AN ORDINANCE 2012-03-01-0138

(I) DETERMINING THE PUBLIC NECESSITY FOR PUBLIC USE AND **AUTHORIZING** THE ACQUISITION OF **PERMANENT** TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENTS (COLLECTIVELY, THE "EASEMENTS"), THROUGH THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO, ACTING BY AND THROUGH THE SAN ANTONIO WATER SYSTEM ("THE OF PRIVATELY OWNED REAL PROPERTY (THE "PROPERTIES") LOCATED WITHIN THE REGIONAL CARRIZO PROGRAM, WATER DELIVERY PIPELINE PROJECT IN COUNTY BLOCKS 5019, 5038, 5039, 5041 AND 5042 IN BEXAR COUNTY; OUT OF THE VICENTE MICHELI SURVEY #114 IN BEXAR COUNTY; OUT OF THE JOHN NEIL WILLIAMS SURVEY #303 IN BEXAR COUNTY; AND OUT OF THE N.M. WILLIAMS SURVEY #304 IN BEXAR COUNTY; OUT OF T. HERRERA SURVEY #68 AND G. MALPAZ SURVEY #67 IN GUADALUPE COUNTY; AND OUT OF THE VICENTE MICHELI SURVEY #114 IN COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS, WHICH PROJECT INCLUDES APPROXIMATELY 11.5 MILES OF PIPELINE ALONG A GENERAL ROUTE BEGINNING FROM A POINT AT THE SCHERTZ PARKWAY PUMP STATION AND TANK SITE LOCATED AT 1744 SCHERTZ PARKWAY, CITY OF SCHERTZ, IN THE NORTHWESTERN QUADRANT OF GUADALUPE COUNTY TEXAS, THENCE IN A NORTHERN DIRECTION WITHIN THE WESTERN DIETZ CREEK CHANNEL CROSSING INTERSTATE HIGHWAY 35 TO A POINT EAST OF THE INTERSECTION OF LOOKOUT ROAD AND JORDAN ROAD IN THE SOUTHWESTERN QUADRANT OF COMAL COUNTY TEXAS, THENCE IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION ALONG THE LOOKOUT ROAD RIGHT OF WAY CROSSING THE CIBOLO CREEK BEXAR COUNTY TEXAS THROUGH THE INTERSECTION WITH LOOP 1604 CONTINUING TO A POINT TO THE INTERSECTION WITH OLD O'CONNER ROAD THENCE IN A NORTHERN DIRECTION ALONG OLD O'CONNER ROAD RIGHT OF WAY TO O'CONNER ROAD CONTINUING TO A POINT ENDING AT THE NACO PUMP STATION LOCATED AT 13655 O'CONNER ROAD, CITY OF SAN ANTONIO, IN THE NORTHEASTERN OUADRANT OF BEXAR TEXAS. BEING DESCRIBED AS THE ALIGNMENT FOR THE REGIONAL CARRIZO PROGRAM, WATER DELIVERY PIPELINE PROJECT; FOR THE PUBLIC USE OF THE EXPANSION AND OPERATION OF THE SYSTEM THROUGH THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE REGIONAL CARRIZO PROGRAM WATER "PROJECT"); **PROJECT** (THE PIPELINE AUTHORIZING THE CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER OF THE THE PRESIDENT/CEO, SYSTEM, BEING OR THE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER OF THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO, OR THEIR RESPECTIVE DESIGNEES, TO TAKE ALL APPROPRIATE ACTION TO ACQUIRE THE EASEMENTS BY NEGOTIATION AND/OR CONDEMNATION; AND (III) RATIFYING AND AFFIRMING ALL PRIOR ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS DONE OR INITIATED BY ATTORNEYS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE SYSTEM TO ACQUIRE SUCH EASEMENTS.

* * * * *

WHEREAS, the San Antonio Water System Board of Trustees ("SAWS") has determined that the acquisition of permanent and temporary construction easement rights of ingress and egress to certain real properties located in Bexar County, Guadalupe County, and Comal County, Texas are necessary and desirable for the expansion and operation of the City of San Antonio Water and Utility System (the "System"), including the construction, operation and maintenance of the Regional Carrizo Program, Water Delivery Pipeline Project, (the "Project"), along the route shown by the Overall Project Drawing marked "Exhibit A - 1" attached hereto and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS, employees, agents and attorneys acting for the City of San Antonio, by and through the System, are in the process of investigating, surveying, defining and negotiating for the acquisition of such permanent and temporary construction easements and related rights of ingress and egress to certain real properties as may be needed on behalf of the City of San Antonio; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the acquisition of such permanent easement rights, rights of ingress and egress, and temporary construction easements, it may be necessary for the System to enter upon properties to investigate and survey the needed property interests so that they may be defined and described with specificity for inclusion in any easement agreement, or, if necessary, as part of any filings to institute proceedings in eminent domain to acquire the necessary property rights;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO:

SECTION 1. The above caption and recitals are incorporated herein for all purposes.

SECTION 2. Public necessity for public use requires that The System, through the City of San Antonio acquire permanent and temporary construction easements over, under, across, and upon certain real properties (the "Easement Properties") either through purchase or by the process of eminent domain for the public purpose and public use of the expansion and operation of The System, including the construction, operation and maintenance of the Project, along the route shown by the Overall Project Drawing marked "Exhibit A-1" attached hereto and made a part hereof, for The System. Across the route shown on said "Exhibit A-1", public necessity for public use requires The System to acquire permanent easements over and across certain lands ("Permanent Easement Properties"), to acquire temporary construction easements over and across certain lands ("Temporary Construction Properties") either through purchase or by the

process of eminent domain, and to take all other lawful action necessary or incidental to such acquisitions or eminent domain proceedings to investigate, survey, specify, define and secure the necessary property rights. The city Council further finds that the public purpose and public use to be served in and addressed by this ordinance is paramount to any private or public uses that may be encountered along the route.

SECTION 3. The Permanent Easement Properties which are the subject of Section 2 for which permanent easements are required for the Project are described in "**Exhibits A – 2 through A - 50**" inclusive, which Exhibits are attached to and are made a part of this Ordinance for all purposes. Temporary Construction Properties which are the subject of Section 2 for which temporary construction easements are required for the Project are described in "**Exhibits A – 51 through A - 103**" inclusive, which Exhibits are attached to and made a part of this Ordinance for all purposes.

SECTION 4. The Chief Administrative Officer of the City of San Antonio or the President/CEO of the System or their respective designees, acting by and through their attorneys, is hereby authorized to institute and prosecute to conclusion all necessary proceedings to condemn the property interests described in Section 3 of this Ordinance, save and except any Easement Properties owned by the City of San Antonio, and to acquire such interests in land as the System is unable to acquire through negotiation by reason of its inability to agree with the owners of the land as to the value of such interest in land or other terms, and to take any other legal action necessary or incidental to such acquisitions or eminent domain proceedings to investigate, survey, specify, define and secure the necessary property rights.

SECTION 5. All acts and proceedings done or initiated by the employees, agents and attorneys of the System for the acquisition of such property interests rights are hereby authorized, ratified, approved, confirmed and validated and declared to be valid in all respects as of the respective dates of such acts and proceedings, with and in regard to the grantors from whom such rights are being purchased or acquired.

SECTION 6. Severability: If any provision, section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this Ordinance, or the application of same to any person or set of circumstances is for any reason held to be unconstitutional, void, or invalid, the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance shall not be affected thereby, it being the intent of the City Council in adopting this Ordinance that no portion hereof, or provisions or regulation contained herein, shall become inoperative or fail by reason of any unconstitutionality or invalidity of any other portion hereof and all provisions of this Ordinance are declared to be severable for that purpose.

SECTION 7. This Ordinance shall be effective immediately upon passage by eight or more affirmative votes; otherwise, it shall be effective on the tenth day after passage.

PASSED and APPROVED this <u>lst</u> day of <u>March</u>, 2012.

A V O R

Junian Castro

ATTEST:

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

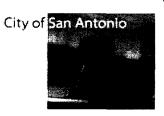
Leticia M. Vacek, City Clerk

Michael D. Bernard, City Attorney

VotingResults Page 1 of 1





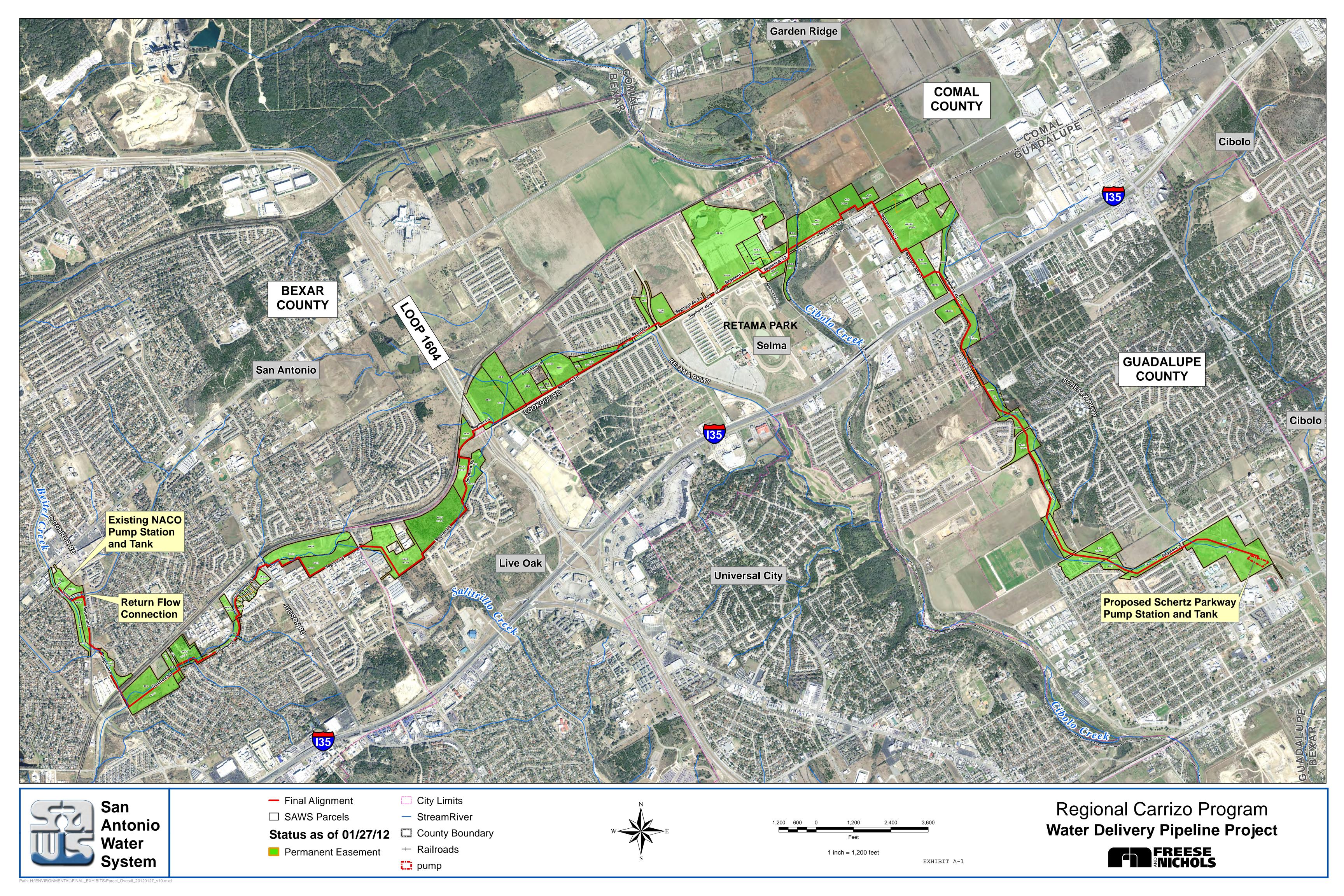


Agenda Voting Results - 12

Name:	12						
Date:	03/01/2012						
Time:	10:21:00 AM						
Vote Type:	Motion to Appr w Cond						
Description:	An Ordinance, on behalf of SAWS, authorizing the acquisition, through negotiation or condemnation, of 50 permanent easement and 52 temporary easement interests to privately-owned real property, located in northeast Bexar County (in County Blocks 5019, 5038, 5039, 5041 and 5042, the NM Williams Survey #304, the John Neil Williams Survey #303 and the Vicente Micheli Survey #114), southwest Guadalupe County (located in T. Herrera Survey #68 and G. Malpaz Survey #67) and southeast Comal County (located in Vicente Micheli Survey #114) for the Regional Carrizo Program, Water Delivery Pipeline Project; and, declaring it to be a public project and a public necessity for the acquisition. [Peter Zanoni, Assistant City Manager; Mike Frisbie, Director, Capital Improvements Management Services]						
Result:			1 -				
(j
Voter	Group	Not Present	Yea	Nay	Abstain	Motion	Second
			Yea	Nay	Abstain	Motion	Second
Voter	Group			Nay	Abstain	Motion	Second
Voter Julián Castro	Group Mayor		х	Nay	Abstain	Motion	
Voter Julián Castro Diego Bernal	Group Mayor District 1		X X	Nay	Abstain	Motion	
Voter Julián Castro Diego Bernal Ivy R. Taylor	Group Mayor District 1 District 2		x x x	Nay	Abstain	Motion	
Voter Julián Castro Diego Bernal Ivy R. Taylor Leticia Ozuna	Group Mayor District 1 District 2 District 3		X X X	Nay	Abstain	Motion	
Voter Julián Castro Diego Bernal Ivy R. Taylor Leticia Ozuna Rey Saldaña	Group Mayor District 1 District 2 District 3 District 4		x x x x	Nay	Abstain	Motion	
Voter Julián Castro Diego Bernal Ivy R. Taylor Leticia Ozuna Rey Saldaña David Medina Jr.	Group Mayor District 1 District 2 District 3 District 4 District 5		x x x x x	Nay	Abstain		
Voter Julián Castro Diego Bernal Ivy R. Taylor Leticia Ozuna Rey Saldaña David Medina Jr. Ray Lopez	Group Mayor District 1 District 2 District 3 District 4 District 5 District 6		x x x x x x	Nay	Abstain		
Voter Julián Castro Diego Bernal Ivy R. Taylor Leticia Ozuna Rey Saldaña David Medina Jr. Ray Lopez Cris Medina	Group Mayor District 1 District 2 District 3 District 4 District 5 District 6 District 7		x x x x x x x x x x	Nay	Abstain		

EXHIBIT A-1

CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING MAP



SAWS Parcel: P11-079 Owner: City of Schertz Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 7

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 3.230 Acre (140,694 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 3.230 ACRE (140,694 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE G. MALPAZ SURVEY NO. 67, ABSTRACT NO. 221, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING OUT OF A 64.288 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED APRIL 6, 2004 TO THE CITY OF SCHERTZ, RECORDED IN VOLUME 1997, PAGE 267, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 3.230 ACRE (140,694 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found 60D nail on the east right-of-way line of Schertz Parkway, an 80-foot wide right-of-way, at a corner of said 64.288 acre tract and the northwest corner of a 0.173 acre tract described in a Deed of Dedication dated May 11, 2002 to the City of Schertz, recorded in Volume 1714, Page 241, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas;

Thence N. 30°11'12" W., with the east right-of-way line of Schertz Parkway and the west line of said 64.288 acre tract, a distance of 112.18 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract:

(1) Thence N. 30°11'12" W., continuing with the east right-of-way line of Schertz Parkway and the west line of said 64.288 acre tract, a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Easterly, across said 64.288 acre tract, the following thirteen courses numbered (2) through (14):

- (2) N. 59°20'27" E., a distance of 54.61 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (3) N. 81°50'27" E., a distance of 149.18 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (4) N. 59°21'51" E., a distance of 310.88 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;

SAWS Parcel: P11-079 Owner: City of Schertz

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 2 of 7

- (5) N. 84°51'51" E., a distance of 293.12 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (6) S. 71°08'08" E., a distance of 1845.80 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (7) S. 18°51'52" W., a distance of 80.72 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" on the north line of a 2.00 acre tract (Proposed Pump Station and Tank Site) surveyed by Ford Engineering, Inc. on January 21, 2011, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the northeast corner of said 2.00 acre tract, bears S. 70°59'17" E., 290.95 feet;
- (8) N. 70°59'17" W., with the north line of said 2.00 acre tract, a distance of 300.05 feet to a found ½" iron rod at the northwest corner of said 2.00 acre tract, for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (9) N. 18°51'52" E., a distance of 29.95 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (10) N. 71°08'08" W., a distance of 1535.12 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (11) S. 84°51'51" W., a distance of 271.18 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (12) S. 59°21'51" W., a distance of 309.50 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (13) S. 81°50'27" W., a distance of 149.17 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (14) S. 59°20'27" W., a distance of 45.08 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 3.230 acres (140,694 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

SAWS Parcel: P11-079 Owner: City of Schertz

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 7

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

8

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 24th day

of June, 2011, A.D.

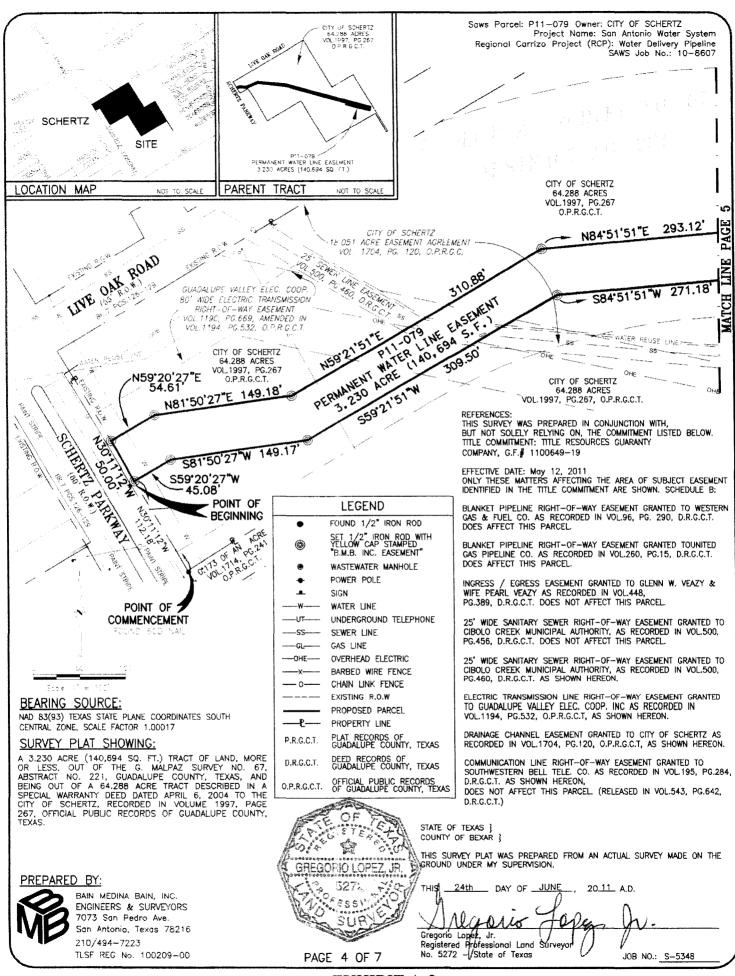
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

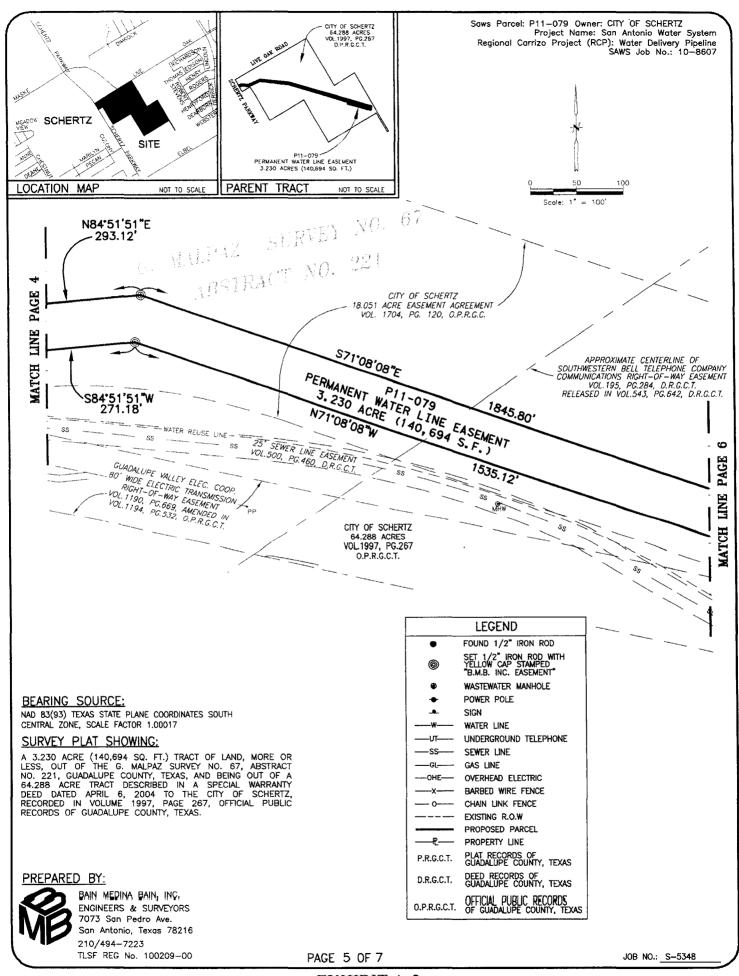
210-494-7223

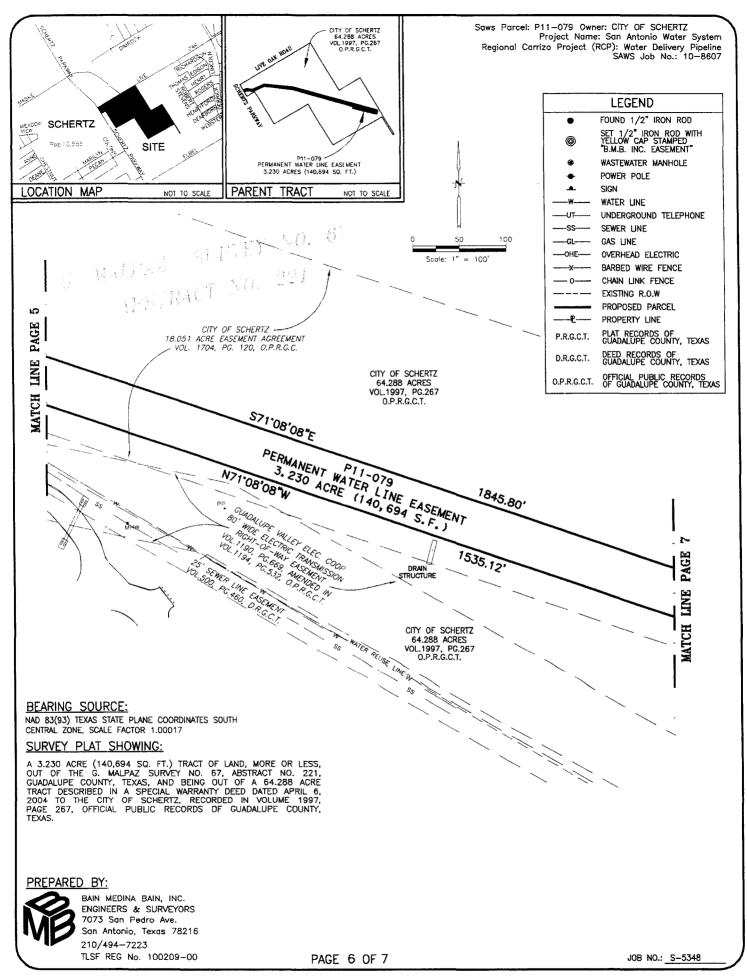
Gregorio (Lopez, Jr.

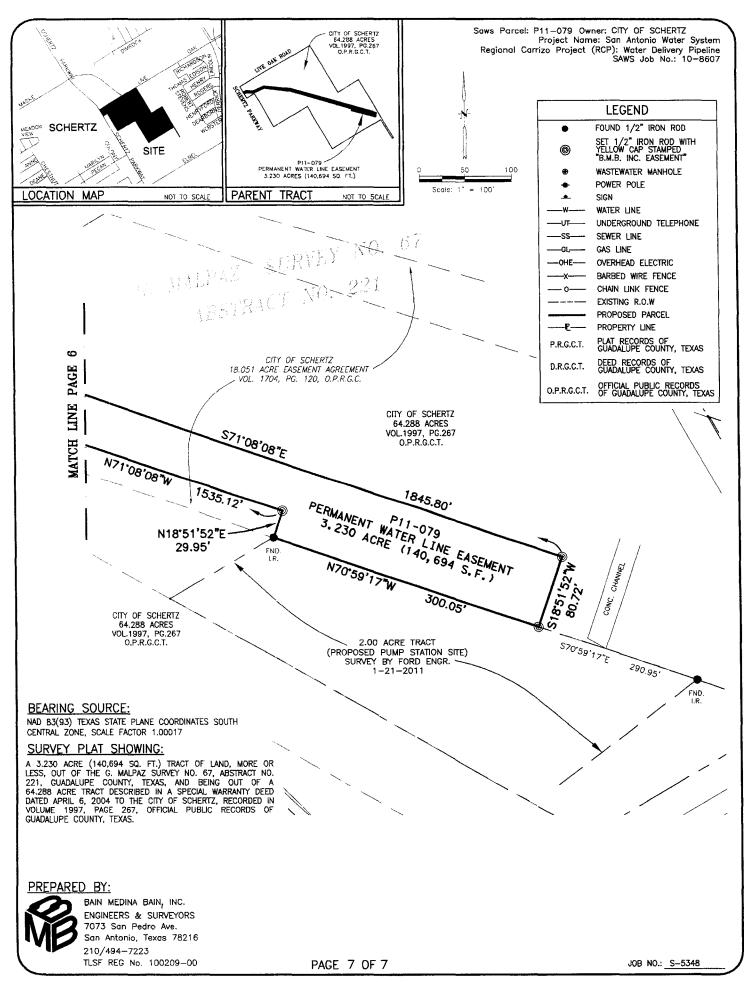
Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas









PARCEL P11-079.txt

```
Parcel name: P11-079
   North: 13757112.84
                               East: 2200283.12
                             Length: 50.00
     Course: N 30-11-12 W
Line
        North: 13757156.06
                                      East: 2200257.98
      Course: N 59-20-27 E
                             Length: 54.61
Line
                                      East : 2200304.96
        North: 13757183.91
Line
      Course: N 81-50-27 E
                             Length: 149.18
        North: 13757205.08
                                      East: 2200452.63
      Course: N 59-21-51 E
Line
                             Length: 310.88
        North: 13757363.50
                                      East: 2200720.12
      Course: N 84-51-51 E
Line
                             Length: 293.12
        North: 13757389.74
                                      East : 2201012.06
      Course: S 71-08-08 E
                             Length: 1845.80
Line
        North: 13756792.93
                                      East: 2202758.71
                             Length: 80.72
Line
      Course: S 18-51-52 W
                             East : 2202732.61
Length: 300.05
        North: 13756716.55
Line
      Course: N 70-59-17 W
                                      East: 2202448.93
        North: 13756814.30
Line
      Course: N 18-51-52 E
                             Length: 29.95
        North: 13756842.64
                                      East: 2202458.62
      Course: N 71-08-08 W
Line
                             Length: 1535.12
        North: 13757338.99
                                      East: 2201005.95
Line
      Course: S 84-51-51 W
                             Length: 271.18
        North: 13757314.71
                                      East: 2200735.86
```

Perimeter: 5424.37 Area: 140,694 Sq Ft 3.230 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.00 Course: S 13-43-50 E

Length: 309.50

Length: 149.17

Length: 45.08

East: 2200469.56

East: 2200321.90

East: 2200283.12

Precision 1: 5,424,360,000.00

Course: S 59-21-51 W

Course: S 59-20-27 W

North: 13757157.00 Course: S 81-50-27 W

North: 13757135.83

North: 13757112.84

Line

Line

Line

SAWS Parcel: P11-080 Owner: JWD Management Corporation Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 2.195 Acre (95,621 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 2.195 ACRE (95,621 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE G. MALPAZ SURVEY NO. 67, ABSTRACT NO. 221, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING OUT OF THE REMAINING PORTION OF A 73.338 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED APRIL 21, 2004 TO JWD MANAGEMENT CORPORATION, RECORDED IN VOLUME 1997, PAGE 240, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID REMAINING PORTION OF SAID 73.338 ACRE TRACT ALSO BEING SHOWN AS A DRAINAGE R.O.W. ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT OF KRAMER FARMS SUBDIVISION UNITS 1 AND 2, RECORDED IN VOLUME 7, PAGES 126-129 AND PAGES 438-440, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 2.195 ACRE (95,621 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the west right-of-way line of Schertz Parkway, an 80-foot wide right-of-way, at the northeast corner of said 73.338 acre tract, the northeast corner of said Drainage R.O.W. and the southeast corner of a 6.600 acre tract shown in Exhibit "B" as described in a Warranty Deed dated July 14, 2006 to Schertz Commercial Joint Venture, recorded in Volume 2361, Page 288, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas;

Thence S. 30°09'04" E., with the west right-of-way line of Schertz Parkway and the east line of said 73.338 acre tract and said Drainage R.O.W., a distance of 169.97 feet to a chiseled "X" in concrete, for the northeast corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence S. 30°09'04" E., continuing with the west right-of-way line of Schertz Parkway and the east line of said 73.338 acre tract and said Drainage R.O.W., a distance of 50.00 feet to a chiseled "X" in concrete, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the southeast corner of said Drainage R.O.W. and the northeast corner of a 1.765 acre tract described in a Warranty Deed dated November 7, 2006 to Schertz Commercial Joint Venture, recorded in Volume 2397, Page 499, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, bears S. 30°09'04" E., 35.00 feet;

SAWS Parcel: P11-080 Owner: JWD Management Corporation Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 2 of 6

Thence Southwesterly, across said 73.338 acre tract and said Drainage R.O.W., the following four courses numbered (2) through (5):

- (2) S. 59°20'27" W., a distance of 1363.13 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (3) S. 64°20'27" W., a distance of 268.43 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (4) S. 87°44'42" W., a distance of 148.53 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (5) N. 69°45'18" W., a distance of 175.16 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" on the north line of said 73.338 acre tract and said Drainage R.O.W. and the south line of Lot 4, Block 3, Windy Meadow, a subdivision recorded in Volume 5, Pages 47A, 47B and 48A, as amended in Volume 5, Pages 50A, 50B and 51A, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the west corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the most southerly corner of said Lot 4, Block 3 and the east corner of Lot 3, Block 3 of said Windy Meadow, bears S. 59°40'32" W., 141.04 feet;
- (6) Thence N. 59°40'32" E., with the north line of said 73.338 acre tract and said Drainage R.O.W. and the south line of said Lot 4, Block 3, a distance of 64.73 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found fence corner post at the most easterly corner of said Lot 4, Block 3 and the southwest corner of a 28.532 acre tract called Tract 2 in a Special Warranty Deed dated June 21, 2005 to Burkett Live Oak, Ltd., recorded in Volume 2172, Page 274, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, bears N. 59°40'32" E., 184.33 feet;

Thence Northeasterly, across said 73.338 acre tract and said Drainage R.O.W., the following four courses numbered (7) through (10):

- (7) S. 69°45'18" E., a distance of 124.10 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (8) N. 87°44'42" E., a distance of 128.23 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (9) N. 64°20'27" E., a distance of 255.89 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;

SAWS Parcel: P11-080 Owner: JWD Management Corporation

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 6

(10) N. 59°20'27" E., a distance of 1361.39 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 2.195 acres (95,621 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 29th day

of July, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave.

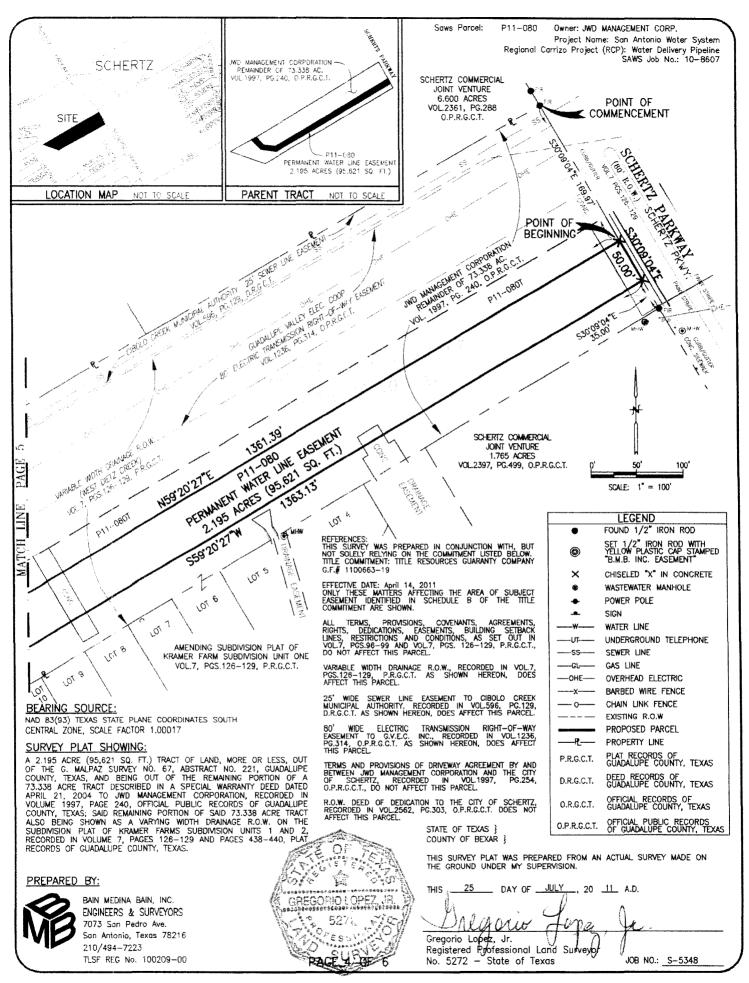
San Antonio, Texas 78216

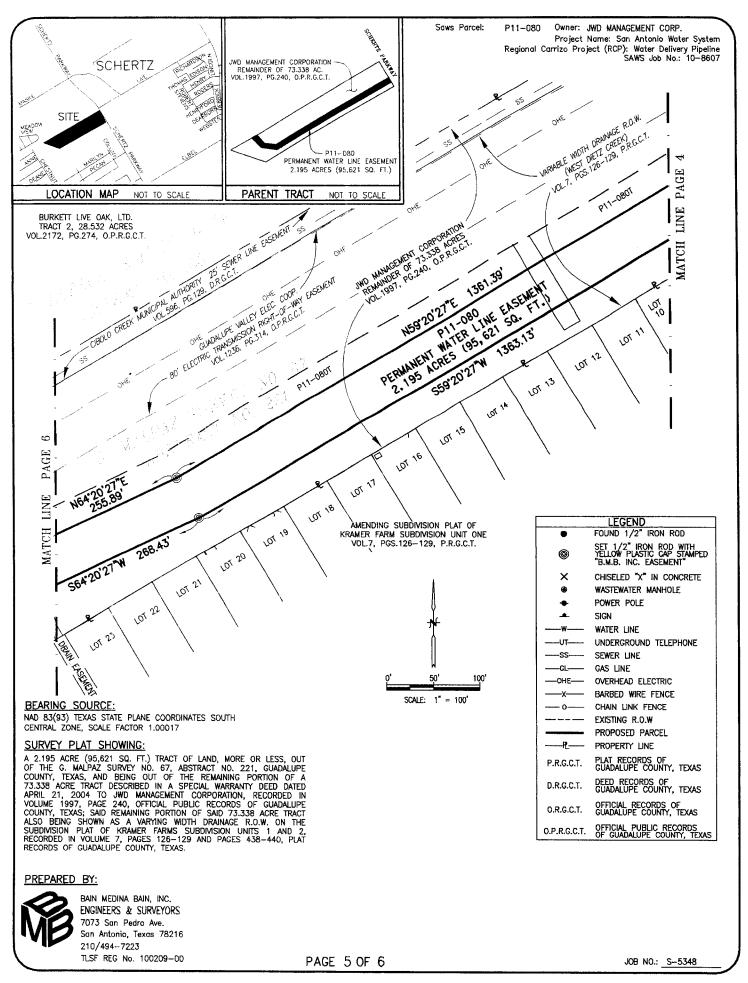
210-494-7223

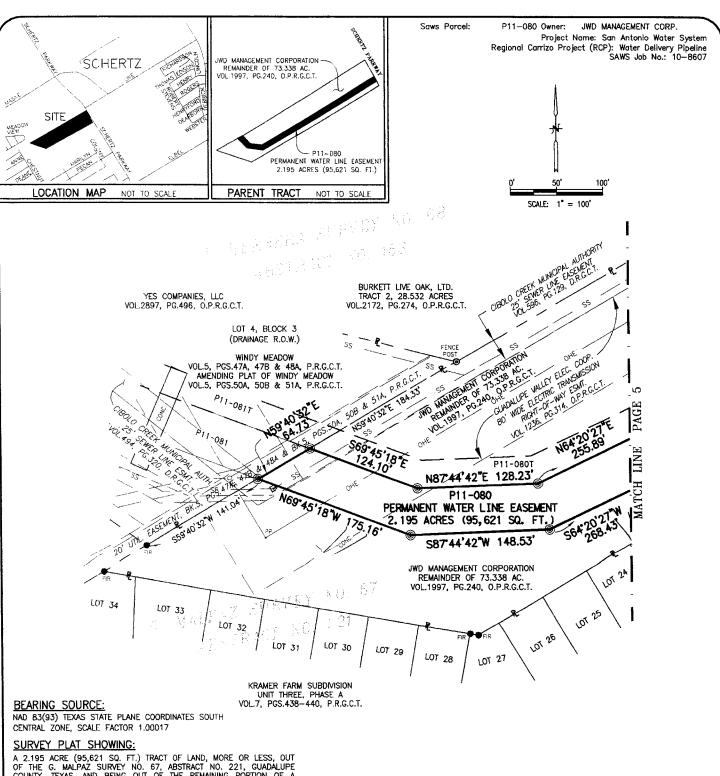
Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas







A 2.195 ACRE (95,621 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE G. MALPAZ SURVEY NO. 67, ABSTRACT NO. 221, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING OUT OF THE REMAINING PORTION OF A 73.33B ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED APRIL 21, 2004 TO JWD MANAGEMENT CORPORATION, RECORDED IN VOLUME 1997, PAGE 240, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID REMAINING PORTION OF SAID 73.33B ACRE TRACT ALSO BEING SHOWN AS A VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE R.O.W. ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT OF KRAMER FARMS SUBDIVISION UNITS 1 AND 2, RECORDED IN VOLUME 7, PAGES 126—129 AND PAGES 438—440, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS.

PREPARED BY:



BAIN MEDINA BAIN, INC.
ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS
7073 San Pedro Ave.
San Antonio, Texas 78216
210/494-7223
TLSF REG No. 100209-00

PAGE 6 OF 6

JOB NO.: S-5348

Parcel name: Pl1-080

North: 13755227.07 East: 2204111.15 Line Course: S 30-09-04 E Length: 50.00 North: 13755183.84 East: 2204136.27 Line Course: S 59-20-27 W Length: 1363.13 North: 13754488.74 East: 2202963.68 Line Course: S 64-20-27 W Length: 268.43 North: 13754372.50 East: 2202721.72 Line Course: S 87-44-42 W Length: 148.53 East : 2202573.31 North: 13754366.66 Line Course: N 69-45-18 W Length: 175.16 North: 13754427.27 East : 2202408.97 Line Course: N 59-40-32 E Length: 64.73 North: 13754459.95 East: 2202464.84 Line Course: S 69-45-18 E Length: 124.10 North: 13754417.01 East : 2202581.27 Line Course: N 87-44-42 E Length: 128.23 North: 13754422.05 East : 2202709.40

Line Course: N 64-20-27 E Length: 255.89 North: 13754532.86

East : 2202940.06

Line Course: N 59-20-27 E Length: 1361.39

North: 13755227.07 East : 2204111.15

Area: 95,621 Sq Ft 2.195 Ac. Perimeter: 3939.59

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.00 Course: S 71-11-26 W

Error North: -0.001 East : -0.002

Precision 1: 3,939,590,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-081 Owner: YES Companies, LLC Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 5

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.985 of an Acre (42,919 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.985 OF AN ACRE (42,919 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOT 4, BLOCK 3, WINDY MEADOW, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 5, PAGES 47A, 47B AND 48A, AS AMENDED IN VOLUME 5, PAGES 50A, 50B AND 51A, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID LOT 4, BLOCK 3 BEING OUT OF TRACT 1 AS DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED JANUARY 18, 2008 TO YES COMPANIES, LLC, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2897, PAGE 496, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.985 OF AN ACRE (42,919 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the north line of said Lot 4, Block 3, at the east corner of a varying width drainage easement out of Windy Meadow Unit 3, a subdivision recorded in Volume 5, Page 320A, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, and the south corner of Windy Meadow Unit 4, a subdivision recorded in Volume 5, Page 320B, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas;

Thence S. 59°27'25" W., with the north line of said Lot 4, Block 3 and the south line of said varying width drainage easement, a distance of 106.84 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the north corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

Thence Southeasterly, across said Lot 4, Block 3, the following two courses numbered (1) and (2):

- (1) S. 59°39'43" E., a distance of 615.37 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (2) S. 69°45'18" E., a distance of 245.23 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" on the south line of said Lot 4, Block 3 and the north line of a 73.338 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated April 21, 2004 to JWD Management Corporation, recorded in Volume 1997, Page 240, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the east corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found fence corner post at the

SAWS Parcel: P11-081 Owner: YES Companies, LLC
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 5

east corner of said Lot 4, Block 3 and the southwest corner of a 28.532 acre tract called Tract 2 in a Special Warranty Deed dated June 21, 2005 to Burkett Live Oak, Ltd., recorded in Volume 2172, Page 274, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, bears N. 59°40'32" E., 184.33 feet;

(3) Thence S. 59°40'32" W., with the south line of said Lot 4, Block 3 and the north line of said 73.338 acre tract, a distance of 64.73 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the south corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the south corner of said Lot 4, Block 3 and the east corner of Lot 3, Block 3 of said Windy Meadow, bears S. 59°40'32" W., 141.04 feet;

Thence Northwesterly, across said Lot 4, Block 3, the following two courses numbered (4) and (5):

- (4) N. 69°45'18" W., a distance of 208.53 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (5) N. 59°39'43" W., a distance of 647.64 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" on the north line of said Lot 4, Block 3 and the south line of said varying width drainage easement, for the west corner of this tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the northwest corner of said Lot 4, Block 3 and the northeast corner of Lot 3, Block 3 of said Windy Meadow, bears S. 59°27'25" W., 228.95 feet;
- (6) Thence N. 59°27'25" E., with the north line of said Lot 4, Block 3 and the south line of said varying width drainage easement, a distance of 57.23 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.985 of an acre (42,919 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-081 Owner: YES Companies, LLC Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 5

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I. Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 22nd day of September, 2011, A.D.

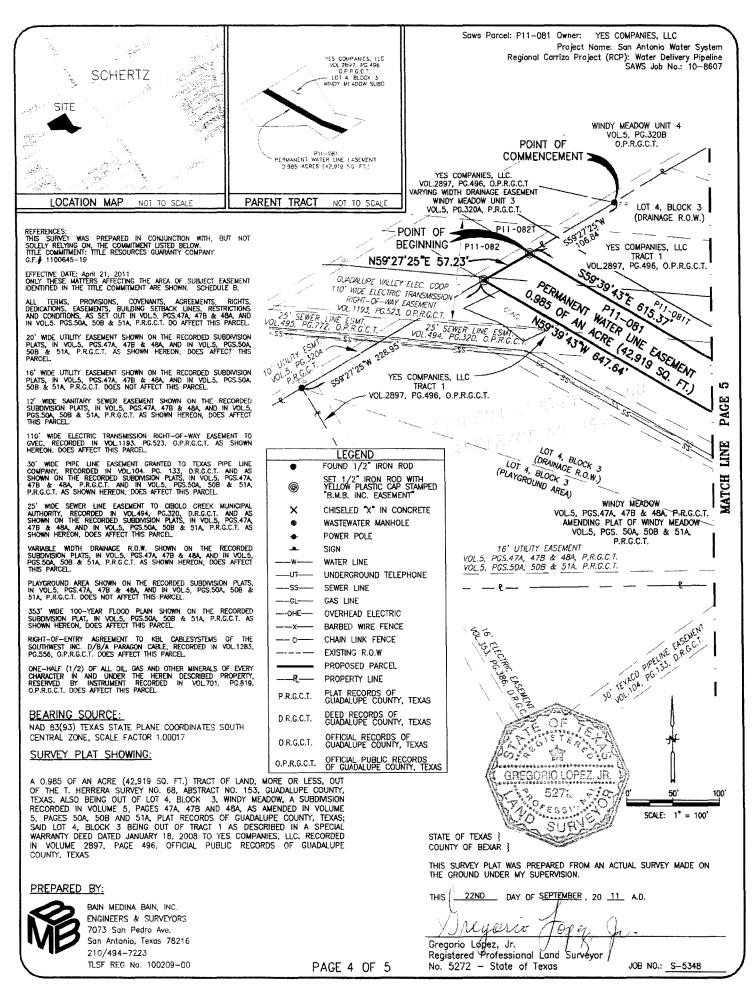
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

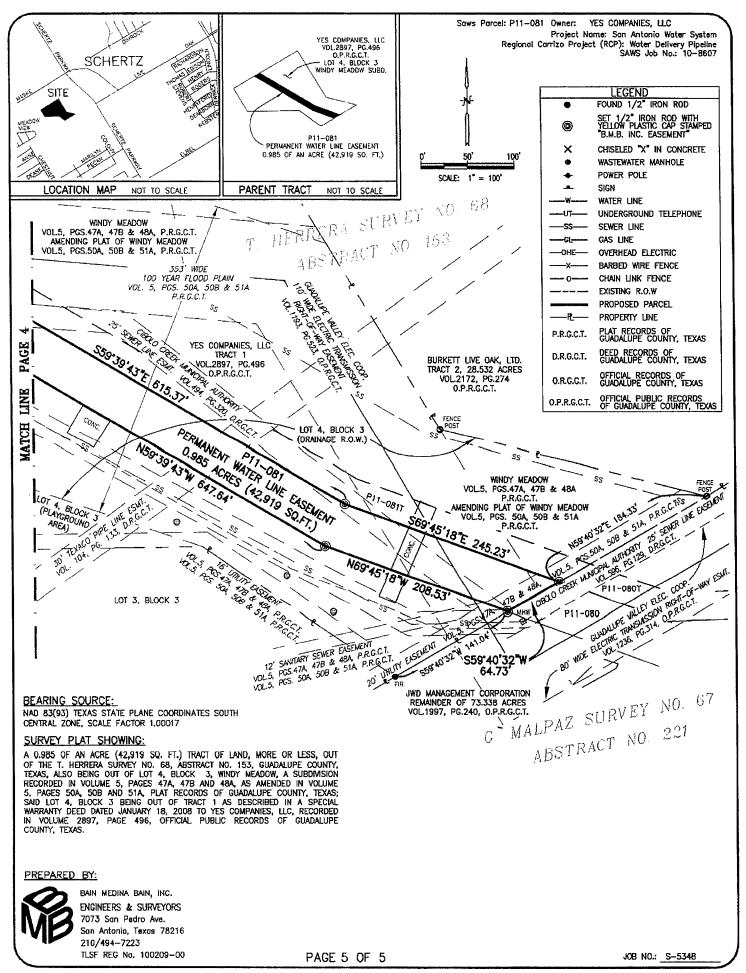
210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas





Parcel name: P11-081

East : 2197781.13 North: 13756743.51 Line Course: S 59-39-43 E Length: 615.37

North: 13756432.68 East : 2198312.23

Length: 245.23 Line Course: S 69-45-18 E

North: 13756347.82 East : 2198542.31

Line Course: S 59-40-32 W Length: 64.73 North: 13756315.14

East : 2198486.44

Line Course: N 69-45-18 W Length: 208.53

North: 13756387.30 East: 2198290.79

Line Course: N 59-39-43 W Length: 647.64

East : 2197731.84 North: 13756714.43 Line Course: N 59-27-25 E Length: 57.23

North: 13756743.51 East : 2197781.13

Perimeter: 1838.74 Area: 42,919 Sq Ft 0.985 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Course: N 58-05-40 W Error Closure: 0.00

Error North: 0.002 East : -0.003

Precision 1: 1,838,730,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-082 Owner: YES Companies, LLC Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 5

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 1.364 Acre (59,411 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 1.364 ACRE (59,411 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE EASEMENT OUT OF WINDY MEADOW UNIT 3, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 5, PAGE 320A, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE EASEMENT BEING OUT OF TRACT 4 AS DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED JANUARY 18, 2008 TO YES COMPANIES, LLC, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2897, PAGE 496, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.364 ACRE (59,411 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found 60D nail on the south right-of-way line of Maske Road, a 45-foot wide right-of-way, at the west corner of said variable width drainage easement out of Windy Meadow Unit 3;

Thence N. 59°29'58" E., with the south right-of-way line of Maske Road and the north line of said variable width drainage easement, a distance of 139.79 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the west corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence N. 59°29'58" E., continuing with the south right-of-way line of Maske Road and the north line of said variable width drainage easement, a distance of 40.31 feet to a chiseled "X" in concrete, for a corner of the herein described tract;

Thence, across said variable width drainage easement, the following three courses numbered (2) through (4):

- (2) Along a curve to the left having a radius of 876.39 feet, a central angle of 08°38'49", a chord which bears, S. 77°23'38" E., 132.14 feet, and an arc distance of 132.26 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) N. 09°38'49" E., a distance of 42.80 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the

SAWS Parcel: P11-082 Owner: YES Companies, LLC

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 5

herein described tract;

- (4) N. 77°00'55" W., a distance of 83.68 feet to a chiseled "X" in concrete on the south right-of-way line of Maske Road and the north line of said variable width drainage easement, for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (5) Thence N. 59°29'58" E., with the south right-of-way line of Maske Road and the north line of said variable width drainage easement, a distance of 72.66 feet to a chiseled "X" in concrete, for a corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Southeasterly, across said variable width drainage easement, the following three courses numbered (6) through (8):

- (6) S. 77°00'55" E., a distance of 75.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (7) S. 85°40'34" E., a distance of 834.80 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (8) S. 59°39'43" E., a distance of 142.14 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" on the south line of said variable width drainage easement and the north line of Lot 4, Block 3, Windy Meadow, a subdivision recorded in Volume 5, Pages 47A, 47B and 48A, as amended in Volume 5, Pages 50A, 50B and 51A, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the east corner of the herein described tract;
- (9) Thence S. 59°27'25" W., with the south line of said variable width drainage easement and the north line of said Lot 4, Block 3, a distance of 57.23 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the south corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the northwest corner of said Lot 4, Block 3 and the northeast corner of Lot 3, Block 3 of said Windy Meadow, bears S. 59°27'25" W., 228.95 feet;

Thence Northwesterly, across said variable width drainage easement, the following five courses numbered (10) through (14):

- (10) N. 59°39'43" W., a distance of 102.74 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (11) N. 85°40'34" W., a distance of 827.03 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (12) N. 77°00'55" W., a distance of 17.78 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the

SAWS Parcel: P11-082 Owner: YES Companies, LLC

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 5

herein described tract;

(13) S. 09°38'49" W., a distance of 69.88 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described tract:

(14) Along a curve to the right having a radius of 916.70 feet, a central angle of 12°05'10", a chord which bears, N. 77°28'55" W., 193.01 feet, and an arc distance of 193.37 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 1.364 acres (59,411 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

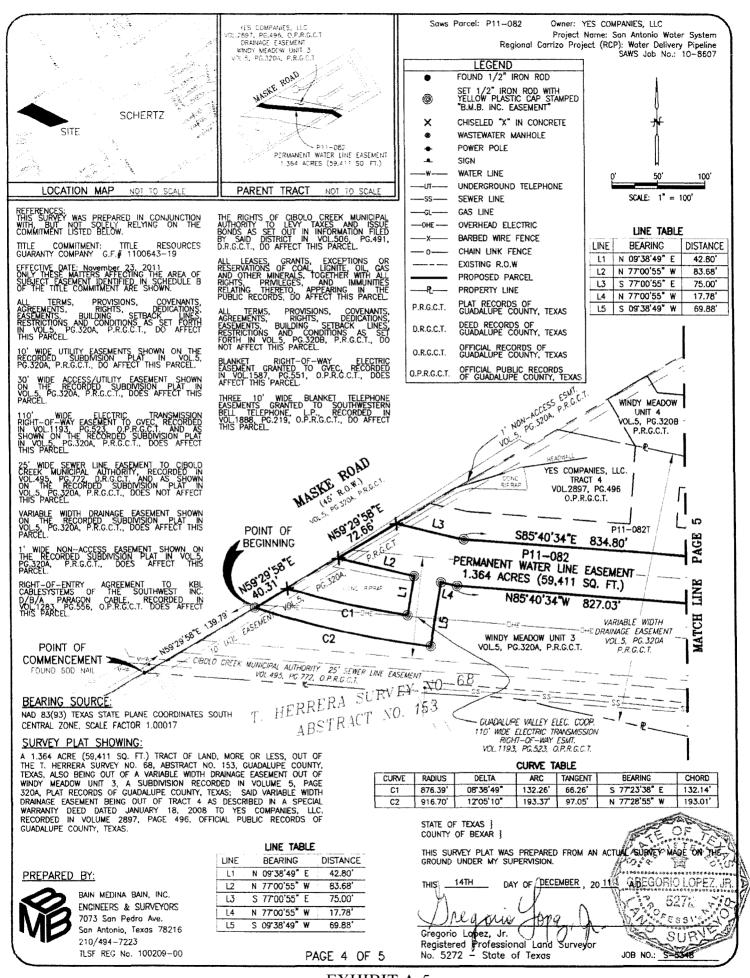
That I. Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

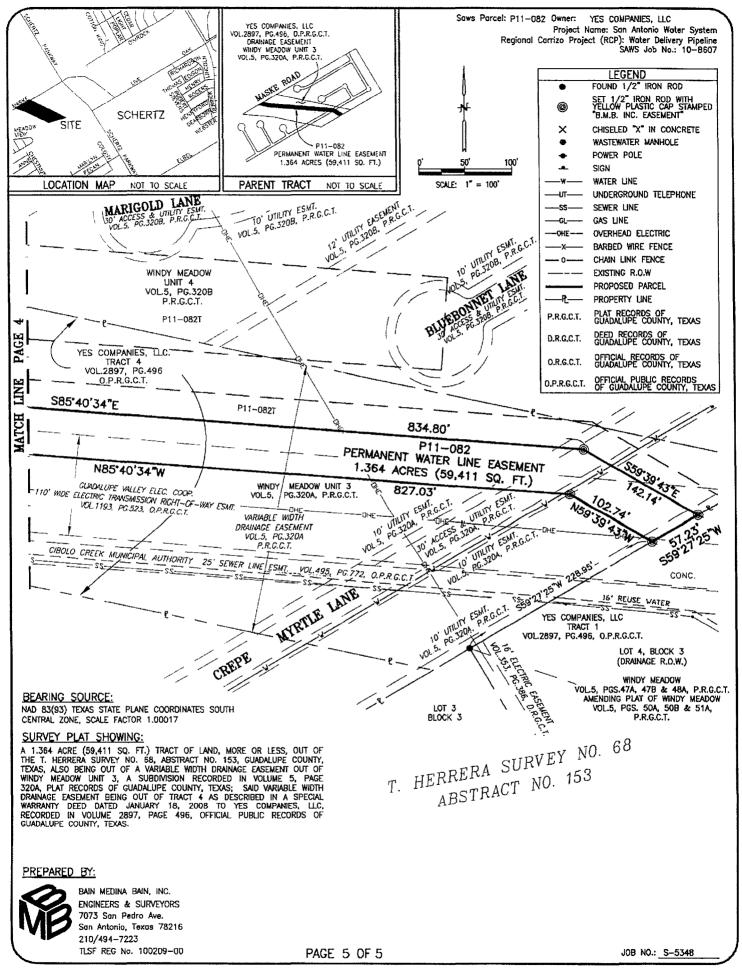
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 14th day of December, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr. J J J J Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas





Parcel name: Pl1-082

East : 2196601.02 North: 13756805.60 Course: N 59-29-58 E Line Length: 40.31 North: 13756826.06 East: 2196635.76

Curve Length: 132.26 Radius: 876.39 Delta: 8-38-49 Tangent: 66.26

Chord: 132.14 Course: S 77-23-38 E Course In: N 16-55-46 E Course Out: S 08-16-57 W RP North: 13757664.47 East: 2196890.96 End North: 13756797.22 East: 2196764.71

Line Course: N 09-38-49 E Length: 42.80

North: 13756839.42 East: 2196771.88

Course: N 77-00-55 W Line Length: 83.68

North: 13756858.22 East: 2196690.34 Length: 72.66

Line Course: N 59-29-58 E

North: 13756895.10 East: 2196752.95 Length: 75.00

Line Course: S 77-00-55 E

North: 13756878.25 East : 2196826.03 Line Course: S 85-40-34 E Length: 834.80

North: 13756815.31 East : 2197658.45

Course: S 59-39-43 E Line Length: 142.14

North: 13756743.51 East : 2197781.13

Length: 57.23 Course: S 59-27-25 W Line East: 2197731.84

North: 13756714.43 Line Course: N 59-39-43 W Length: 102.74

North: 13756766.32 East: 2197643.17

Line Course: N 85-40-34 W Length: 827.03

North: 13756828.67

East: 2196818.49

Line Course: N 77-00-55 W Length: 17.78

North: 13756832.67 East: 2196801.17 Course: S 09-38-49 W Length: 69.88

Line East: 2196789.46 North: 13756763.78 Curve Length: 193.37 Radius: 916.70

Delta: 12-05-10 Tangent: 97.05 Chord: 193.01 Course: N 77-28-55 W Course Out: S 18-33-40 W Course In: N 06-28-30 E

East : 2196892.83 RP North: 13757674.63 East : 2196601.03 End North: 13756805.61

Perimeter: 2691.69 Area: 59,411 Sq Ft 1.364 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Course: N 30-36-41 E Error Closure: 0.01

Error North: 0.012 East : 0.007

Precision 1: 269,168.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-083 Owner: City of Schertz Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 11

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 4.384 Acre (190,974 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 4.384 ACRE (190,974 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING OUT OF THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) TRACTS CONVEYED TO THE CITY OF SCHERTZ: 1) A 10.38 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED APRIL 13, 2004, RECORDED IN VOLUME 10697, PAGE 1196, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, 2) A 6.167 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A GENERAL WARRANTY DEED DATED FEBRUARY 10, 2009, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2708, PAGE 718, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, AND 3) A 5.821 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A GENERAL WARRANTY DEED DATED FEBRUARY 27, 2009, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2720, PAGE 537, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 4.384 ACRE (190,974 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS **FOLLOWS:**

COMMENCING for reference at a found 3/8" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Maske Road, a 45-foot wide right-of-way, at the southwest corner of said 10.38 acre tract and a 44.6264 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated January 27, 1994 to Betty Joe Boggess, recorded in Volume 1080, Page 400, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, and the southeast corner of a 27.777 acre tract described in a Warranty Deed dated July 22, 2003 to Peter S. Velasco and wife, Pamela R. Velasco, recorded in Volume 1895, Page 227, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas;

Thence N. 59°29'58" E., with the north right-of-way line of Maske Road and the south line of said 10.38 acre tract and said 44.6264 acre tract, a distance of 57.66 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract,

Thence Northerly, across said 10.38 acre tract, said 6.167 acre tract and said 5.821 acre tract, the following ten courses numbered (1) through (10):

(1) N. 26°42'42" W., a distance of 74.29 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;

SAWS Parcel: P11-083 Owner: City of Schertz

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 2 of 11

(2) N. 32°29'03" E., a distance of 129.81 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;

- (3) N. 49°30'55" W., a distance of 195.76 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (4) N. 27°00'55" W., a distance of 1027.36 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (5) N. 01°33'38" W., a distance of 155.81 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (6) N. 13°26'22" E., a distance of 508.51 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (7) N. 26°53'49" W., a distance of 614.59 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (8) N. 17°12'04" W., a distance of 537.66 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (9) N. 31°00'06" W., a distance of 390.49 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (10) N. 26°00'06" W., a distance of 116.80 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" on the north line of said 5.821 acre tract and the south line of Lot 1, Block 18, Kensington Ranch Estates Subdivision, Unit 1 P.U.D., a subdivision recorded in Volume 7, Pages 228-230, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the northwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the southwest corner of Lot 46, Block 6 of said Kensington Ranch Estates Subdivision, Unit 1 P.U.D., bears S. 59°26'14" W., 1858.56 feet;
- (11) Thence N. 59°26'14" E., with the north line of said 5.821 acre tract and the south line of said Lot 1, Block 18, a distance of 50.16 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northeast corner of the herein described tract,

Thence Southerly, across said 5.821 acre tract, said 6.167 acre tract and said 10.38 acre tract, the following nine courses numbered (12) through (20):

(12) S. 26°00'06" E., a distance of 118.60 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;

SAWS Parcel: P11-083 Owner: City of Schertz

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 3 of 11

(13) S. 31°00'06" E., a distance of 394.36 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;

- (14) S. 17°12'04" E., a distance of 539.47 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (15) S. 26°53'49" E., a distance of 628.71 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (16) S. 13°26'22" W., a distance of 520.29 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (17) S. 01°33'38" E., a distance of 137.93 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (18) S. 27°00'55" E., a distance of 1006.12 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (19) S. 49°30'55" E., a distance of 274.04 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (20) S. 77°00'55" E., a distance of 95.86 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the north right-of-way line of Maske Road and the south line of said 10.38 acre tract and said 44.6264 acre tract, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (21) Thence S. 59°29'58" W., with the north right-of-way line of Maske Road and the south line of said 10.38 acre tract and said 44.6264 acre tract, a distance of 72.66 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described tract;

Thence, across said 10.38 acre tract, the following four courses numbered (22) through (25):

- (22) N. 77°00'55" W., a distance of 55.38 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (23) N. 49°30'55" W., a distance of 70.17 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (24) S. 32°29'03" W., a distance of 108.55 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;

SAWS Parcel: P11-083 Owner: City of Schertz

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 4 of 11

(25) S. 26°42'42" E., a distance of 55.26 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the north right-of-way line of Maske Road and the south line of said 10.38 acre tract and said 44.6264 acre tract, for a corner of the herein described tract:

(26) Thence S. 59°29'58" W., with the north right-of-way line of Maske Road and the south line of said 10.38 acre tract and said 44.6264 acre tract, a distance of 30.07 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 4.384 acres (190,974 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS \$

\$ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR \$

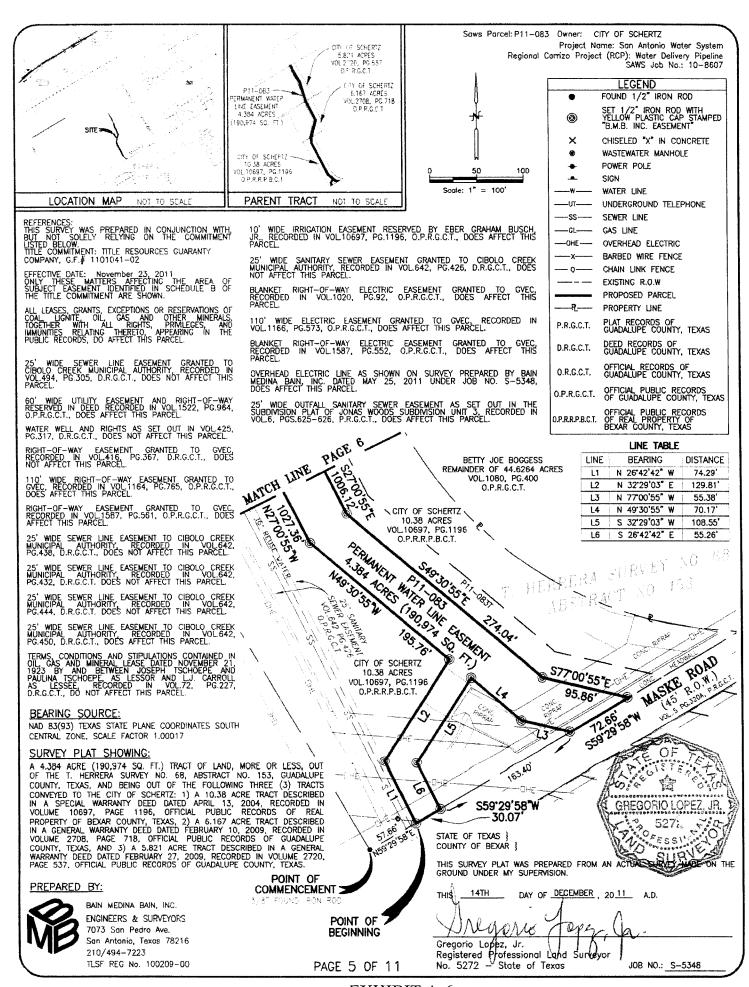
That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

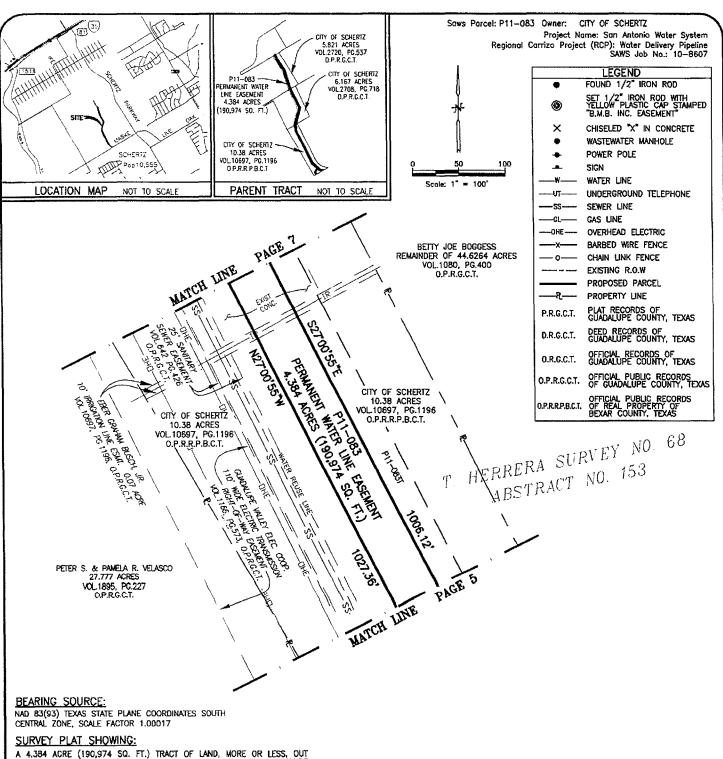
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 14th day

of December, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

No. 5272 - State of Texas





A 4.384 ACRE (190,974 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING OUT OF THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) TRACTS CONVEYED TO THE CITY OF SCHERTZ: 1) A 10.38 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED APRIL 13, 2004, RECORDED IN VOLUME 10897, PAGE 1196, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, 2) A 6.167 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A GENERAL WARRANTY DEED DATED FEBRUARY 10, 2009, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2708, PAGE 718, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, AND 3) A 5.821 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A GENERAL WARRANTY DEED DATED FEBRUARY 27, 2009, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2720, PAGE 537, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS.

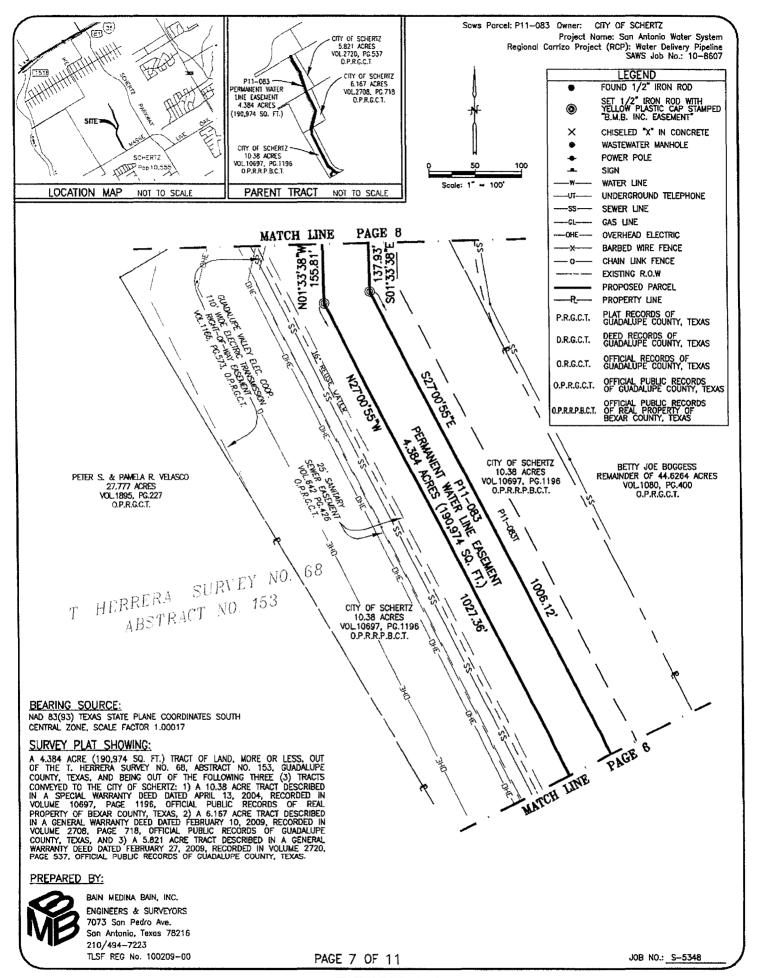
PREPARED BY:

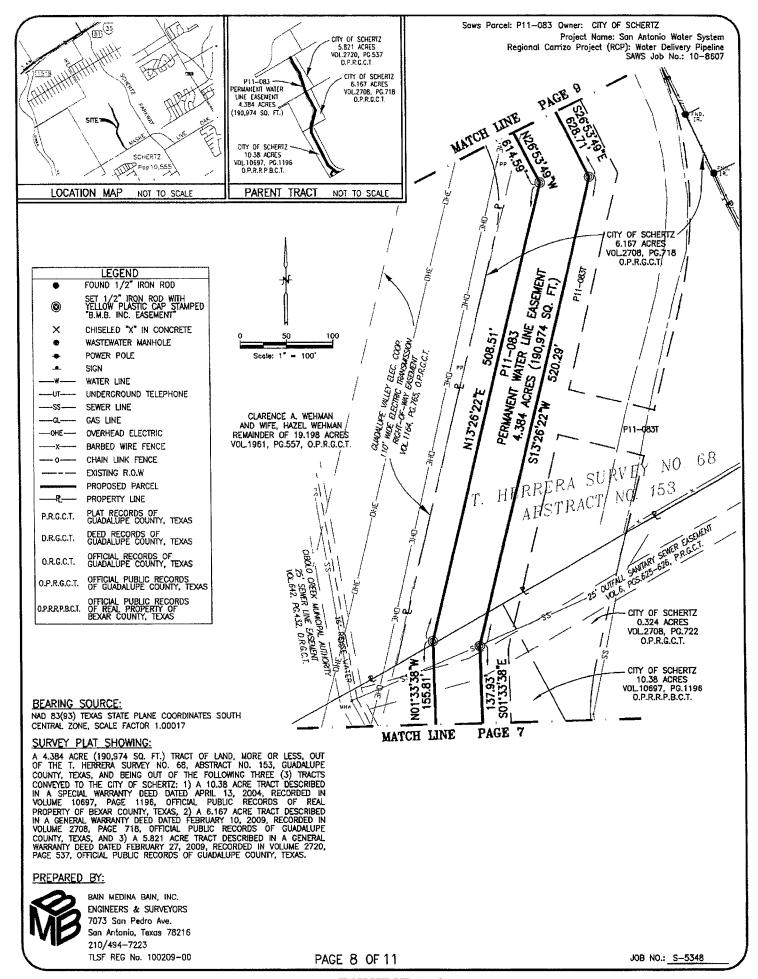


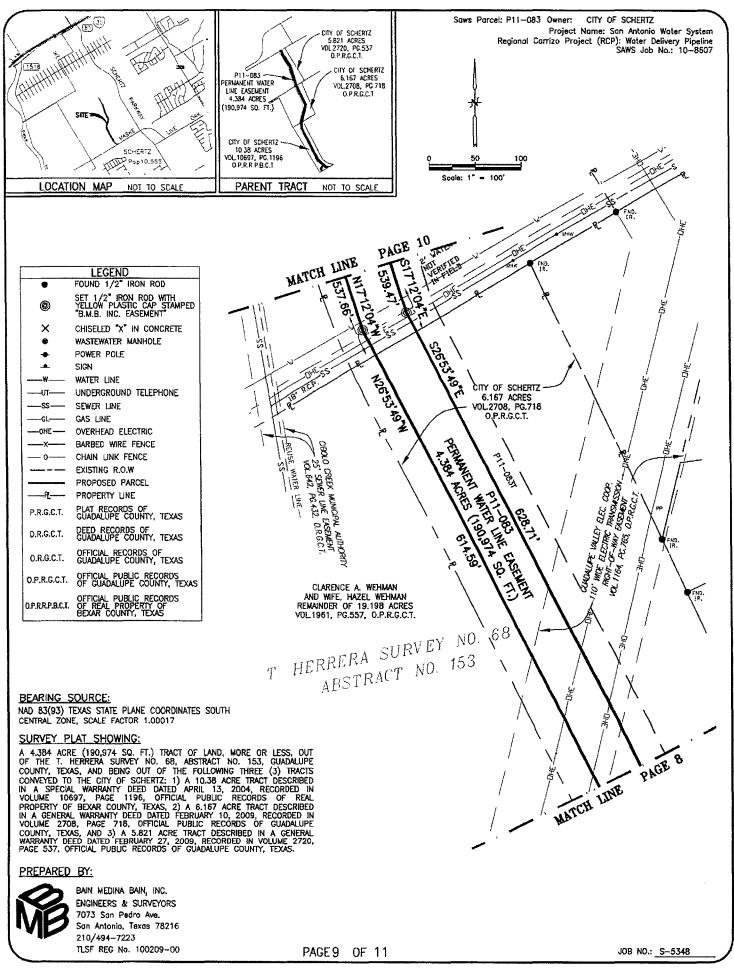
BAIN MEDINA BAIN, INC. ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210/494-7223 TLSF REG No. 100209-00

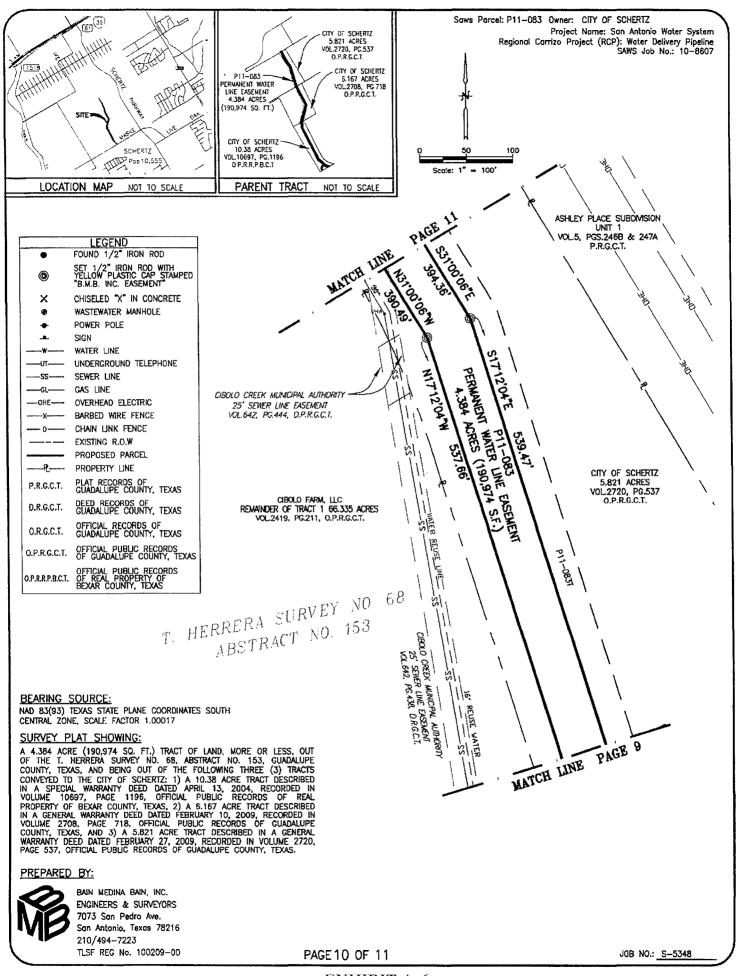
PAGE 6 OF 11

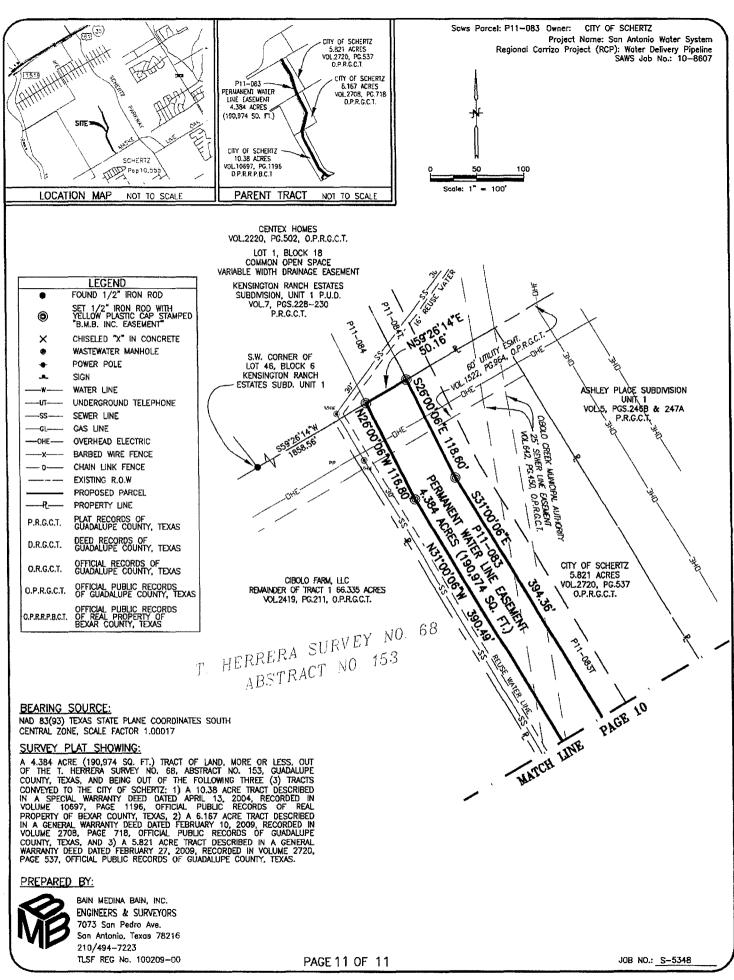
JOB NO.: S-5348











Parcel name: P11-083

No	orth: 13756774.71	East :	2196459	। 93
Line	Course: N 26-42-42 W	Length:	74.29	
	North: 13756841.08		East :	2196426.54
Line	Course: N 32-29-03 E	Length:	129.81	
	North: 13756950.58		East :	2196496.25
Line	Course: N 49-30-55 W	Length:	195.76	
	North: 13757077.67		East :	2196347.36
Line	Course: N 27-00-55 W	Length:	1027.36	
	North: 13757992.93	~	East :	2195880.71
Line	Course: N 01-33-38 W	Length:	155.81	
	North: 13758148.68		East :	2195876.46
Line	Course: N 13-26-22 E	Length:	508.51	
	North: 13758643.27		East :	2195994.65
Line	Course: N 26-53-49 W	Length:	614.59	
	North: 13759191.37		East:	2195716.62
Line	Course: N 17-12-04 W	Length:	537.66	
+	North: 13759704.99	T	East :	2195557.62
Line	Course: N 31-00-06 W	Length:	390.49	0105356 40
T 4	North: 13760039.70	Tanaba	East:	2195356.49
Line	Course: N 26-00-06 W North: 13760144.67	Length:	116.80 East :	2195305.28
Line	Course: N 59-26-14 E	Length:	50.16	2193303.20
Hill	North: 13760170.18	nengen.	East :	2195348.48
Line	Course: S 26-00-06 E	Length:	118.60	2233310.10
	North: 13760063.58		East :	2195400.47
Line	Course: S 31-00-06 E	Length:	394.36	
	North: 13759725.56	- 5	East :	2195603.59
Line	Course: S 17-12-04 E	Length:	539.47	
	North: 13759210.22		East :	2195763.13
Line	Course: S 26-53-49 E	Length:	628.71	
	North: 13758649.52		East :	2196047.55
Line	Course: S 13-26-22 W	Length:	520.29	
	North: 13758143.48		East :	2195926.62
Line	Course: S 01-33-38 E	Length:	137.93	
T 2	North: 13758005.60	7	East:	2195930.38
Line	Course: S 27-00-55 E North: 13757109.26	Length:	1006.12 East :	2196387.39
Line		Length:	East : 274.04	2130307.33
Dille	North: 13756931.34	Bengen.	East:	2196595.82
Line		Length:	95.86	2230000.02
	North: 13756909.80		East :	2196689.22
Line		Length:	72.66	
	North: 13756872.92		East :	2196626.62
Line	Course: N 77-00-55 W	Length:	55.38	
	North: 13756885.37	_	East :	2196572.65
Line		Length:	70.17	
	North: 13756930.92		East :	2196519.28
Line		Length:	108.55	
+ 2 · ·	North: 13756839.36	T 13	East :	2196460.99
Line		Length:	55.26	2206425 22
Tima	North: 13756790.00	I anath	East:	2196485.83
Line	Course: S 59-29-58 W North: 13756774.73	Length:	30.07 East :	2196459.92
	MOTOTT: 12/201/4./2		Bast :	4170±37.74

Perimeter: 7908.71 Area: 190,974 Sq Ft 4.384 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.02 Course: N 35-01-40 W

Error North: 0.019 Precision 1: 395,435.50 SAWS Parcel: P11-084 Owner: Centex Homes Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 5

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.815 of an Acre (35,508 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.815 OF AN ACRE (35,508 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOT 1, BLOCK 18, KENSINGTON RANCH ESTATES SUBDIVISION, UNIT 1 P.U.D., A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 7, PAGES 228-230, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID LOT 1, BLOCK 18 BEING OUT OF A 77.565 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED OCTOBER 3, 2005 TO CENTEX HOMES, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2220, PAGE 502, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.815 OF AN ACRE (35,508 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" on the south right-of-way line of Savannah Drive, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, and the north line of Lot 1, Block 18 of said Kensington Ranch Estates Subdivision, Unit 1 P.U.D., for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence N. 59°20'07" E., with the south right-of-way line of Savannah Drive and the north line of said Lot 1, Block 18, a distance of 50.01 feet to a chiseled "X" in concrete, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Southeasterly, across said Lot 1, Block 18, the following three courses numbered (2) through (4):

- (2) S. 31°37′27" E., a distance of 170.95 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (3) S. 05°53'12" E., a distance of 383.15 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (4) S. 26°00'06" E., a distance of 156.19 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" on the south line of said Lot 1, Block 18 and the north line of a 5.821 acre tract described in a General Warranty Deed dated February 27, 2009 to the City of Schertz, recorded in Volume 2720, Page 537, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract:

SAWS Parcel: P11-084 Owner: Centex Homes

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 5

(5) Thence S. 59°26'14" W., with the south line of said Lot 1, Block 18 and the north line of said 5.821 acre tract, a distance of 50.16 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the southwest corner of Lot 46, Block 6 of said Kensington Ranch Estates Subdivision, Unit 1 P.U.D., bears S. 59°26'14" W., 1858.56 feet;

Thence Northwesterly, across said Lot 1, Block 18, the following three courses numbered (6) through (8):

- (6) N. 26°00'06" W., a distance of 169.05 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (7) N. 05°53'12" W., a distance of 380.60 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (8) N. 31°37'27" W., a distance of 160.37 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.815 of an acre (35,508 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-084 Owner: Centex Homes Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 5

THE STATE OF TEXAS - 3

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I. Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 29th day

of July, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave.

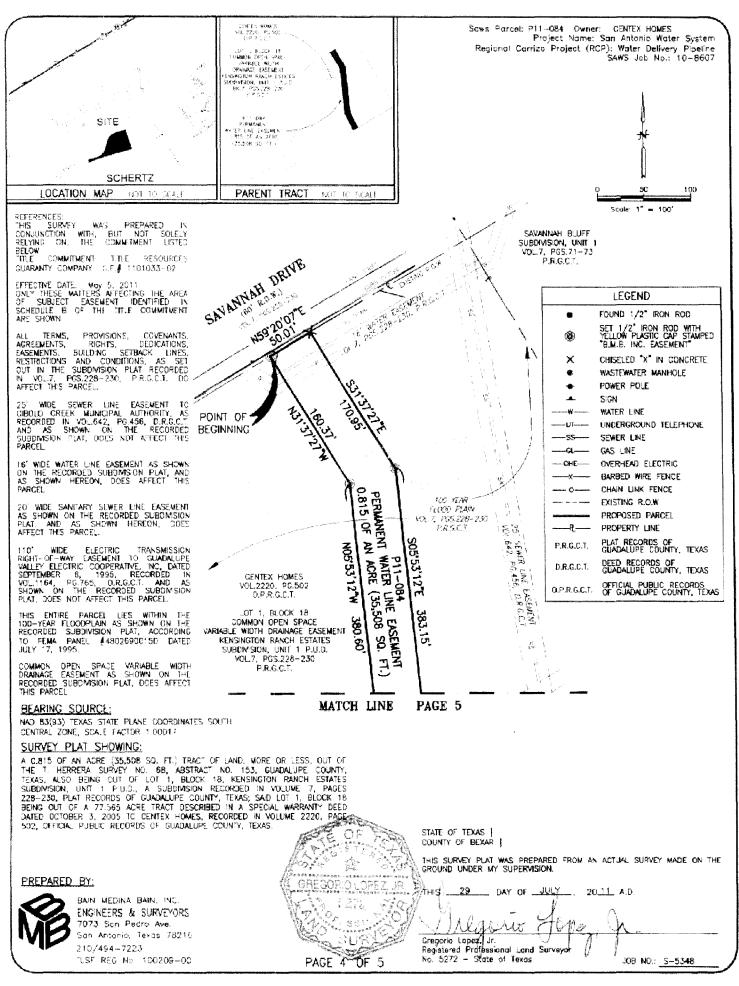
San Antonio, Texas 78216

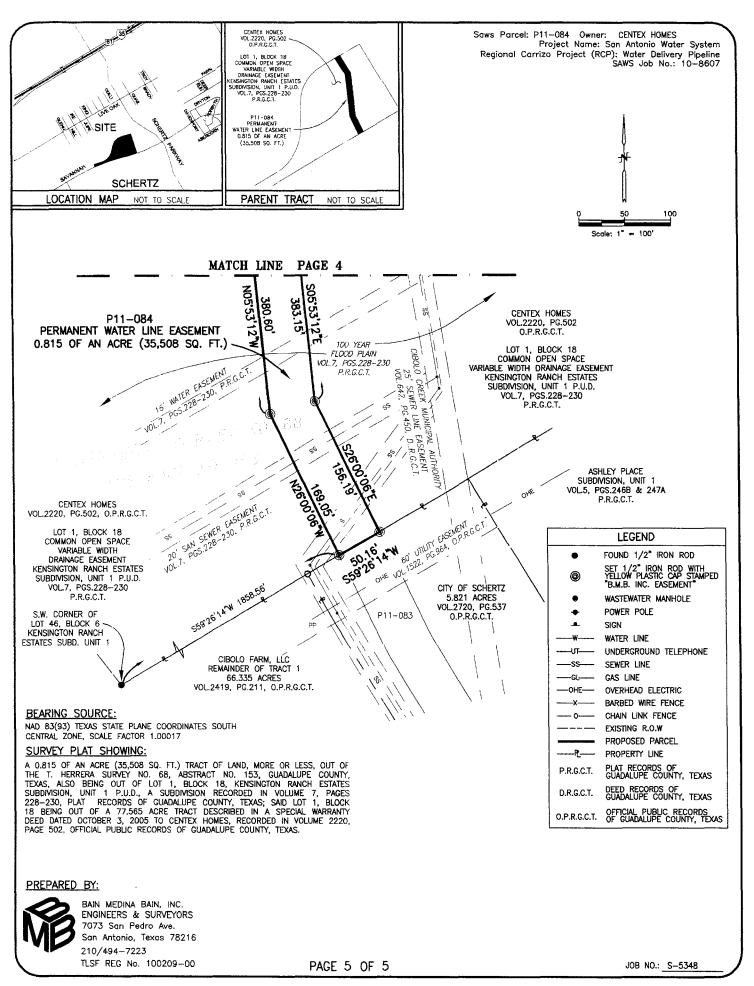
210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas





PARCEL P11-084.txt

Parcel name: P11-084

North: 13760811.75 East : 2195108.05 Length: 50.01 Line

Course: N 59-20-07 E North: 13760837.25

East : 2195151.07 Length: 170.95

Line

East: 2195240.70 Length: 383.15

Course: S 31-37-27 E North: 13760691.69 Course: S 05-53-12 E Line

North: 13760310.56

East: 2195280.00

Course: S 26-00-06 E Line North: 13760170.18 Line

Length: 156.19 East: 2195348.47

Course: S 59-26-14 W North: 13760144.67

Length: 50.16

Course: N 26-00-06 W Line

East: 2195305.28 Length: 169.05

North: 13760296.61 Course: N 05-53-12 W

East: 2195231.17 Length: 380.60

Line North: 13760675.20

East: 2195192.13 Length: 160.37

Line Course: N 31-37-27 W

North: 13760811.76

East: 2195108.05

Area: 35,508 Sq Ft 0.815 Ac. Perimeter: 1520.47

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.01 Course: N 13-31-11 W

Error Closure: 0.01 Error North: 0.013 East : -0.003

Precision 1: 152,048.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-085 Owner: Centex Homes

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 4

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES

for a 0.914 of an Acre (39,811 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.914 OF AN ACRE (39,811 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOT 50, BLOCK 12, KENSINGTON RANCH ESTATES SUBDIVISION, UNIT 1 P.U.D., A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 7, PAGES 228-230, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID LOT 50, BLOCK 12 BEING OUT OF A 77.565 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED OCTOBER 3, 2005 TO CENTEX HOMES, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2220, PAGE 502, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.914 OF AN ACRE (39,811 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a chiseled "X" in concrete on the north right-of-way line of Savannah Drive, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, and the south line of said Lot 50, Block 12, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence S. 59°20'07" W., with the north right-of-way line of Savannah Drive and the south line of said Lot 50, Block 12, a distance of 50.01 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Northwesterly, across said Lot 50, Block 12, the following two courses numbered (2) and (3):

- (2) N. 31°37'27" W., a distance of 477.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (3) N. 69°04'09" W., a distance of 322.01 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" on the north line of said Lot 50, Block 12 and the south line of a 1.192 acre tract described in a Deed of Dedication dated April 6, 2009 to the City of Schertz, recorded in Volume 2742, Page 269, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the northwest corner of the herein described tract:

SAWS Parcel: P11-085 Owner: Centex Homes Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 4

(4) Thence N 59 47 18" E., with the north line of said Lot 50, Block 12 and the south line of said 1.192 acre tract, a distance of 64,21 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a vellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northeast corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found 1/2" iron rod at the northeast corner of said Lot 50. Block 12, bears N. 59°47°18" E., 391.12 feet;

Thence Southeasterly, across said Lot 50, Block 12, the following two courses numbered (5) and (6):

- (5) S. 69 04'09" E., a distance of 298.67 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (6) S. 31°37'27" E., a distance of 494.78 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.914 of an acre (39,811 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1,00017

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: COUNTY OF BEXAR

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 29th day

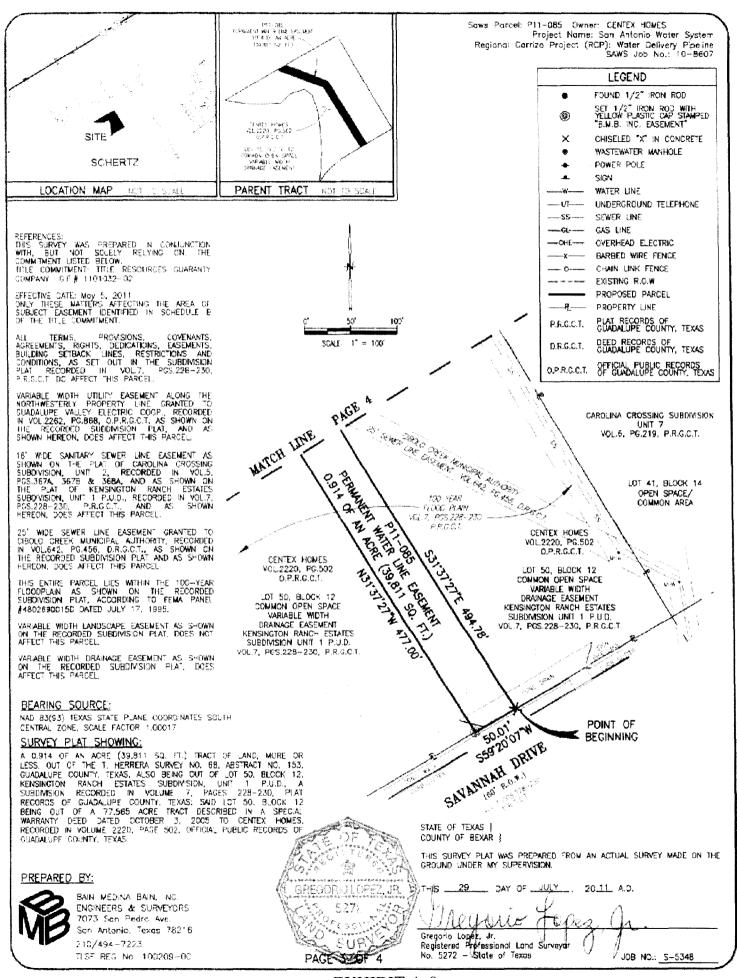
of July, 2011. A.D.

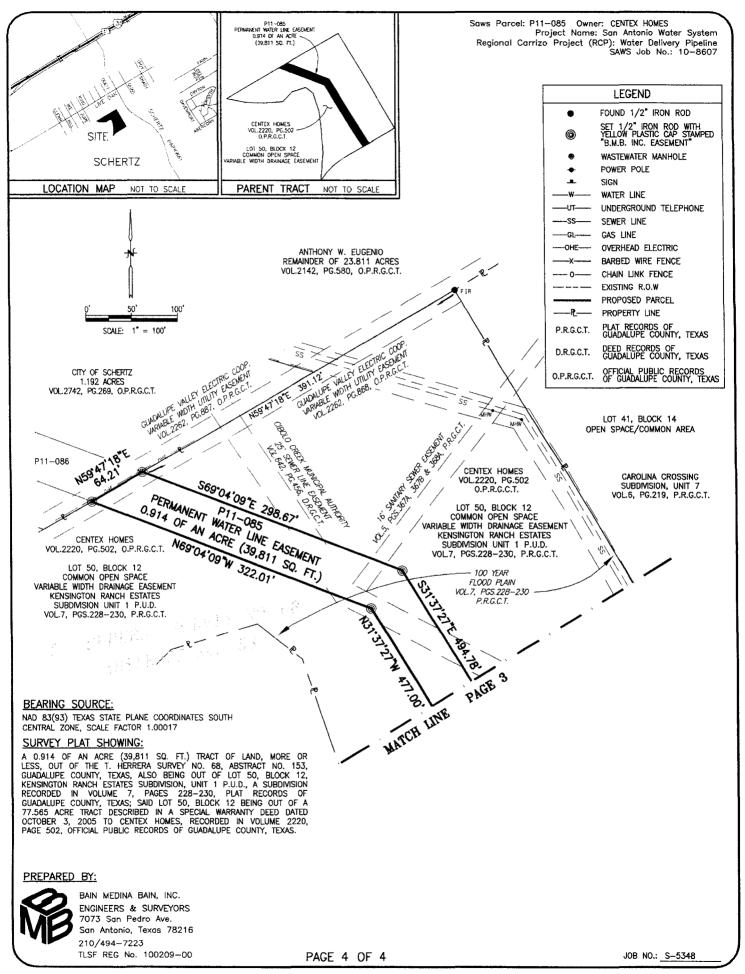
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antomo, Texas 78216

210-494-7223

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas





PARCEL P11-085.txt

Parcel name: P11-085

East: 2195119.62 Length: 50.01 North: 13760888.31

Line

Course: S 59-20-07 W North: 13760862.81 East: 2195076.60

Course: N 31-37-27 W Length: 477.00 Line

East: 2194826.49 North: 13761268.98

Line Course: N 69-04-09 W Length: 322.01

North: 13761384.01 East: 2194525.73

Line Course: N 59-47-18 E Length: 64.21

North: 13761416.32 East: 2194581.22

Course: S 69-04-09 E North: 13761309.62 Course: S 31-37-27 E North: 13760888.32 Line Length: 298.67

East: 2194860.18

Length: 494.78 Line

East: 2195119.61

Perimeter: 1706.67 Area: 39,811 Sq Ft 0.914 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.01 Course: N 63-47-10 W
Error North: 0.003 East: -0.005

Precision 1: 170,668.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-086 Owner: City of Schertz Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 7

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 2.225 Acre (96,933 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 2.225 ACRE (96,933 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING OUT OF THE FOLLOWING TWELVE (12) TRACTS: 1-9) LOTS 1 THROUGH 9, BLOCK 30, LIVE OAK HILLS SUBDIVISION, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 2, PAGES 146-147, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, CONVEYED TO THE CITY OF SCHERTZ BY THE FOLLOWING VOLUME AND PAGES: 2615/595, 2576/948, 2642/759, 2617/339, 2627/973, 2673/540, 2633/782, 2617/329 AND 2617/337, ALL IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, 10-11) A 0.807 ACRE TRACT CALLED PARCEL 5 AND A 5.977 ACRE TRACT CALLED PARCEL 6 AS DESCRIBED IN A GENERAL WARRANTY DEED DATED JANUARY 27, 2009 TO THE CITY OF SCHERTZ, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2708, PAGE 726, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, AND 12) A 1.192 ACRE TRACT CALLED PARCEL 4 AS DESCRIBED IN A DEED OF DEDICATION DATED APRIL 6, 2009 TO THE CITY OF SCHERTZ, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2742, PAGE 269, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 2.225 ACRE (96,933 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod at the intersection of the south right-of-way line of Live Oak Boulevard, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, with the west right-of-way line of Ike Lane, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, at the northeast corner of Lot 10, Block 27 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision;

Thence N. 60°07'25" E., across Ike Lane, a distance of 60.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the intersection of the south right-of-way line of Live Oak Boulevard with the east right-of-way line of Ike Lane, at the northwest corner of Lot 9, Block 30 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision, for the northwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence N. 60°07'25" E., continuing with the south right-of-way line of Live Oak Boulevard and the north line of said Lot 9, Block 30, a distance of 105.41 feet to a chiseled "X" in concrete, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-086 Owner: City of Schertz Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 7

Thence Southeasterly, across said Lots 1 through 9, Block 30 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision, said 5.977 acre tract, said 0.807 acre tract and said 1.192 acre tract, the following seven courses numbered (2) through (8):

- (2) S. 29°52'35" E., a distance of 45.87 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (3) S. 24°52'35" E., a distance of 291.55 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (4) S. 29°52'35" E., a distance of 280.37 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (5) S. 38°17'31" E., a distance of 288.32 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (6) S. 29°46'07" E., a distance of 588.02 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (7) S. 44°46'07" E., a distance of 159.63 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (8) S. 69°04'09" E., a distance of 210.77 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" on the south line of said 1.192 acre tract and the north line of Lot 50, Block 12, Kensington Ranch Estates Subdivision, Unit 1 P.U.D., a subdivision recorded in Volume 7, Pages 228-230, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (9) Thence S. 59°47'18" W., with the south line of said 1.192 acre tract and the north line of said Lot 50, Block 12, a distance of 64.21 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found pk nail on the north line of said Kensington Ranch Estates Subdivision, bears S. 59°47'18" W., 1240.01 feet;

Thence Northwesterly, across said 1.192 acre tract, said 0.807 acre tract, said 5.977 acre tract and said Lots 1 through 8, Block 30 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision, the following six courses numbered (10) through (15):

- (10) N. 69°04'09" W., a distance of 181.25 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (11) N. 44°46'07" W., a distance of 176.97 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;

SAWS Parcel: P11-086 Owner: City of Schertz

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 7

(12) N. 29°46'07" W., a distance of 590.87 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;

- (13) N. 38°17'31" W., a distance of 288.28 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (14) N. 29°52'35" W., a distance of 286.23 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (15) N. 24°52'35" W., a distance of 265.14 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the north line of Lot 8, Block 30 and the south line of Lot 9, Block 30 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision, for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (16) Thence S. 60°07'25" W., with the north line of said Lot 8, Block 30 and the south line of said Lot 9, Block 30, a distance of 53.11 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east right-of-way line of Ike Lane, at the northwest corner of said Lot 8, Block 30 and the southwest corner of said Lot 9, Block 30, for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (17) Thence N. 29°52'35" W., with the east right-of-way line of Ike Lane and the west line of said Lot 9, Block 30, a distance of 70.00 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 2.225 acres (96,933 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-086 Owner: City of Schertz

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 4 of 7

THE STATE OF TEXAS

\$ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR \$

That I. Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 30th day

of November, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave.

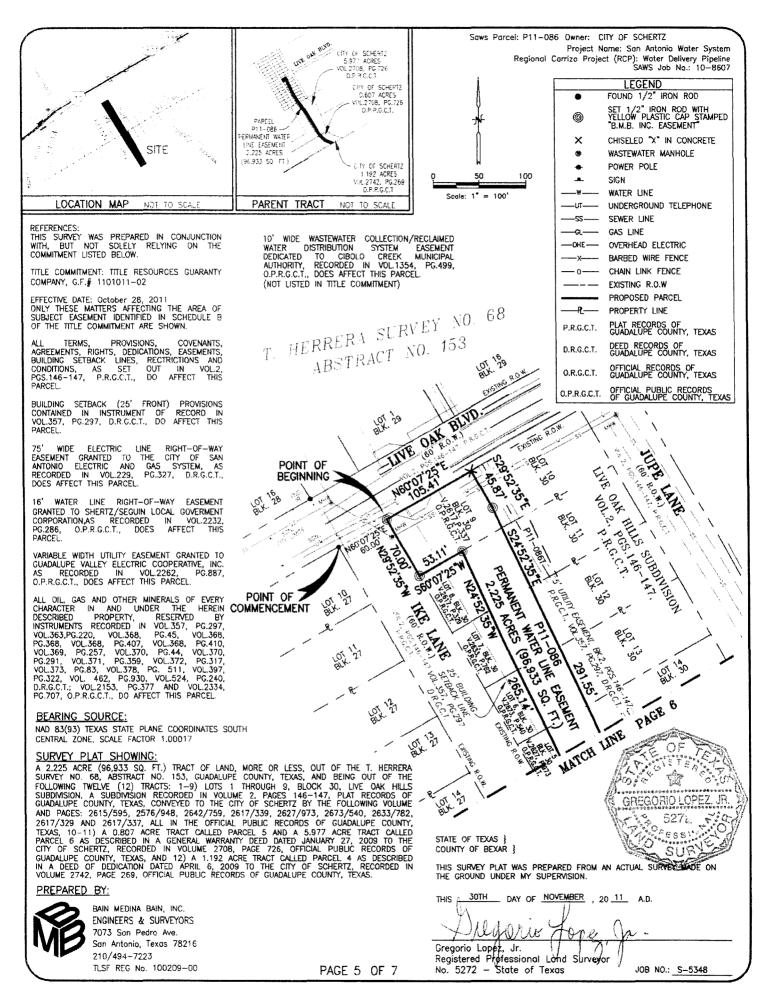
San Antonio, Texas 78216

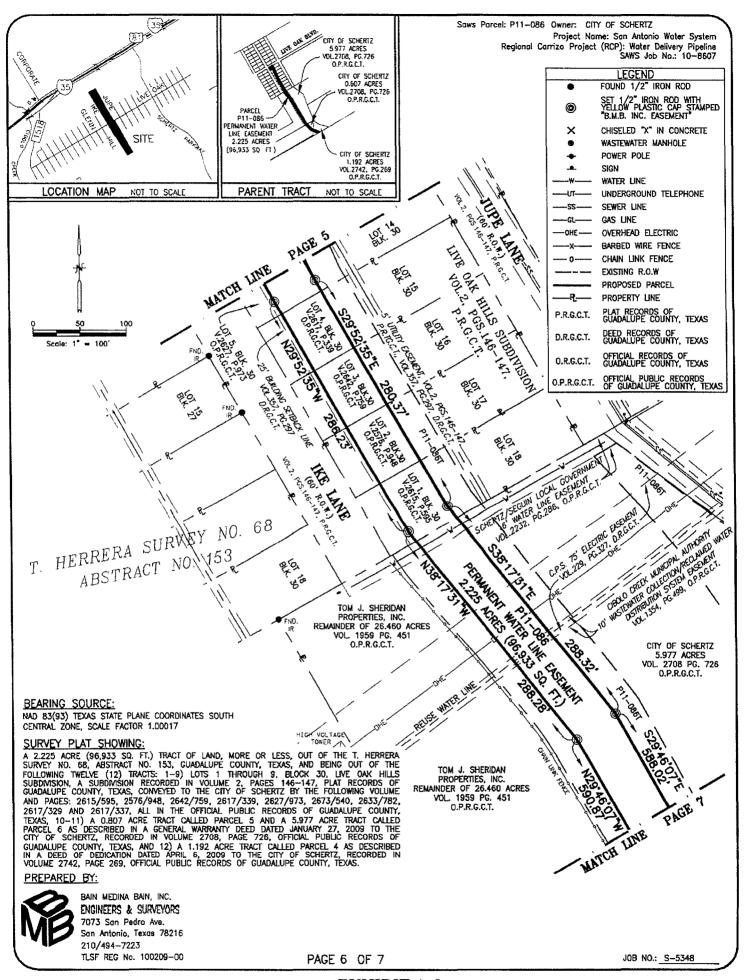
210-494-7223

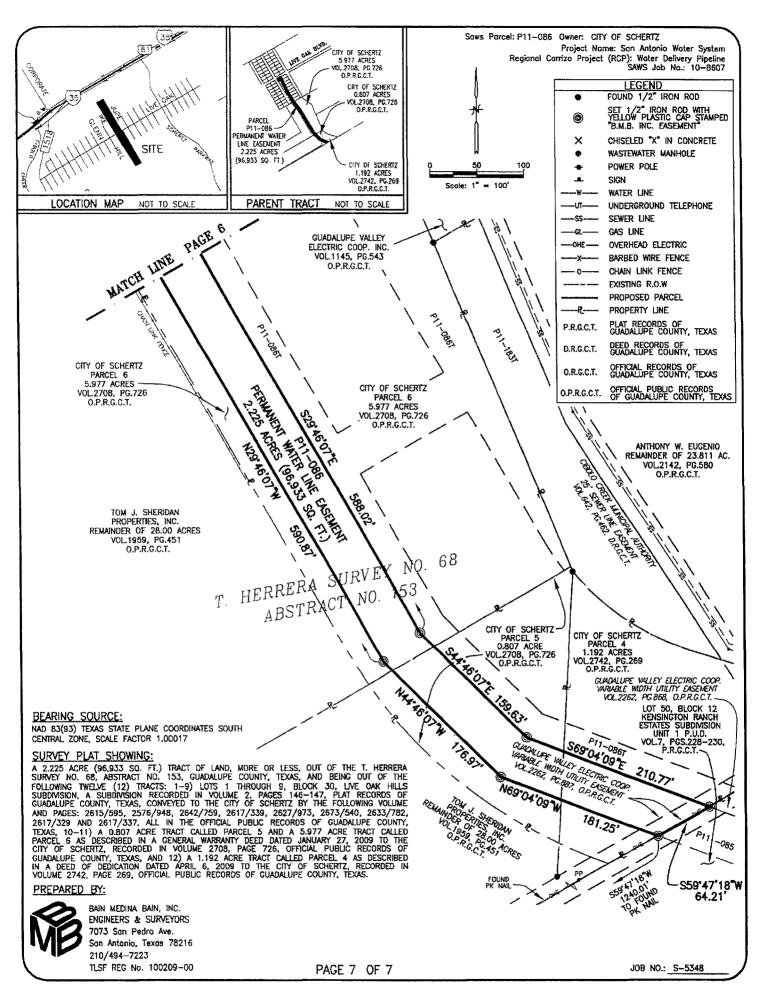
Gregorio Lonez. Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas







Parcel name: P11-086

North: 13762836.53 East : 2193424.78 Line Course: N 60-07-25 E Length: 105.41 East: 2193516.18 North: 13762889.04 Course: S 29-52-35 E Length: 45.87 Line North: 13762849.27 East: 2193539.03 Course: S 24-52-35 E Line Length: 291.55 East: 2193661.67 North: 13762584.77 Line Course: S 29-52-35 E Length: 280.37 North: 13762341.66 East: 2193801.33 Course: S 38-17-31 E Length: 288.32 Line North: 13762115.36 East: 2193979.99 Line Course: S 29-46-07 E Length: 588.02 East : 2194271.94 North: 13761604.94 Line Course: S 44-46-07 E Length: 159.63 North: 13761491.61 East: 2194384.36 Line Course: S 69-04-09 E Length: 210.77 East: 2194581.23 North: 13761416.32 Course: S 59-47-18 W Length: 64.21 Line North: 13761384.01 East: 2194525.74 Course: N 69-04-09 W Length: 181.25 Line North: 13761448.76 East : 2194356.45 Line Course: N 44-46-07 W Length: 176.97 North: 13761574.40 East: 2194231.82 Line Course: N 29-46-07 W Length: 590.87 North: 13762087.29 East: 2193938.45 Course: N 38-17-31 W Line Length: 288.28 North: 13762313.55 East: 2193759.81 Length: 286.23 Line Course: N 29-52-35 W North: 13762561.74 East: 2193617.23 Course: N 24-52-35 W Line Length: 265.14 North: 13762802.28 East: 2193505.70 Line Course: S 60-07-25 W Length: 53.11 East: 2193459.65 North: 13762775.83 Length: 70.00 Line Course: N 29-52-35 W East: 2193424.78 North: 13762836.53

Perimeter: 3945.99 Area: 96,933 Sq Ft 2.225 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.01 Course: S 17-58-47 E

Error North: -0.006 East: 0.002

Precision 1: 394,600.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-087 Owner: City of Schertz

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 4

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.778 of an Acre (33,901 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.778 OF AN ACRE (33,901 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING OUT OF THE FOLLOWING EIGHT (8) TRACTS: 1-8) LOTS 1 THROUGH 8, BLOCK 29, LIVE OAK HILLS SUBDIVISION, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 2, PAGES 146-147, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, CONVEYED TO THE CITY OF SCHERTZ BY THE FOLLOWING VOLUME AND PAGES: 2681/246, 857/750, 2630/206, 2624/285, 2617/333, 2685/622, 2635/53 AND 2617/331, ALL IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.778 OF AN ACRE (33,901 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod at the intersection of the north right-of-way line of Live Oak Boulevard, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, with the west right-of-way line of Ike Lane, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, at the southeast corner of Lot 16, Block 28 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision;

Thence N. 60°07'25" E., across Ike Lane, a distance of 60.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the intersection of the north right-of-way line of Live Oak Boulevard with the east right-of-way line of Ike Lane, at the southwest corner of Lot 1, Block 29 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision, for the southwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

- (1) Thence N. 29°52'35" W., with the east right-of-way line of Ike Lane and the west line of said Lot 1, Block 29, a distance of 75.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the northwest corner of said Lot 1, Block 29 and the southwest corner of said Lot 2, Block 29, for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (2) Thence N. 60°07'25" E., with the north line of said Lot 1, Block 29 and the south line of said Lot 2, Block 29, a distance of 52.71 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-087 Owner: City of Schertz

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 2 of 4

Thence Northwesterly, across said Lots 2 through 8, Block 29 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision, the following three courses numbered (3) through (5):

- (3) N. 34°52'35" W., a distance of 88.46 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (4) N. 29°52'35" W., a distance of 364.01 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (5) N. 24°52'35" W., a distance of 68.15 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" on the north line of said Lot 8, Block 29 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision and on the south line of a 15.208 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated April 26, 2011 to TWC Associates Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, recorded in Volume 2989, Page 98, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the northwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the southeast corner of Lot 17, Block 3, Chelsea Crossing Subdivision, a subdivision recorded in Volume 6, Page 390, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, bears S. 60°08'16" W., 105.86 feet;
- (6) Thence N. 60°08'16" E., with the north line of said Lot 8, Block 29 and the south line of said 15.208 acre tract, a distance of 50.19 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Southeasterly, across said Lots 1 through 8, Block 29 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision, the following four courses numbered (7) through (10):

- (7) S. 24°52'35" E., a distance of 70.33 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (8) S. 29°52'35" E., a distance of 359.64 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (9) S. 34°52'35" E., a distance of 119.44 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (10) S. 29°52'35" E., a distance of 46.31 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" on the north right-of-way line of Live Oak Boulevard and the south line of said Lot 1, Block 29, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract:
- (11) Thence S. 60°07'25" W., with the north right-of-way line of Live Oak Boulevard and the south line of said Lot 1, Block 29, a distance of 105.41 feet to the

SAWS Parcel: P11-087 Owner: City of Schertz

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 4

POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 0.778 of an acre (33,901 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

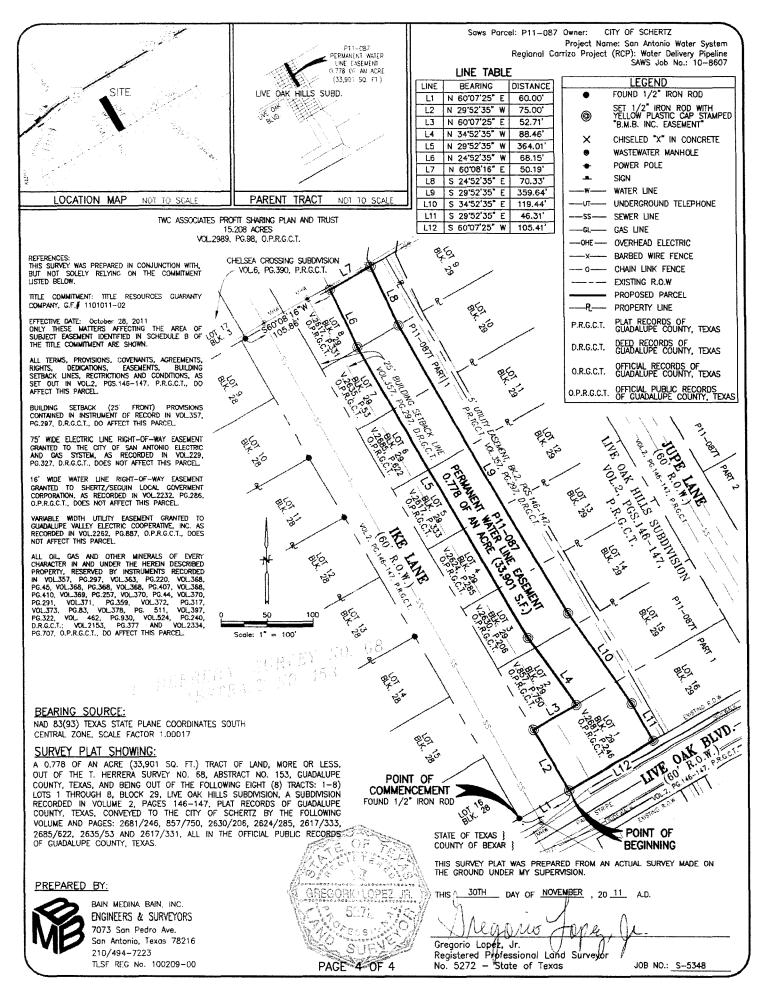
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 30th day of November, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr. U | // / Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas



Parcel name: P11-087

North: 13762888.56 East: 2193394.89 Length: 75.00 Course: N 29-52-35 W Line North: 13762953.59 East: 2193357.53 Line Length: 52.71 Course: N 60-07-25 E North: 13762979.85 East : 2193403.23 Line Course: N 34-52-35 W Length: 88.46 North: 13763052.42 East: 2193352.65 Course: N 29-52-35 W Line Length: 364.01 North: 13763368.05 East: 2193171.33 Line Course: N 24-52-35 W Length: 68.15 North: 13763429.88 East: 2193142.66 Course: N 60-08-16 E Length: 50.19 Line North: 13763454.87 East: 2193186.18 Length: 70.33 Course: S 24-52-35 E Line North: 13763391.06 East: 2193215.77 Course: S 29-52-35 E Length: 359.64 Line North: 13763079.22 East : 2193394.92 Line Course: S 34-52-35 E Length: 119.44

East : 2193463.21

North: 13762981.23 Course: S 29-52-35 E Length: 46.31 Line

North: 13762941.08 East : 2193486.28

Course: S 60-07-25 W Length: 105.41 Line

North: 13762888.57 East: 2193394.88

Perimeter: 1399.65 Area: 33,901 Sq Ft 0.778 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Course: N 29-31-39 W Error Closure: 0.01

East : -0.007 Error North: 0.012

Precision 1: 139,965.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-088 Owner: TWC Associates

Profit Sharing Plan and Trust

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 7

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 2.143 Acre (93,342 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 2.143 ACRE (93,342 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 15.208 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED APRIL 26, 2011 TO TWC ASSOCIATES PROFIT SHARING PLAN AND TRUST, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2989, PAGE 98, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 15.208 ACRE TRACT BEING OUT OF LOT 1, BLOCK 1, CHELSEA MIXED-USE SUBDIVISION, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 7, PAGES 530-531, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 2.143 ACRE (93,342 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the south right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 (IH 35), a varying width right-of-way, at the northwest corner of said 15.208 acre tract and the northeast corner of Lot 2, Block 2, Chelsea Automotive Subdivision, a subdivision recorded in Volume 7, Page 532, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas;

Thence Northeasterly, with the south right-of-way line of IH 35 and the north line of said 15.208 acre tract, the following two courses numbered (1) and (2):

- (1) N. 65°21'37" E., a distance of 8.68 feet to a point;
- (2) N. 59°38'37" E., a distance of 16.36 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;
- (1) Thence N. 59°38'37" E., continuing with the south right-of-way line of IH 35 and the north line of said 15.208 acre tract, a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Southerly, across said 15.208 acre tract, the following six courses numbered (2) through (7):

(2) S. 30°15'05" E., a distance of 63.97 feet to a set 1/2" iron rod with a yellow

SAWS Parcel: P11-088 Owner: TWC Associates

Profit Sharing Plan and Trust

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 7

plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;

- (3) S. 52°45'01" E., a distance of 31.38 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (4) S. 30°15'01" E., a distance of 936.04 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (5) S. 28°15'16" W., a distance of 496.34 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (6) S. 08°10'17" W., a distance of 332.41 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (7) S. 24°52'35" E., a distance of 8.88 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the south line of said 15.208 acre tract and the north line of Lot 8, Block 29, Live Oak Hills Subdivision, a subdivision recorded in Volume 2, Page 146, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (8) Thence S. 60°08'16" W., with the south line of said 15.208 acre tract and the north line of said Lot 8, Block 29, a distance of 50.19 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the southeast corner of Lot 17, Block 3, Chelsea Crossing Subdivision, a subdivision recorded in Volume 6, Page 390, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, bears S. 60°08'16" W., 105.86 feet;

Thence Northerly, across said 15.208 acre tract, the following six courses numbered (9) through (14):

- (9) N. 24°52'35" W., a distance of 28.07 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (10) N. 08°10′17" E., a distance of 356.10 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (11) N. 28°15'16" E., a distance of 477.19 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (12) N. 30°15'01" W., a distance of 898.09 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;

SAWS Parcel: P11-088 Owner: TWC Associates

Profit Sharing Plan and Trust

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 7

(13) N. 52°45'01" W., a distance of 31.38 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;

(14) N. 30°15'05" W., a distance of 73.82 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 2.143 acres (93,342 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 22nd day

of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave.

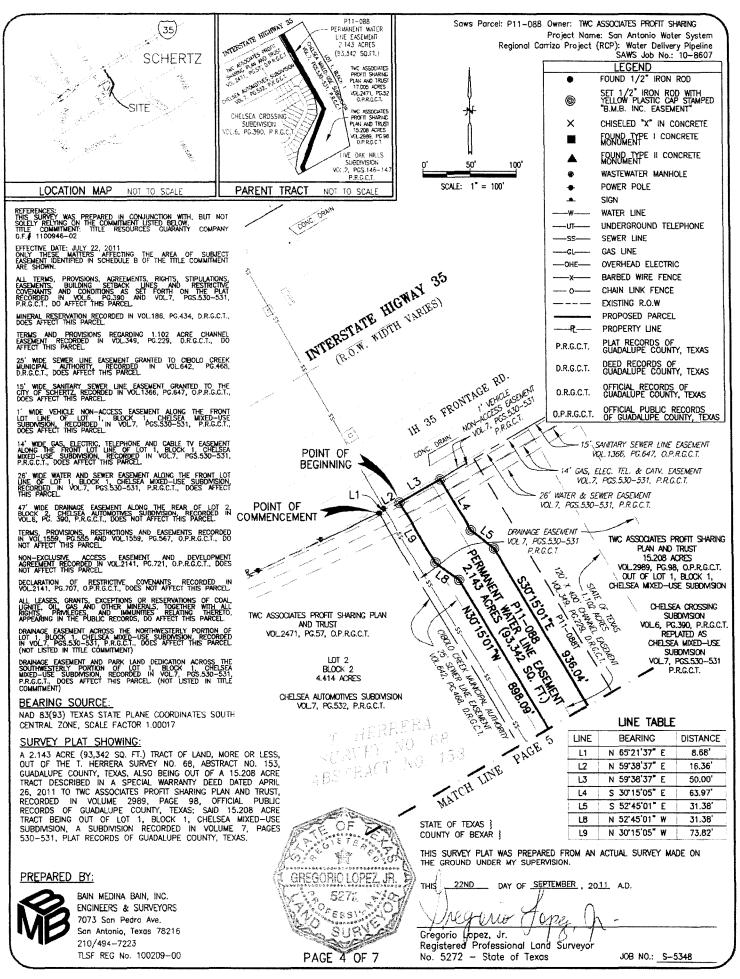
San Antonio. Texas 78216

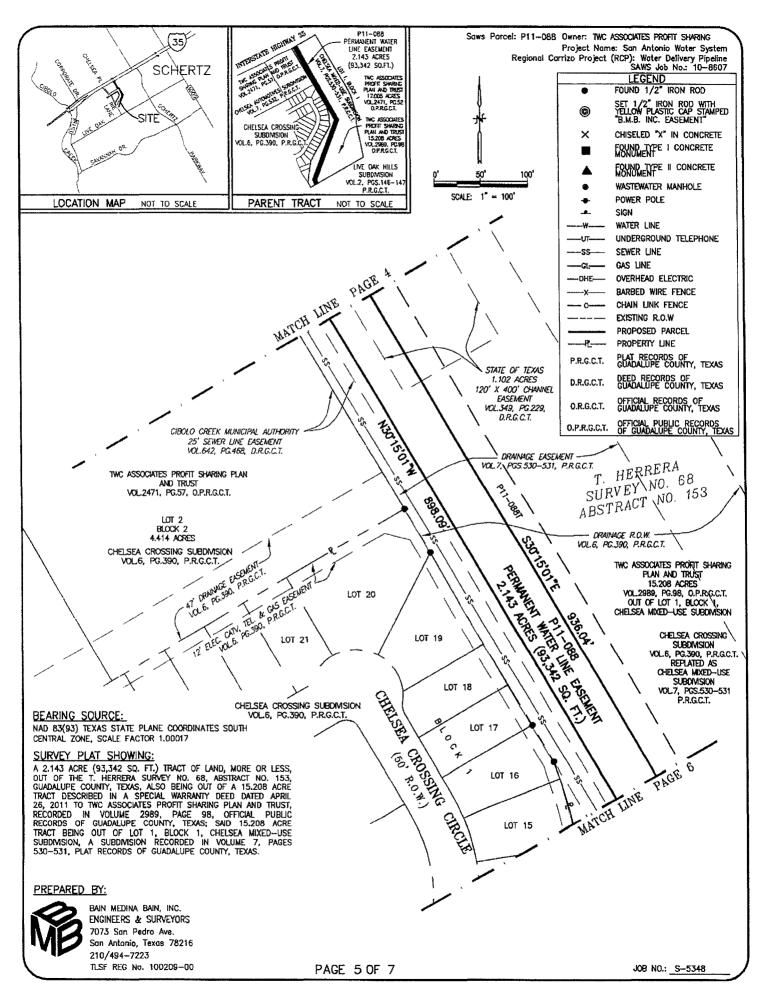
210-494-7223

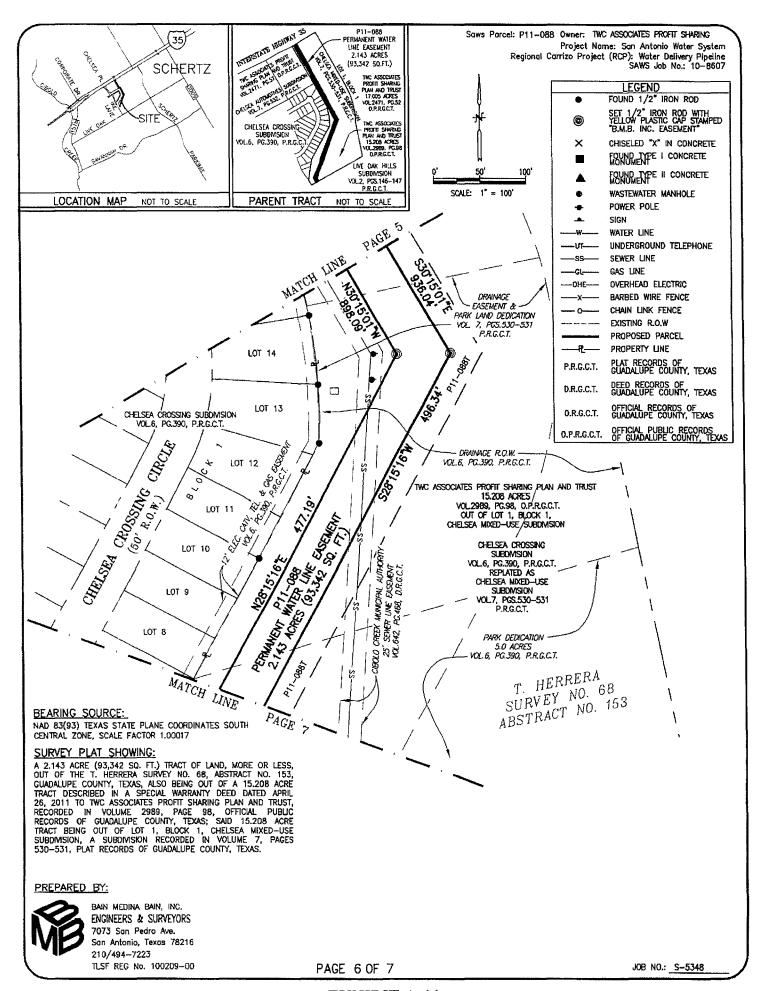
Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

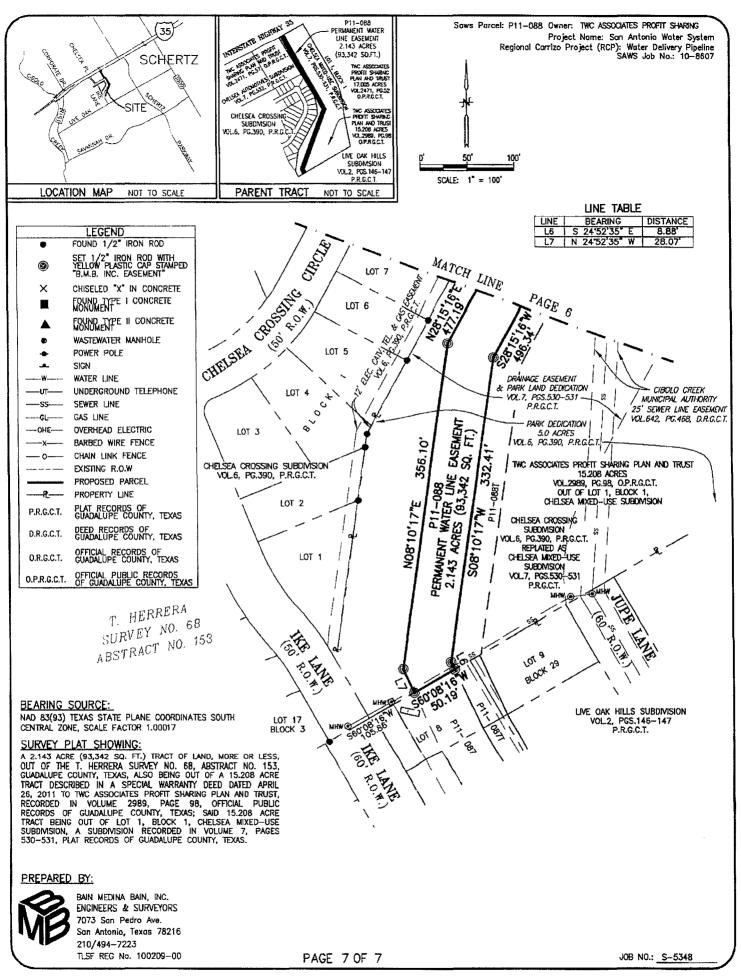
Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas









Parcel name: P11-088

North: 13765086.72 East: 2192892.75 Course: N 59-38-37 E Line Length: 50.00 North: 13765111.99 East : 2192935.90 Course: S 30-15-05 E Line Length: 63.97 North: 13765056.73 East: 2192968.13 Line Course: S 52-45-01 E Length: 31.38 North: 13765037.73 East : 2192993.10 Line Course: S 30-15-01 E Length: 936.04 North: 13764229.15 East: 2193464.66 Course: S 28-15-16 W Line Length: 496.34 North: 13763791.95 East: 2193229.70 Course: S 08-10-17 W Line Length: 332.41 North: 13763462.91 East: 2193182.45 Course: S 24-52-35 E Line Length: 8.88 North: 13763454.86 East : 2193186.19 Line Course: S 60-08-16 W Length: 50.19 North: 13763429.87 East: 2193142.66 Line Course: N 24-52-35 W Length: 28.07 North: 13763455.33 East : 2193130.85 Course: N 08-10-17 E Length: 356.10 Line North: 13763807.82 East: 2193181.47 Length: 477.19 Course: N 28-15-16 E Line North: 13764228.15 East : 2193407.36 Line Course: N 30-15-01 W Length: 898.09 North: 13765003.95 East: 2192954.93 Line Course: N 52-45-01 W Length: 31.38 North: 13765022.95 East : 2192929.95 Course: N 30-15-05 W Length: 73.82 Line North: 13765086.71 East: 2192892.76

Perimeter: 3833.85 Area: 93,342 Sq Ft 2.143 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.01 Course: S 41-31-05 E

Precision 1: 383,386.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-089 Owner: Vermeer Equipment of Texas, Inc.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.485 of an Acre (21,144 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.485 OF AN ACRE (21,144 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOT 2, BLOCK 1, VERMEER EQUIPMENT, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 7, PAGE 757, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID LOT 2, BLOCK 1 BEING OUT OF AN 8.10 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED JUNE 16, 2011 TO VERMEER EQUIPMENT OF TEXAS, INC., RECORDED IN VOLUME 3009, PAGE 211, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.485 OF AN ACRE (21,144 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a found ½" iron rod with a red plastic cap stamped "SUNBELT TRAVERSE" on the west right-of-way line of Alamo Parkway, a varying width right-of-way, at the northeast corner of said Lot 2, Block 1, the northeast corner of said 8.10 acre tract and the southeast corner of Lot 8, Block A, Re-Plat of Alamo Industrial Park, Lots 3, 4, 5 & 6, a subdivision recorded in Volume 7, Page 355, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence S. 29°50'59" E., with the west right-of-way line of Alamo Parkway and the east line of said Lot 2, Block 1, a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Westerly, across said Lot 2, Block 1, the following two courses numbered (2) and (3):

- (2) S. 59°27'36" W., a distance of 422.20 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) N. 31°25'09" W., a distance of 50.01 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" on the north line of said Lot 2, Block 1 and the south line of said Lot 8, Block A, for the northwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod on the east line of Lot 1,

SAWS Parcel: P11-089 Owner: Vermeer Equipment of Texas, Inc.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

Block 1, Sunshine Nut Company Subdivision, a subdivision recorded in Volume 5, Page 220A, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, at the northwest corner of said Lot 2, Block 1 and the southwest corner of Lot 8, Block A, bears S. 59°27'36" W. 28.14 feet;

(4) Thence N. 59°27'36" E., with the north line of said Lot 2, Block 1 and the south line of said Lot 8, Block A, a distance of 423.57 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.485 of an acre (21,144 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

8

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Ir., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 14th day

of February, 2012, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave.

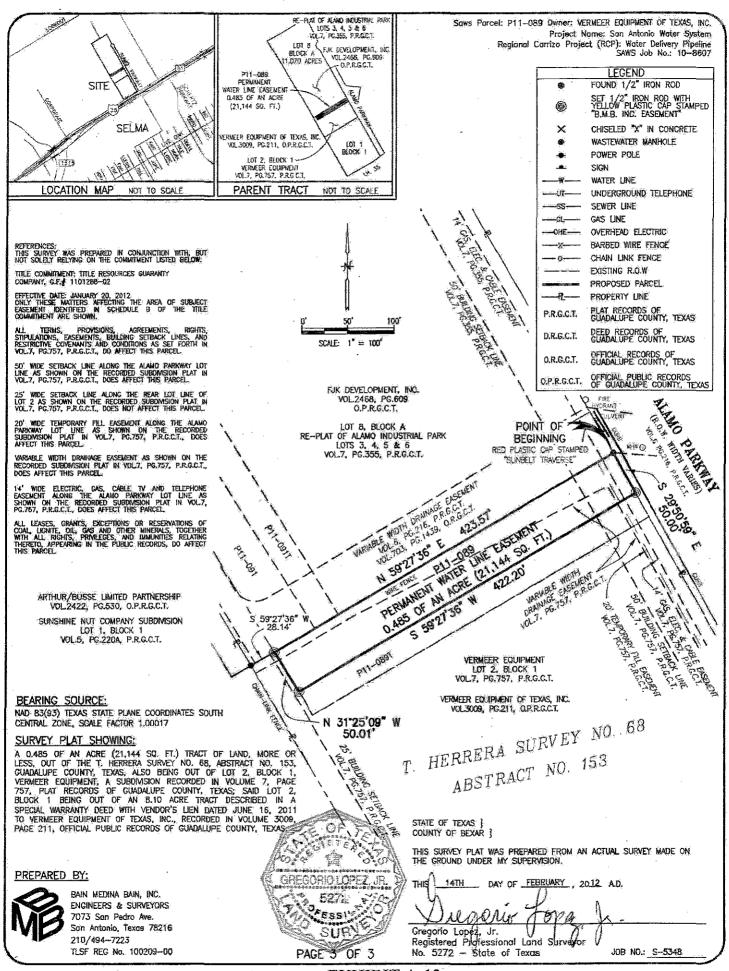
San Antonio, Texas 78216

210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas



Parcel name: P11-089

North: 13765997.33 East: 2192250.69

Line Course: S 29-50-59 E Length: 50.00

North: 13765953.96 East: 2192275.58

Line Course: S 59-27-36 W Length: 422.20

North: 13765739.43 East: 2191911.95

Line Course: N 31-25-09 W Length: 50.01

North: 13765782.10 East: 2191885.88

Line Course: N 59-27-36 E Length: 423.57

North: 13765997.34 East: 2192250.69

Perimeter: 945.79 Area: 21,144 sq. ft. 0.49 acres

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.01 Course: N 28-22-32 W Error North: 0.007 East: -0.004

Precision 1: 94,578.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-090 Owner: Bethel Industries Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 5

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.778 of an Acre (33,910 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.778 OF AN ACRE (33,910 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE R.O.W. AND UTILITY EASEMENT OUT OF BETHEL INDUSTRIAL PARK UNIT 1, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 6, PAGES 562-563, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE R.O.W. AND UTILITY EASEMENT BEING OUT OF A 46.514 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED JUNE 26, 1978 TO BETHEL INDUSTRIES, RECORDED IN VOLUME 560, PAGE 546, DEED RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.778 OF AN ACRE (33,910 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod at the intersection of the north right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 (IH-35), a varying width right-of-way, with the west right-of-way line of Alamo Parkway, a varying width right-of-way, at the southwest corner of said 46.514 acre tract;

Thence N. 53°55'37" E., with the north right-of-way line of IH-35 and the south line of said 46.514 acre tract, at 60.37 feet, pass the intersection of the north right-of-way line of IH-35, with the east right-of-way line of Alamo Parkway, at the southeast corner of said variable width drainage R.O.W. and utility easement, and continuing a total distance of 86.07 feet to a TxDOT Type II concrete monument found at an angle point;

Thence N. 59°38'37" E., continuing with the north right-of-way line of IH-35, the south line of said 46.514 acre tract and the south line of said variable width drainage R.O.W. and utility easement, a distance of 9.59 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

Thence Northwesterly, across said variable width drainage R.O.W. and utility easement, the following two courses numbered (1) and (2):

(1) N. 30°15'01" W., a distance of 647.95 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;

SAWS Parcel: P11-090 Owner: Bethel Industries Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 5

- (2) N. 85°23'10" W., a distance of 1.25 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the curving east right-of-way line of Alamo Parkway, a varying width right-of-way, and the west line of said variable width drainage R.O.W. and utility easement, for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) Thence, with the curving east right-of-way line of Alamo Parkway and the west line of said variable width drainage R.O.W. and utility easement, along a curve to the right having a radius of 361.63 feet, a central angle of 07°57'48", a chord which bears N. 00°45'05" W., 50.22 feet, and an arc distance of 50.26 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the south line of a variable width drainage easement recorded in Volume 703, Page 1439, Official Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the northwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the point of tangency of said curving east right-of-way line of Alamo Parkway and the west line of said variable width drainage R.O.W. and utility easement, bears a chord of N. 07°41'45" E., 56.31 feet;

Thence Southeasterly, across said variable width drainage R.O.W. and utility easement, the following two courses numbered (4) and (5):

- (4) S. 85°23'10" E., with the south line of said variable width drainage easement, a distance of 32.05 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (5) S. 30°15'01" E., a distance of 673.96 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" on the north right-of-way line of IH-35 and the south line of said variable width drainage R.O.W. and utility easement, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (6) Thence S. 59°38'37" W., with the north right-of-way line of IH-35 and the south line of said variable width drainage R.O.W. and utility easement, a distance of 50.00 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.778 of an acre (33,910 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-090 Owner: Bethel Industries

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 5

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day

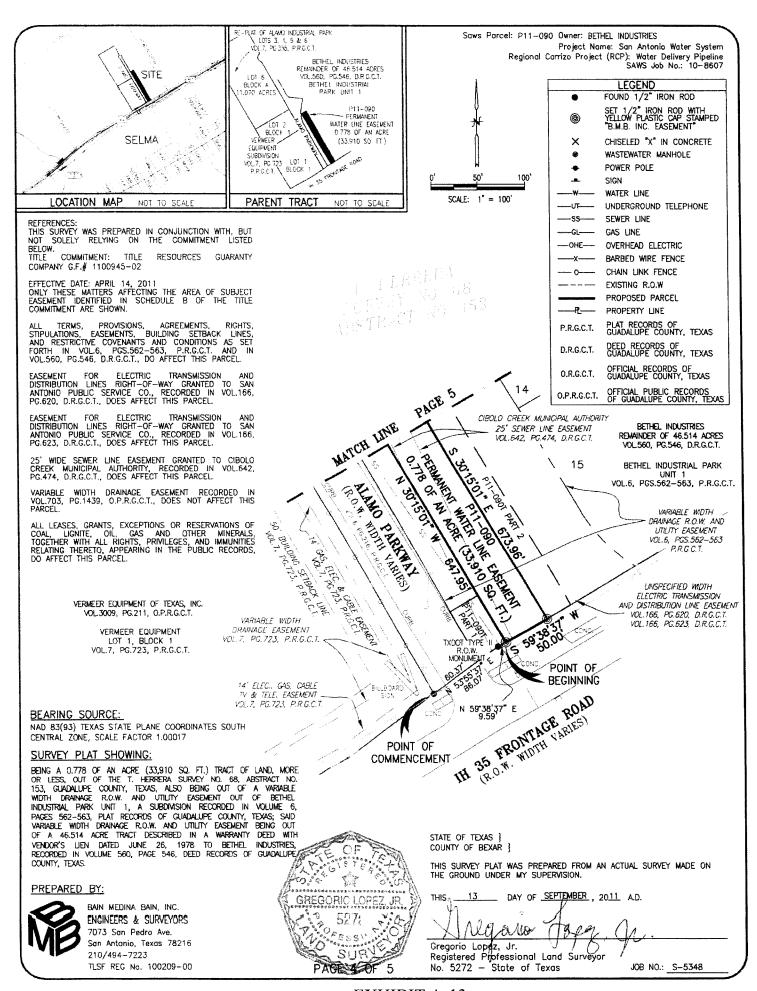
of September, 2011, A.D.

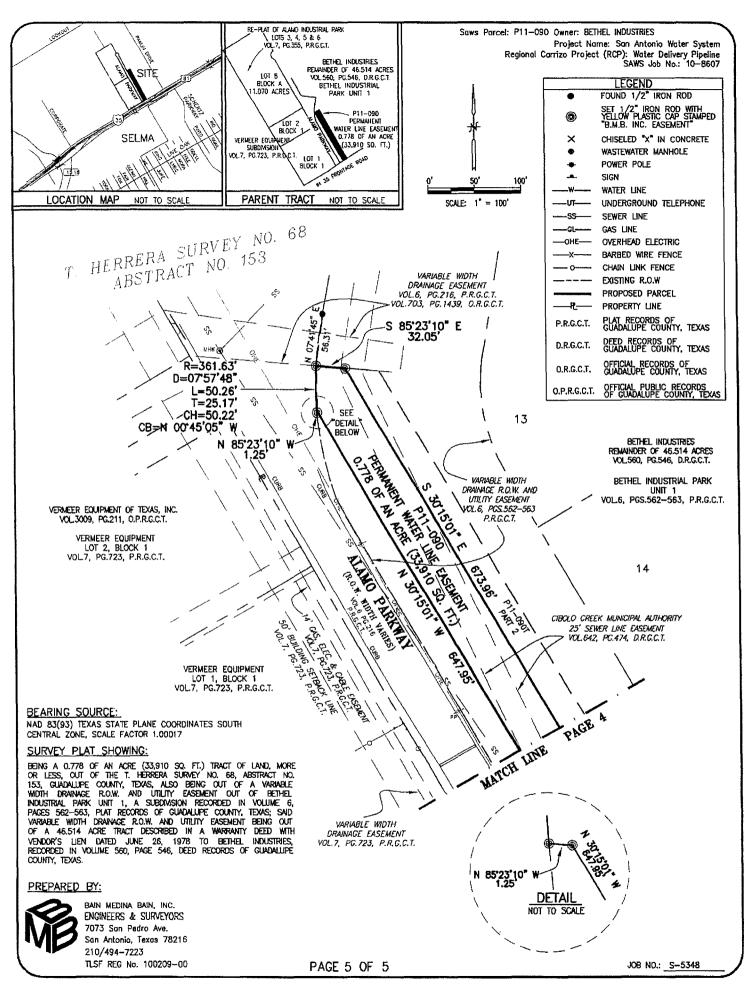
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas





Parcel name: P11-090

North: 13765376.68 East: 2192715.09

Line Course: N 537.785 W Length: 647.9525

North: 13765936.41 East: 2192388.66

Line Course: N 1517.978 W Length: 1.2494

North: 13765936.51 East: 2192387.42
Curve Length: 50.2605 Radius: 361.6300
Delta: 141.567 Tangent: 25.1708
Chord: 50.2200 Course: N 13.357 W
Course In: N 1515.859 E Course Out: N 1542.574

Course In: N 1515.859 E Course Out: N 1542.574 W
RP North: 13765966.35 East: 2192747.81
End North: 13765986.72 East: 2192386.76

Line Course: S 1517.978 E Length: 32.0489

North: 13765984.15 East: 2192418.70

Line Course: S 537.785 E Length: 673.9638

North: 13765401.95 East: 2192758.23

Line Course: S 1060.333 W Length: 50.0001

North: 13765376.68 East: 2192715.09

Perimeter: 1455.4752 Area: 33,910 Sq Ft 0.778 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.00 Course: N 1273.955 E

Error North: 0.000 East: 0.000

Precision 1: 1,455,475,200.0000

SAWS Parcel: P11-091 Owner: FJK Development, Inc. Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

> SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 5

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 1.182 Acre (51,467 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 1.182 ACRE (51,467 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOT 8, BLOCK A, RE-PLAT OF ALAMO INDUSTRIAL PARK, LOTS 3, 4, 5 & 6, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 7, PAGE 355, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID LOT 8, BLOCK A BEING OUT OF THAT SAME TRACT DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED APRIL 23, 2007 TO FJK DEVELOPMENT, INC., RECORDED IN VOLUME 2468, PAGE 609, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.182 ACRE (51,467 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod with a red plastic cap stamped "SUNBELT TRAVERSE" on the west right-of-way line of Alamo Parkway, a varying width right-of-way, at the southeast corner of said Lot 8, Block A and the northeast corner of Lot 2, Block 1, Vermeer Equipment, a subdivision recorded in Volume 7, Page 723, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas;

Thence S. 59°27'36" W., with the south line of said Lot 8, Block A and the north line of said Lot 2, Block 1, a distance of 373.56 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence S. 59°27'36" W., continuing with the south line of said Lot 8, Block A and the north line of said Lot 2, Block 1, a distance of 50.01 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod on the east line of Lot 1, Block 1, Sunshine Nut Company Subdivision, a subdivision recorded in Volume 5, Page 220A, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, at the southwest corner of said Lot 8, Block A and the northwest corner of said Lot 2, Block 1, bears S. 59°27'36" W., 28.14 feet;

Thence Northwesterly, across said Lot 8, Block A, the following two courses numbered (2) and (3):

(2) N. 31°25'09" W., a distance of 624.77 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;

SAWS Parcel: P11-091 Owner: FJK Development, Inc.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607
Page 2 of 5

- (3) N. 30°35'03" W., a distance of 404.56 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" on the north line of said Lot 8, Block A and the south line of a 40.00 acre tract described in a Quitclaim Deed dated February 16, 1977 to Melvin R. John, Clarence M. John and Leonard R. John, recorded in Volume 251, Page 178, Deed Records of Comal County, Texas, and in Volume 531, Page 309, Deed Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the northwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the southwest corner of said 40.00 acre tract and the southeast corner of a 0.451 acre tract called Tract Two described in a Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated July 28, 2004 to Chun C. Campbell, recorded in Document No. 200406030845, Official Records of Comal County, Texas, and in Volume 2052, Page 56, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, bears S. 59°26'08" W., 198.37 feet;
- (4) Thence N. 59°26'08" E., with the north line of said Lot 8, Block A and the south line of said 40.00 acre tract, a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Southeasterly, across said Lot 8, Block A, the following two courses numbered (5) and (6):

- (5) S. 30°35'03" E., a distance of 404.18 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (6) S. 31°25'09" E., a distance of 625.18 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 1.182 acres (51,467 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-091 Owner: FJK Development, Inc. Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 5

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 10th day

of October, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave.

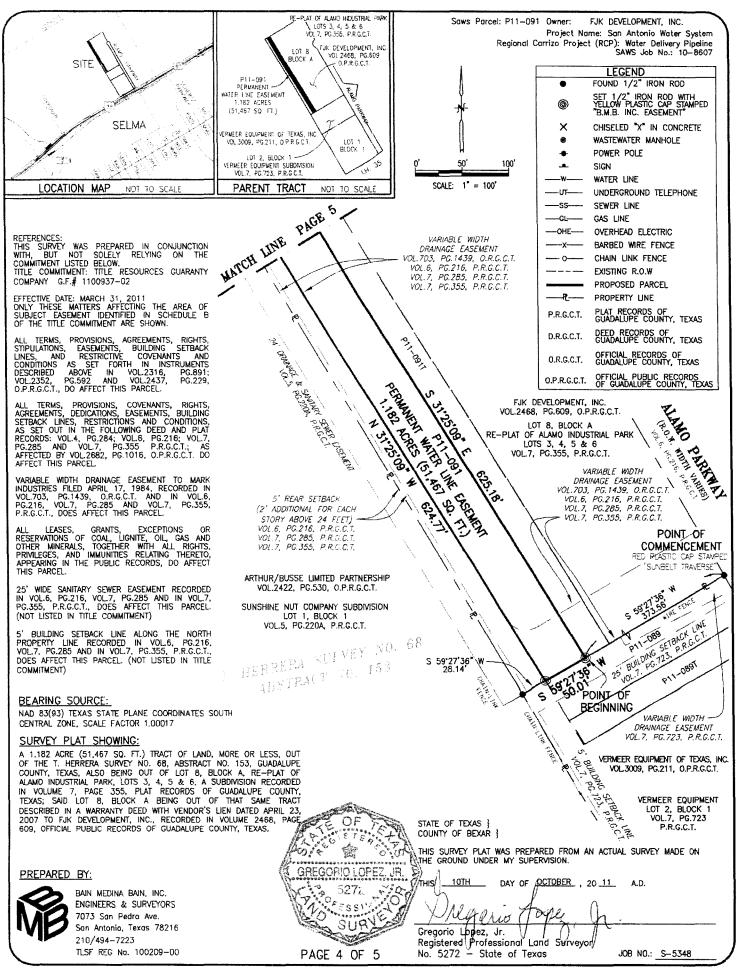
San Antonio, Texas 78216

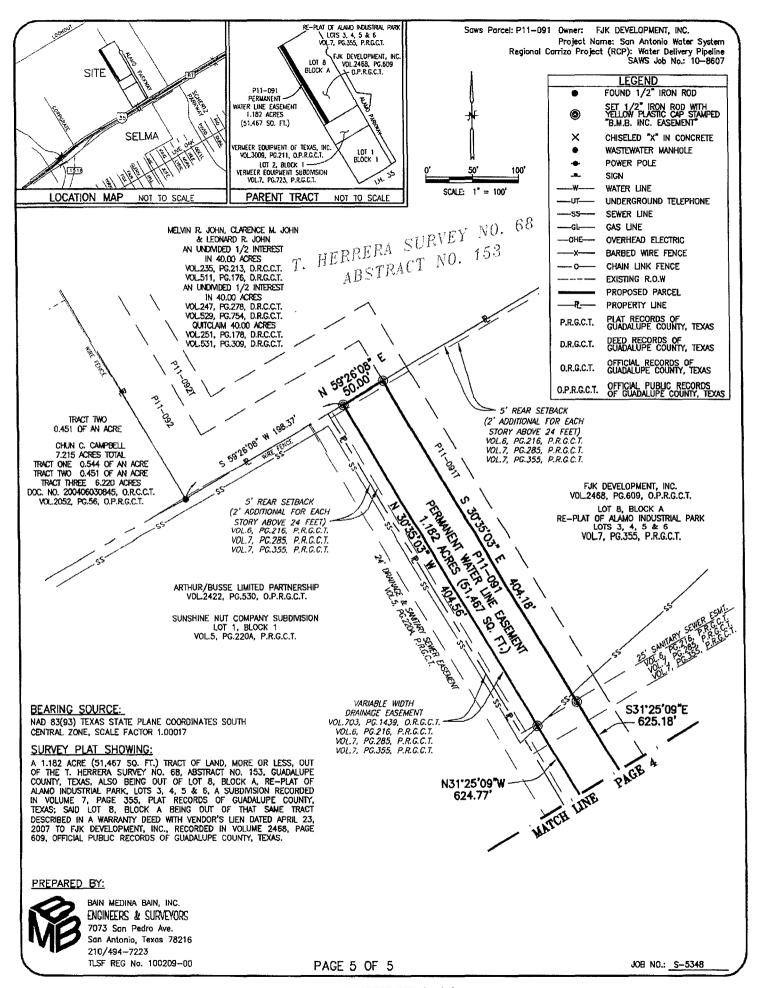
210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas





Parcel name: Pl1-091

North: 13765807.50 East : 2191928.94

Line Course: S 59-27-36 W Length: 50.01

North: 13765782.09 East : 2191885.87

Line Course: N 31-25-09 W Length: 624.77

North: 13766315.26

East : 2191560.18

Line Course: N 30-35-03 W Length: 404.56

North: 13766663.54 East: 2191354.34

Line Course: N 59-26-08 E Length: 50.00 North: 13766688.96 East : 2191397.39

Course: S 30-35-03 E Line Length: 404.18

North: 13766341.01 East: 2191603.04

Course: S 31-25-09 E Length: 625.18 Line

North: 13765807.50 East : 2191928.95

Perimeter: 2158.69 Area: 51,467 Sq Ft 1.182 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.01 Course: S 05-36-41 E Error North: -0.009 East : 0.001

Precision 1: 215,870.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-092 Owners: Melvin R. John, Clarence M. John and Leonard R. John Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 2.293 Acre (99,880 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 2.293 ACRE (99,880 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 205 IN COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ABSTRACT NO. 153 IN GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 40 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A QUITCLAIM DEED DATED FEBRUARY 16, 1977 TO MELVIN R. JOHN, CLARENCE M. JOHN AND LEONARD R. JOHN, RECORDED IN VOLUME 251, PAGE 178, DEED RECORDS OF COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS, AND IN VOLUME 531, PAGE 309, DEED RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 2.293 ACRE (99,880 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the south right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 90-foot wide right-of-way, at the northwest corner of a 6.220 acre tract called Tract Three described in a Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated July 28, 2004 to Chun C. Campbell, recorded in Document No. 200406030845, Official Records of Comal County, Texas, and in Volume 2052, Page 56, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, and the northeast corner of a 1.001 acre tract described in a Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated November 1, 2005 to Gary L. Wisdom and wife, Julie H. Wisdom, recorded in Document No. 200506042292, Official Records of Comal County, Texas;

Thence N. 59°24'20" E., with the south right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the north line of said 6.220 acre tract, a distance of 175.42 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the northwest corner of said 40.00 acre tract and the northeast corner of said 6.220 acre tract, for the northwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence N. 59°24'20" E., with the south right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the north line of said 40.00 acre tract, a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Southeasterly, across said 40.00 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (2) through (4):

(2) S. 30°33'53" E., a distance of 1749.26 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the

SAWS Parcel: P11-092 Owners: Melvin R. John,

Clarence M. John and Leonard R. John Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 6

herein described tract;

- (3) N. 59°26'08" E., a distance of 198.35 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (4) S. 30°35'03" E., a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" on the south line of said 40.00 acre tract and the north line of Lot 8, Block A, Re-Plat of Alamo Industrial Park, Lots 3, 4, 5 & 6, a subdivision recorded in Volume 7, Page 355, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract,
- (5) Thence S. 59°26'08" W., with the south line of said 40.00 acre tract, the north line of said Lot 8, Block A and the north line of Lot 1, Block 1, Sunshine Nut Company Subdivision, a subdivision recorded in Volume 5, Page 220A, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, a distance of 248.37 feet to a found ½" iron rod at the southwest corner of said 40.00 acre tract and the southeast corner of a 0.451 acre tract called Tract Two described in a Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated July 28, 2004 to Chun C. Campbell, recorded in Document No. 200406030845, Official Records of Comal County, Texas, and in Volume 2052, Page 56, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (6) Thence N. 30°33'53" W., with the west line of said 40.00 acre tract, the east line of said 0.451 acre tract, the east line of a 0.544 acre tract called Tract One described in a Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated July 28, 2004 to Chun C. Campbell, recorded in Document No. 200406030845, Official Records of Comal County, Texas, and in Volume 2052, Page 56, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, and the east line of said 6.220 acre tract, a distance of 1799.24 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 2.293 acres (99,880 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-092 Owners: Melvin R. John,

Clarence M. John and Leonard R. John

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 6

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I. Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day

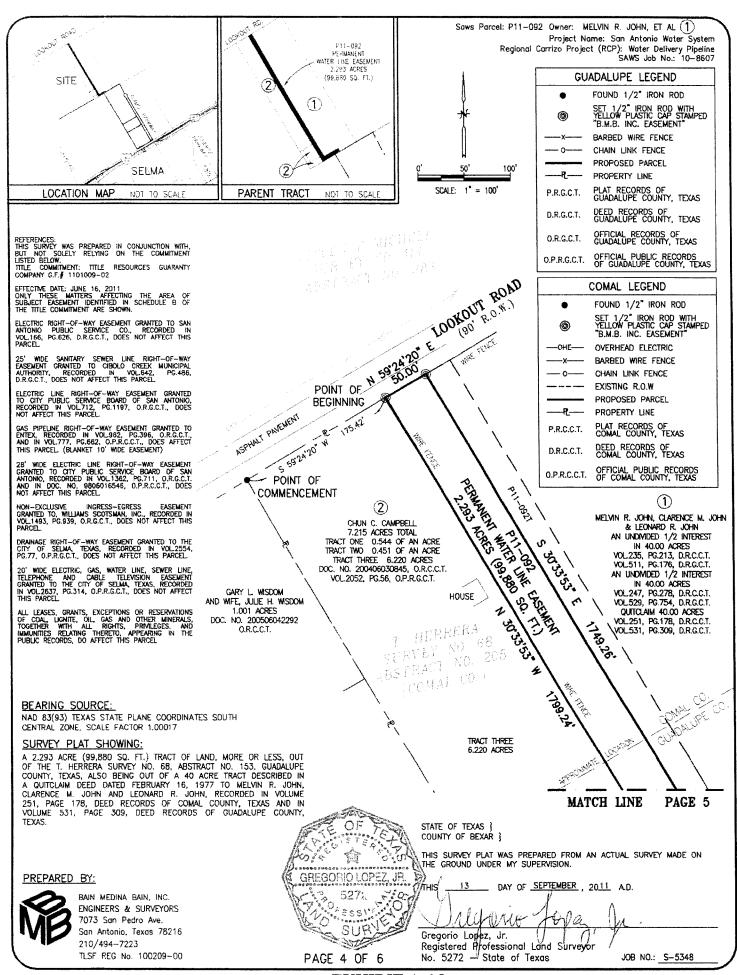
of September, 2011, A.D.

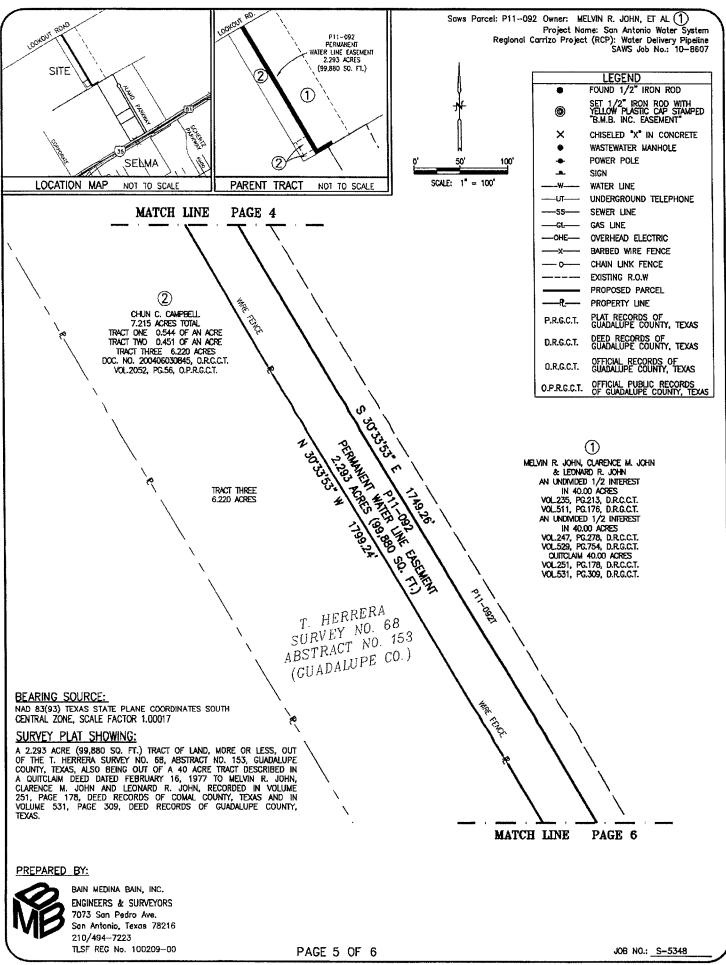
Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

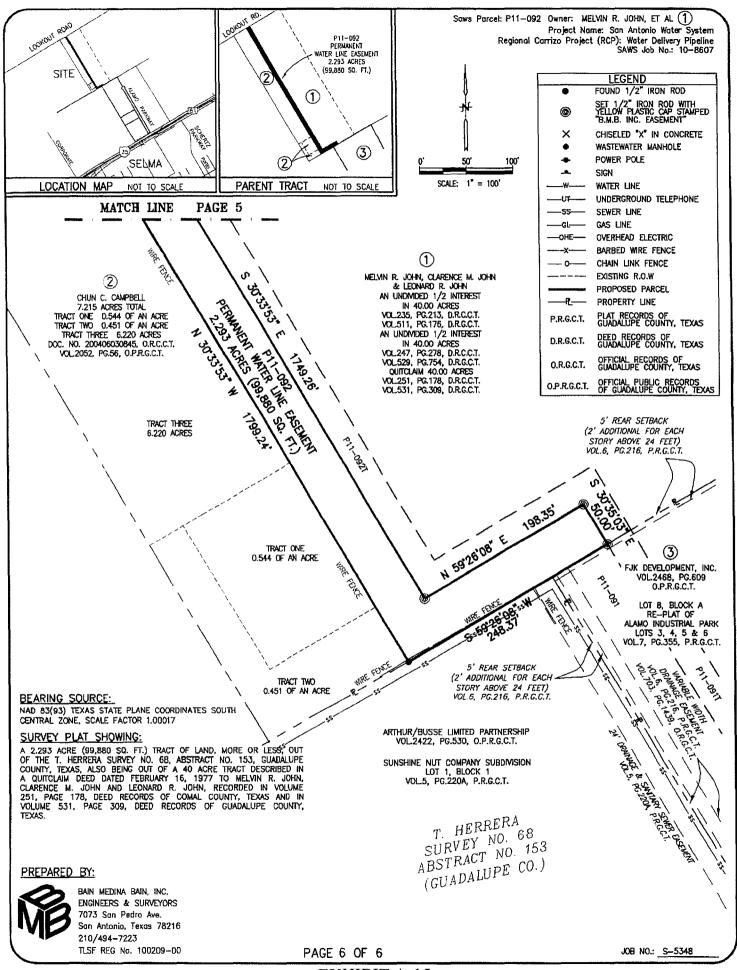
Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223







Parcel name: Pl1-092

East : 2190268.61 Length: 50.00 North: 13768111.91

Line Course: N 59-24-20 E

North: 13768137.36 East: 2190311.65

Line Course: S 30-33-53 E Length: 1749.26

North: 13766631.15 East : 2191201.17

Line Course: N 59-26-08 E Length: 198.35

North: 13766732.01 East : 2191371.96

Line Course: S 30-35-03 E Length: 50.00

North: 13766688.97 East: 2191397.40

Line Course: S 59-26-08 W Length: 248.37

North: 13766562.67 East: 2191183.54

Line Course: N 30-33-53 W Length: 1799.24

East : 2190268.61 North: 13768111.92

Area: 99,880 Sq Ft 2.293 Ac. Perimeter: 4095.21

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Course: N 56-44-02 W Error Closure: 0.01

Error North: 0.004 East : -0.006

Precision 1: 409,522.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-093 Owner: City of Selma

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.119 of an Acre (5,187 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.119 OF AN ACRE (5,187 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 309, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 5.818 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED DATED DECEMBER 28, 2001 TO THE CITY OF SELMA, RECORDED IN VOLUME 9255, PAGE 1875, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.119 OF AN ACRE (5,187 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a found ½" iron rod at the intersection of the south right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, with the east right-of-way line of Evans Road, a varying width right-of-way, at the northwest corner of said 5.818 acre tract, for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence N. 59°21'28" E., with the south right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the north line of said 5.818 acre tract, a distance of 64.60 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Southwesterly, across said 5.818 acre tract, the following two courses numbered (2) and (3):

- (2) S. 08°38'32" W., a distance of 102.40 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) S. 57°34'04" W., a distance of 66.33 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east right-of-way line of Evans Road and the west line of said 5.818 acre tract, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (4) Thence N. 08°38'32" E., with the east right-of-way line of Evans Road and the west line of said 5.818 acre tract, a distance of 105.08 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.119 of an acre (5,187 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

SAWS Parcel: P11-093 Owner: City of Selma

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 11th day

of October, 2011, A.D.

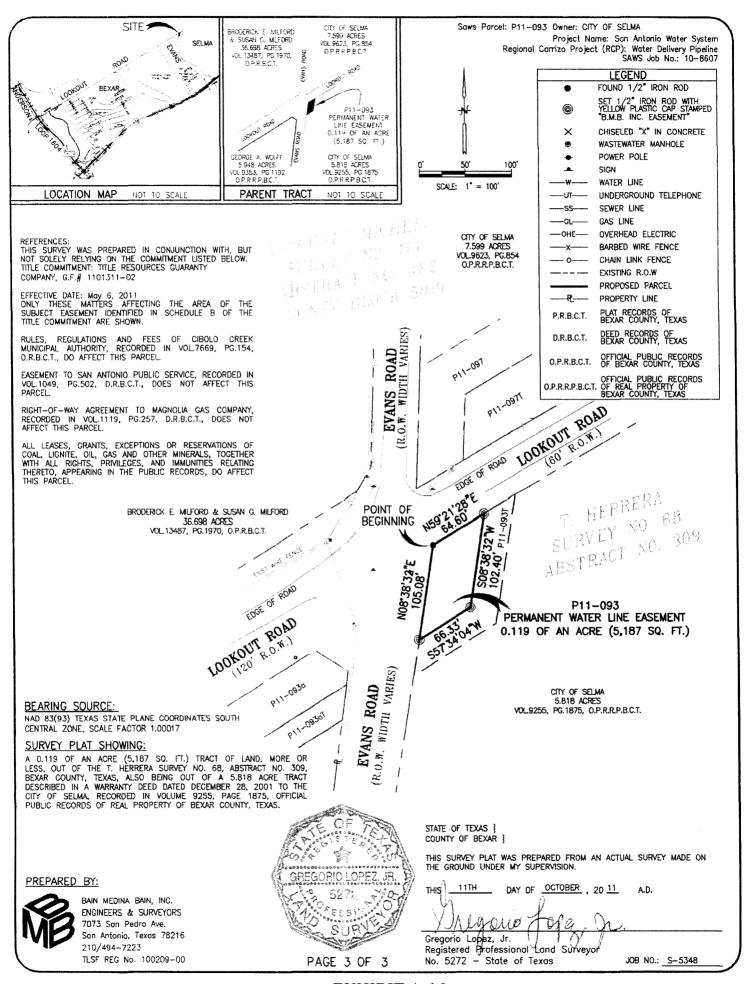
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas



Parcel name: Pl1-093

North: 13766501.11 East : 2187547.79

Line Course: N 59-21-28 E Length: 64.60

North: 13766534.04 East: 2187603.37

Length: 102.40 Line Course: S 08-38-32 W

North: 13766432.80 East: 2187587.98

Line Course: S 57-34-04 W Length: 66.33

North: 13766397.22 East: 2187532.00

Line Course: N 08-38-32 E Length: 105.08

North: 13766501.11 East: 2187547.79

Perimeter: 338.41 Area: 5,187 Sq Ft 0.119 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.00 Course: N 47-21-28 W

Error Closure: 0.00

Error North: 0.002 East : -0.002

Precision 1: 338,410,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-093A Owner: George A. Wolff

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 4

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.936 of an Acre (40,753 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.936 OF AN ACRE (40,753 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 309, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 5.948 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED DATED APRIL 12, 2002 TO GEORGE A. WOLFF, RECORDED IN VOLUME 9353, PAGE 1192, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.936 OF AN ACRE (40,753 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found 60d nail at an angle point on the south right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 120-foot wide right-of-way, and the north line of said 5.948 acre tract;

Thence N. 59°38'08" E., with the south right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the north line of said 5.948 acre tract, a distance of 29.18 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

Thence Northeasterly, continuing with the south right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the north line of said 5.948 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (1) through (3):

- (1) N. 59°38'08" E., a distance of 318.75 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (2) N. 57°34'04" E., a distance of 510.37 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (3) S. 57°42'01" E., a distance of 42.45 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the west right-of-way line of Evans Road, a varying width right-of-way, at the most easterly corner of said 5.948 acre tract, for the most easterly corner of the herein described tract;
- (4) Thence S. 07°08'10" W., with the west right-of-way line of Evans Road and the east line of said 5.948 acre tract, a distance of 15.07 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a

SAWS Parcel: P11-093A Owner: George A. Wolff

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 4

yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Southwesterly, across said 5.948 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (5) through (7):

- (5) S. 57°34'04" W., a distance of 519.79 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (6) S. 59°38'08" W., a distance of 269.65 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (7) N. 75°21'52" W., a distance of 70.71 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.936 of an acre (40,753 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR 8

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 22nd day

of September, 2011, A.D.

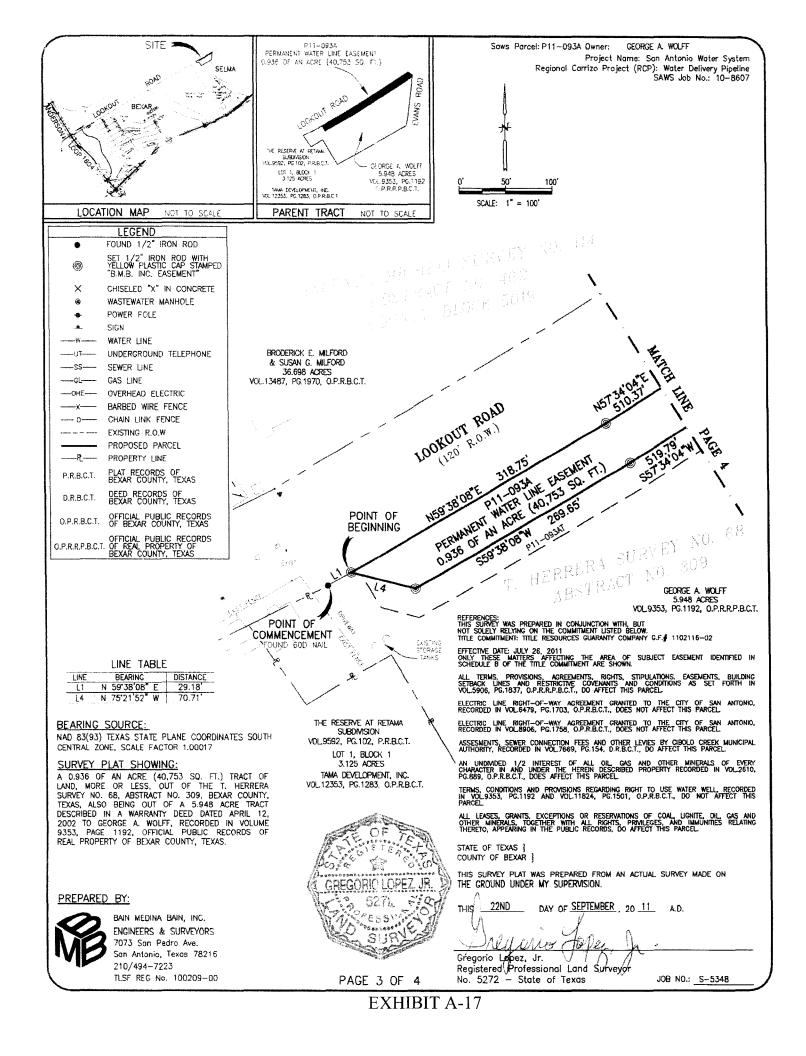
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

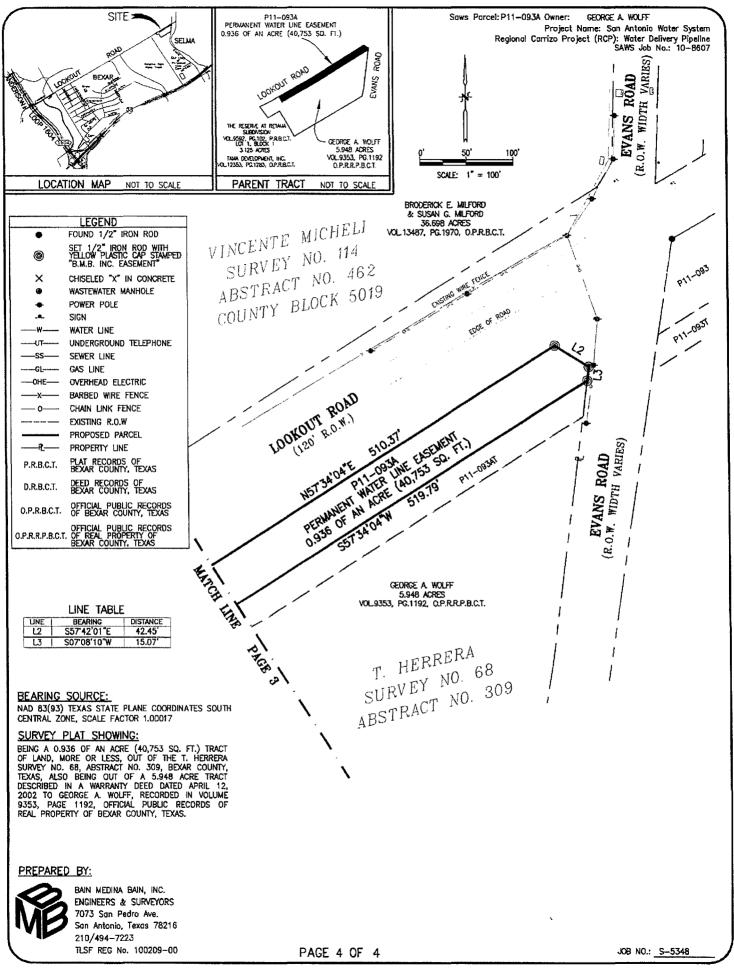
210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas





Parcel name: P11-093A

North: 13766111.84 East: 2186989.63

Line Course: N 57-34-04 E Length: 510.37

North: 13766385.55 East: 2187420.40

Line Course: S 57-42-01 E Length: 42.45

Line Course: S 07-08-10 W Length: 15.07

East : 2187454.41

North: 13766347.91 East Line Course: S 57-34-04 W Length: 519.79

North: 13766069.15 East: 2187015.69

Line Course: S 59-38-08 W Length: 269.65

North: 13765932.84 East: 2186783.03

Line Course: N 75-21-52 W Length: 70.71

North: 13765950.71 East: 2186714.61

Perimeter: 1746.78 Area: 40,753 Sq Ft 0.936 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.01 Course: S 75-19-19 E

Precision 1: 174,679.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-094 Owner: Solida Administradora

De Portafolios, S.A. de C.V.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 4

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.389 of an Acre (16,961 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.389 OF AN ACRE (16,961 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 383, COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOT 1, BLOCK 1, LOOKOUT BUSINESS CENTER – UNIT 1, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NO. 200806030605, OFFICIAL RECORDS OF COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID LOT 1, BLOCK 1 BEING THAT SAME TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED NOVEMBER 24, 2010 TO SOLIDA ADMINISTRADORA DE PORTAFOLIOS, S.A. DE C.V., RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NO. 201006040380, OFFICIAL RECORDS OF COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.389 OF AN ACRE (16,961 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a varying width right-of-way, on the east line of a 65.20 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Exchange Deed dated December 14, 1993 to Elgin Friesenhahn and wife, Pearl Friesenhahn, Michael Friesenhahn and wife, Janice Friesenhahn, and Gary Friesenhahn, a single man, recorded in Volume 931, Page 484, Deed Records of Comal County, Texas, at the southwest corner of said Lot 1, Block 1;

Thence N. 59°25'29" E., with the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said Lot 1, Block 1, a distance of 258.46 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

Thence Westerly, across said Lot 1, Block 1, the following two courses numbered (1) and (2):

- (1) N. 30°40'53" W., a distance of 30.74 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (2) S. 59°24'00" W., a distance of 258.39 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the west line of said Lot 1, Block 1 and the east line of said 65.20 acre tract, for the southwest corner of the

SAWS Parcel: P11-094 Owner: Solida Administradora

De Portafolios, S.A. de C.V.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 2 of 4

herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, at the southwest corner of said Lot 1, Block 1, bears S. 30°33'39" E., 30.63 feet;

(3) Thence N. 30°33'39" W., with the west line of said Lot 1, Block 1 and the east line of said 65.20 acre tract, a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Easterly, across said Lot 1, Block 1, the following two courses numbered (4) and (5):

- (4) N. 59°24'03" E., a distance of 308.45 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (5) S. 30°33'53" E., a distance of 80.76 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said Lot 1, Block 1, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (6) Thence S. 59°25'29" W., with the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said Lot 1, Block 1, a distance of 50.00 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.389 of an acre (16,961 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-094 Owner: Solida Administradora

De Portafolios, S.A. de C.V.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 4

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day

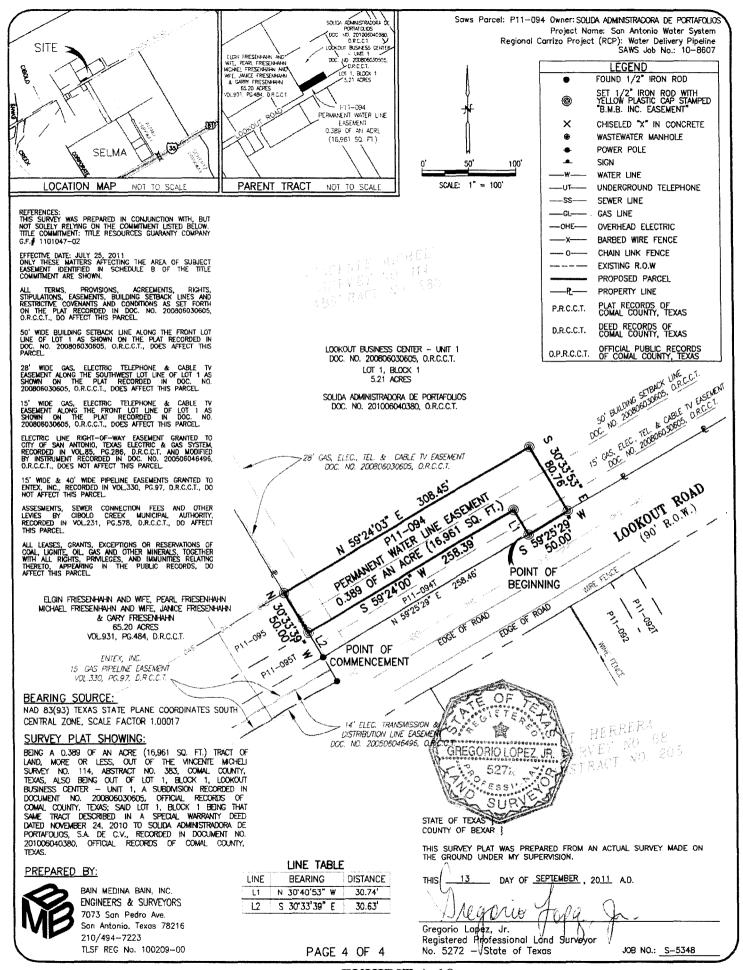
of September, 2011, A.D.

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered/Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223



Parcel name: Pl1-094

North: 13768188.77 East : 2190223.22

Line Course: N 30-40-53 W Length: 30.74

North: 13768215.20 East: 2190207.54

Line Course: S 59-24-00 W Length: 258.39

North: 13768083.67 East: 2189985.13

Line Course: N 30-33-39 W Length: 50.00

North: 13768126.73 East: 2189959.71

Line Course: N 59-24-03 E Length: 308.45

North: 13768283.74 East: 2190225.21

Line Course: S 30-33-53 E Length: 80.76

North: 13768214,20 East: 2190266.27

Line Course: S 59-25-29 W Length: 50.00

North: 13768188.77 East: 2190223.23

Perimeter: 778.35 Area: 16,961 Sq Ft 0.389 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.00 Course: S 45-41-33 E

Error North: -0.002 East : 0.002

Precision 1: 778,340,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-095 Owner: Elgin Friesenhahn et al. Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 5

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 1.133 Acre (49,338 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 1.133 ACRE (49,338 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 383, COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 65.20 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY EXCHANGE DEED DATED DECEMBER 14, 1993 TO ELGIN FRIESENHAHN AND WIFE, PEARL FRIESENHAHN, MICHAEL FRIESENHAHN AND WIFE, JANICE FRIESENHAHN, AND GARY FRIESENHAHN, A SINGLE MAN, RECORDED IN VOLUME 931, PAGE 484, DEED RECORDS OF COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.133 ACRE (49,338 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a varying width right-of-way, at the southeast corner of said 65.20 acre tract;

Thence N. 30°33'39" W., with the east line of said 65.20 acre tract, at 29.83 feet, pass a found ½" iron rod at the southwest corner of Lot 1, Block 1, Lookout Business Center – Unit 1, a subdivision recorded in Document No. 200806030605, Official Records of Comal County, Texas, and continuing with the east line of said 65.20 acre tract and the west line of said Lot 1, Block 1, a total distance of 60.46 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence S. 59°23'19" W., across said 65.20 acre tract, a distance of 317.30 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on a west line of said 65.20 acre tract and the east line of a 2.364 acre tract described in a General Warranty Deed dated April 10, 2000 to Michael Friesenhahn, Janice Friesenhahn, Elgin Friesenhahn, Pearl Friesenhahn, and Gary Friesenhahn, recorded in Document No. 200006010885, Official Records of Comal County, Texas, for a corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, at a corner of said 65.20 acre tract and the southeast corner of said 2.364 acre tract, bears S. 28°49'52" E., 60.27 feet;

SAWS Parcel: P11-095 Owner: Elgin Friesenhahn et al. Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 2 of 5

Thence Easterly, with the common line between said 65.20 acre tract and said 2.364 acre tract, the following two courses numbered (2) and (3):

- (2) N. 28°49'52" W., a distance of 140.71 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at an interior corner of said 65.20 acre tract and the northeast corner of said 2.364 acre tract, for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) S. 59°17'43" W., a distance of 521.15 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east line of a 37.451 acre tract described in a deed dated February 25, 1977 to G.E.M. Materials, Inc., recorded in Volume 249, Page 323, Deed Records of Comal County, Texas, at a corner of said 65.20 acre tract and the northwest corner of said 2.364 acre tract, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, at the southwest corner of said 2.364 acre tract and the southeast corner of said 37.451 acre tract, bears S. 33°25'31" E., 199.98 feet;
- (4) N. 33°25'31" W., with the west line of said 65.20 acre tract and the east line of said 37.451 acre tract, a distance of 51.27 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Easterly, across said 65.20 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (5) through (7):

- (5) N. 59°25'41" E., a distance of 575.24 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (6) S. 28°49'52" E., a distance of 140.68 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (7) N. 59°23'19" E., a distance of 265.77 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east line of said 65.20 acre tract and the west line of said Lot 1, Block 1, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (8) Thence S. 30°33'39" E., with the east line of said 65.20 acre tract and the west line of said Lot 1, Block 1, a distance of 50.00 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 1.133 acres (49,338 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

SAWS Parcel: P11-095 Owner: Elgin Friesenhahn et al.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 3 of 5

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1,00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR

That I. Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day

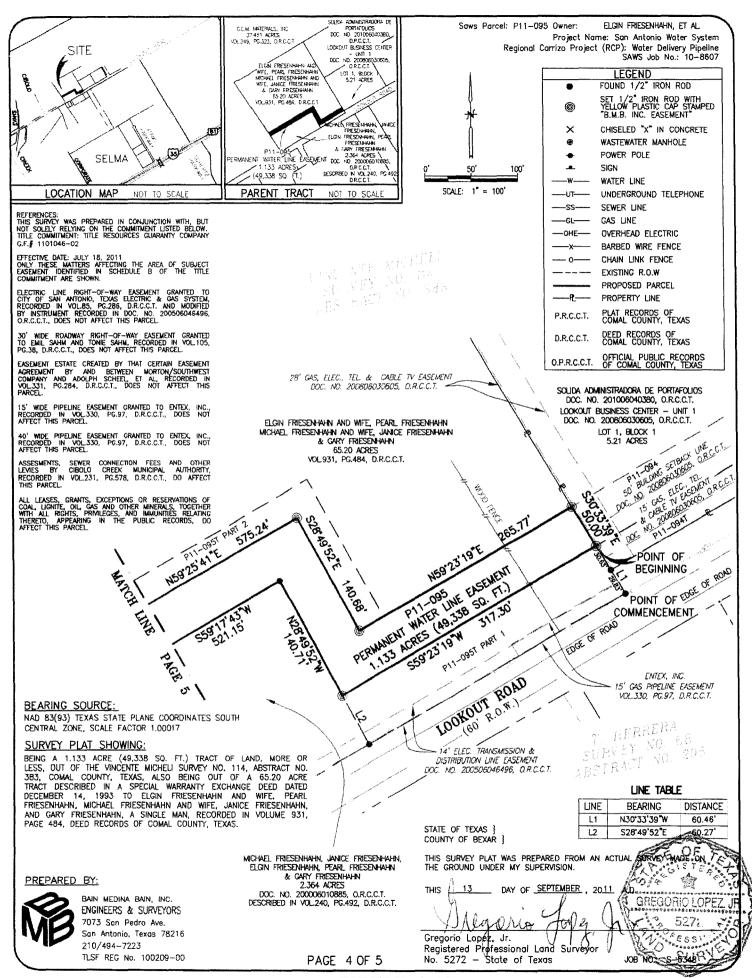
of September, 2011, A.D.

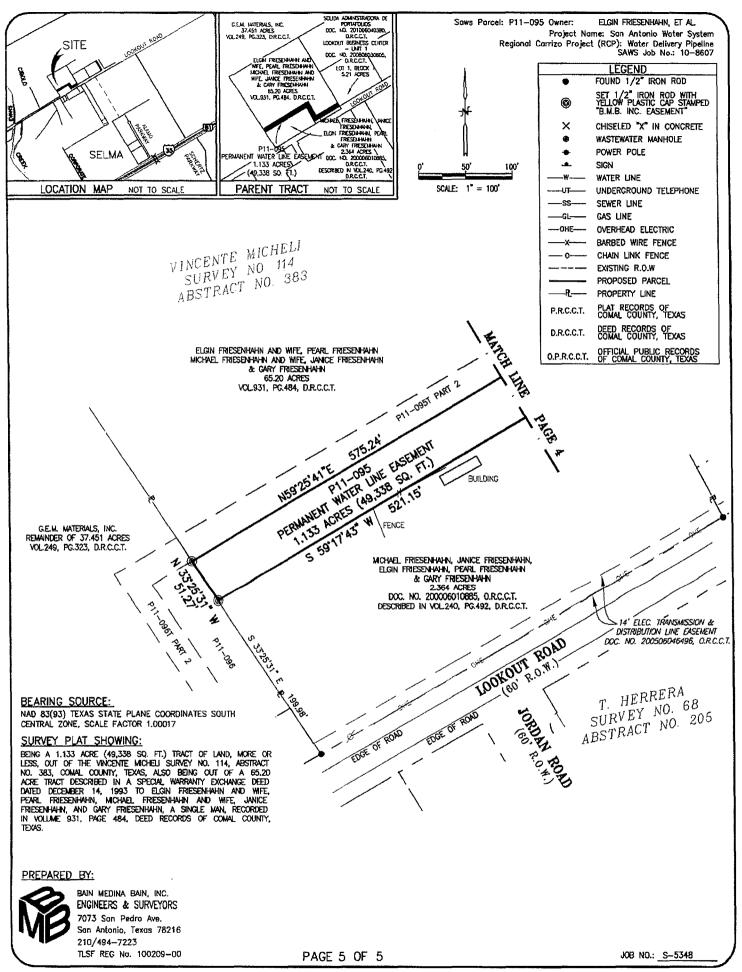
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas





Parcel name: Pl1-095

North: 13768083.67 East: 2189985.13

Line Course: S 59-23-19 W Length: 317.30

North: 13767922.10 East : 2189712.05

Line Course: N 28-49-52 W Length: 140.71

North: 13768045.37 East: 2189644.19

Line Course: S 59-17-43 W Length: 521.15

North: 13767779.26 East: 2189196.10

Line Course: N 33-25-31 W Length: 51.27

Line Course: N 59-25-41 E Length: 575.24

North: 13768114.63 East: 2189663.14

Line Course: S 28-49-52 E Length: 140.68

North: 13767991.39 East: 2189730.98

Line Course: N 59-23-19 E Length: 265.77

North: 13768126.72 East: 2189959.71

Line Course: S 30-33-39 E Length: 50.00

Perimeter: 2062.12 Area: 49,338 Sq Ft 1.133 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.01 Course: S 34-13-51 E

Precision 1: 206,212.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-096 Owner: G.E.M. Materials, Inc.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 7

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 2.085 Acre (90,821 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 2.085 ACRE (90,821 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 383 IN COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 37.451 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A DEED DATED FEBRUARY 25, 1977 TO G.E.M. MATERIALS, INC., RECORDED IN VOLUME 249, PAGE 323, DEED RECORDS OF COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 2.085 ACRE (90,821 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, at the southeast corner of said 37.451 acre tract and the southwest corner of a 2.364 acre tract described in a General Warranty Deed dated April 10, 2000 to Michael Friesenhahn, Janice Friesenhahn, Elgin Friesenhahn, Pearl Friesenhahn, and Gary Friesenhahn, recorded in Document No. 200006010885, Official Records of Comal County, Texas;

Thence N. 33°25'31" W., with the east line of said 37.451 acre tract and the west line of said 2.364 acre tract, a distance of 60.21 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

Thence Southwesterly, across said 37.451 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (1) through (3):

- (1) S. 59°21'45" W., a distance of 354.27 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (2) S. 59°29'23" W., a distance of 1071.73 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (3) S. 58°54'43" W., a distance of 265.97 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east line of a 7.599 acre tract described in a Warranty Deed dated September 16, 2002 to the City of Selma, recorded in Volume 9623, Page 854, Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (4) Thence N. 00°54'44" E., continuing across said 37.451 acre tract, with the east

SAWS Parcel: P11-096 Owner: G.E.M. Materials, Inc. Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 7

line of said 7.599 acre tract, a distance of 58.96 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Northeasterly, continuing across said 37.451 acre tract, the following five courses numbered (5) through (9):

- (5) N. 58°54'43" E., a distance of 234.98 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (6) N. 59°29'23" E., a distance of 1071.92 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (7) N. 59°21'28" E., a distance of 301.72 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (8) N. 33°25'31" W., a distance of 141.02 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described tract:
- (9) N. 59°25'41" E., a distance of 50.06 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east line of said 37.451 acre tract and the west line of a 65.20 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Exchange Deed dated December 14, 1993 to Elgin Friesenhahn and wife, Pearl Friesenhahn, Michael Friesenhahn and wife, Janice Friesenhahn, and Gary Friesenhahn, a single man, recorded in Volume 931, Page 484, Deed Records of Comal County, Texas, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (10) Thence S. 33°25'31" E., with the east line of said 37.451 acre tract and the west line of said 65.20 acre tract, at 51.27 feet, pass a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the southwest corner of said 65.20 acre tract and the northwest corner of said 2.364 acre tract, and continuing with the east line of said 37.451 acre tract and the west line of said 2.364 acre tract, a total distance of 191.04 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 2.085 acres (90,821 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-096 Owner: G.E.M. Materials, Inc. Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 3 of 7

THE STATE OF TEXAS

\$

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

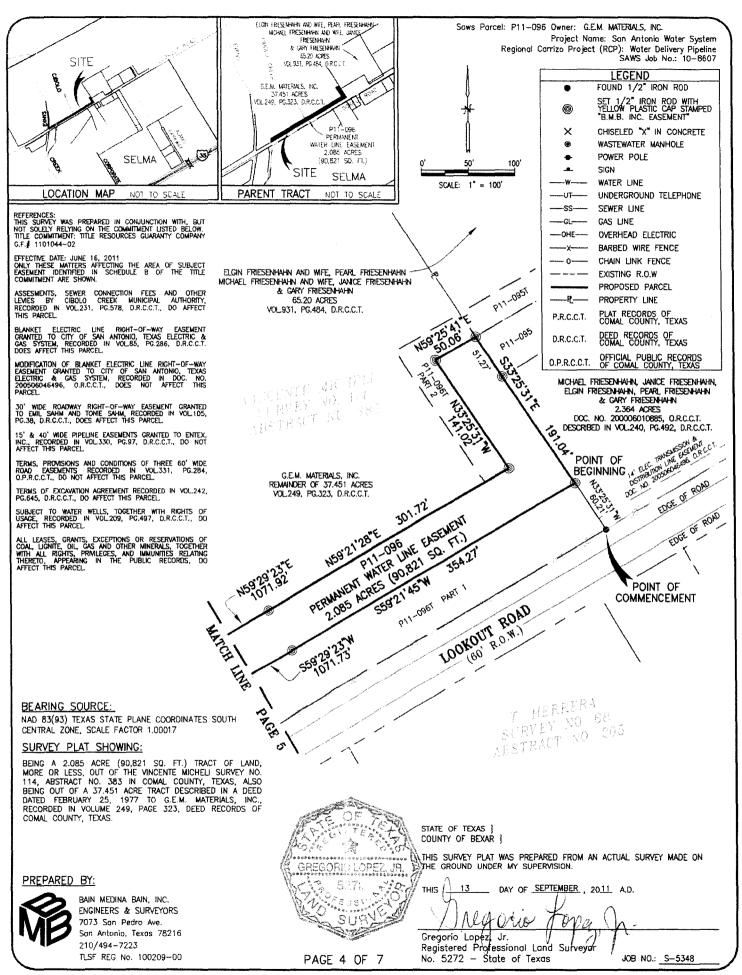
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

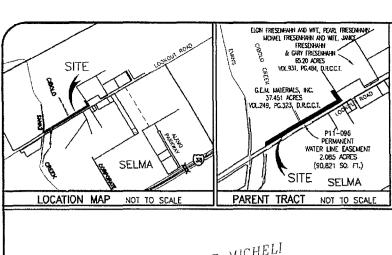
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

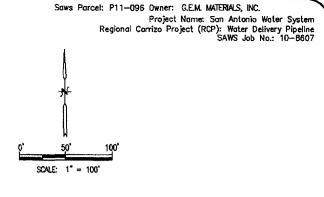
210-494-7223

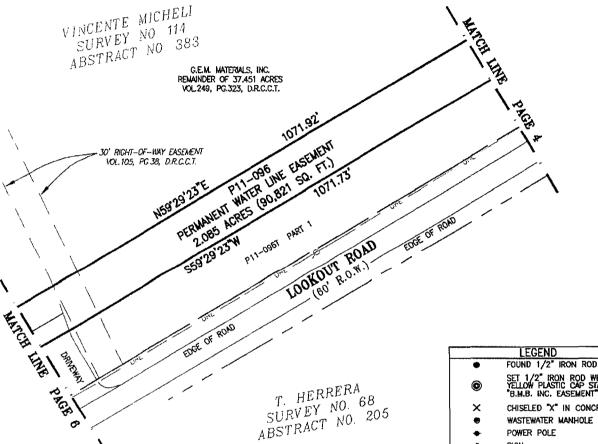
Gregorio Hopez, Jr. Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas









BEARING SOURCE:

NAD 83(93) TEXAS STATE PLANE COORDINATES SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE, SCALE FACTOR 1.00017

SURVEY PLAT SHOWING:

BEING A 2.085 ACRE (90,821 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 383 IN COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 37.451 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A DEED DATED FEBRUARY 25, 1977 TO G.E.M. MATERIALS, INC., RECORDED IN VOLUME 249, PAGE 323, DEED RECORDS OF COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS.

PREPARED BY:

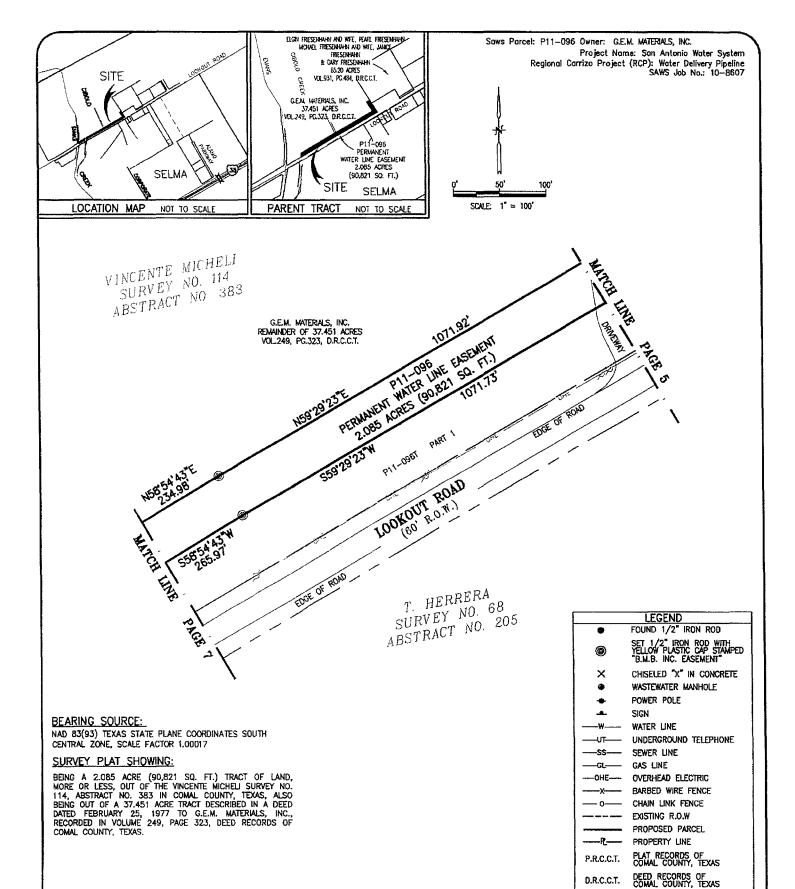


BAIN MEDINA BAIN, INC. ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonia, Texas 78216 210/494-7223 TLSF REG No. 100209-00

- SET 1/2" IRON ROD WITH YELLOW PLASTIC CAP STAMPED
- CHISELED "X" IN CONCRETE
- WASTEWATER MANHOLE
- POWER POLE
- SIGN
- WATER LINE
- -111 UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE
- -55 SEWER LINE
- GAS LINE -GL-
- OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- BARBED WIRE FENCE CHAIN LINK FENCE
- EXISTING R.O.W
- PROPOSED PARCEL
- -R---PROPERTY LINE
- PLAT RECORDS OF COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS P.R.C.C.T.
- DEED RECORDS OF COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS D.R.C.C.T.
- OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS O.P.R.C.C.T.

PAGE 5 OF 7

JOB NO.: S-5348



PREPARED BY:



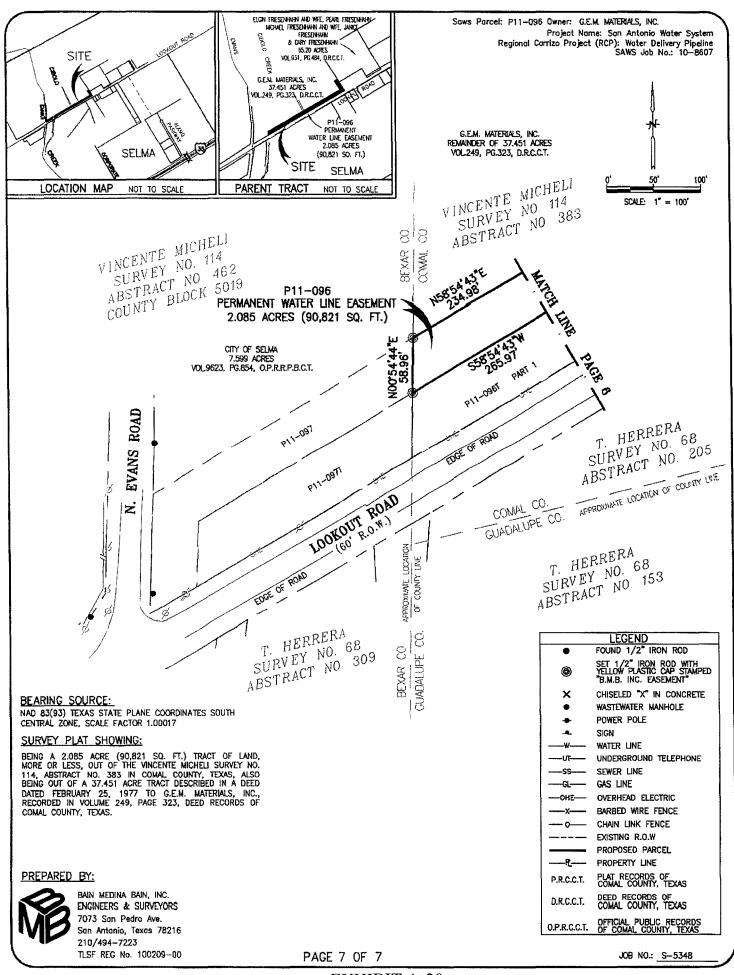
BAIN MEDINA BAIN, INC. ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS 7073 Son Pedro Ave. Son Antonio, Texas 78216 210/494—7223 TLSF REG No. 100209—00

PAGE 6 OF 7

OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS

JOB NO.: S-5348

O.P.R.C.C.T.



Parcel name: Pl1-096

North: 13767662.61 East: 2189273.09 Line Course: S 59-21-45 W Length: 354.27 North: 13767482.07 East: 2188968.28 Length: 1071.73 Course: S 59-29-23 W Line North: 13766937.96 East: 2188044.94 Line Course: S 58-54-43 W Length: 265.97 North: 13766800.63 East: 2187817.17 Line Course: N 00-54-44 E Length: 58.96 North: 13766859.58 East : 2187818.11 Course: N 58-54-43 E Length: 234.98 Line North: 13766980.91 East: 2188019.34 Course: N 59-29-23 E Length: 1071.92 Line North: 13767525.12 East: 2188942.84 Line Course: N 59-21-28 E Length: 301.72 North: 13767678.90 East: 2189202.43 Course: N 33-25-31 W Length: 141.02 Line North: 13767796.59 East: 2189124.75 Line Course: N 59-25-41 E Length: 50.06 North: 13767822.06 East: 2189167.85 Length: 191.04 Line Course: S 33-25-31 E North: 13767662.61 East: 2189273.09

Perimeter: 3741.67 Area: 90,821 Sq Ft 2.085 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.01 Course: N 69-37-21 W

Error North: 0.003 East: -0.009

Precision 1: 374,167.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-097 Owner: City of Selma
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Project Carrigo Project (PCP): Water Deliver: Pineling

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 4

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.460 of an Acre (20,057 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.460 OF AN ACRE (20,057 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, COUNTY BLOCK 5019, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 7.599 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED DATED SEPTEMBER 16, 2002 TO THE CITY OF SELMA, RECORDED IN VOLUME 9623, PAGE 854, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.460 OF AN ACRE (20,057 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod at an angle point on the east right-of-way line of Evans Road, a varying width right-of-way, and the west line of said 7.599 acre tract;

Thence S. 02°01'06" W., with the east right-of-way line of Evans Road and the west line of said 7.599 acre tract, a distance of 55.33 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

Thence Northeasterly, across said 7.599 acre tract, the following two courses numbered (1) and (2):

- (1) N. 59°21'28" E., a distance of 246.88 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (2) N. 58°54'43" E., a distance of 82.35 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east line of said 7.599 acre tract and the west line of the remaining portion of a 37.451 acre tract described in a deed dated February 25, 1977 to G.E.M. Materials, Inc., recorded in Volume 249, Page 323, Deed Records of Comal County, Texas, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) Thence S. 00°54'44" W., with the east line of said 7.599 acre tract and the west line of the remaining portion of said 37.451 acre tract, a distance of 58.96 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-097 Owner: City of Selma Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 4

Thence Southwesterly, across said 7.599 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (4) through (6):

- (4) S. 58°54'43" W., a distance of 51.30 feet to a set 1/2" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (5) S. 59°21'28" W., a distance of 219.73 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract:
- (6) S. 02°01'06" W., a distance of 71.39 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, and the south line of said 7.599 acre tract, for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (7) Thence S. 59°28'17" W., with the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said 7.599 acre tract, a distance of 59.32 feet to a set 1/2" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the intersection of the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road with the east right-of-way line of Evans Road, and the southwest corner of said 7.599 acre tract, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract:
- (8) Thence N. 02°01'06" E., with the east right-of-way line of Evans Road and the west line of said 7.599 acre tract, a distance of 130.64 feet to the POINT OF **BEGINNING** and containing 0.460 of an acre (20,057 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-097 Owner: City of Selma

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 4

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

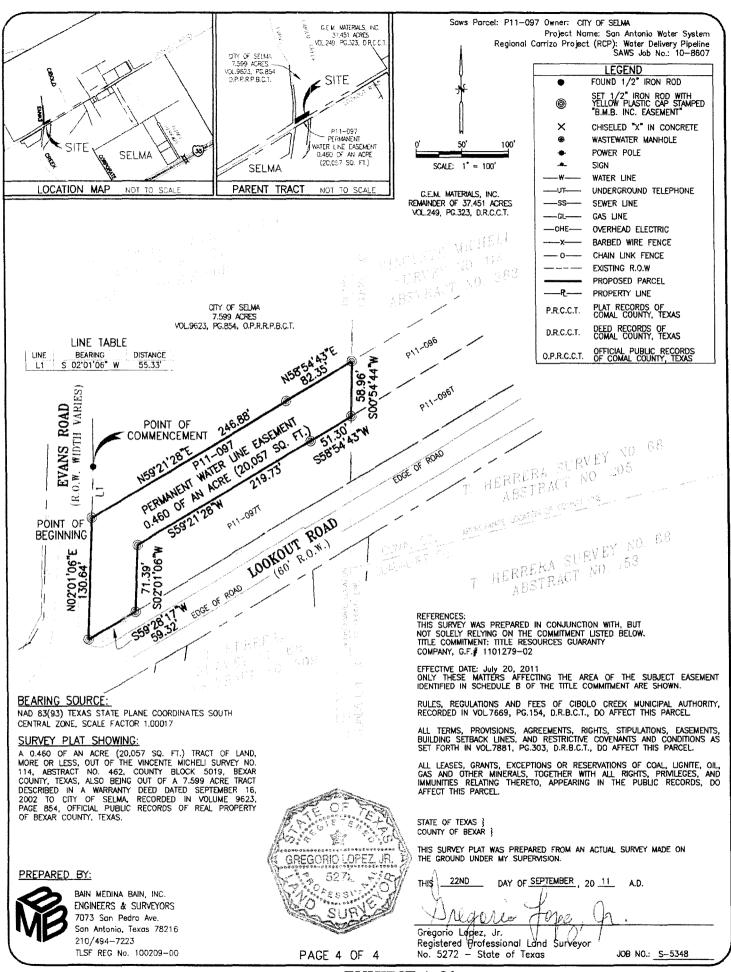
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 22^{nd} day of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas



Parcel name: P11-097

North: 13766691.23 East: 2187535.18

Course: N 59-21-28 E Length: 246.88 Line

North: 13766817.06 East: 2187747.59

Length: 82.35 Line Course: N 58-54-43 E

North: 13766859.58 East : 2187818.11

Line Course: S 00-54-44 W Length: 58.96

North: 13766800.63 East: 2187817.17

Line Course: S 58-54-43 W Length: 51.30 North: 13766774.14 East: 2187773.24

Line Course: S 59-21-28 W Length: 219.73

North: 13766662.15 East: 2187584.19

Line Course: S 02-01-06 W Length: 71.39

North: 13766590.80 East: 2187581.68

Line Course: S 59-28-17 W Length: 59.32

> North: 13766560.67 East: 2187530.58

Line Course: N 02-01-06 E Length: 130.64

North: 13766691.23 East: 2187535.18

Perimeter: 920.57 Area: 20,057 Sq Ft 0.460 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.00 Course: S 23-55-26 E

Error North: -0.001 East : 0.001

Precision 1: 920,570,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-098 Owner: Broderick E. Milford and Susan G. Milford Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.295 of an Acre (12,836 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.295 OF AN ACRE (12,836 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 36.698 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED MAY 6, 2008 TO BRODERICK E. MILFORD AND SUSAN G. MILFORD, RECORDED IN VOLUME 13487, PAGE 1970, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.295 OF AN ACRE (12,836 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 120-foot wide right-of-way, at the southwest corner of said 36.698 acre tract and the southeast corner of Lot 4, Block 1, Retama Amphiteater Subdivision, Unit 1, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9623, Pages 214-218, Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence N. 28°43'24" W., with the west line of said 36.698 acre tract and the east line of said Lot 4, Block 1, a distance of 52.50 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Easterly, across said 36.698 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (2) through (4):

- (2) N. 85°50'23" E., a distance of 6.45 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (3) N. 63°20'23" E., a distance of 223.15 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (4) S. 75°21'52" E., a distance of 75.76 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said 36.698 acre tract, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at an angle point on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, bears N. 63°20'23" E., 25.17 feet;

SAWS Parcel: P11-098 Owner: Broderick E. Milford and Susan G. Milford

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

(5) Thence S. 63°20'23" W., with the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said 36.698 acre tract, a distance of 284.15 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.295 of an acre (12,836 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1,00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 22nd day

of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave.

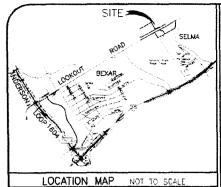
San Antonio, Texas 78216

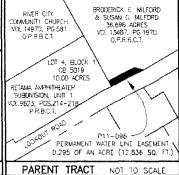
210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas





0' 50' 100' SCALE: 1" = 100'

Saws Parcel: P11-098 Owner: BRODERICK & SUSAN MILFORD
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No.: 10-8607

LEGEND	
•	FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD
0	SET 1/2" IRON ROD WITH YELLOW PLASTIC CAP STAMPED "B.M.B. INC. EASEMENT"
×	CHISELED "X" IN CONCRETE
•	WASTEWATER MANHOLE
•	POWER POLE
	SIGN

BARBED WIRE FENCE
CHAIN LINK FENCE

PROPERTY LINE

P.R.B.C.T. PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS

D.R.B.C.T. DEED RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS

O.P.R.B.C.T. OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS

OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS O.P.R.R.P.B.C.T. OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS

REFERENCES:
THIS SURVEY WAS PREPARED IN CONJUNCTION
WITH, BUT NOT SOLELY RELYING ON THE
COMMITMENT LISTED BELOW.
TITLE COMMITMENT: TITLE RESOURCES GUARANTY

COMPANY, G.F.# 1101278-02

EFFECTIVE DATE: August 17, 2011
ONLY THESE MATTERS AFFECTING THE AREA OF THE SUBJECT EASEMENT IDENTIFIED IN SCHEDULE B OF THE TITLE COMMITMENT ARE SHOWN.

PIPELINE RIGHT-OF-WAY AGREEMENT GRANTED TO MAGNOLIA GAS COMPANY, RECORDED IN VOL.1119, PG.257, D.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

TELEPHONE LINE RIGHT-OF-WAY EASEMENT GRANTED TO SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY, RECORDED IN VOL.1173, PG.243, D.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

25' X 31' SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY EASEMENT RECORDED IN VOL.8556, PG.1979, R.P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

28' WIDE ELECTRIC LINE RIGHT-OF-WAY EASEMENT AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN SELMA STORAGE L.P. AND CITY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD OF SAN ANTONIO, RECORDED IN VOL.11985, PG.1088, R.P.R.B.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

ALL LEASES, GRANTS, EXCEPTIONS OR RESERVATIONS OF COAL, LIGNITE, OIL, GAS AND OTHER MINERALS, TOGETHER WITH ALL RIGHTS, PRMILEGES, AND IMMUNITIES RELATING THERETO, APPEARING IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS, DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

RETAMA AMPHITHEATER SUBDIMISION, UNIT 1 VOL.9623, PGS.214-218, P.R.B.C.T.

LOT 4, BLOCK 1 CB 5019 10.00 ACRES

RIVER CITY
COMMUNITY CHURCH
VOL.14970, PG.581, O.P.R.B.C.T.

BEARING SOURCE:

NAD 83(93) TEXAS STATE PLANE COORDINATES SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE, SCALE FACTOR 1.00017

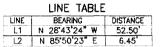
SURVEY PLAT SHOWING:

A 0.295 OF AN ACRE (12,836 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 36.698 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED MAY 6, 2008 TO BRODERICK E. MILFORD AND SUSAN G. MILFORD, RECORDED IN VOLUME 13487, PAGE 1970, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS.

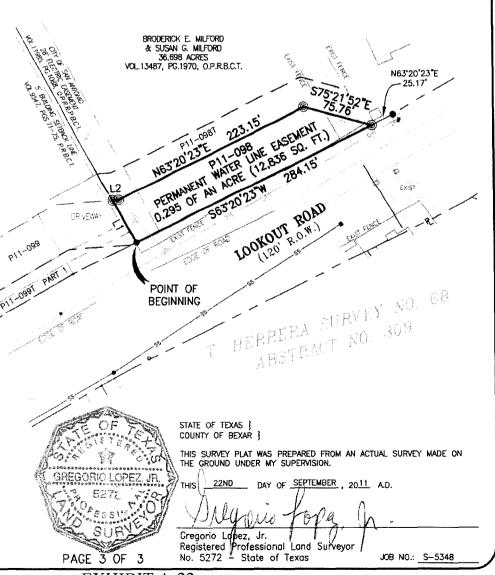
PREPARED BY:



BAIN MEDINA BAIN, INC.
ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS
7073 San Pedro Ave.
San Antonio, Texas 78216
210/494-7223
TLSF REG No. 100209-00



VINCINCL MICHELI MICHAELY NO 114 ADSTRACT NO 162 COULTY BLOCK 5019



Parcel name: P11-098

North: 13765902.34 East : 2186355.55

Line Course: N 28-43-24 W Length: 52.50

East : 2186330.32 North: 13765948.38

Line Course: N 85-50-23 E Length: 6.45

East : 2186336.75

North: 13765948.85 Line Course: N 63-20-23 E Length: 223.15

North: 13766048.98 East : 2186536.18

Line Course: S 75-21-52 E Length: 75.76

East : 2186609.48 North: 13766029.83

Line Course: S 63-20-23 W Length: 284.15

North: 13765902.33 East: 2186355.54

Perimeter: 642.02 Area: 12,836 Sq Ft 0.295 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.01 Course: S 63-42-42 W

Error North: -0.005 East : -0.010

Precision 1: 64,201.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-099 Owner: River City Community Church
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pineline

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 7

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 1.383 Acre (60,255 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 1.383 ACRE (60,255 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOTS 2, 3 AND 4, BLOCK 1, COUNTY BLOCK 5019, RETAMA AMPHITHEATER SUBDIVISION, UNIT-1, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 9623, PAGE 214-218, PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID LOT 2 BEING THAT SAME TRACT CALLED TRACT I AS DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED MAY 20, 2011 TO RIVER CITY COMMUNITY CHURCH, RECORDED IN **VOLUME 14970, PAGE 568, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR** COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID LOTS 3 AND 4 BEING THOSE SAME TRACTS CALLED TRACT I AND TRACT II AS DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED MAY 20, 2011 TO RIVER CITY COMMUNITY CHURCH, RECORDED IN VOLUME 14970, PAGE 581, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS: SAID 1.383 ACRE (60,255 SO. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY **DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:**

BEGINNING at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 120-foot wide right-of-way, at the southeast corner of said Lot 4, Block 1 and the southwest corner of a 36.698 acre tract described in a Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated May 6, 2008 to Broderick E. Milford and Susan G. Milford, recorded in Volume 13487, Page 1970, Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence S. 63°14'21" W., with the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said Lot 4, Block 1, a distance of 5.85 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at an angle point on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, bears S. 63°14'21" W., 70.11 feet;

Thence Southwesterly, across said Lot 4, Block 1, the following two courses numbered (2) and (3):

(2) S. 85°50'23" W., a distance of 66.61 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;

SAWS Parcel: P11-099 Owner: River City Community Church Project Name: San Antonio Water System

> Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 7

(3) S. 59°36'31" W., a distance of 807.07 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the common line between Lot 4, Block 1 and a remaining portion of a 488.028 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated December 15, 1993 to Retama Partners Ltd., recorded in Volume 6001, Page 1651, Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, for a corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at a corner of said Lot 4, Block 1, bears S. 30°20'51" E., 25.00 feet;

Thence, with the common line between said Lot 4, Block 1 and the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, the following two courses numbered (4) and (5):

- (4) N. 30°20'51" W., a distance of 8.96 feet to a found ½" iron rod at a common corner of said Lot 4, Block 1 and the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (5) S. 59°38'49" W., a distance of 120.02 feet to a found ½" iron rod on the east line of said Lot 3, Block 1, at the southwest corner of said Lot 4, Block 1 and the northwest corner of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (6) Thence S. 30°20'42" E., with the east line of said Lot 3, Block 1 and the west line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, a distance of 9.04 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the most southerly southeast corner of said Lot 3, Block 1, bears S. 30°20'42" E., 24.94 feet;

Thence Southwesterly, across said Lots 2 and 3, Block 1, the following two courses numbered (7) and (8):

- (7) S. 59°36'22" W., a distance of 75.58 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (8) S. 58°09'59" W., a distance of 163.40 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the west line of said Lot 2, Block 1 and the east line of a 78-foot wide Drain R.O.W. out of The Retreat at Retama Park, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9591, Pages 18-21, Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the southwest corner of said Lot 2, Block 1 and the southeast corner of said 78-foot wide Drain R.O.W., bears S. 04°11'37" E., 23.27 feet;

SAWS Parcel: P11-099 Owner: River City Community Church

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 7

(9) Thence N. 04°11'37" W., with the west line of said Lot 2, Block 1 and the east line of said 78-foot wide Drain R.O.W., a distance of 56.44 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at an angle point on the west line of said Lot 2, Block 1 and the east line of Lot 1, Block 3 of The Retreat at Retama Park, bears N. 04°11'37" W., 37.34 feet;

Thence Northeasterly, across said Lots 2, 3 and 4, Block 1, the following three courses numbered (10) through (12):

- (10) N. 58°09'59" E., a distance of 137.98 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (11) N. 59°36'31" E., a distance of 1014.81 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (12) N. 85°50'23" E., a distance of 61.83 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east line of said Lot 4, Block 1 and the west line of said 36.698 acre tract, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (13) Thence S. 28°43'24" E., with the east line of said Lot 4, Block 1 and the west line of said 36.698 acre tract, a distance of 52.50 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 1.383 acres (60,255 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-099 Owner: River City Community Church

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 4 of 7

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

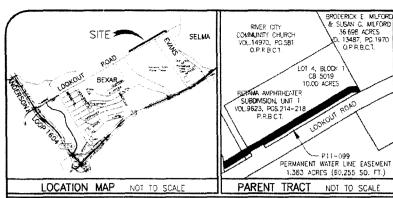
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

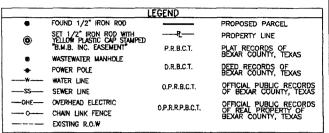
Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas



Owner: RIVER CITY COMMUNITY CHURCH Saws Parcel: P11-099 Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No.: 10-8607



REFERENCES: THE SURVEY WAS PREPARED IN CONJUNCTION WITH, BUT NOT SOLELY RELYING ON THE COMMITMENT USINED BELOW.

TITLE COMMITMENT: TITLE RESOURCES GUARANTY
COMPANY, G.F. # 1101273-02

EFFECTIVE DATE: May 18, 2011 ONLY THESE MATTERS AFFECTING THE AREA OF THE SUBJECT EASEMENT IDENTIFIED IN SCHEDULE B OF THE TITLE COMMITMENT ARE SHOWN.

ALL TERMS, PROVISIONS, AGREEMENTS, RIGHTS, DEDICATIONS, STIPULATIONS, EXEMENTS, BULDING SETBACK LIPES, MID RESTRICTING COVENAITS AND CONDITIONS AS SET FORTH IN VOL.9547, PSS.71-75 AND IN VOL.9523, PSS.214-218, P.R.B.C.T. AND IN VOL.5906, PG.1837, DR.B.C.T. DO AFFECT THAS PAROEL.

28' WIDE ELECTRIC EASEMENT GRANTED TO THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO ELECTRIC, RECORDED IN VOL.546, PC.917, R.P.R.B.C.T. AND AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT RECORDED IN VOL. 5547, PC.5.71-7.5 AND IN VOL.9523, PCS.214-218, P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

28' WIDE ELECTRIC FASEMENT SHOWN ON THE PLAT RECORDED IN VOL. 9547, PGS.71-75 AND IN VOL.9623, PGS.214-218, P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL

TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF ACCESS EASEMENT AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN RETAMA PARTNERS, LTD. AND RETAMA VETERNARY ASSOCIATES, INC. REDORDED IN VOL6330, PC.671, R.P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE EASEMENT AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT RECORDED IN VOL9623, PG.214-218, P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL

28' MDE ELECTRIC EASEMENT RECORDED IN VOL6479, PG.1670, R.P.R.B.C.T. AND AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT RECORDED IN VOL.9547, PGS.71-75 AND IN VOL.9623, PGS.214-218, P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL

18' MDE ELECTRIC EASEMENT AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT RECORDED IN VOL.9547, PGS.71-75 AND IN VOL.9623, PGS.214-218, P.R.B.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL

14' WIDE ELECTRIC AND GAS EASEMENT AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT RECORDED IN VOL.9547, PGS.71-75 AND IN VOL.9623, PGS.214-218, P.R.B.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL

14' MIDE ELECTRIC EASEMENT AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT RECORDED IN VOL.9547, PGS.71-75 AND IN VOL.9523, PGS.214-218, P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

5' WIDE BUILDING SETBACK LINE AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT RECORDED IN VOL.8547, PGS.71-75 AND IN VOL.8623, PGS.214-218, PJR.B.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL

25' WIDE BUILDING SETBACK LINE ALONG THE EVANS ROAD AND LOOKOUT ROAD PROPERTY LINES AND THE 10' WIDE BUILDING SETBACK LINE ALONG THE MISSOURH-KWASAS TEXAS RALROAD RIGHT-OF-MY, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT RECORDED IN VOLSE47, PGS.71-75 AND IN VOLSE28, PGS.214-218, PR.B.C.T., DO ATFECT THES PARCEL.

RETAMA AMPHITHEATER SUBDIMISION, UNIT 1 VOL.9623, PGS.214-218, P.R.B.C.T.

LOT 4, BLOCK 1 CB 5019 10.00 ACRES

RIVER CITY COMMUNITY CHURCH VOL.14970, PG.581, O.P.R.B.C.T.

BEARING SOURCE:

NAD 83(93) TEXAS STATE PLANE COORDINATES SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE, SCALE FACTOR 1.00017

SURVEY PLAT SHOWING:

SURVEY PLAI SHOWING:

BEING A 1.383 ACRE (60,255 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR

LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHEU SURVEY NO. 114. ABSTRACT

NO. 462, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOTS 2, 3

AND 4, BLOCK 1, COUNTY BLOCK 5019, RETAMA AMPHITHEATER

SUBDIMISION. UNIT-1, A SUBDIMISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 9623,

PAGE 214-218, PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS: SAID

LOT 2 BEING THAT SAME TRACT CALLED TRACT I AS DESCRIBED IN A

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED MAY 20, 2011

TO RIVER CITY COMMUNITY CHURCH, RECORDED IN VOLUME 14970,

PAGE 568, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS:

AND LOTS 3 AND 4 BEING THOSE SAME TRACTS CALLED TRACT I

AND TRACT II AS DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH

VENDOR'S LIEN DATED MAY 20, 2011 TO RIVER CITY COMMUNITY

CHURCH, RECORDED IN VOLUME 14970, PAGE 581, OFFICIAL PUBLIC

RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS.

DEPERABLED.

PREPARED BY:

BAIN MEDINA BAIN, INC. ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210/494-7223 TLSF REG No. 100209-00 EASEMENT AND LICENSE AGREEMENT RECORDED IN VOL.8417, PG.778, R.P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

ASSIGNMENT OF WATER RIGHTS RECORDED IN VOL.10423, PG.1631 AND IN VOL.10423, PG.1634, R.P.R.B.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL

EDWARDS AQUIFER AUTHORITY WATER RIGHTS FILING INSTRUCTIONS RECORDED IN VOL8, PG.8, WATER RIGHTS PERMITS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

TERMS AND PROVISIONS, INCLUDING ASSESSMENTS AND SEVER CONNECTION FEE OF THE CEDILO CREEK MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY ESTABLISHED BY DECLARATION RECORDED IN VOL.7669, PG.154, D.R.B.C.T., DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

BLANKET ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION LINE EASEMENT GRANTED TO SAN ANTONIO PUBLIC SERVICE CO. RECORDED IN VOL.1049, PG.502, D.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

TERMS AND PROMISIONS OF DECLARATIONS RECORDED IN VOL.1948, PG.822, R.P.R.B.C.T., DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

EDWARDS AQUIFER AUTHORITY WATER RIGHTS FILING INSTRUCTIONS RECORDED IN YOLS, PG.438, WATER RIGHTS PERMITS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

WATER WELL AGREEMENT RECORDED IN VOLB417, PG.770, R.P.R.B.C.T.
AND ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF WATER WELL AGREEMENT
RECORDED IN VOL14970, PG.595, O.P.R.B.C.T., DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL

DRAMAGE, ROADWAY, NATER & SEMER AND EXCAVATION & ELBEANGUENT EASEMPTI RECORDED IN VOLSOSS, POS.2055-2058, R.P.R.B.C.T. AND AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT RECORDED IN VOLDS47, PC.71-75 AND IN VOLUBOZS, POS.214-218, P.R.B.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

1.240 ACRE VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE, SANITARY SEM EASEMENT AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT RECORDED PG.214—218, P.R.B.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

14' WIDE TELEPHONE AND CATV EASEMENT AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT RECORDED N VOL9623, PC.214-218, P.R.B.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL

28' WIDE TELEPHONE AND CATY EASEMENT AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT RECORDED IN VOL.9623, PG.214-218, P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL

SIGNACE EASEMENT AGREEMENT ALDING RETAMA PARKWAY BY AND BETWENN RETAMA PARTINDES, LTD. AND SELMA AMPHITIEATER LLC., RECORDED IN VOL8417, PG.793, R.P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

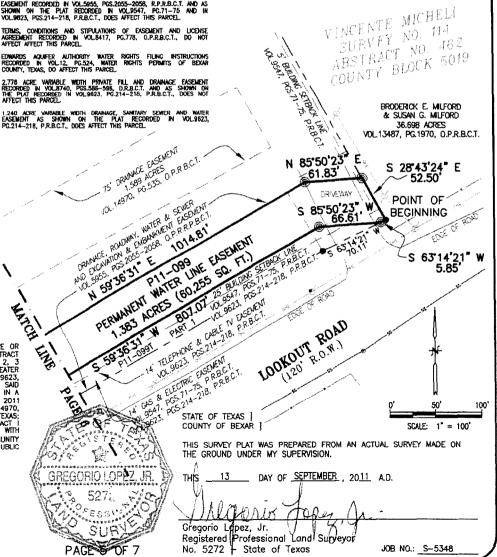
2.536 ACRE ACCESS EASEMENT ACREEMENT RECORDED IN VOL.14970, PG.508, R.P.R.B.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

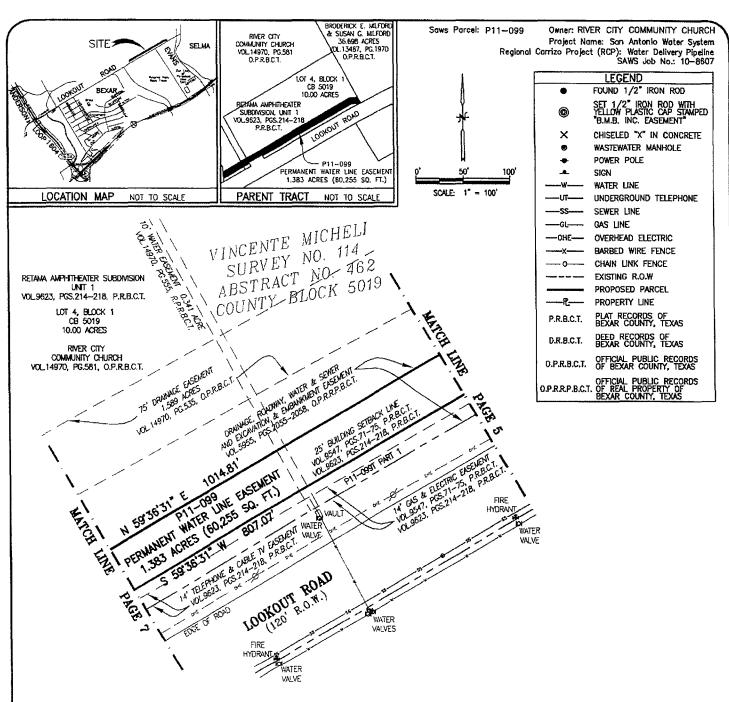
1.240 ACRE SUPPLEMENTAL DRAINAGE, SANTARY SEWER & WATER EASEMENT ACREEMENT RECORDED IN VOL.14970, PC.524, R.P.R.B.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

0.434 ACRE VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE EASEMENT AGREEMENT AND 1.589 ACRE 75' WIDE DRAINAGE EASEMENT RECORDED IN VOL.14970, PG.535, R.P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

0.341 ACRE 10' WIDE WATER EASEMENT RECORDED IN VOL.14970, PG.555, R.P.R.B.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL

ALL LEASES, CRAMIS, DICEPTIONS OR RESERVATIONS OF COAL, LIGHTE, OIL, GAS AND OTHER MINERALS, TOGETHER WITH ALL RIGHTS, PRINLEGES, AND INMUNITES RELATING THERETO, APPEARING IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS, DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL.





BEARING SOURCE:

NAD 83(93) TEXAS STATE PLANE COORDINATES SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE, SCALE FACTOR 1.00017

SURVEY PLAT SHOWING:

SURVEY PLAT SHOWING:
BEING A 1.383 ACRE (60,255 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT
OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, BEXAR
COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOTS 2, 3 AND 4, BLOCK 1, COUNTY
BLOCK 5019, RETAMA AMPHITHEATER SUBDINSION, UNIT--1, A SUBDINSION
RECORDED IN VOLUME 9623, PAGE 214—218, PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR
COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID LOT 2 BEING THAT SAME TRACT CALLED TRACT I AS
DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED MAY
20, 2011 TO RIVER CITY COMMUNITY CHURCH, RECORDED IN VOLUME 14970,
PAGE 568, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID LOTS
3 AND 4 BEING THOSE SAME TRACTS CALLED TRACT I AND TRACT II AS
DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED MAY
20, 2011 TO RIVER CITY COMMUNITY CHURCH, RECORDED IN VOLUME 14970,
PAGE 581, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS.

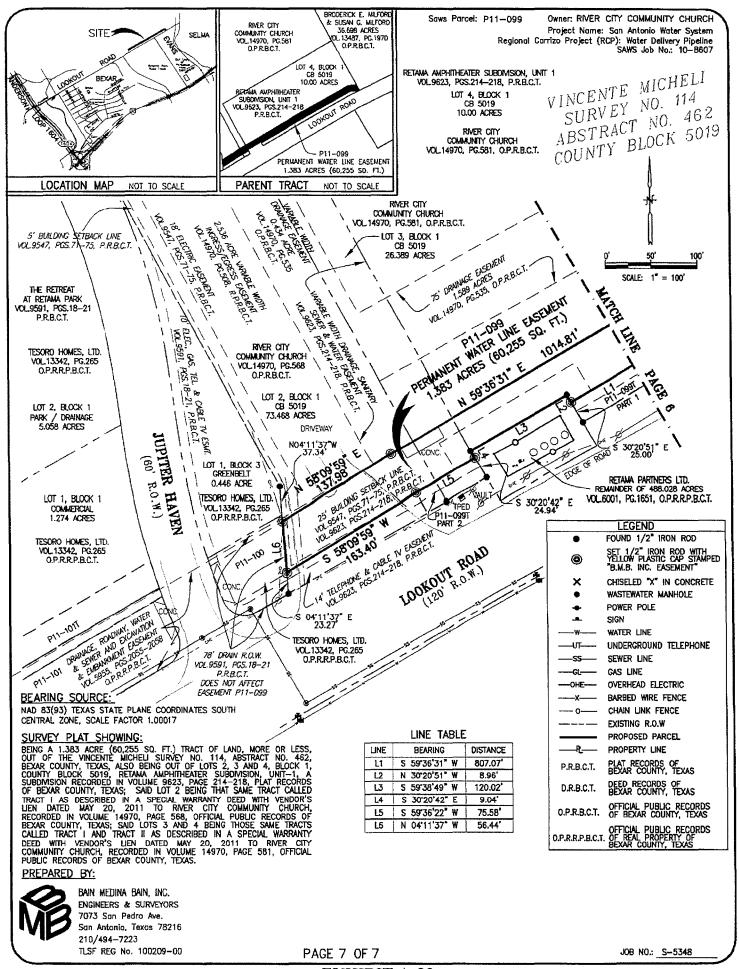
PREPARED BY:



BAIN MEDINA BAIN, INC. ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210/494-7223 TLSF REG No. 100209-00

PAGE 6 OF 7

JOB NO.: S-5348



Parcel name: Pl1-099

North: 13765902.34 East: 2186355.55 Line Course: S 63-14-21 W Length: 5.85 North: 13765899.71 East: 2186350.33 Line Course: S 85-50-23 W Length: 66.61 North: 13765894.87 East: 2186283.89 Line Course: S 59-36-31 W Length: 807.07 East : 2185587.72 North: 13765486.57 Line Course: N 30-20-51 W Length: 8.96 North: 13765494.31 East : 2185583.19 Course: S 59-38-49 W Length: 120.02 Line North: 13765433.66 East: 2185479.63 Course: S 30-20-42 E Length: 9.04 Line North: 13765425.85 East: 2185484.19 Course: S 59-36-22 W Length: 75.58 Line North: 13765387.62 East : 2185419.00 Course: S 58-09-59 W Line Length: 163.40 North: 13765301.43 East : 2185280.18 Line Course: N 04-11-37 W Length: 56.44 North: 13765357.72 East: 2185276.05 Line Course: N 58-09-59 E Length: 137.98 North: 13765430.50 East : 2185393.28 Course: N 59-36-31 E Length: 1014.81 Line North: 13765943.89 East: 2186268.64 Course: N 85-50-23 E Length: 61.83 Line North: 13765948.38 East : 2186330.31 Line Course: S 28-43-24 E Length: 52.50 North: 13765902.34 East: 2186355.54

Perimeter: 2580.09 Area: 60,255 Sq Ft 1.383 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.01 Course: S 85-31-38 W

Error North: -0.001 East : -0.011

Precision 1: 258,009.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-100 Owner: Tesoro Homes, Ltd.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.098 of an Acre (4,271 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.098 OF AN ACRE (4,271 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 78-FOOT WIDE DRAIN R.O.W. OUT OF THE RETREAT AT RETAMA PARK, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 9591, PAGES 18-21, PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 78-FOOT WIDE DRAIN R.O.W. BEING OUT OF A 39.893 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED JANUARY 7, 2008 TO TESORO HOMES, LTD., RECORDED IN VOLUME 13342, PAGE 265, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.098 OF AN ACRE (4,271 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 120-foot wide right-of-way, at the southeast corner of said 78-foot wide Drain R.O.W. and the southwest corner of Lot 2, Block 1, Retama Amphitheater Subdivision, Unit 1, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9623, Pages 214-218, Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence N. 04°11'37" W., with the east line of said 78-foot wide Drain R.O.W. and the west line of said Lot 2, Block 1, a distance of 23.27 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence S. 58°09'59" W., across said 78-foot wide Drain R.O.W., a distance of 75.09 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the curving east right-of-way line of Jupiter Haven, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, and the west line of said 78-foot wide Drain R.O.W., for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Northwesterly, with the curving east right-of-way line of Jupiter Haven and the west line of said 78-foot wide Drain R.O.W., the following two courses numbered (2) and (3):

(2) along a curve to the right having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 21°48'03", a chord which bears N. 33°23'22" W., 9.46 feet, and an arc distance of 9.51 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC.,

SAWS Parcel: P11-100 Owner: Tesoro Homes, Ltd.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

EASEMENT", at the point of tangency of another curve to the right;

- (3) along said curve to the right having a radius of 670.00 feet, a central angle of 03°32'03", a chord which bears N. 20°43'18" W., 41.32 feet, and an arc distance of 41.33 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (4) Thence N. 58°09'59" E., across said 78-foot wide Drain R.O.W., a distance of 93.57 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east line of said 78-foot wide Drain R.O.W. and the west line of said Lot 2, Block 1, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at an angle point on the east line of Lot 1, Block 3 of The Retreat at Retama Park and the west line of said Lot 2, Block 1, bears N. 04°11'37" W., 37.34 feet;
- (5) Thence S. 04°11'37" E., with the east line of said 78-foot wide Drain R.O.W. and the west line of said Lot 2, Block 1, a distance of 56.44 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.098 of an acre (4,271 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I. Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day

of September, 2011, A.D.

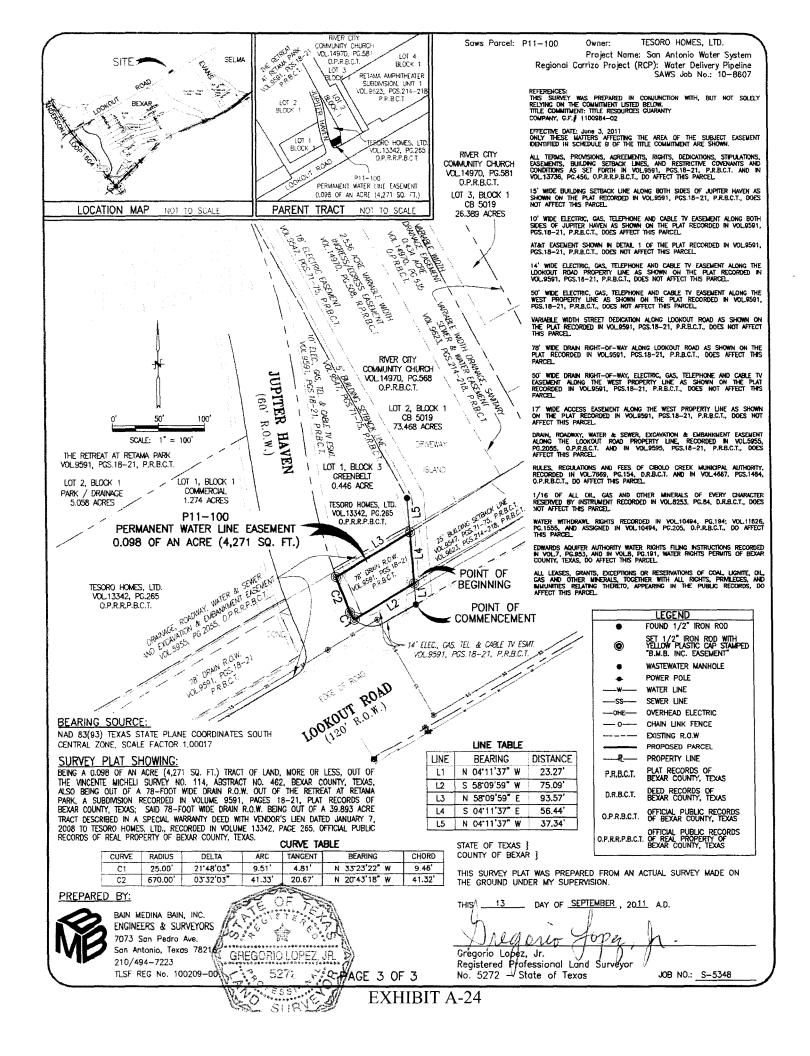
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave.

San Antonio, Texas 78216

210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr/ / / // //
Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas



Parcel name: P11-100

North: 13765301.43 East: 2185280.19

Line Course: S 58-09-59 W Length: 75.09

North: 13765261.83 East : 2185216.39 Curve Length: 9.51 Delta: 21-48-03 Radius: 25.00

Tangent: 4.81

Chord: 9.46 Course: N 33-23-22 W Course In: N 45-42-37 E Course Out: S 67-30-40 W

East : 2185234.29 RP North: 13765279.28 End North: 13765269.72 East: 2185211.19 Curve Length: 41.33 Radius: 670.00 Delta: 3-32-03 Tangent: 20.67

Chord: 41.32 Course: N 20-43-18 W Course In: N 67-30-40 E Course Out: S 71-02-43 W RP North: 13765526.00 End North: 13765308.37 East: 2185830.24 East: 2185196.57

Line Course: N 58-09-59 E Length: 93.57

East : 2185276.06 North: 13765357.72

Line Course: S 04-11-37 E Length: 56.44

North: 13765301.43 East: 2185280.19

Perimeter: 275.94 Area: 4,271 Sq Ft 0.098 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.00 Course: N 75-41-47 E

Error North: 0.001 East : 0.004

Precision 1: 275,940,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-101 Owner: Tesoro Homes, Ltd.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.393 of an Acre (17,111 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.393 OF AN ACRE (17,111 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 78-FOOT WIDE DRAIN R.O.W. AND A 50-FOOT WIDE DRAIN R.O.W. OUT OF THE RETREAT AT RETAMA PARK, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 9591, PAGES 18-21, PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 78-FOOT WIDE DRAIN R.O.W. AND SAID 50-FOOT WIDE DRAIN R.O.W. BEING OUT OF A 39.893 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED JANUARY 7, 2008 TO TESORO HOMES, LTD., RECORDED IN VOLUME 13342, PAGE 265, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.393 OF AN ACRE (17,111 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the west line of said 50-foot wide Drain R.O.W. and the east line of a remaining portion of a 488.028 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated December 15, 1993 to Retama Partners Ltd., recorded in Volume 6001, Page 1651, Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;

- (1) Thence N. 30°38'07" W., with the west line of said 50-foot wide Drain R.O.W. and the east line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the southeast corner of Lot 2, Block 1, Lookout Hollow, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9610, Page 173, Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, bears N. 30°38'07" W., 25.00 feet;
- (2) Thence N. 59°21'47" E., across said 50-foot wide Drain R.O.W. and said 78-foot wide Drain R.O.W., a distance of 346.29 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the curving west right-of-way line of Jupiter Haven, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, and the east line of said 78-foot wide Drain R.O.W., for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-101 Owner: Tesoro Homes, Ltd.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 2 of 3

Thence Southeasterly, with the curving west right-of-way line of Jupiter Haven and the east line of said 78-foot wide Drain R.O.W., the following two courses numbered (3) and (4):

- (3) along a curve to the left having a radius of 730.00 feet, a central angle of 03°32'34", a chord which bears S. 21°52'29" E., 45.13 feet, and an arc distance of 45.14 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the point of reverse curvature;
- (4) along a curve to the right having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 12°44′11", a chord which bears S. 17°16′41" E., 5.55 feet, and an arc distance of 5.56 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (5) Thence S. 59°21'47" W., across said 78-foot wide Drain R.O.W. and said 50-foot wide R.O.W., a distance of 338.13 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.393 of an acre (17,111 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS \$ \$ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: COUNTY OF BEXAR \$

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day

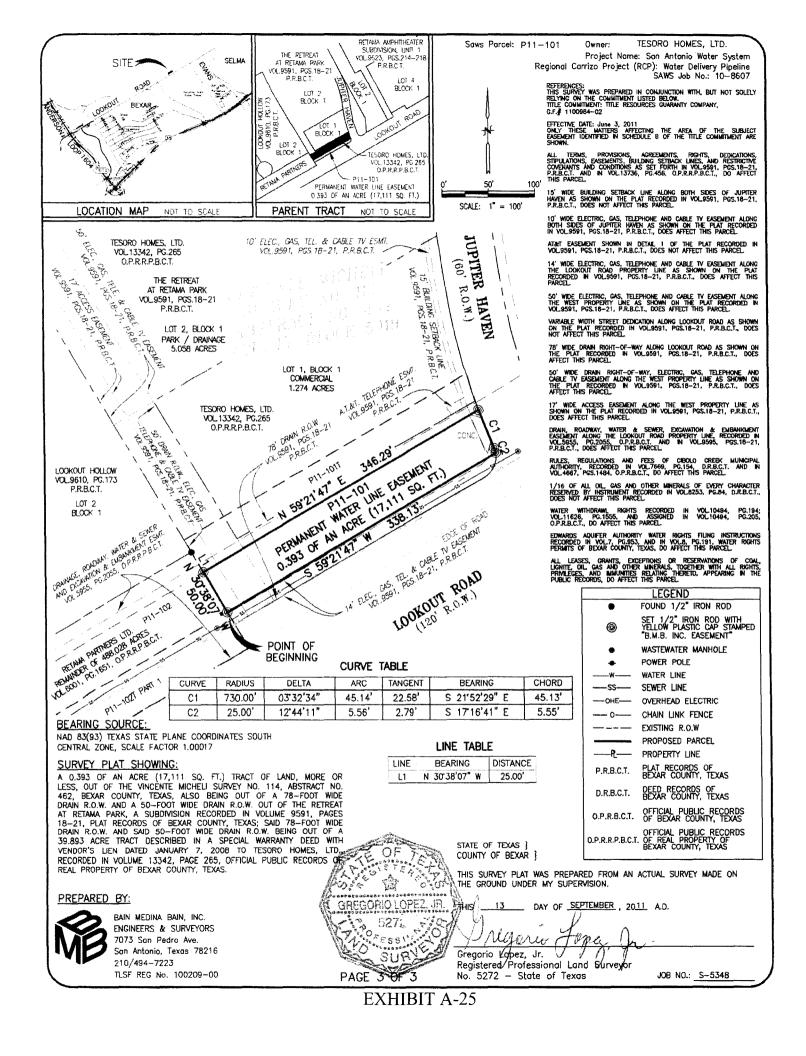
of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas



Parcel name: Pll-101

North: 13765055.60 East: 2184872.25

Line Course: N 30-38-07 W Length: 50.00

North: 13765098.62 East: 2184846.77

Line Course: N 59-21-47 E Length: 346.29

Delta: 3-32-34 Tangent: 22.58 Chord: 45.13 Course: S 21-52-29 E Course In: N 69-53-48 E Course Out: S 66-21-14 W

Chord: 5.55 Course: S 17-16-41 E
Course In: S 66-21-14 W Course Out: N 79-05-25 E
RP North: 13765223.18 East: 2185138.64
End North: 13765227.91 East: 2185163.18
ne Course: S 59-21-47 W Length: 338.13
North: 13765055.60 East: 2184872.25

Perimeter: 785.12 Area: 17,111 Sq Ft 0.393 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.01 Course: N 60-13-52 E

Error North: 0.003 East: 0.004

Precision 1: 78,512.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-102 Owner: Retama Partners Ltd.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607
Page 1 of 7

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 2.082 Acre (90,682 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 2.082 ACRE (90,682 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A REMAINING PORTION OF A 488.028 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED DECEMBER 15, 1993 TO RETAMA PARTNERS LTD., RECORDED IN VOLUME 6001, PAGE 1651, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 2.082 ACRE (90,682 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod with a red plastic cap stamped "MW CUDE", on the east right-of-way line of Retama Parkway and the west line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract;

Thence S. 30°56'30" E., with the east right-of-way line of Retama Parkway and the west line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, a distance of 98.03 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

Thence Northeasterly, across the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (1) through (3):

- (1) N. 59°35'53" E., a distance of 100.01 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (2) S. 30°58'43" E., a distance of 116.64 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) N. 59°21'47" E., a distance of 1597.03 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract and the west line of a 50-foot wide Drain R.O.W. out of The Retreat at Retama Park, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9591, Pages 18-21, Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the southeast corner of Lot 2,

SAWS Parcel: P11-102 Owner: Retama Partners Ltd.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 7

Block 1, Lookout Hollow, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9610, Page 173, Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, bears N. 30°38'07" W., 25.00 feet;

(4) Thence S. 30°38'07" E., with the east line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract and the west line of said 50-foot wide Drain R.O.W., a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Southwesterly, continuing across the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (5) through (7):

- (5) S. 59°21'47" W., a distance of 1646.73 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (6) N. 30°58'43" W., a distance of 116.85 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (7) S. 59°35'53" W., a distance of 50.04 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east right-of-way line of Retama Parkway and the west line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (8) Thence N. 30°56'30" W., with the east right-of-way line of Retama Parkway and the west line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, a distance of 50.00 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 2.082 acres (90,682 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-102 Owner: Retama Partners Ltd.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 7

THE STATE OF TEXAS

\$ \$

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR

That I. Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 22nd day of September, 2011, A.D.

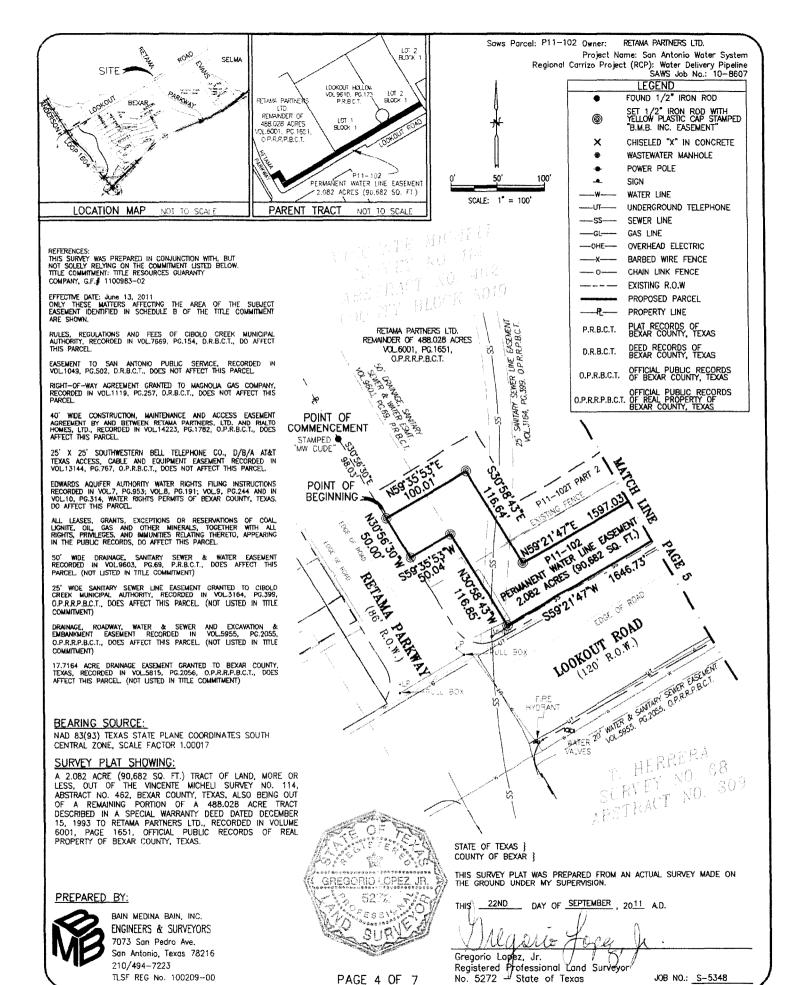
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

210-494-7223

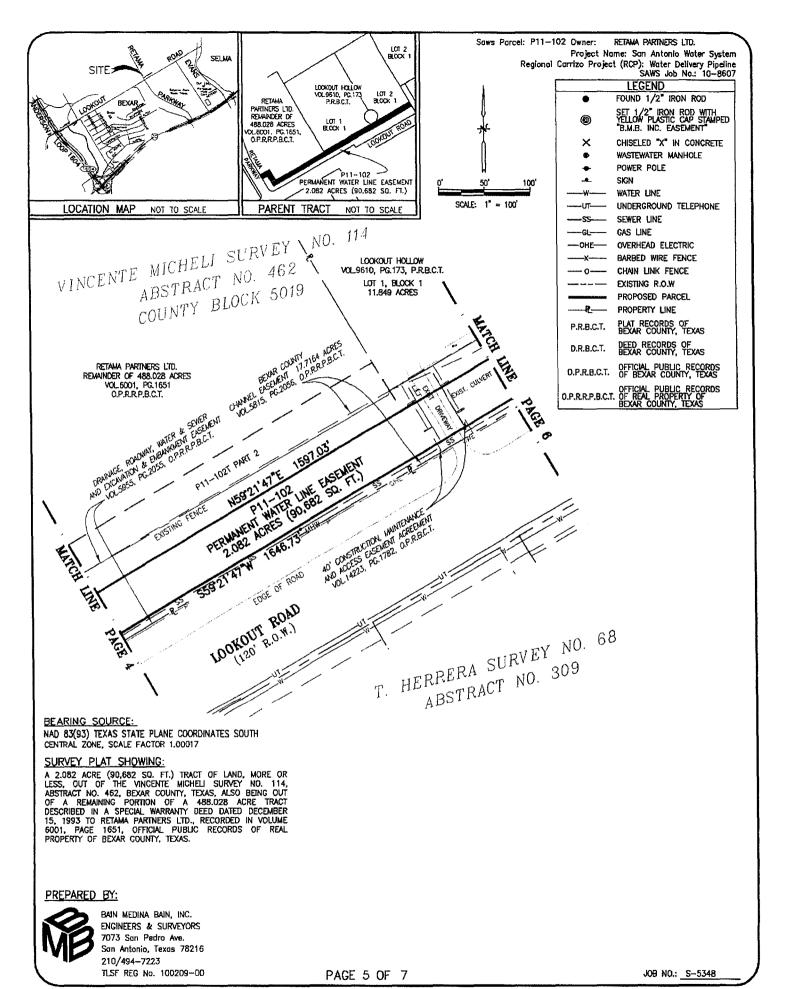
Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

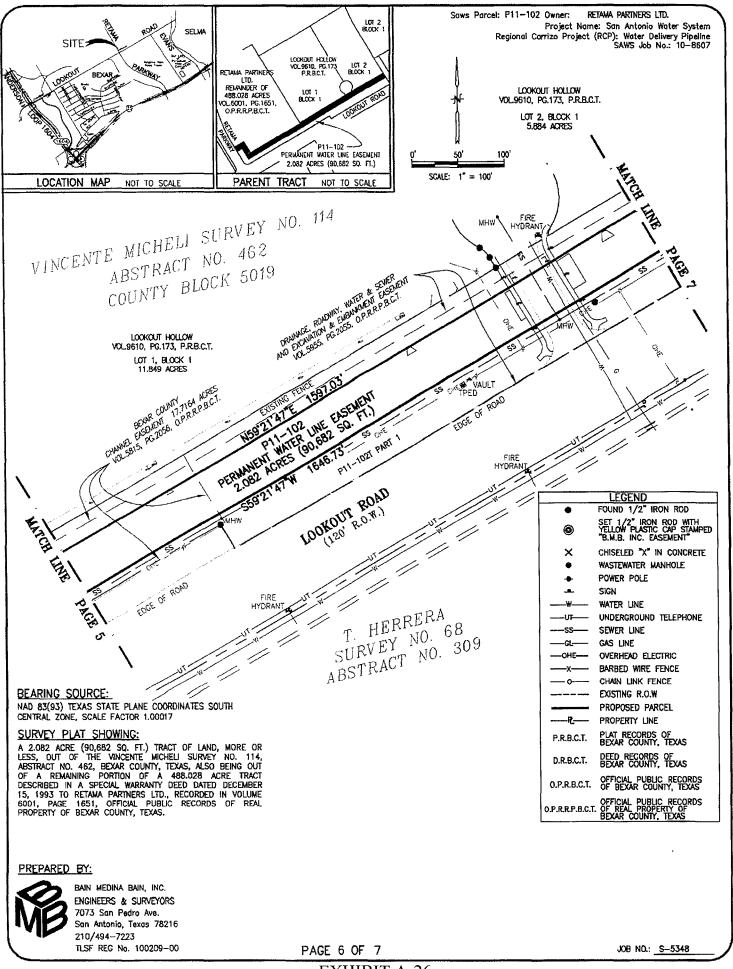
Registered Professional Land Surveyor

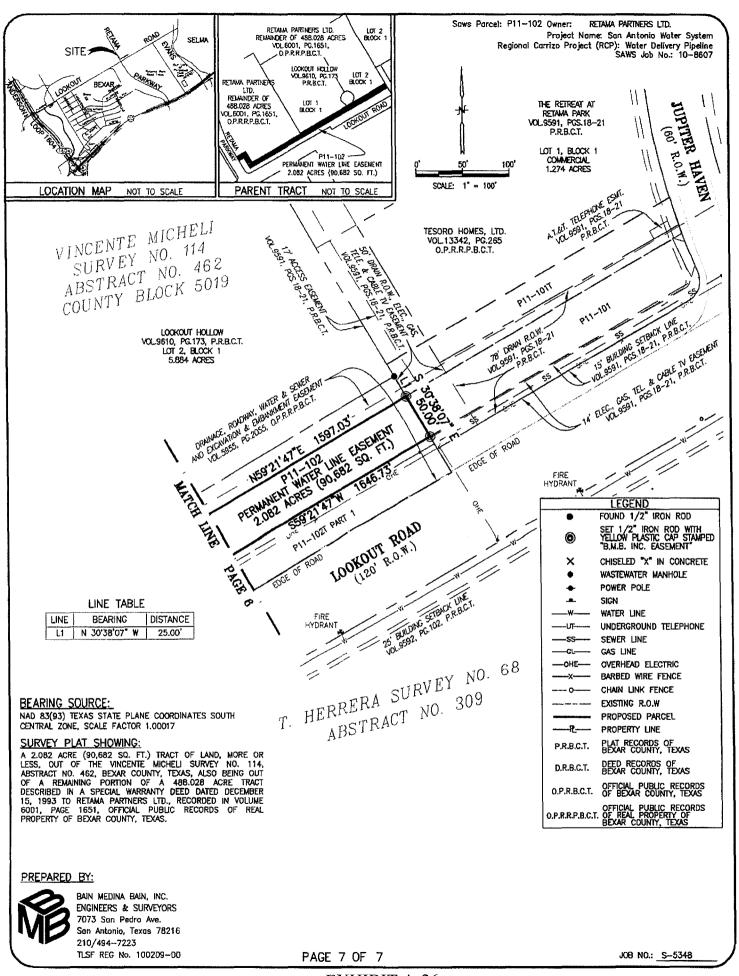
No. 5272 - State of Texas



PAGE 4 OF 7







Parcel name: P11-102

North: 13764334.18 East: 2183326.37 Line Course: N 59-35-53 E Length: 100.01 North: 13764384.79 East : 2183412.63 Line Course: S 30-58-43 E Length: 116.64 North: 13764284.78 East: 2183472.66 Line Course: N 59-21-47 E Length: 1597.03 North: 13765098.63 East : 2184846.77 Line Course: S 30-38-07 E Length: 50.00 North: 13765055.60 East: 2184872.25 Line Course: S 59-21-47 W Length: 1646.73 North: 13764216.44 East : 2183455.38 Line Course: N 30-58-43 W Length: 116.85 North: 13764316.62 East : 2183395.23 Line Course: S 59-35-53 W Length: 50.04 North: 13764291.30 East: 2183352.07 Length: 50.00 Line Course: N 30-56-30 W North: 13764334.18 East: 2183326.37

Perimeter: 3727.30 Area: 90,682 Sq Ft 2.082 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.00 Course: N 18-13-52 W

Error North: 0.004 East: -0.001

Precision 1: 3,727,300,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-103 Owner: Retama Partners Ltd. Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.022 of an Acre (952 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.022 OF AN ACRE (952 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A REMAINING PORTION OF A 488.028 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED DECEMBER 15, 1993 TO RETAMA PARTNERS LTD., RECORDED IN VOLUME 6001, PAGE 1651, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.022 OF AN ACRE (952 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found mag nail on the west right-of-way line of Retama Parkway and the east line of a remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract;

Thence N. 30°56'30" W., with the west right-of-way line of Retama Parkway and the east line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, a distance of 89.29 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

- (1) Thence S. 59°35'53" W., across the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, a distance of 19.02 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the west line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract and the east line of a variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way as shown in Retama Springs Subdivision, Unit 1, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9564, Page 19, Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod with a red plastic cap stamped "MW CUDE" at a corner of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, bears S. 30°58'32" E., 120.62 feet;
- (2) Thence N. 30°58'32" W., with the west line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract and the east line of a variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way, a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-103 Owner: Retama Partners Ltd.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

(3) Thence N. 59°35′53″ E., across the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, a distance of 19.05 feet to a set ½″ iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the west right-of-way line of Retama Parkway and the east line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½″ iron rod with a red plastic cap stamped "MW CUDE", bears N. 30°56′30″ W., 97.22 feet;

(4) Thence S. 30°56'30" E., with the west right-of-way line of Retama Parkway and the east line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, a distance of 50.00 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.022 of an acre (952 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

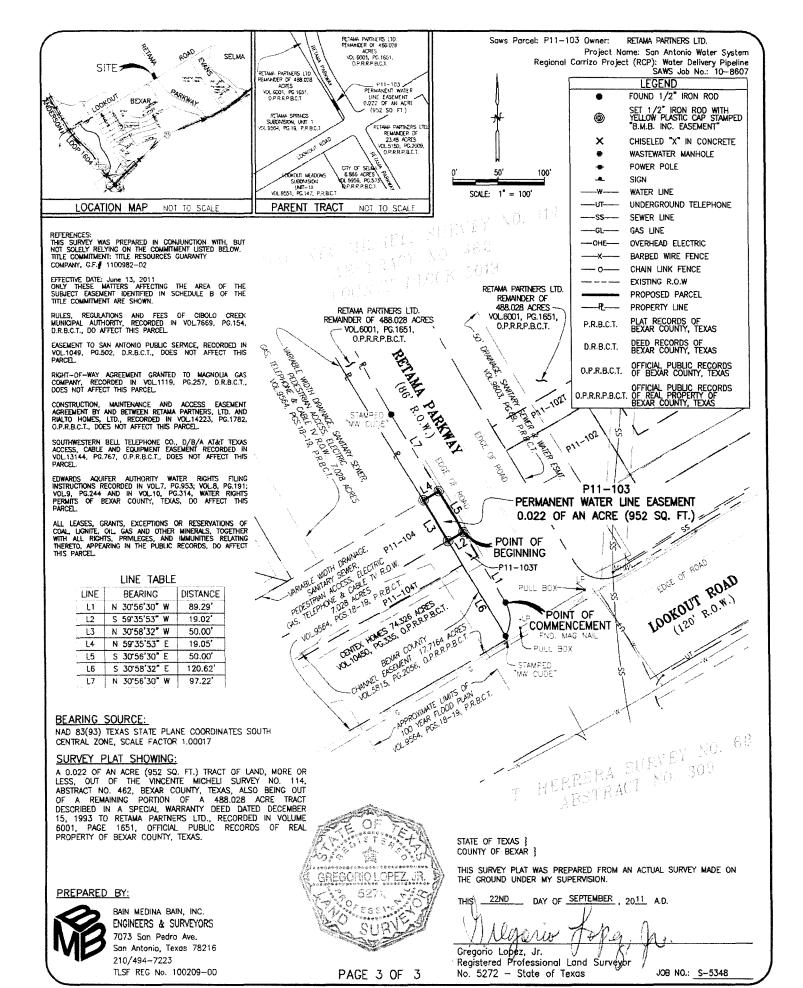
That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 22nd day of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr. / / //
Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas



Parcel name: Pl1-103

North: 13764247.77 East: 2183277.90

Line Course: S 59-35-53 W Length: 19.02

North: 13764238.14 East : 2183261.49

Line Course: N 30-58-32 W Length: 50.00

Line Course: N 59-35-53 E Length: 19.05

North: 13764290.65 East: 2183252.19

Line Course: S 30-56-30 E Length: 50.00

Perimeter: 138.07 Area: 952 Sq Ft 0.022 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.00 Course: S 86-30-47 E

Error North: -0.000 East: 0.001

Precision 1: 138,070,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-104 Owner: Centex Homes Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 5

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.899 of an Acre (39,177 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.899 OF AN ACRE (39,177 SO. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE, SANITARY SEWER, PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE AND CABLE TV R.O.W. OUT OF RETAMA SPRINGS SUBDIVISION, UNIT 1, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 9564, PAGES 18-19, PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE, SANITARY SEWER, PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE AND CABLE TV R.O.W. ALSO BEING OUT OF A 74,326 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED **NOVEMBER 25, 2003 TO CENTEX HOMES, RECORDED IN VOLUME** 10450, PAGE 335, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.899 OF AN ACRE (39,177 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod with a red plastic cap stamped "MW CUDE" on the east line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way, at a corner of a remaining portion of a 488.028 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated December 15, 1993 to Retama Partners Ltd., recorded in Volume 6001, Page 1651, Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence N. 30°58'32" W., with the east line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way and the west line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, a distance of 120.62 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

Thence Southwesterly, across said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way, the following two courses numbered (1) and (2):

(1) S. 59°35'53" W., a distance of 672.66 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;

SAWS Parcel: P11-104 Owner: Centex Homes Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

Page 2 of 5

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

(2) S. 51°38'49" W., a distance of 110.89 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east right-of-way line of Amberly Court, an 80-foot wide right-of-way, and the west line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;

- (3) Thence N. 30°58'19" W., with said east right-of-way line of Amberly Court and the west line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way, a distance of 50.42 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the northwest corner of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way, and the southwest corner of Lot 1, Block 2 of said Retama Springs Subdivision, Unit 1, bears N. 30°58'19" W., 14.92 feet;
- (4) Thence N. 51°38'49" E., across said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way, a distance of 107.89 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the north line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way, and the south line of Block 2 of said Retama Springs Subdivision, Unit 1, for an angle point, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the northwest corner of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way, and the southwest corner of Lot 1, Block 2 of said Retama Springs Subdivision, Unit 1, bears S. 59°35'53" W., 107.00 feet;
- (5) Thence N. 59°35′53" E., with the north line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way, and the south line of said Block 2, at 510.55 feet, pass an interior corner of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way, and the southeast corner of Lot 8, Block 2 of said Retama Springs Subdivision, Unit 1, and continuing across said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way, a total distance of 675.63 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way, and the west line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (6) Thence S. 30°58'32" E., with the east line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way and the west line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, a distance of

SAWS Parcel: P11-104 Owner: Centex Homes

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 5

50.00 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.899 of an acre (39,177 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1,00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 22nd day

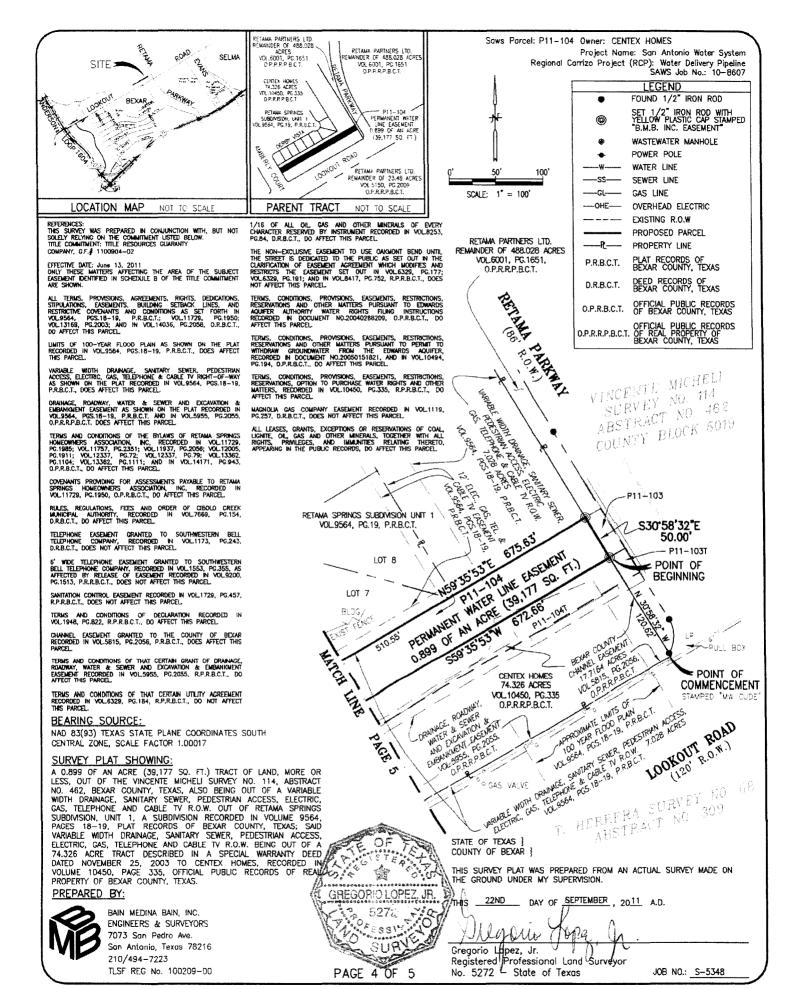
of September, 2011, A.D.

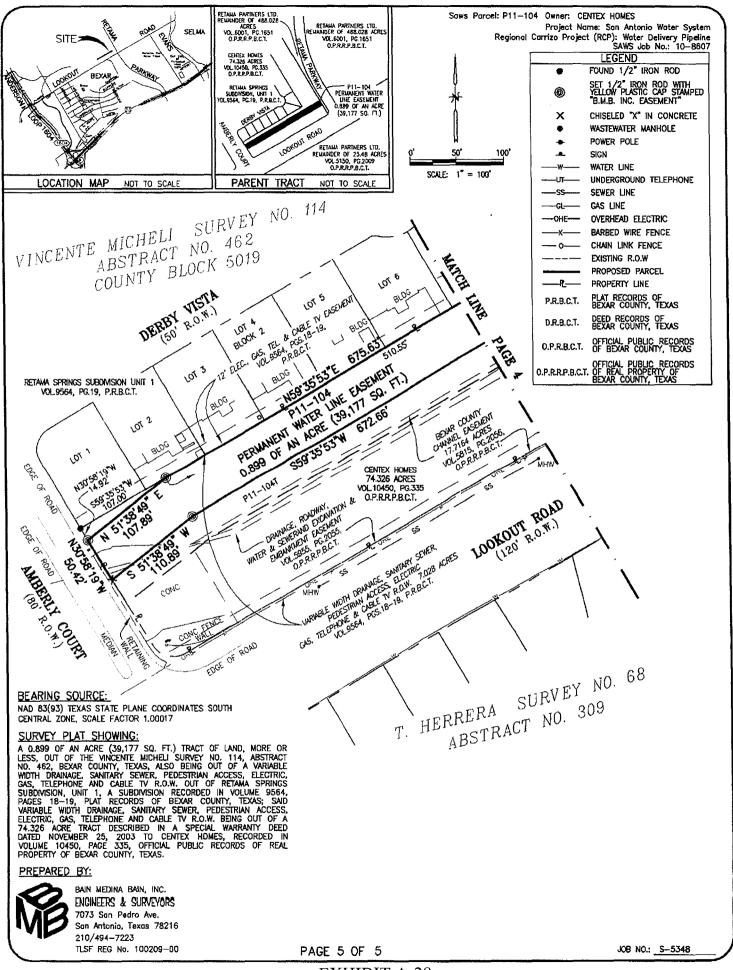
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas





Parcel name: Pl1-104

North: 13764238.14 East : 2183261.50

Line Course: S 59-35-53 W Length: 672.66

North: 13763897.73 East: 2182681.33

Line Course: S 51-38-49 W Length: 110.89

East : 2182594.37

Line Course: N 30-58-19 W Length: 50.42

North: 13763828.93

North: 13763872.16 East: 2182568.42

Line Course: N 51-38-49 E Length: 107.89

North: 13763939.10 East : 2182653.03

Line Course: N 59-35-53 E Length: 675.63

North: 13764281.01 East: 2183235.76

Line Course: S 30-58-32 E Length: 50.00

Perimeter: 1667.48 Area: 39,177 Sq Ft 0.899 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.01 Course: N 53-54-40 W

Error North: 0.003 East : -0.004

Precision 1: 166,749.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-105 Owner: Centex Homes Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

> SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 5

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.766 of an Acre (33,359 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.766 OF AN ACRE (33,359 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, COUNTY BLOCK 5019, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 1.500 ACRE VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE, SANITARY SEWER, PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE AND CABLE TV R.O.W. OUT OF RETAMA SPRINGS SUBDIVISION, UNIT 1, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 9564, PAGES 18-19, PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ALSO BEING OUT OF A 7.007 ACRE VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE, SANITARY SEWER, WATER & PEDESTRIAN ACCESS R.O.W. OUT OF RETAMA SPRINGS SUBDIVISION, UNIT 3B, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 9588, PAGE 224 AND VOLUME 9589, PAGE 1, PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.500 ACRE VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE, SANITARY SEWER, PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE AND CABLE TV R.O.W. BEING OUT OF A 74,326 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED NOVEMBER 25, 2003 TO CENTEX HOMES, RECORDED IN VOLUME 10450, PAGE 335, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, AND SAID 7.007 ACRE VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE, SANITARY SEWER, WATER & PEDESTRIAN ACCESS R.O.W. BEING OUT OF A 78.229 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED JUNE 15, 2005 TO CENTEX HOMES, RECORDED IN VOLUME 11470, PAGE 392, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.766 OF AN ACRE (33,359 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the west right-of-way line of Amberly Court, an 80-foot wide right-of-way, and the east line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract:

SAWS Parcel: P11-105 Owner: Centex Homes

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 2 of 5

Thence Southwesterly, across said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, the following three courses numbered (1) through (3):

- (1) S. 51°38'49" W., a distance of 84.40 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (2) S. 59°34'38" W., a distance of 405.78 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (3) S. 37°04'38" W., a distance of 135.33 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the south line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, and the north line of a 7.504 acre tract described in a Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated January 19, 2007 to Mary Jo Hauser, Trustee for the John James Survey 73 Cemetery Association, recorded in Volume 12652, Page 64, Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas, for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (4) Thence S. 75°07'13" W., with the south line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, and the north line of said 7.504 acre tract, a distance of 81.14 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the southwest corner of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, and the northwest corner of said 7.504 acre tract, bears S. 75°07'13" W., 1299.95 feet;

Thence Southwesterly, across said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, the following three courses numbered (5) through (7):

- (5) N. 37°04'38" E., a distance of 209.17 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (6) N. 59°34'38" E., a distance of 412.26 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (7) N. 51°38'49" E., a distance of 87.41 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the west right-of-way line of Amberly Court and the east line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the northeast corner of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, and the southeast corner of Lot 1, Block 11 of said Retama Springs Subdivision, Unit 1, bears N. 30°58'19" W., 26.15 feet;

SAWS Parcel: P11-105 Owner: Centex Homes

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 5

(8) Thence S. 30°58'19" E., with the west right-of-way line of Amberly Court and the east line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, a distance of 50.42 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.766 of an acre (33,359 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1,00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I. Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 10th day

of October, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave.

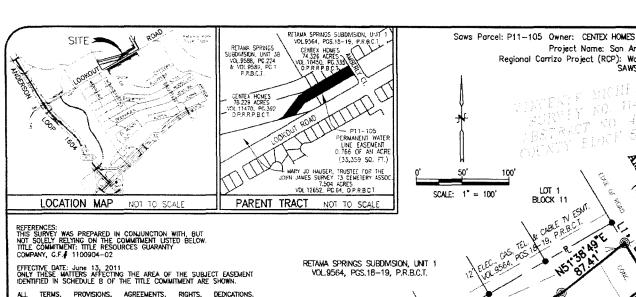
San Antonio, Texas 78216

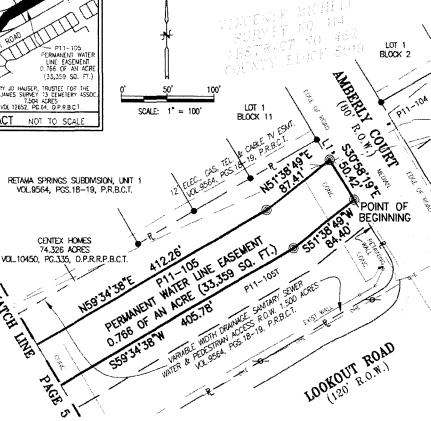
210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas





ALL TERMS. PROVISIONS, AGREEMENTS, RIGHTS, DEDICATIONS, STIPULATIONS, SESSMENTS, BUILDING SETBACK LINES, AND RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS AS SET FORTH IN VOL9588, PG.18-19; VOL9588. PG.224; AND IN VOL9589. PG.1, P.R.B.C.T.; VOL11729, PG.1950, VOL13199, PG.2003; AND IN VOL14036, PG.2058, O.R.B.C.T., DO AFFECT 7HIS PARCEL.

LIMITS OF 100-YEAR FLOOD PLAIN AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT RECORDED IN VOL9564, PGS.18-19; VOL9568, PG.224; AND IN VOL9569, PG.1, P.R.B.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

VARIABLE MIDTH DRAINAGE, SANTIARY SEWER, PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE & CABLE TV RICHT-OF-WAY AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT RECORDED IN VOL.9564, PGS.18-19. P.R.B.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

Drainage, roadway, water & sewer and excavation & embankment Easement as shown on the plat recorded in vol9564, Pos.18-19: Vol.9588. Pg.224; And in Vol.9589. Pg.1. P.R.C.T. and In Vol.5955, Pg.2055, O.P.R.R.P.B.C.T. does affect this parcel.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE BYLAWS OF RETAMA SPRINGS HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC., RECORDED IN VOL.11729, PC.1985; VOL.11757, PG.2351; VOL.11937, PG.2056; VOL.1205, PG.1910; VOL.12337, PG.79; VOL.12362, PG.1101; VOL.1362, PG.1111; AND IN VOL.14171, PG.943, O.P.R.B.C.T., DO AFFECT THIS

COVENANTS PROVIDING FOR ASSESSMENTS PAYABLE TO RETAMA SPRINGS HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC., RECORDED IN VOL.11729, PG.1950. O.P.R.B.C.T., DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL

RULES, REGULATIONS, FEES AND ORDER OF CIBOLO CREEK MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY, RECORDED IN VOL.7669, PG.154, D.R.B.C.T., DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL

TELEPHONE EASEMENT GRANTED TO SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY, RECORDED IN VOL.1173, PG.243, D.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL

TELEPHONE EASEMENT GRANTED TO SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY, RECORDED IN VOL.155.3, PG.355, AS AFFECTED BY RELEASE OF EASEMENT RECORDED IN VOL.9200, PG.1513, P.R.R.B.G.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL

SANITATION CONTROL EASEMENT RECORDED IN VOL.1729. PG.457, R.P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DECLARATION RECORDED IN VOL.1948, PG.822, R.P.R.B.C.T., DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

CHANNEL EASEMENT GRANTED TO THE COUNTY OF BEXAR RECORDED IN VOL.5815, P.G.2056, P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THAT CERTAIN GRANT OF DRAINAGE ROADMAY, WATER & SEWER AND EXCAVATION & EMBANKMENT EASEMENT RECORDED IN VOL.5955, PG.2055, R.P.R.B.C.T., DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THAT CERTAIN UTILITY AGREEMENT RECORDED IN VOL.6329, PG.184, R.P.R.B.C.T., DO NOT AFFECT THIS PARCE.

BEARING SOURCE:

SURVEY PLAT SHOWING:

NAD 83(93) TEXAS STATE PLANE COORDINATES SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE, SCALE FACTOR 1.00017

1/16 OF ALL OIL GAS AND OTHER MINERALS OF EVERY CHARACTER RESERVED BY INSTRUMENT RECORDED IN VOL8253, PG.84, D.R.B.C.T., DO NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL

THE NON-EXCLUSIVE EASEMENT TO USE DAKMONT BEND UNTIL THE STREET IS DEDICATED TO THE PUBLIC AS SET OUT IN THE CLARIFICATION OF EASEMENT AGREEMENT WHICH MODIFIES AND RESTRICTS THE EASEMENT SOLUTION VOLGAZE, P.C. 177; VOLGAZE, P.C. 191; AND IN VOLB417, P.C. 752, R.P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

TERMS, CONDITIONS, PROVISIONS, EASEMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, RESERVATIONS AND OTHER MATTERS PURSUANT TO EDWARDS AQUIFER AUTHORITY WATER RIGHTS FILMS INSTRUCTIONS RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NO.20040288209, O.P.R.B.C.T., DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL

TERMS, CONDITIONS, PROVISIONS, EASEMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, RESERVATIONS AND OTHER MATTERS PURSUANT TO PERMIT TO WITHDRAW GROUNDWATER FROM THE EDWARDS AQUIFER, RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NO.20050151821, AND IN VOL.10494, PG.194, O.P.R.B.C.T., DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL

TERMS, CONDITIONS, PROVISIONS, EASEMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, RESERVATION OPTION TO PURCHASE WATER RIGHTS AND OTHER MATTERS, RECORDED VOL.10450, PG.335, R.P.R.B.C.T., DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL

MAGNOLIA GAS COMPANY EASEMENT RECORDED IN VOL.1119, PG.257, D.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

ALL LEASES, GRANTS, EXCEPTIONS OR RESERVATIONS OF COAL, LIGNITE, OIL GAS AND OTHER MINERALS, TOGETHER WITH ALL RIGHTS, PRIVILEGES, AND IMMUNITIES RELATING THERETO, APPEARING IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS, DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL

25' MIDE SANTARY SEWER LINE EASDMENT GRANTED TO CIPOLO CREEK MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY, RECORDED IN VOL.13330, PC.675, O.P.R.R.P.B.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL. (NOT LUSTED IN TITLE COMMITMENT)

LINE

	LEG	END		
•	FOUND	1/2"	IRON	ROD
	SET 1/	2" 180	א אר	n wr

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No.: 10-8607

SET 1/2" IRON ROD WITH YELLOW PLASTIC CAP STAMPED "B.M.B. INC. EASEMENT" 0

CHISELED "X" IN CONCRETE

WASTEWATER MANHOLE

POWER POLE

SIGN

WATER LINE

UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE -UT-

SEWER LINE

-GL-

GAS LINE OVERHEAD ELECTRIC

BARBED WIRE FENCE

CHAIN LINK FENCE

EXISTING R.O.W

PROPOSED PARCEL

__P__ PROPERTY LINE

PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS P.R.B.C.T.

DEED RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS D.R.B.C.T.

OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS O.P.R.B.C.T.

OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS O.P.R.R.P.B.C.T.

JOB NO.: S-5348

N 30'58'19" W 26.15

LINE TABLE

BEARING

STATE OF TEXAS } COUNTY OF BEXAR }

THIS SURVEY PLAT WAS PREPARED FROM AN ACTUAL SURVEY MADE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

_____DAY_OF__OCTOBER____, 20_11____A.D. 10TH THISA

Gregorio Lopez, Jr. Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 5272 - State of Texas

DISTANCE

SURVEY PLAT SHOWING:

A 0.766 OF AN ACRE (33.359 SQ, FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, COUNTY BLOCK 5019, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 1.500 ACRE VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE SANTARY SEVER, PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE AND CABLE TV. ROW, OUT OF RETAMA SPRINGS SUBDIVISION, UNIT 1, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 9554, PAGES 18–19, PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ALSO BEING OUT OF A 7.007 ACRE VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE, SANTARY SEWER, WATER & PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, ROW, OUT OF RETAMA SPRINGS, SUBDIVISION, UNIT 38, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 9588, PAGE 224 AND VOLUME 9589, PAGE 1, PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, SAD 1.500 ACRE VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE, SANTARY SEWER, PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, ELECTRIC, CAS, TELEPHONE AND CABLE TV. ROW, BEING OUT OF A 74.376 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED NOVEMBER 22 203 TO CENTEX HOMES, RECORDED IN VOLUME 10450, PAGE 335, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, AND SAID 7.007 ACRE VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE, SANTARY SEVER, WERE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS. RECORDED IN VOLUME 11470, PEDESTRIAN ACCESS. ROW, OUT OF A 74.376 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED NOVEMBER 25 203 TO REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, AND SAID 7.007 ACRE VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE, SANTARY SEMER, WATER & PEDESTRIAN ACCESS. ROW, BEING OUT OF A 78.229 ACRE. SANTARY SEMER, WATER & PEDESTRIAN ACCESS. ROW, DEFAR COUNTY, TEXAS.

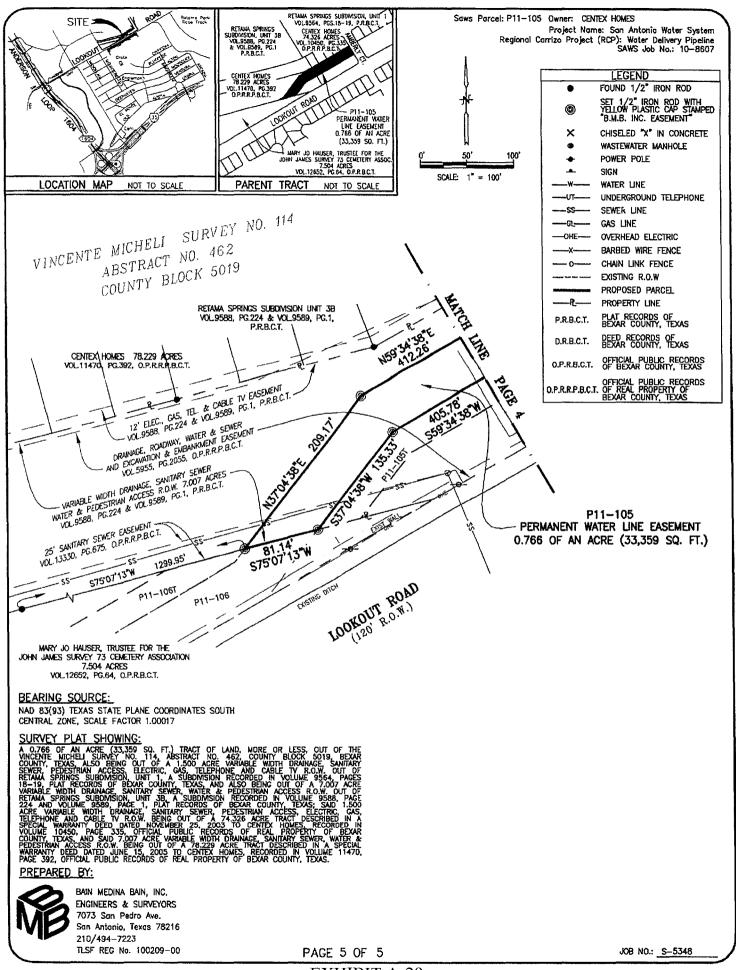
PREPARED BY:

PREPARED BY:



BAIN MEDINA BAIN, INC.
ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS,
7073 San Pedro Ave.
San Antonio, Texas 78216
210/494-7223
TLSF REG No. 100209-00

PAGE 4 OF 5



Parcel name: P11-105

East : 2182531.12 North: 13763778.87

Line Course: S 51-38-49 W Length: 84.40

North: 13763726.50 East: 2182464.93

Course: S 59-34-38 W North: 13763521.03 Length: 405.78 Line

East : 2182115.02

Line Course: S 37-04-38 W Length: 135.33

North: 13763413.06 East: 2182033.43

Line Course: S 75-07-13 W Length: 81.14

East : 2181955.01 Length: 209.17 North: 13763392.22

Line Course: N 37-04-38 E

North: 13763559.10 East : 2182081.12

Line Course: N 59-34-38 E Length: 412.26

North: 13763767.86 East : 2182436.61

Line Course: N 51-38-49 E Length: 87.41

North: 13763822.10 East : 2182505.16

Course: S 30-58-19 E Line Length: 50.42

North: 13763778.87 East : 2182531.11

Perimeter: 1465.91 Area: 33,359 Sq Ft 0.766 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.01 Course: S 43-25-32 W

Error North: -0.007 East : -0.006

Precision 1: 146,591.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-106 Owner: Mary Jo Hauser, Trustee for The John James Survey 73 Cemetery Association Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 1.583 Acre (68,976 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 1.583 ACRE (68,976 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HERMAN SPARKS SURVEY NO. 71, ABSTRACT NO. 707, COUNTY BLOCK 5041, SELMA, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, AND THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, COUNTY BLOCK 5019, SELMA, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 7.504 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED JANUARY 19, 2007 TO MARY JO HAUSER, TRUSTEE FOR THE JOHN JAMES SURVEY 73 CEMETERY ASSOCIATION, RECORDED IN VOLUME 12652, PAGE 64, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.583 ACRE (68,976 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 120-foot wide right-of-way, at the southwest corner of said 7.504 acre tract, the southeast corner of the remaining portion of a 98.733 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated December 12, 2005 to Obichi, IV, Ltd, recorded in Volume 11825, Page 437, Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas, and the southeast corner of Lot 903 of the proposed subdivision plat of Creekside Gardens, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence N. 30°33'53" W., with the west line of said 7.504 acre tract, the east line the east line of said 98.733 acre tract and the east line of said Lot 903, a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the northwest corner of said 7.504 acre tract and the southwest corner of a variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way as shown on the subdivision plat of Retama Springs Subdivision, Unit 3B, as recorded in Volume 9588, Page 224 and Volume 9589, Page 1, Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, bears N. 30°33'53" W., 372.84 feet;

Thence Northeasterly, across said 7.504 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (2) through (4):

(2) N. 59°51'06" E., a distance of 1121.51 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;

SAWS Parcel: P11-106 Owner: Mary Jo Hauser, Trustee for The John James Survey 73 Cemetery Association

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 6

(3) N. 59°37'57" E., a distance of 199.31 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;

- (4) N. 37°04'38" E., a distance of 16.86 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the north line of said 7.504 acre tract and the south line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, for a corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the northwest corner of said 7.504 acre tract and the southwest corner of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, bears S. 75°07'13" W., 1299.95 feet;
- (5) Thence N. 75°07'13" E., with the north line of said 7.504 acre tract and the south line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, a distance of 81.14 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the east corner of the herein described tract;
- (6) Thence S. 37°04'38" W., across said 7.504 acre tract, a distance of 90.73 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said 7.504 acre tract, for an angle point;

Thence Southwesterly, with the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said 7.504 acre tract, the following two courses numbered (7) and (8):

- (7) S. 59°37'57" W., a distance of 209.38 feet to a found ½" iron rod for an angle point;
- (8) S. 59°51'07" W., a distance of 1121.24 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 1.583 acres (68,976 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-106 Owner: Mary Jo Hauser, Trustee for The John James Survey 73 Cemetery Association Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 6

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 27th day

of September, 2011, A.D.

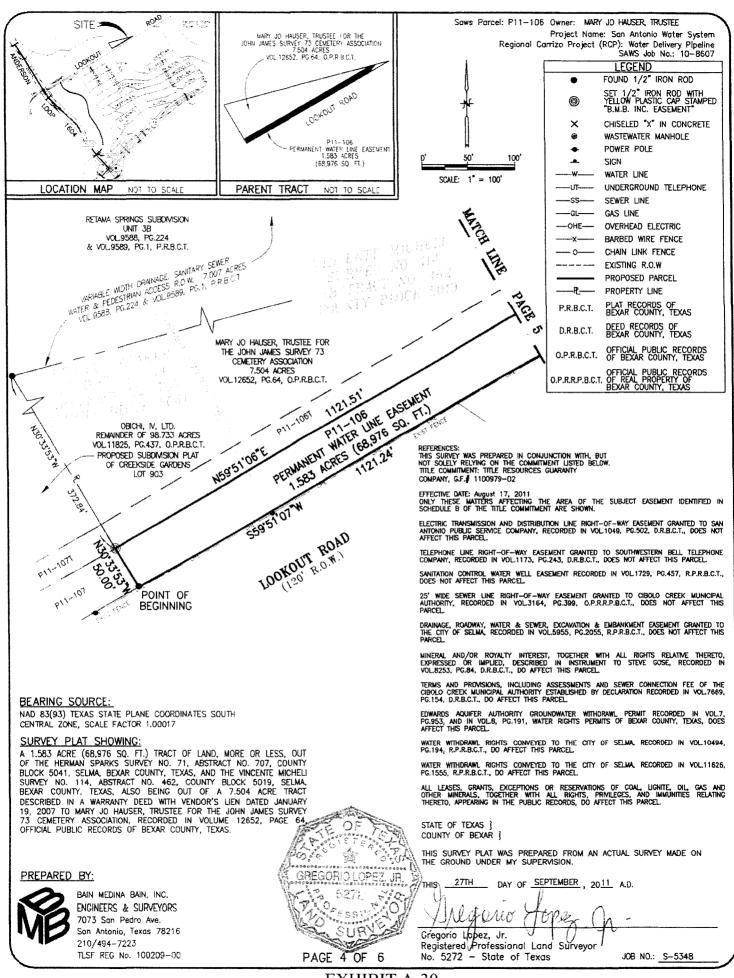
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

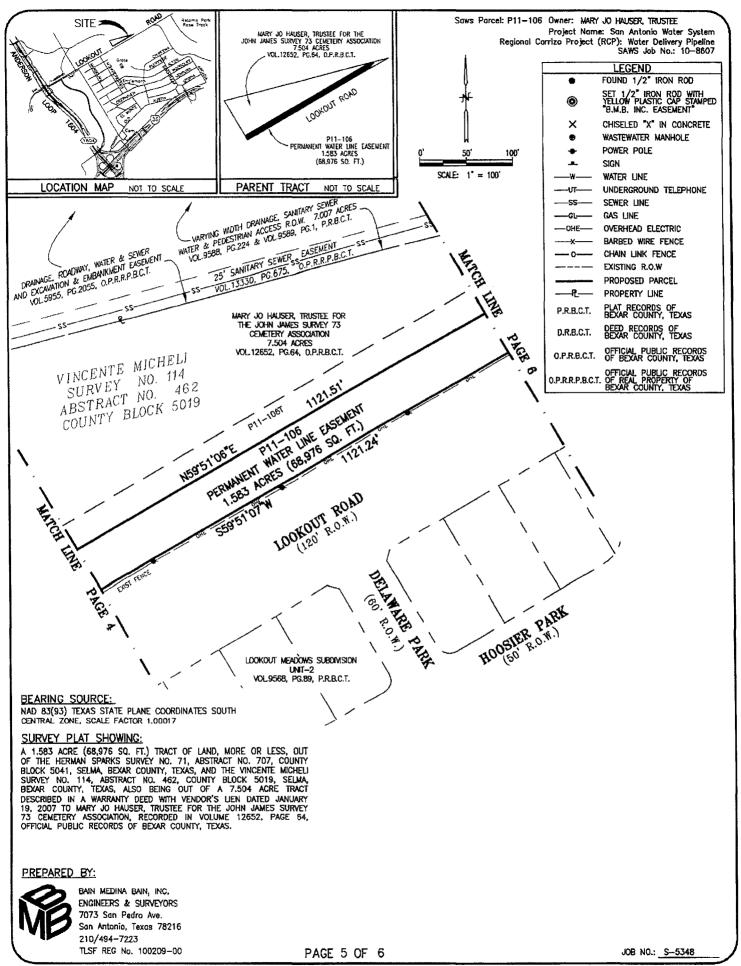
210-494-7223

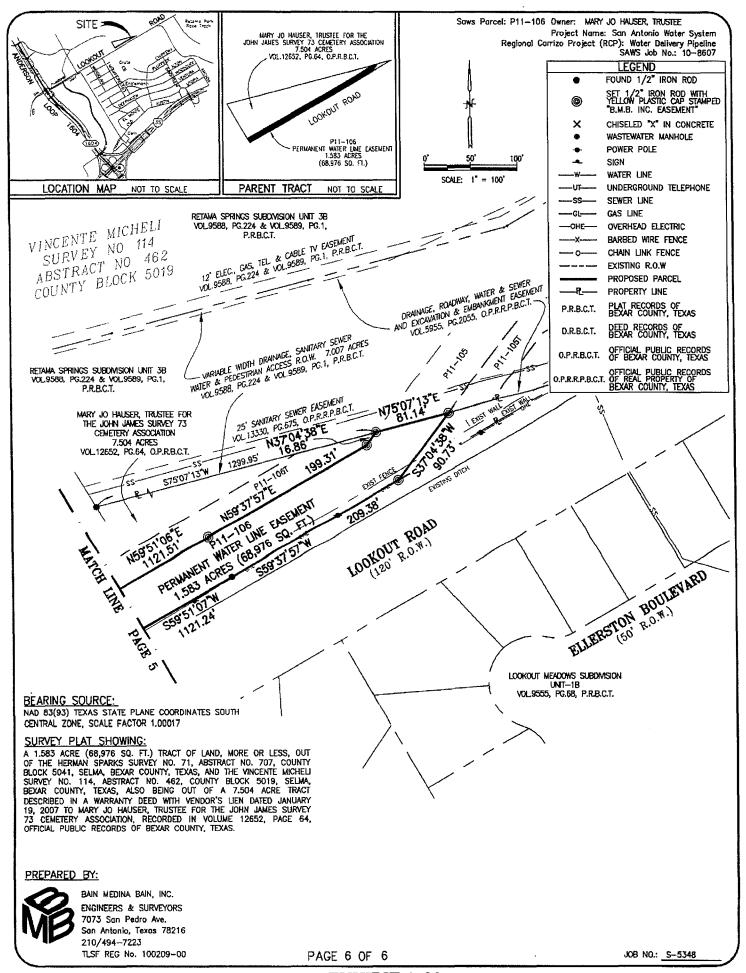
Gregorio Hopez, Jr.\

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas







Parcel name: Pl1-106

North: 13762671.69 East : 2180828.51

Line Course: N 30-33-53 W Length: 50.00

East : 2180803.08 North: 13762714.74

Length: 1121.51 Line Course: N 59-51-06 E

North: 13763278.01 East : 2181772.89

Line Course: N 59-37-57 E Length: 199.31

North: 13763378.77 East : 2181944.85

Line Course: N 37-04-38 E Length: 16.86

North: 13763392.22 East : 2181955.02

Line Course: N 75-07-13 E Length: 81.14

North: 13763413.06 East : 2182033.43

Line Course: S 37-04-38 W Length: 90.73

North: 13763340.67 East: 2181978.73

Course: S 59-37-57 W Line Length: 209.38

North: 13763234.82 East: 2181798.08

Length: 1121.24 Line Course: S 59-51-07 W

North: 13762671.69 East : 2180828.51

Area: 68,976 Sq Ft 1.583 Ac. Perimeter: 2890.17

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.00 Course: N 06-53-38 E

Error North: 0.003 East : 0.000

Precision 1: 2,890,170,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-107 Owner: Obichi, IV, Ltd. Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 1.783 Acre (77,703 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 1.783 ACRE (77,703 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HERMAN SPARKS SURVEY NO. 71, ABSTRACT NO. 707, COUNTY BLOCK 5041, SELMA, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF THE REMAINING PORTION OF A 98.733 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED DECEMBER 12, 2005 TO OBICHI, IV, LTD., RECORDED IN VOLUME 11825, PAGE 437, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.783 ACRE (77,703 SQ. FT.) TRACT DESCRIBED AS PART 1 – 1.089 ACRES (47,451 SQ. FT.), AND PART 2 – 0.694 OF AN ACRE (30,252 SQ. FT.) AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Part 1 - 1.089 Acres (47,451 Square Feet)

BEGINNING at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 120-foot wide right-of-way, at the southeast corner of said 98.733 acre tract, the southeast corner of Lot 903 of the proposed subdivision plat of Creekside Gardens and the southwest corner of a 7.504 acre tract described in a Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated January 19, 2007 to Mary Jo Hauser, Trustee for the John James Survey 73 Cemetery Association, recorded in Volume 12652, Page 64, Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

- (1) Thence S. 59°46'58" W., with the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said 98.733 acre tract, a distance of 949.00 feet to a found ½" iron rod at a corner of the remaining portion of said 98.733 acre tract, the southwest corner of Lot 906 of said proposed subdivision plat of Creekside Gardens, and the southeast corner of a 1.893 acre tract out of Lookout Road Subdivision, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9575, Page 42, Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (2) Thence N. 30°35'51" W., with a west line of the remaining portion of said 98.733 acre tract, the west line of said Lot 906 and the east line of said 1.893 acre tract, a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-107 Owner: Obichi, IV, Ltd.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 6

(3) Thence N. 59°46'58" E., across said 98.733 acre tract, a distance of 949.02 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east line of said 98.733 acre tract, the east line of said Lot 903 and the west line of said 7.504 acre tract, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the northwest corner of said 7.504 acre tract and the southwest corner of a variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way as shown on the subdivision plat of Retama Springs Subdivision, Unit 3B, as recorded in Volume 9588, Page 224 and Volume 9589, Page 1, Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, bears N. 30°33'53" W., 372.84 feet;

(4) Thence S. 30°33'53" E., with the east line of said 98.733 acre tract, the east line of said Lot 903 and the west line of said 7.504 acre tract, a distance of 50.00 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 1.089 acres (47,451 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Part 2 - 0.694 of an Acre (30,252 Square Feet)

BEGINNING at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 120-foot wide right-of-way, at a southeast corner of the remaining portion of said 98.733 acre tract and the southwest corner of a 2.068 acre tract described in a Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated January 14, 2004 to Todd W. Chism and Rosemary C. Chism, husband and wife, recorded in Volume 10524, Page 378, Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

- (1) Thence S. 59°37'42" W., with the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said 98.733 acre tract, a distance of 604.46 feet to a found ½" iron rod at the southwest corner of said 98.733 acre tract and the southeast corner of a 53.600 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated November 14, 2005 to PAL Acquisitions, L.P., recorded in Volume 11771, Page 2291, Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (2) Thence N. 32°03'16" W., with the west line of said 98.733 acre tract and the east line of said 53.600 acre tract, a distance of 50.02 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) Thence N. 59°37'41" E., across said 98.733 acre tract, a distance of 605.67 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east line of the remaining portion of said 98.733 acre tract and the west line of said 2.068 acre tract, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-107 Owner: Obichi, IV, Ltd.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 3 of 6

(4) Thence S. 30°40'05" E., with the east line of the remaining portion of said 98.733 acre tract and the west line of said 2.068 acre tract, a distance of 50.00 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.694 of an acre (30,252 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 22nd day

of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave.

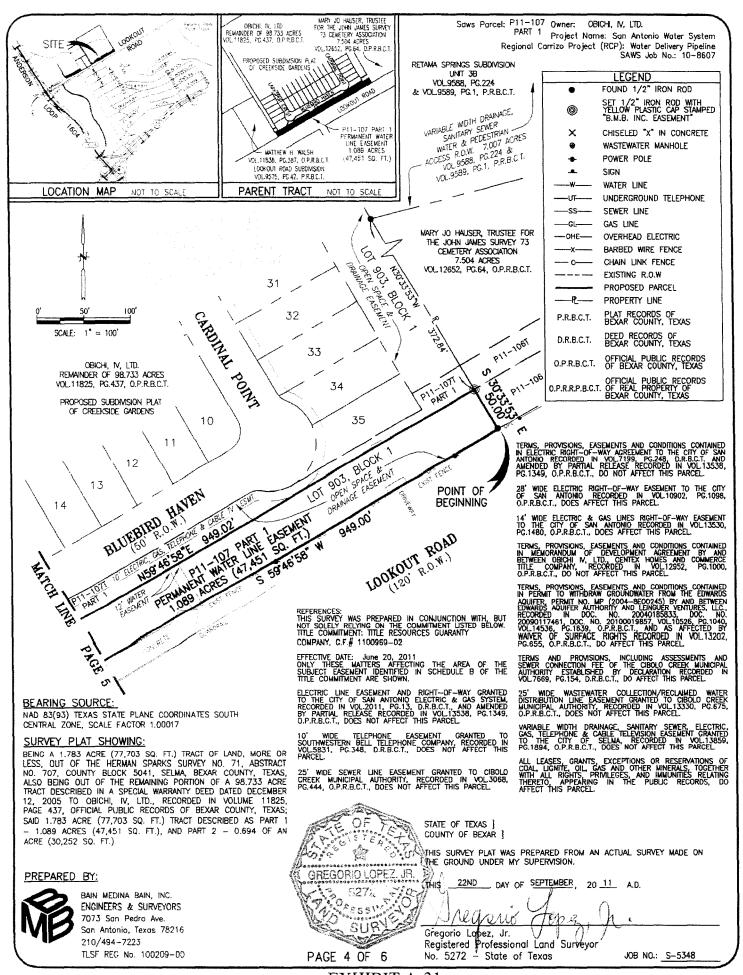
San Antonio, Texas 78216

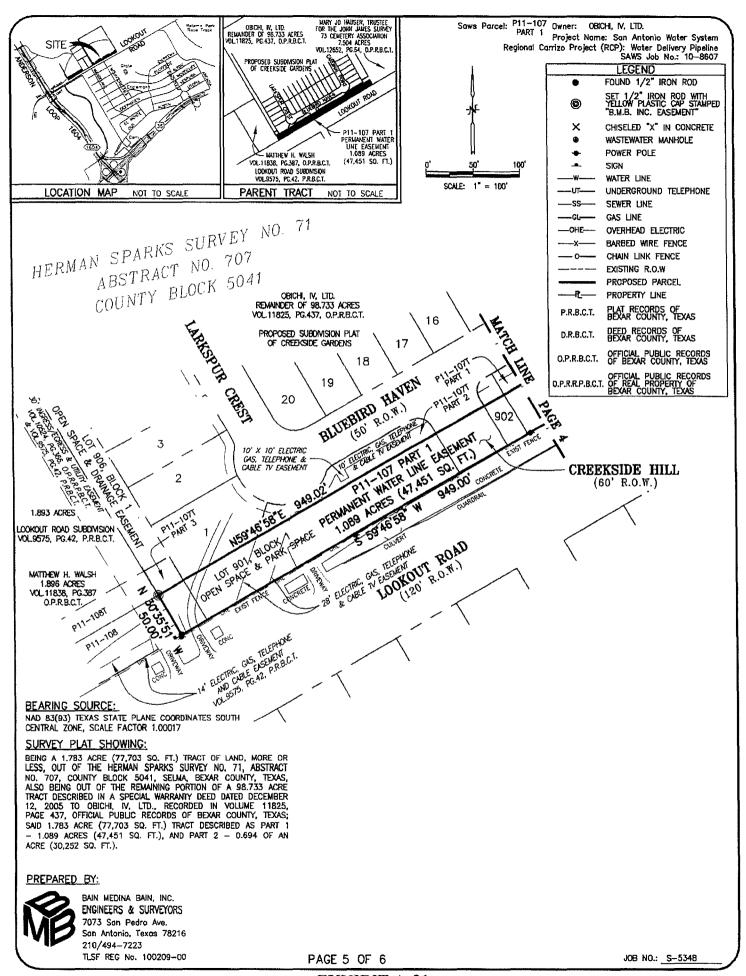
210-494-7223

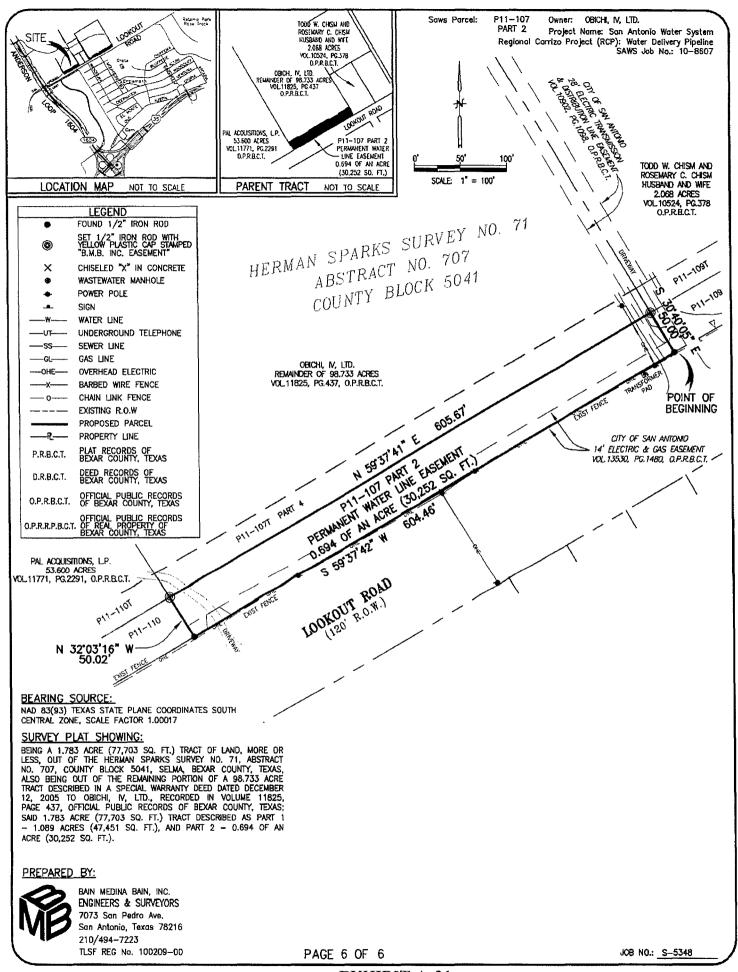
Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas







Parcel name: P11-107 PART 1

North: 13762671.69 East: 2180828.51

Line Course: S 59-46-58 W Length: 949.00

Line Course: N 30-35-51 W Length: 50.00

North: 13762237.12 East: 2179983.01

Line Course: N 59-46-58 E Length: 949.02

Line Course: S 30-33-53 E Length: 50.00

North: 13762671.69 East: 2180828.50

Perimeter: 1998.02 Area: 47,451 Sq Ft 1.089 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.01 Course: S 58-34-23 W

Error North: -0.004 East : -0.007

Precision 1: 199,802.00

Parcel name: P11-107 PART 2

North: 13761982.57 East : 2179646.07

Line Course: S 59-37-42 W Length: 604.46

North: 13761676.95 East: 2179124.56

Line Course: N 32-03-16 W Length: 50.02

North: 13761719.34 East : 2179098.02

Line Course: N 59-37-41 E Length: 605.67

North: 13762025.58 East: 2179620.57

Line Course: S 30-40-05 E Length: 50.00 North: 13761982.57 East : 2179646.07

Perimeter: 1310.15 Area: 30,252 Sq Ft 0.694 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Course: N 36-49-21 W Error Closure: 0.00

Error North: 0.002 East : -0.001

Precision 1: 1,310,150,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-108 Owner: Matthew H. Walsh Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.231 of an Acre (10,050 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.231 OF AN ACRE (10,050 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HERMAN SPARKS SURVEY NO. 71, ABSTRACT NO. 707, COUNTY BLOCK 5041, SELMA, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 1.893 ACRE TRACT KNOWN AS LOOKOUT ROAD SUBDIVISION, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 9575, PAGE 42, PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.893 ACRE TRACT BEING THE SAME TRACT CALLED 1.896 ACRES AS DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED DECEMBER 16, 2005 TO MATTHEW H. WALSH, RECORDED IN VOLUME 11838, PAGE 387, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.231 OF AN ACRE (10,050 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a found nail on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 120-foot wide right-of-way, at the southwest corner of said 1.893 acre tract and the southeast corner of a 2.068 acre tract described in a Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated January 14, 2004 to Todd W. Chism and Rosemary C. Chism, husband and wife, recorded in Volume 10524, Page 378, Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;

- (1) Thence N. 30°40'05" W., with the west line of said 1.893 acre tract and the east line of said 2.068 acre tract, a distance of 50.22 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (2) Thence N. 59°46′58" E., across said 1.893 acre tract, a distance of 200.59 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east line of said 1.893 acre tract, the west line of the remaining portion of a 98.733 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated December 12, 2005 to Obichi, IV, Ltd, recorded in Volume 11825, Page 437, Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas, and the west line of Lot 906 of the proposed subdivision plat of Creekside Gardens, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) Thence S. 30°35'51" E., with the east line of said 1.893 acre tract, the west line of said 98.733 acre tract and the west line of said Lot 906, a distance of 50.00 feet to a found 1/2" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, at the southeast

SAWS Parcel: P11-108 Owner: Matthew H. Walsh

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

corner of said 1.893 acre tract, the southwest corner of the remaining portion of said 98.733 acre tract and the southwest corner of said Lot 906, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract:

(4) Thence S. 59°43'13" W., with the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said 1.893 acre tract, a distance of 200.53 feet to the **POINT OF** BEGINNING and containing 0.231 of an acre (10,050 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

8

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day

of September, 2011, A.D.

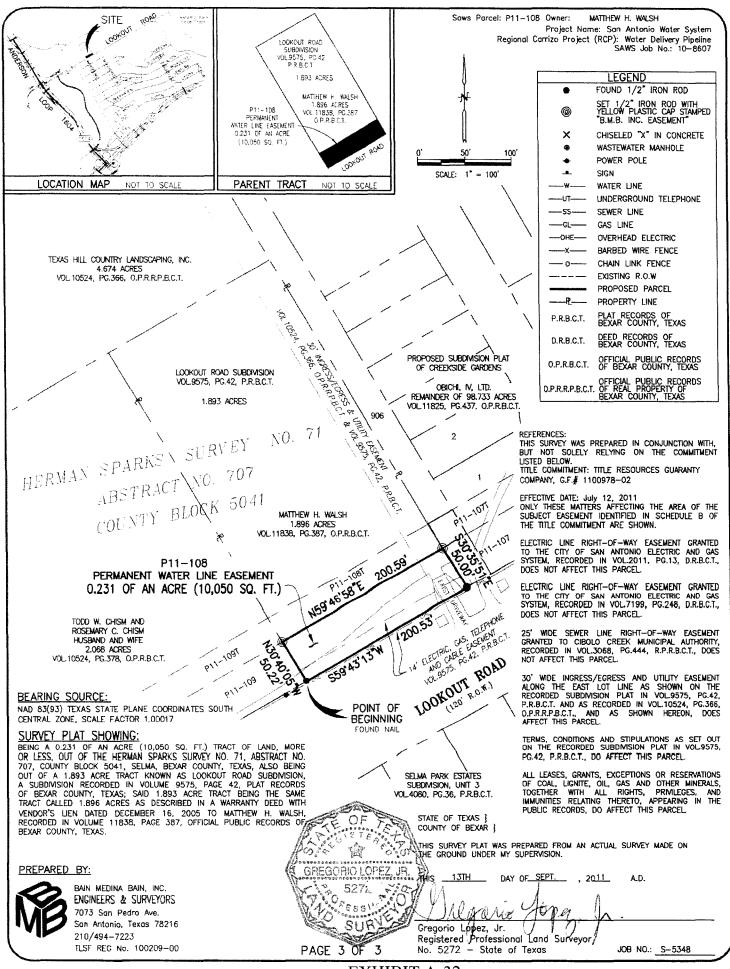
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave.

San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Gregorio Цфреz, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas



Parcel name: P11-108

Line Course: N 545.210 W Length: 50.2202

North: 13762136.17 East: 2179809.67

Line Course: N 1062.805 E Length: 200.5901

North: 13762237.12 East: 2179983.01

Line Course: S 543.957 E Length: 50.0011

North: 13762194.08 East : 2180008.46

Line Course: S 1061.695 W Length: 200.5270

Perimeter: 501.3385 Area: 10,050 Sq Ft 0.231 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.00 Course: S 651.785 E

Error North: -0.000 East: 0.000

Precision 1: 501,338,400.0000

SAWS Parcel: P11-109 Owner: Todd W. Chism and Rosemary C. Chism, husband and wife

Rosemary C. Chism, husband and wife Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.252 of an Acre (10,978 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.252 OF AN ACRE (10,978 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HERMAN SPARKS SURVEY NO. 71, ABSTRACT NO. 707, COUNTY BLOCK 5041, SELMA, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 2.068 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED JANUARY 14, 2004 TO TODD W. CHISM AND ROSEMARY C. CHISM, HUSBAND AND WIFE, RECORDED IN VOLUME 10524, PAGE 378, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.252 OF AN ACRE (10,978 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 120-foot wide right-of-way, at the southwest corner of said 2.068 acre tract and a corner of the remaining portion of a 98.733 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated December 12, 2005 to Obichi, IV, Ltd, recorded in Volume 11825, Page 437, Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;

- (1) Thence N. 30°40'05" W., with the west line of said 2.068 acre tract and an east line of said 98.733 acre tract, a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (2) Thence N. 59°40'52" E., across said 2.068 acre tract, a distance of 219.07 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east line of said 2.068 acre tract and the west line of a 1.893 acre tract out of Lookout Road Subdivision, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9575, Page 42, Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) Thence S. 30°40'05" E., with the east line of said 2.068 acre tract and the west line of said 1.893 acre tract, a distance of 50.22 feet to a found nail on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, at the southeast corner of said 2.068 acre tract and the southwest corner of said 1.893 acre tract, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-109 Owner: Todd W. Chism and

Rosemary C. Chism, husband and wife

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

(4) Thence S. 59°44'19" W., with the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said 2.068 acre tract, a distance of 219.07 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.252 of an acre (10,978 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave.

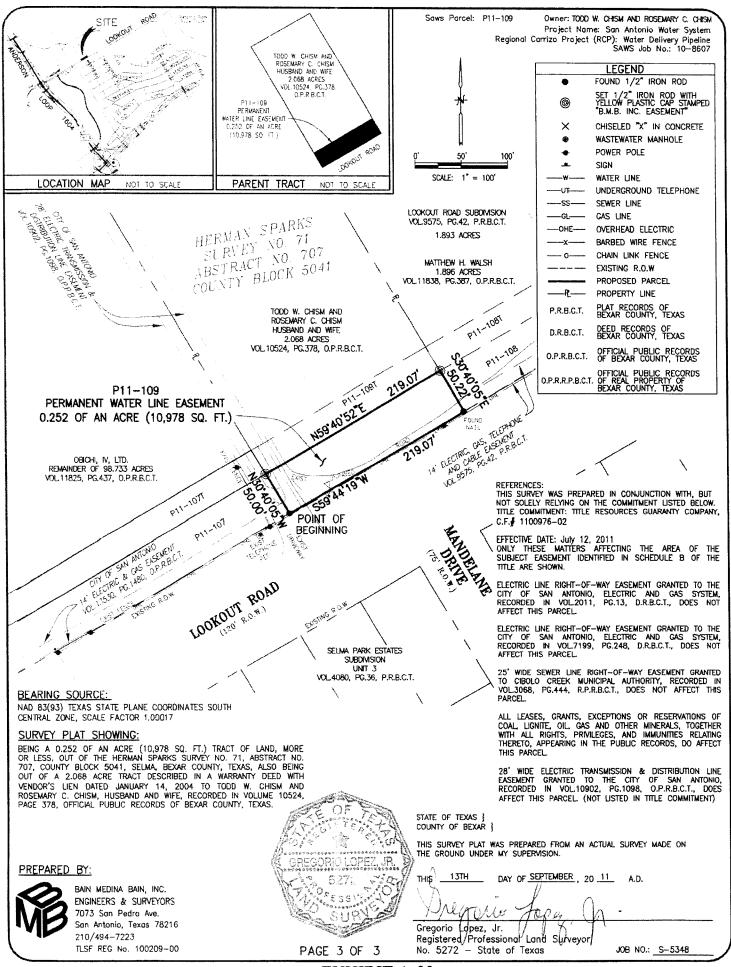
San Antonio, Texas 78216

210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas



Parcel name: Pl1-109

North: 13762025.58 East: 2179620.57

Line Course: N 59-40-52 E Length: 219.07

North: 13762136.17 East : 2179809.67

Line Course: S 30-40-05 E Length: 50.22

East: 2179835.29

North: 13762092.97 Line Course: S 59-44-19 W Length: 219.07

North: 13761982.57 East : 2179646.07

Perimeter: 538.36 Area: 10,978 Sq Ft 0.252 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.00 Course: N 65-23-32 E

Error North: 0.001 East : 0.001

Precision 1: 538,360,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-110 Owner: PAL Acquisitions, L.P.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 5

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 1.604 Acre (69,879 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 1.604 ACRE (69,879 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HERMAN SPARKS SURVEY NO. 71, ABSTRACT NO. 707, COUNTY BLOCK 5041, SELMA, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 53.600 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED NOVEMBER 14, 2005 TO PAL ACQUISITIONS, L.P., RECORDED IN VOLUME 11771, PAGE 2291, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.604 ACRE (69,879 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 120-foot wide right-of-way, at the southeast corner of said 53.600 acre tract and the southwest corner of a 98.733 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated December 12, 2005 to Obichi, IV, Ltd, recorded in Volume 11825, Page 437, Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence S. 59°25'18" W., with the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said 53.600 acre tract, a distance of 800.32 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;

Thence Southwesterly, across said 53.600 acre tract, the following two courses numbered (2) and (3):

- (2) S. 70°22'09" W., a distance of 186.44 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (3) S. 59°25'18" W., a distance of 333.78 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the northeast cutback line of Lookout Road and Loop 1604, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, at the southwest corner of said 53.600 acre tract and the cutback line to the east right-of-way line of Loop 1604, bears S. 76°14'16" E., 50.66 feet;
- (4) Thence N. 76°14'16" W., with said cutback line and the west line of said 53.600 acre tract, a distance of 20.64 feet to a found TxDOT Type II concrete monument on the east right-of-way line of Loop 1604, for an angle point;

SAWS Parcel: P11-110 Owner: PAL Acquisitions, L.P.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 5

(5) Thence N. 31°32'22" W., with the east right-of-way line of Loop 1604 and the west line of said 53.600 acre tract, a distance of 100.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found TxDOT Type II concrete monument at an angle point on the east right-of-way line of Loop 1604, bears N. 31°32'22" W., 346.00 feet;

Thence Northeasterly, across said 53.600 acre tract, the following five courses numbered (6) through (10):

- (6) N. 58°27'38" E., a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (7) S. 31°32'22" E., a distance of 65.26 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (8) N. 59°25'18" E., a distance of 303.92 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (9) N. 70°22'09" E., a distance of 186.44 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (10) N. 59°25'18" E., a distance of 794.24 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east line of said 53.600 acre tract and the west line of said 98.733 acre tract, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (11) Thence S. 32°03'16" E., with the east line of said 53.600 acre tract and the west line of said 98.733 acre tract, a distance of 50.02 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 1.604 acres (69,879 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-110 Owner: PAL Acquisitions, L.P.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 5

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I. Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 27th day

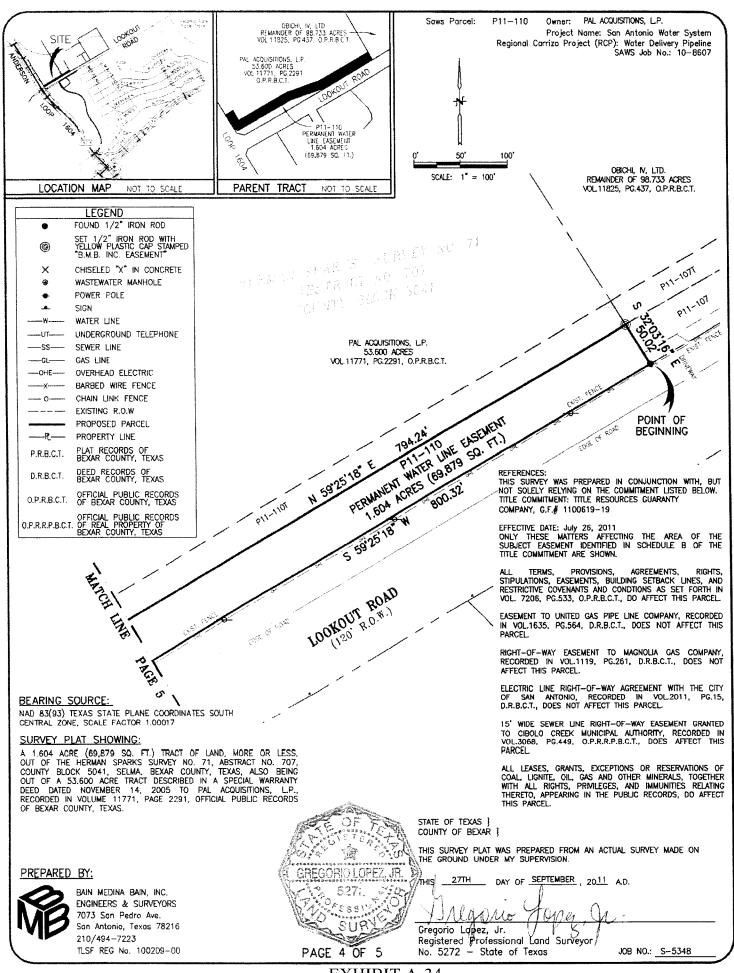
of September. 2011, A.D.

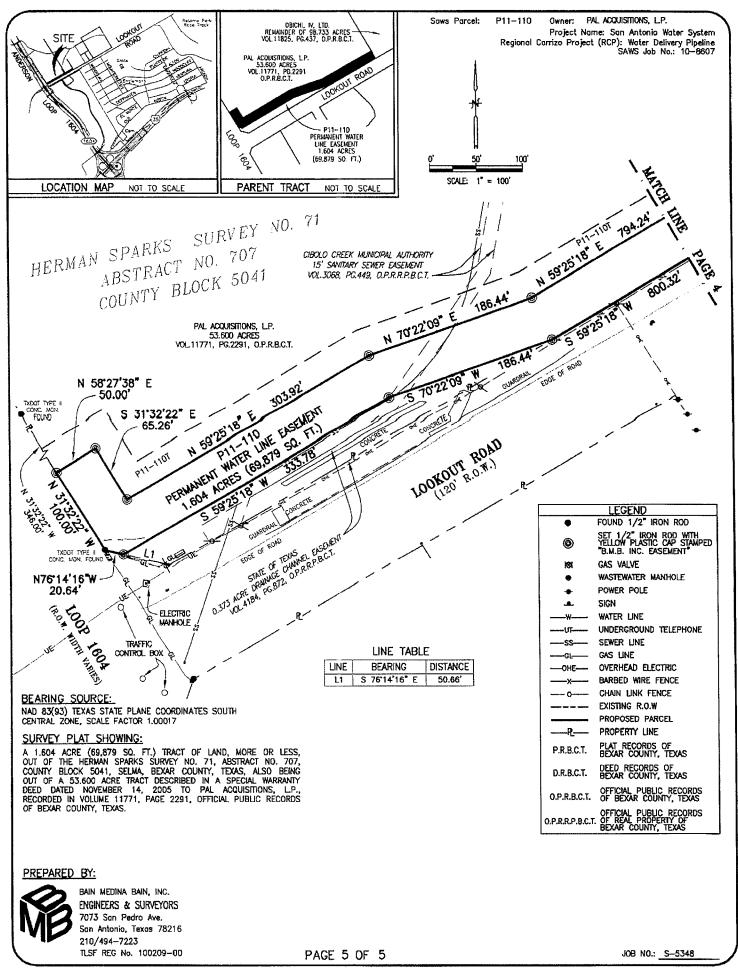
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas





Parcel name: Pll-110

North: 13761676.95 East: 2179124.56

Line Course: S 59-25-18 W Length: 800.32

Line Course: S 70-22-09 W Length: 186.44

Line Course: S 59-25-18 W Length: 333.78

North: 13761037.38 East: 2177972.57

Line Course: N 76-14-16 W Length: 20.64 North: 13761042.29 East: 2177952.52

Line Course: N 31-32-22 W Length: 100.00

North: 13761127.52 East : 2177900.21

Line Course: N 58-27-38 E Length: 50.00

North: 13761153.67 East: 2177942.83

Line Course: S 31-32-22 E Length: 65.26

North: 13761098.05 East: 2177976.97

Line Course: N 59-25-18 E Length: 303.92

North: 13761252.66 East: 2178238.62

Line Course: N 70-22-09 E Length: 186.44 North: 13761315.30 East: 2178414.22

Line Course: N 59-25-18 E Length: 794.24

North: 13761719.34 East: 2179098.01

Line Course: S 32-03-16 E Length: 50.02

North: 13761676.95 East: 2179124.56

Perimeter: 2891.05 Area: 69,879 Sq Ft 1.604 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.00 Course: S 06-35-06 W Error North: -0.005 East : -0.001

Precision 1: 2,891,060,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-111 Owner: Texas Dorado Properties, LTD. &

Southern Acres Properties, LTD.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 4

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.764 of an Acre (33,283 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.764 OF AN ACRE (33,283 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HERMAN SPARKS SURVEY NO. 71, ABSTRACT NO. 707, COUNTY BLOCK 5041, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 6.2654 ACRE TRACT, ONE-HALF INTEREST BEING CONVEYED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED, DATED JANUARY 1, 2000, TO TEXAS DORADO PROPERTIES, LTD., RECORDED IN VOLUME 8278, PAGE 937 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND ONE-HALF INTEREST BEING CONVEYED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED, DATED JANUARY 1, 2000, TO SOUTHERN ACRES PROPERTIES, LTD., RECORDED IN VOLUME 8278, PAGE 944 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.764 OF AN ACRE (33,283 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the west Right of Way line of Loop 1604 (a variable width Right of Way), for the north corner of the herein described Parcel, from said point a type II TxDOT monument marking an angle point in the west Right of Way of Loop 1604 bears N. 31°32'46" W., a distance of 531.87 feet and a Type II TxDOT monument at the north end of a cutback line at the northwest corner of the intersection of Lookout Road (a variable width Right of Way) and Loop 1604, bears S. 31°32'46" E., a distance of 89.80 feet;

- (1) S. 31°32'46" E., a distance of 89.80 feet, with the west Right of Way line of Loop 1604, to a Type II TxDOT monument at the north end of a cutback line at the northwest corner of the intersection of said Lookout Road and said Loop 1604, for the east corner of the herein described parcel;
- (2) Thence S. 14°25'27" W., a distance of 114.77 feet, along said cutback line, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the south end of said cutback line, for the southeast corner of the herein described parcel:

Thence with the south line of said 6.2654 acre tract and the north Right of Way line of said Lookout Road the following three courses numbered (3), (4) and (5):

SAWS Parcel: P11-111 Owner: Texas Dorado Properties, LTD. &

Southern Acres Properties, LTD.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 4

(3) S. 59°19'49" W., a distance of 211.20 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a point on a curve to the left having the radius of 795.46 feet:

- (4) an arc distance of 211.30 feet, along said curve to the left having the radius of 795.46 feet, a tangent of 106.27 feet, a delta of 15°13'10" and a chord bearing and distance of S. 51° 43' 14" W., 210.68 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT";
- (5) S. 59°52'44" W., a distance of 142.69 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the south corner of the herein described parcel:

Thence leaving the north Right of Way line of said Lookout Road and crossing said 6.2654 acre tract the following five courses numbered (6), (7), (8), (9) and (10):

- (6) an arc distance of 362.62 feet, along a curve to the right having the radius of 845.46 feet, a tangent of 184.14 feet, a delta of 24°34'28" and a chord bearing and distance of N. 47° 03' 03" E., 359.85 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT";
- (7) N. 59°19'49" E., a distance of 190.42 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (8) N. 14°25'27" E., a distance of 72.90 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (9) N. 31°32'46" W., a distance of 68.59 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described parcel;
- (10) N. 58°27'14" E., a distance of 50.00 feet, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.764 of an acre (33,283 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-111 Owner: Texas Dorado Properties, LTD. &

Southern Acres Properties, LTD.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 4

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I. Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

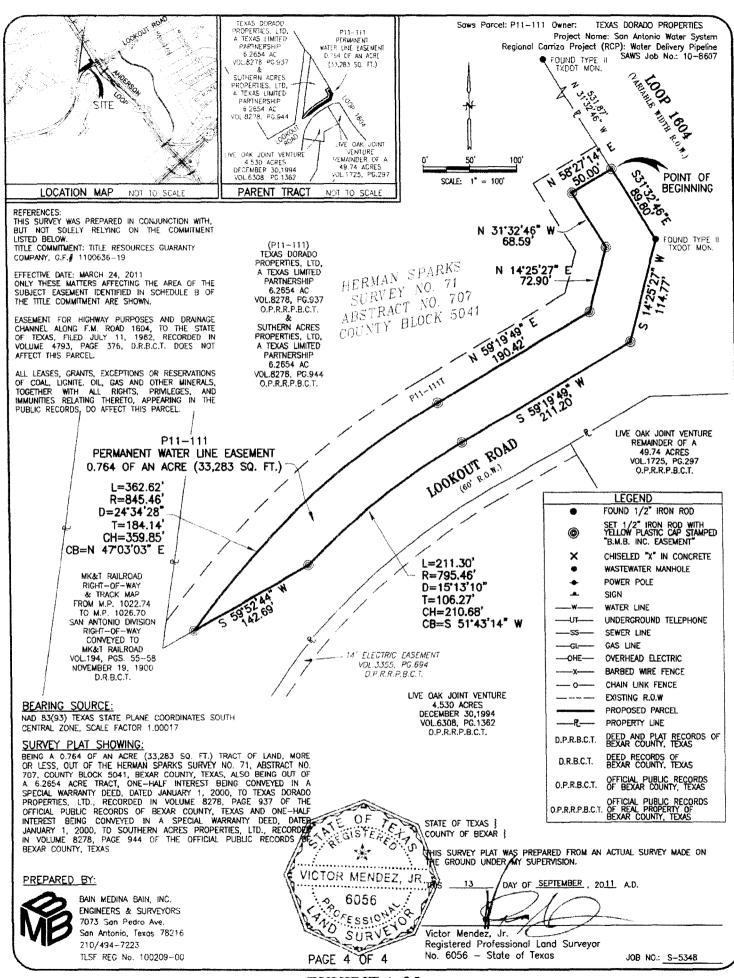
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 – State of Texas



PARCEL P11-111.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-111 East: 2177469.8780 North: 13760863.3991 Line Course: S 31-32-46 E Length: 89.80 North: 13760786.8698 East: 2177516.8599 Course: S 14-25-27 W Length: 114.77 North: 13760675.7175 East Line East: 2177488.2709 Course: S 59-19-49 W Length: 211.20 Line North: 13760567.9869 East : 2177306.6132 Curve Length: 211.30 Radius: 795.46 Delta: 15-13-10 Chord: 210.68 Tangent: 106.27 Course: S 51-43-14 W Course In: S 30-40-11 E Course Out: N 45-53-21 W RP North: 13759883.7943 East: 2177712.3681 End North: 13760437.4730 East: 2177141.2321 Line Course: S 59-52-44 W Length: 142.69 North: 13760365.8670 Curve Length: 362.62 Delta: 24-34-28 East: 2177017.8100 Radius: 845.46 Tangent: 184.14 Chord: 359.85 Course: N 47-03-03 E Course In: S 55-14-11 E Course Out: N 30-39-43 W RP North: 13759883.7925 End North: 13760611.0498 East : 2177712.3651 East : 2177281.2044 Line Course: N 59-19-49 E Length: 190.42 East : 2177444.9888 North: 13760708.1808 Course: N 14-25-27 E Length: 72.90 Line North: 13760778.7829 East: 2177463.1481 Course: N 31-32-46 W Length: 68.59 Line North: 13760837.2366 East: 2177427.2629 Line Course: N 58-27-14 E Length: 50.00 North: 13760863.3958 East: 2177469.8739 Perimeter: 1514.29 Area: 33,283 Sq Ft 0.764 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.0052 Course: S 51-31-24 W
Error North: -0.00326 East : -0.00410

Precision 1: 291,209.62

SAWS Parcel: P11-112 Owner: GAC Management Co., LTD. Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 5

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.805 of an Acre (35,083 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.805 OF AN ACRE (35,083 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE JOSE MARIA OCON SURVEY NO. 279, ABSTRACT NO. 864, COUNTY BLOCK 5042, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 9.122 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED, DATED JULY 30, 2009 AND CONVEYED TO GAC MANAGEMENT CO. LTD. AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 14317, PAGE 1153 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.805 OF AN ACRE (35,083 SQ. FT.) TRACT DESCRIBED AS PART 1 - 0.338 OF AN ACRE (14,742 SQ. FT.) AND PART 2 - 0.467 OF AN ACRE (20,341 SQ. FT.) AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Part 1 - 0.338 of an acre (14,742 Square Feet)

BEGINNING at a found ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "Pape Dawson", in the south line of a 4.530 acre tract, described in warranty deed, dated December 30, 1994 and conveyed to Live Oak Joint Venture in Volume 6308, Page 1362 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, for the westerly, northwest corner of lot 77, block 7, of the Bridlewood Park Detention Reserve and Pavilion/Amenity Center, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9571, Page 9 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas and for the northeast corner of a said 9.122 acre tract and the northeast corner of the herein described parcel, from said point, a found ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "Pape Dawson", for an interior corner of said lot 77, block 7 and for the southeast corner of said 4.530 acre tract, bears S 82°14'19" E, 67.00 feet;

- (1) Thence S. 07°08'45" W., a distance of 50.00 feet, with the common line of said 9.122 acre tract and said lot 77, block 7, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner of the herein described parcel;
- (2) Thence N. 82°14'19" W., a distance of 295.26 feet, leaving the west line of said lot77, block 7 and crossing said 9.122 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the west line of said 9.122 acre tract and the east Right of Way line of Lookout Road (a variable width Right of Way), for the southwest corner of the herein described parcel;
- (3) Thence N. 08°06'31" E., a distance of 50.00 feet, with the west line of said 9.122 acre tract and the east Right of Way line of said Lookout Road, to a set ½" iron rod

SAWS Parcel: P11-112 Owner: GAC Management Co., LTD.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 5

with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of said 9.122 acre tract and the southwest corner of said 4.530 acre tract and for the northwest corner of the herein described parcel;

(4) Thence S. 82°14'19" E., a distance of 294.42 feet, with the common line of said 4.530 acre tract and of said 9.122 acre tract, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.338 of an acre (14,742 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Part 2 - 0.467 of an acre (20,341 Square Feet)

BEGINNING at a found ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "Pape Dawson", in the north line of a 81.038 acre tract, described in warranty deed, dated June 22, 1982 and conveyed to Lookout Road Joint Venture, in Volume 2610, Page 1312 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, for the southwest corner of lot 77, block 7, of the Bridlewood Park Detention Reserve and Pavilion/Amenity Center, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9571, Page 9 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas and for the south corner of a said 9.122 acre tract and the south corner of the herein described parcel, from said point, a found ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "Pape Dawson", for the south corner of said lot 77, block 7, bears S 30°00'10" E, 102.37 feet;

- (1) Thence N. 30°00'10" W., a distance of 67.12 feet, with the common line of said 81.038 acre tract and said 9.122 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner of the herein described parcel:
- (2) Thence N. 18°09'10" E., a distance of 418.15 feet, leaving the north line of said 81.038 acre tract and crossing said 9.122 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the east line of said 9.122 acre tract and the west line of said lot 77, block 7, for the north corner of the herein described parcel:

Thence southerly, along the common line of said lot 77, block 7 and said 9.122 acre tract, the following two courses numbered (3) and (4):

- (3) S. 18°24'25" E., a distance of 83.94 feet, to a found ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "Pape Dawson", for an angle point of said 9.122 acre tract and of said lot 77, block 7 and of the herein described parcel;
- (4) Thence S. 18°09'10" W., a distance of 395.50 feet, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.467 of an acre (20,341 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

SAWS Parcel: P11-112 Owner: GAC Management Co., LTD.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 5

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

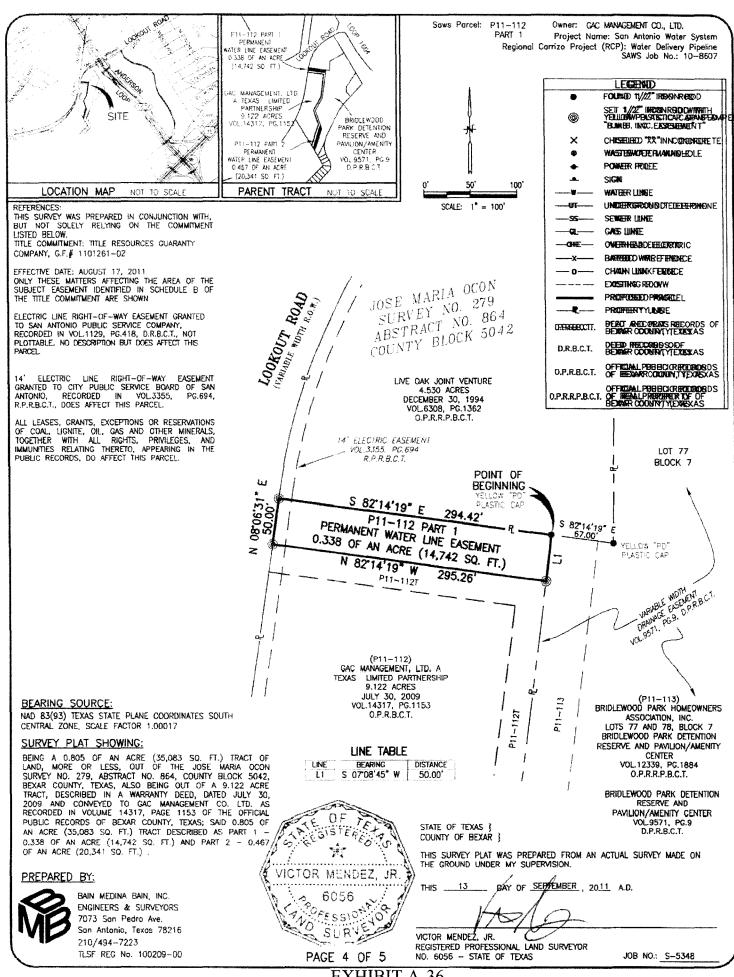
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

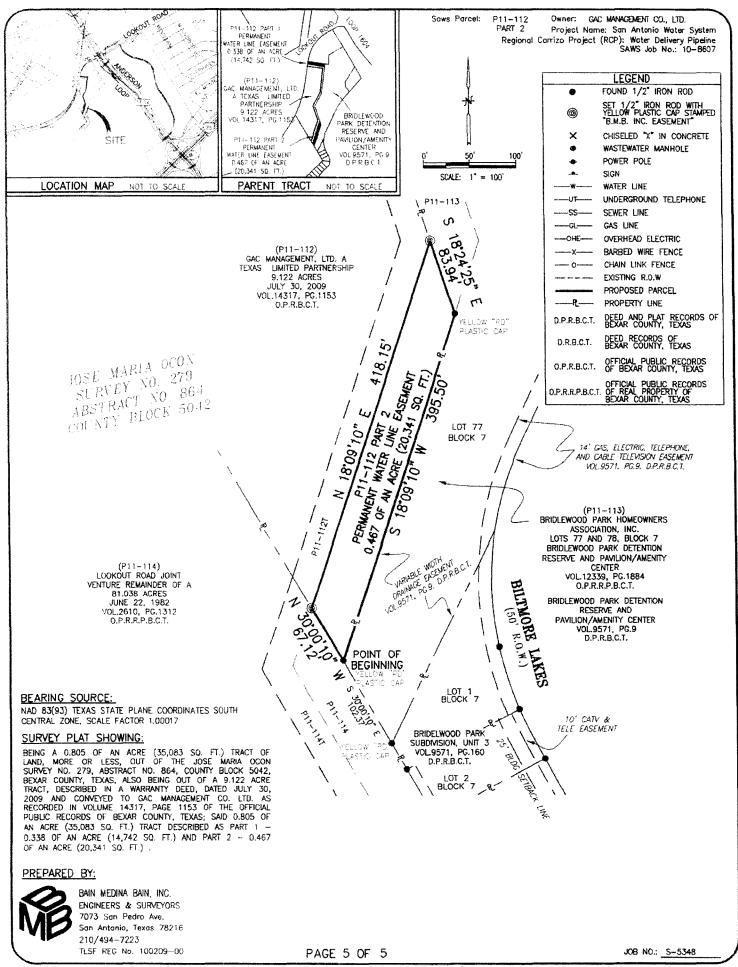
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio. Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 - State of Texas





PARCEL P11-112 PART1.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-112 PART 1

North: 13/59970.8988 East: 2177287.0986
Line Course: S 07-08-45 W Length: 50.00
North: 13759921.2872 East: 217728
Line Course: N 82-14-19 W 10-111 East : 2177280.8788

North: 13759961.1614 East: 2176988.3237

Line Course: N 08-06-31 E Length: 50.00 North: 13760010.6616 East

North: 13759970.9008 East: 2177287.0990

Perimeter: 689.69 Area: 14,742 Sg Ft 0.338 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.0020 Course: N 12-41-52 E
Error North: 0.00193 East: 0.00043

Error Closure: 0.0020 Error North: 0.00193 Precision 1: 344,840.00

PARCEL Pl1-112 PART2.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-112 PART 2

North: 13758555.2200 East : 2177091.0100

Line Course: N 30-00-10 W Length: 67.12

North: 13/58613.3460 East: 2177057.4472
Line Course: N 18-09-10 E Length: 418.15
North: 13759010.6843 East: 2177187 7226
Line Course: S 18 24 25

Line Course: S 18-24-25 E Length: 83.94 North: 13758931.0389 East

Perimeter: 964.72 Area: 20,341 Sq Ft 0.467 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.0034 Course: N 16-03-23 W
Error North: 0.00325 East : -0.00093

Precision 1: 283,738.24

SAWS Parcel: P11-113 Owner: Bridlewood Park

Homeowners Association, Inc.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 5

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 1.198 Acre (52,179 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 1.198 ACRE (52,179 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE JOSE MARIA OCON SURVEY NO. 279, ABSTRACT NO. 864, COUNTY BLOCK 5042, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOT 77, BLOCK 7, OF THE BRIDLEWOOD PARK DETENTION RESERVE AND PAVILION/AMENITY CENTER, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN **VOLUME 9571, PAGE 9 OF THE DEED AND PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR** COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID LOT 77, BLOCK 7 BEING THAT SAME TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED AUGUST 18, 2006 AND CONVEYED TO BRIDLEWOOD **PARK HOMEOWNERS** ASSOCIATION, INC., AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 12339, PAGE 1884 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID ACRE (52,179 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY **DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:**

BEGINNING at a found ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "Pape Dawson", in the south line of a 4.530 acre tract, described in warranty deed, dated December 30, 1994 and conveyed to Live Oak Joint Venture in Volume 6308, Page 1362 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, for the westerly, northwest corner of said lot 77, block 7 and for the northeast corner of a 9.122 acre tract, described in a warranty deed, dated July 30, 2009 and conveyed to GAC Management Co. LTD. as recorded in Volume 14317, Page 1153 of the Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas;

(1) Thence S. 82°14'19" E., a distance of 50.00 feet, with the common line of said4.530 acre tract and of said 9.122 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northeast corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "Pape Dawson", for an interior corner of said lot 77, block 7 and for the southeast corner of said 4.530 acre tract, bears S 82°14'19" E, 17.00 feet;

Thence Southerly leaving the south line of said 4.530 acre tract and crossing said lot 77. Block 7, the following four courses numbered (2), (3), (4) and (5):

(2) S. 07°08'45" W., a distance of 511.89 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;

SAWS Parcel: P11-113 Owner: Bridlewood Park

Homeowners Association, Inc.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 5

(3) Thence S. 27°46'08" W., a distance of 237.80 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel:

- (4) Thence S. 18°24'25" E., a distance of 247.68 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (5) Thence S. 18°09'10" W., a distance of 83.94 feet, to a found ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "Pape Dawson", for an angle point in the west line of said lot77, block 7 and of said 9.122 acre tract, and being the south corner of the herein described parcel;

Thence Northerly, along the common line of said lot 77, block 7 and said 9.122 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (6), (7) and (8):

- (6) N. 18°24'25" W., a distance of 336.42 feet, to a found ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "Pape Dawson", for an angle point of said Lot 77, block 7 and of said 9.122 acre tract and of the herein described tract;
- (7) N. 27°46'08" E., a distance of 250.02 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of said Lot 77, block 7and of said 9.122 acre tract and of the herein described tract;
- (8) N. 07°08'45" E., a distance of 503.33 feet, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 1.198 acres (52,179 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-113 Owner: Bridlewood Park

Homeowners Association, Inc.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 5

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

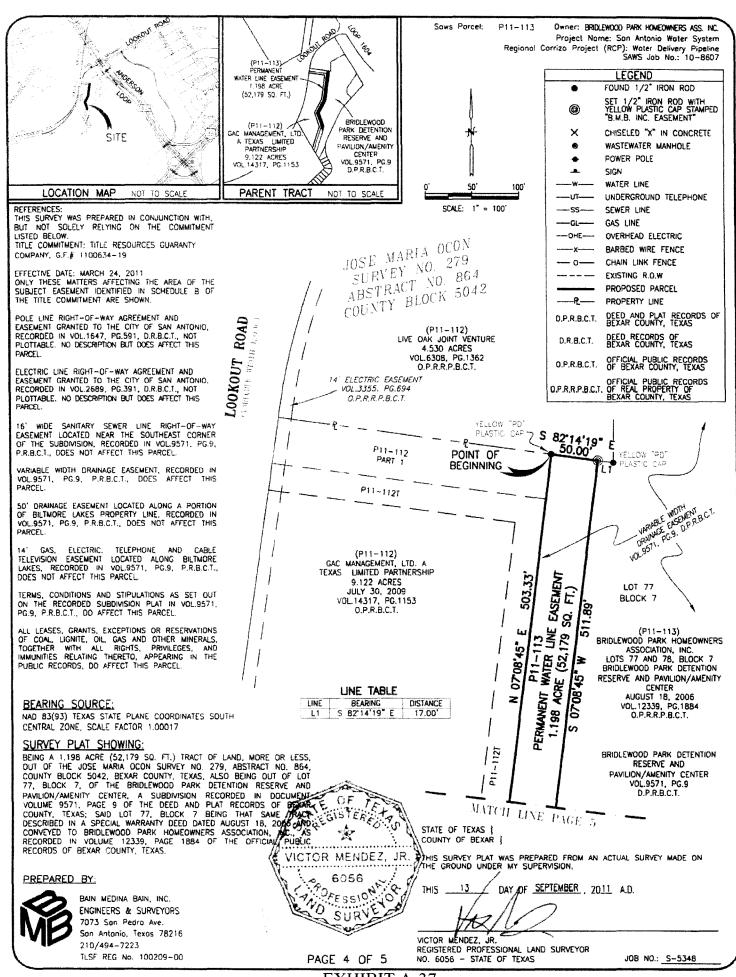
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

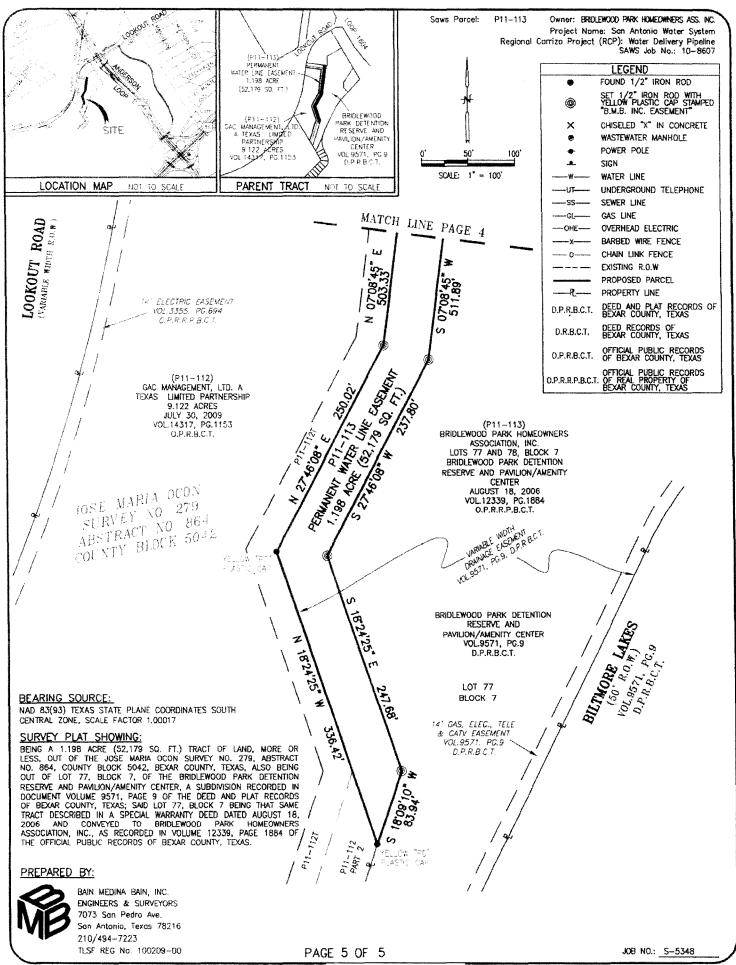
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 – State of Texas





PARCEL P11-113.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-113

East: 2177287.0986 North: 13759970.8988

Line Course: S 82-14-19 E Length: 50.00 North: 13759964.1464 East

East: 2177336.6405 Line

Course: S 07-08-45 W Length: 511.89 North: 13759456.2324 East: 2177272.9638

Line Course: S 27-46-08 W Length: 237.80

North: 13759245.8189 East : 2177162.1713

Line Course: S 18-24-25 E Length: 247.68 North: 13759010.8107 East East: 2177240,3798

Course: 5 18-09-10 W Length: 83.94 North: 13758931.0485 East Line

East : 2177214.2281

Line Course: N 18-24-25 W Length: 336.42 North: 13759250.2565 East:

East: 2177107.9988

Line Course: N 27-46-08 E Length: 250.02

East: 2177224.4847

North: 13759970.9032 East: 2177287.0965

Perimeter: 2221.10 Area: 52,179 Sq Ft 1.198 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.0049 Course: N 25-07-11 W

Error Closure: 0.0049 Error North: 0.00439

East : -0.00206

Precision 1: 453,281.63

SAWS Parcel: P11-114 Owner: Lookout Road Joint Venture Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 2.645 Acre (115,238 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 2.645 ACRE (115,238 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE JOSE MARIA OCON SURVEY NO. 279, ABSTRACT NO. 864, COUNTY BLOCK 5042, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF THE REMAINDER OF A 81.038 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED, DATED JUNE 22, 1982 AND CONVEYED TO LOOKOUT ROAD JOINT VENTURE, AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 2610, PAGE 1312 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 2.645 ACRE (115,238 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a found ½" iron rod, in the east line of the remainder of a 64.584 acre tract, described in special warranty deed, dated February 4, 1988 and conveyed to Nations-Hensley Properties, Inc., in Volume 4231, Page 1344 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, for the south corner of said remainder of a 81.038 acre tract and the west corner of Bridlewood Park Subdivision, Unit 3, recorded in Volume 9571, Page 159 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas and for the south corner of the herein described parcel;

(1) Thence N. 30°20'48" W., a distance of 51.62 feet, with the common line of said remainder of a 81.038 acre tract and said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described parcel;

Thence easterly, leaving the east line of said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract and crossing said remainder of a 81.038, the following five courses numbered (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6):

- (2) N. 45°15'35" E., a distance of 597.25 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (3) N. 45°12'51" E., a distance of 1365.80 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described parcel;
- (4) N. 30°29'15" W., a distance of 116.69 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;

SAWS Parcel: P11-114 Owner: Lookout Road Joint Venture

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 6

- (5) N. 30°00'10" W., a distance of 157.54 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel:
- (6) N. 18°09'10" E., a distance of 67.12 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the east line of said remainder of a 81.038 acre tract and the west line of a 9.122 acre tract described in warranty deed, dated July 30, 2009, and conveyed to GAC Management, Ltd., a Texas Limited Partnership, in Volume 14317, Page 1153, Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the north corner of the herein described parcel
- (7) Thence S. 30°00'10" E., with the common line of said remainder of a 81.038 acre tract and of said 9.122 acre tract, at 67.12 feet, passing a found ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "Pape Dawson", for the south corner of said 9.122 acre tract and the southwest corner of Lot 77, Block 7, of the Bridlewood Park Detention Reserve and Pavilion/Amenity Center, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9571, Page 9 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, at 169.49, passing a found ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "Pape Dawson", for the south corner of said Lot 77, Block 7 and the west corner of Lot 1, Block 7 of Bridlewood Park Subdivision, Unit 1, recorded in Volume 9564, Page 117 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, a total distance of 202.11 feet, to a found ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "Pape Dawson", for the south corner of said Lot 1, Block 7 and the west corner of Lot 2, Block 7 of Bridlewood Park Subdivision, Unit 3, recorded in Volume 9571, Page 159 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas,

Thence southerly, with the common line of said remainder of a 81.038 acre tract and of said Bridlewood Park Subdivision, the following three courses numbered (8), (9) and (10):

- (8) S. 30°29'15" E., a distance of 155.34 feet, to a found PK nail, for the east corner of the herein described parcel;
- (9) S. 45°12'51" W., a distance of 1404.68 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (10) S. 45°15'35" W., a distance of 610.10 feet, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 2.645 acres (115,238 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

SAWS Parcel: P11-114 Owner: Lookout Road Joint Venture

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 6

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

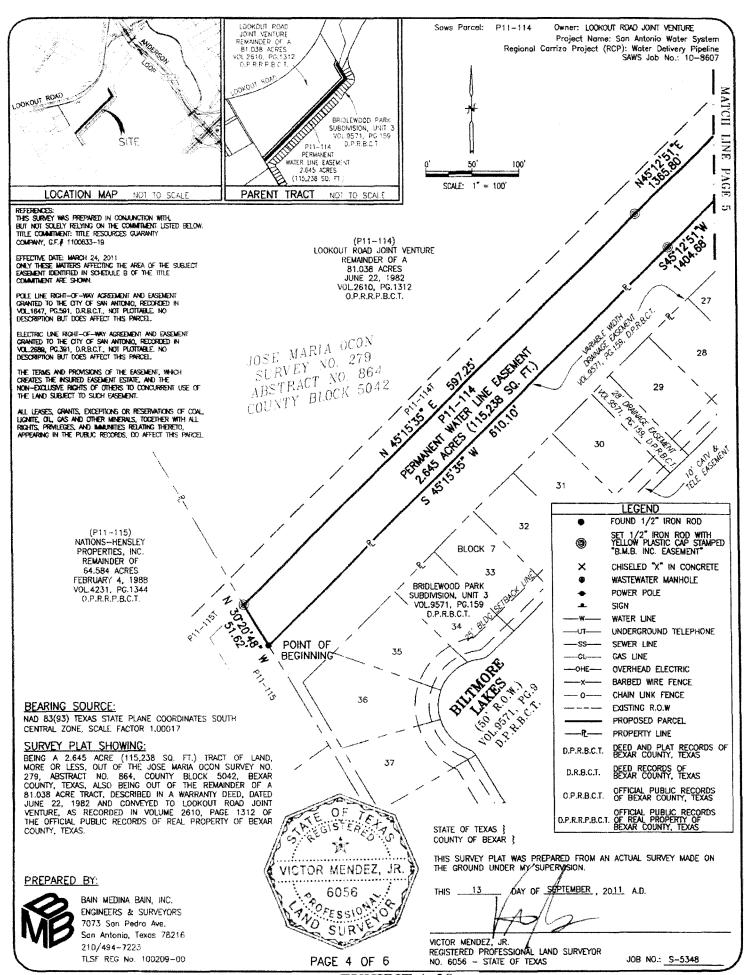
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

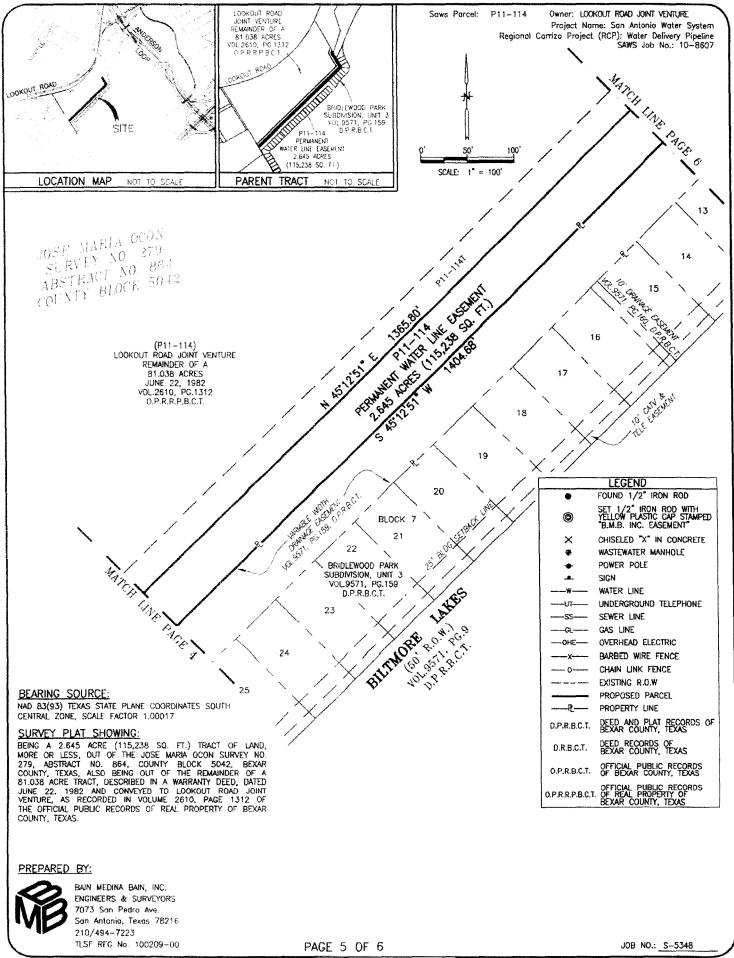
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

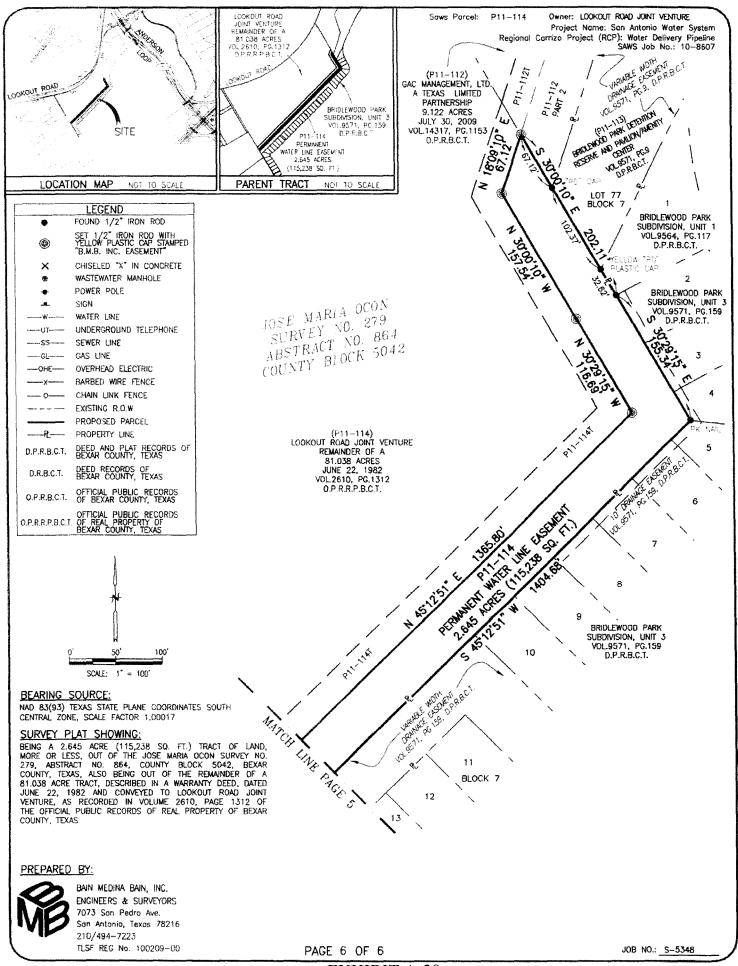
Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 - State of Texas







PARCEL P11-114.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-114 North: 13756885,4800 East : 2175807.0000 Line Course: N 30-20-48 W Length: 51.62 North: 13756930.0273 East: 2175780.9200 Course: N 45-15-35 E Length: 597.25 North: 13757350.4281 East Line East: 2176205.1495 Course: N 45-12-51 E Length: 1365.80 Line North: 13758312.5778 East: 2177174.5192 Course: N 30-29-15 W Length: 116.69 Line North: 13758413.1342 East : 2177115.3165 Line Course: N 30-00-10 W Length: 157.54 North: 13758549.5641 East: 2177036.5399 Course: N 18-09-10 E Length: 67.12 Line North: 13758613.3434 East: 2177057.4512 Course: 5 30-00-10 E Length: 202.11 Line North: 13758438.3160 East Course: S 30-29-15 E Length: 155.34 East : 2177158.5147 Line North: 13758304.4533 East: 2177237.3265 Line Course: S 45-12-51 W Length: 1404.68 North: 13757314.9142 East: 2176240.3620 Line Course: S 45-15-35 W Length: 610.10 North: 13756885.4683 East: 2175807.0050 Perimeter: 4728.24 Area: 115,238 Sq Ft 2.645 Ac. Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.0127 Course: S 23-14-15 E Error North: -0.01168 East: 0.00502 Precision 1: 372,303.15

SAWS Parcel: P11-115 OWNER: NATIONS-HENSLEY PROPERTIES, INC.

ma: San Antonia Water System

Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 8

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 3.302 Acre (143,833 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 3.302 ACRE (143,833 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE JOSE MARIA OCON SURVEY NO. 279, ABSTRACT NO. 864, COUNTY BLOCK 5042, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF THE REMAINDER OF A 64.584 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED, DATED FEBRUARY 4, 1988 AND CONVEYED TO NATIONS-HENSLEY PROPERTIES, INC., IN VOLUME 4231, PAGE 1344 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 3.302 ACRE (143,833 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING at a found ½" iron rod, at the south end of a cutback line at the southeast corner of the intersection of Lookout Road (a variable width Right of Way) and Toepperwein Road (a variable width Right of Way), for a corner of a 6.3512 acre tract, described in a warranty deed, dated October 22, 2002 and conveyed to NEJON, INC., in Volume 9633, Page 621 of the Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence S. 30°46'31" E., with the west line of said 6.3512 acre tract and the west line of said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract and the east Right of Way line of Toepperwein Road, at 462.00 feet, passing the southwest corner of the said 6.3512 acre tract, a total distance of 533.60 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT". for the west corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel;

- (1) Thence N. 73°29'53" E., a distance of 82.47 feet, leaving the east Right of Way line of Toepperwein Road and crossing said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the south line of said 6.3512 acre tract, for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (2) Thence S. 71°45'12" E., a distance of 12.89 feet, with the common line of said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract and said 6.3512 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the south corner of said 6.3512 acre tract and an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (3) Thence N. 58°09'13" E., a distance of 27.76 feet, with the common line of said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract and said 6.3512 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;

SAWS Parcel: P11-115 OWNER: NATIONS-HENSLEY PROPERTIES, INC.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 2 of 8

Thence easterly, leaving the south line of said 6.3512 acre tract and crossing said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract, the following six courses numbered (4), (5), (6), (7), (8) and (9):

- (4) N. 73°29'53" E., a distance of 95.92 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel:
- (5) S. 81°18'03" E., a distance of 486.47 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel:
- (6) S. 30°49'50" E., a distance of 1031.74 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described parcel;
- (7) N. 53°40'55" E., a distance of 959.80 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described parcel;
- (8) N. 30°20'48" W., a distance of 120.26 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described parcel;
- (9) N. 45°15'35" E., a distance of 51.62 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the east line of said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract and the west line of the remainder of a 81.038 acre tract, described in a warranty deed, dated June 22, 1982 and conveyed to Lookout Road Joint Venture, as recorded in Volume 2610, Page 1312 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, for the easterly north corner of the herein described parcel;
- (7) Thence S. 30°20'48" E., with the common line of said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract and of said remainder of a 81.038 acre tract, at 51.62 feet, passing a found ½" iron rod, for the south corner of said remainder of a 81.038 acre tract and the west corner of Bridlewood Park Subdivision, Unit 3, recorded in Volume 9571, Page 159 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, a total distance of 178.13 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the east corner of said remainder of a 64.584acre tract and the north corner a 38.99 acre tract, described in a special warranty deed, dated May 30, 2003 and conveyed to Cutis C. Gunn, LTD.. as recorded in Volume 10045, Page 874 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas;

SAWS Parcel: P11-115 OWNER: NATIONS-HENSLEY

PROPERTIES, INC.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 8

(8) Thence S. 53°40'55" W., a distance of 1059.88 feet, with the common line of said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract and of said 38.99 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the south corner of the herein described parcel;

Thence northerly, leaving the north line of said 38.99 acre tract and crossing said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (9), (10) and (11):

- (9) N. 30°49'50" W., a distance of 1063.21 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (10) N. 81°18'03" W., a distance of 451.73 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC.. EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (11) S. 73°29'53" W., a distance of 191.85 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the west line of said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract and the east Right of Way line of Toepperwein Road, for the southwest corner of the herein described parcel;
- (12) N. 30°46'31" W., a distance of 51.59 feet, with the west line of said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract and the east Right of Way line of Toepperwein Road, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 3.302 acres (143,833 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS \$ \$ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: COUNTY OF BEXAR \$

That I. Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

SAWS Parcel: P11-115 OWNER: NATIONS-HENSLEY

PROPERTIES, INC.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 4 of 8

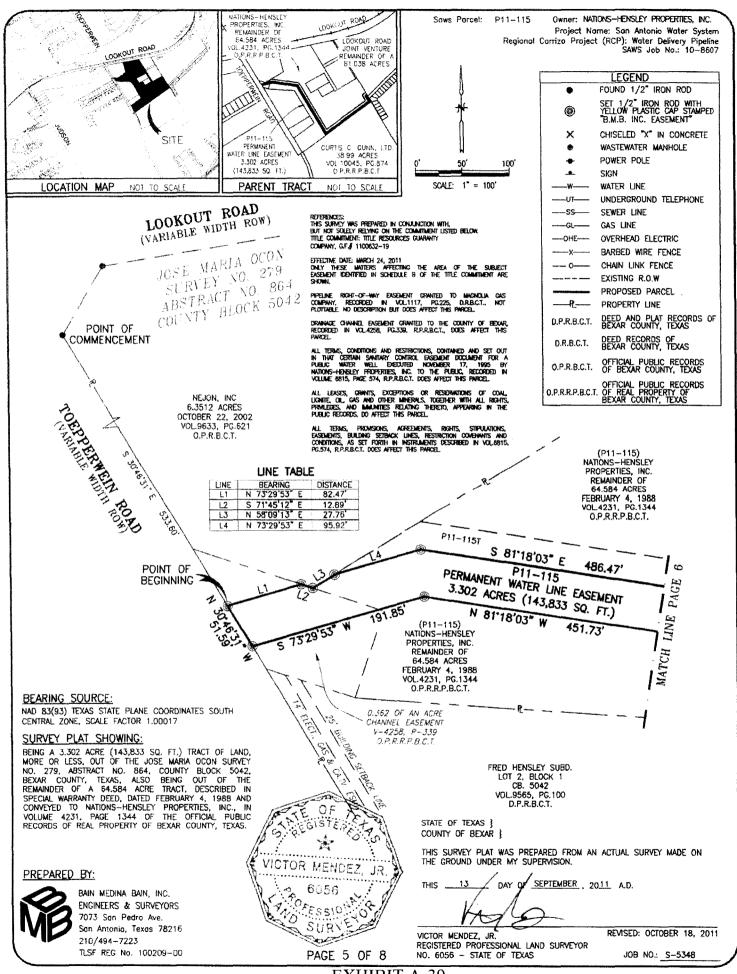
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

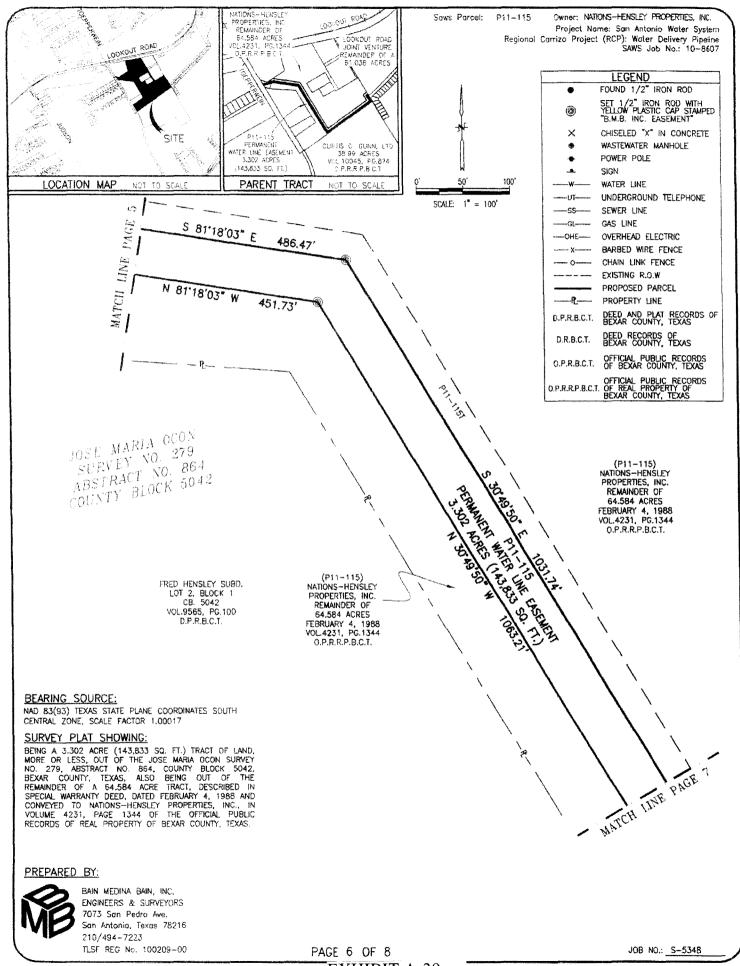
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

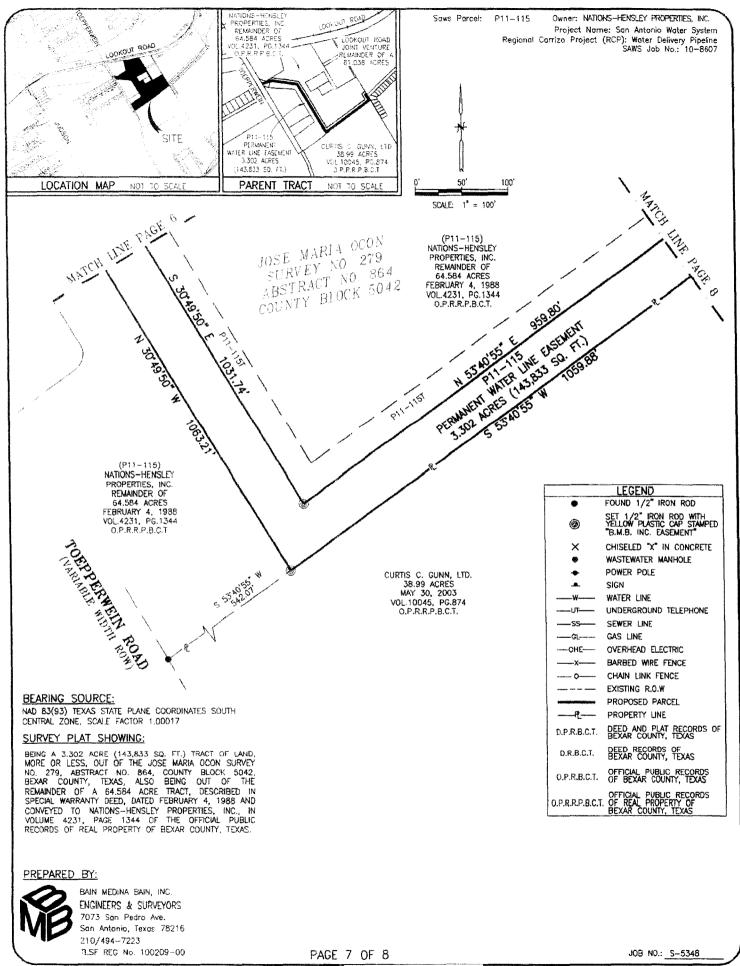
Victor Mendez, Jr.

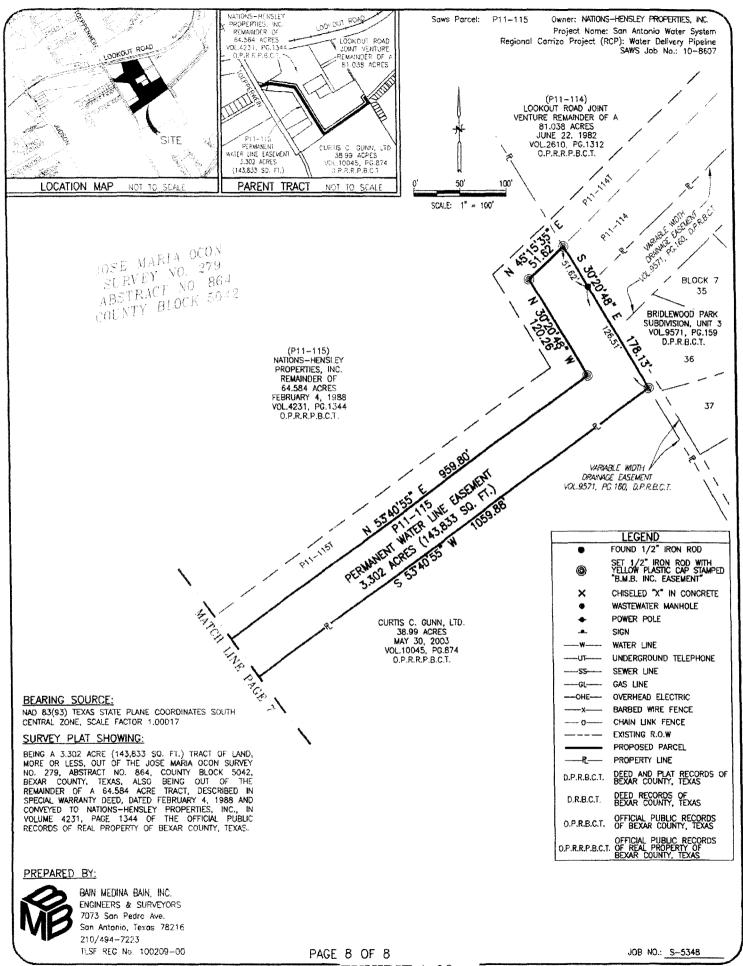
Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 - State of Texas









PARCEL P11-115.txt

```
Parcel name: Parcel P11-115
   North: 13757119.6881
                                  East : 2173815.1501
      Course: N 73-29-53 E Length: 82.47
North: 13757143.1136 East
Line
                                           East: 2173894.2232
       Course: S 71-45-12 E Length: 12.89
Line
         North: 13757139.0776
                                          East: 2173906,4650
Line
      Course: N 58-09-13 E Length: 27.76
         North: 13757153.7250
                                          East: 2173930.0462
      Course: N 73-29-53 E Length: 95.92
North: 13757180.9708 East
Line
      Course: S 81-18-03 E Length: 486.47
Line
         North: 13757107.3940
                                           East: 2174502.8890
      Course: S 30-49-50 E Length: 1031.74
North: 13756221.4526 East:
Line
                                           East: 2175031.6566
      Course: N 53-40-55 E Length: 959.80
line
         North: 13756789.9106
                                           East: 2175805.0075
Line
      Course: N 30-20-48 W Length: 120.26
         North: 13756893.6930
                                           East: 2175744.2484
      Course: N 45-15-35 E Length: 51.62
North: 13756930.0281 East
Line
      NOTTH: 13/56930.0281 East: 2175780.9144 Course: S 30-20-48 E Length: 178.13
line
         North: 13756776.3047
                                           East :
                                                   2175870.9111
      Course: 5 53-40-55 W Length: 1059.88 North: 13756148.5726 East:
Line
                                           East:
                                                   2175016.9216
      Course: N 30-49-50 W Length: 1063.21
Line
         North: 13757061.5369
                                           East: 2174472.0256
      Course: N 81-18-03 W Length: 451.73
North: 13757129.8594 East:
Line
                                           East: 2174025.4922
      Course: 5 73-29-53 W Length: 191.85
North: 13757075.3649 East
Line
                                           East: 2173841.5445
Line
      Course: N 30-46-31 W Length: 51.59
         North: 13757119.6900
                                          East: 2173815.1473
   Perimeter: 5865.33
                          Area: 143,833 Sq Ft 3.302 Ac.
Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.0033
Error North: 0.00186
                                         Course: N 56-03-14 W
```

Precision 1: 1,777,369.70

East: -0.00277

SAWS Parcel: P11-116 Owner: COSAS CLARAS, LTD.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 8

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 3.833 Acre (166,977 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 3.833 ACRE (166,977 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038 AND THE JOSE O. CARRION SURVEY NO. 278, ABSTRACT NO. 141, COUNTY BLOCK 5039, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF THE REMAINDER OF A 55.702 ACRE TRACT, CONVEYED IN A WARRANTY DEED, DATED NOVEMBER 12, 2004 TO COSAS CLARAS, LTD, AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 11074, PAGE 2165 AND DESCRIBED IN VOLUME 4797, PAGE 1484 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 3.833 ACRE (166,977 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the west Right of Way line of Toepperwein Road (a variable width Right of Way) for the east corner of said remainder of a 55.702 acre tract and the north corner of Toepperwein Industrial Park, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9300, Page 185 and Volume 9502, Page 82 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas and for the east corner of the herein described parcel, from said point a found ½" iron rod at the north end of a cutback line at the intersection of Topperwein Road and Topper Parkway, bears S. 30°41'58" E., a distance of 180.00;

(1) Thence S. 59°51'24" W., with the common line of said remainder of a 55.702 acre tract and of said Toepperwein Industrial Park, at 1525.65 feet passing the west corner of said Toepperwein Industrial Park and the easterly north corner of a 9.70 acre tract conveyed in a general warranty deed, dated May 30, 2003, to Larry W. Hunt and Karen M. Hunt and recorded in Volume 10083, Page 1678 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas as described in Volume 724, Page 611 of the Deed Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, a total distance of 1840.69 feet, to a found ½" iron rod, the easterly south corner of the herein described parcel and an interior corner of said 9.70 acre tract;

Thence westerly, with the south line of said remainder of a 55.702 acre tract and the north line of said 9.70 acre tract, the following two courses numbered (2) and (3):

(2) N. 30°06'51" W., a distance of 465.75 feet, to a found ½" iron rod, for a corner of the herein described parcel;

EXHIBIT A-40

SAWS Parcel: P11-116 Owner; COSAS CLARAS, LTD.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 8

(3) S. 59°16'09" W., a distance of 582.91 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the east corner of Judson Park Subdivision recorded in Volume 9000, Page 64 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas and for the westerly south corner of said remainder of a 55.702 acre tract and of the herein described parcel;

- (4) Thence N. 30°07'41" W., with the south line of said remainder of a 55.702 acre tract and the northeast line of said Judson Park Subdivision, at 400.00 feet, passing the north corner of said Judson Park Subdivision and the east corner of a 0.9917 acre tract described in special warranty deed dated October 20, 2010 conveyed to JFMPC, LLC. And JFMLT, LLC., recorded in Volume 14726, Page 1493 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, a total distance of 500.33 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the north line of said remainder of a 55.702 acre tract and the south line of a 28.7909 acre tract, described in a warranty deed with venders lien, dated July 2, 2007, conveyed to Tesoro Development, LTD in Volume 12990, Page 1903 in the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, for the west corner of the herein described parcel;
- (5) N. 59°15'19" E., a distance of 50.00 feet, with the common line of said 28.7909 acre tract and said remainder of a 55.702 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the westerly north corner of the herein described parcel;

Thence easterly, leaving the south line of said 28.7909 acre tract and crossing said remainder of a 55.702 acre tract, the following four courses numbered (6), (7), (8) and (9):

- (6) S. 30°07'41" E., a distance of 450.34 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described parcel;
- (7) N. 59°16'09" E., a distance of 582.92 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described parcel;
- (8) S. 30°06'51" E., a distance of 466.27 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described parcel;
- (9) N. 59°51'24" E., a distance of 1790.18 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the west Right of Way line of Toepperwein Road and the east line of said remainder of a 55.702 acre tract, for the eastern north corner of the herein described parcel;

SAWS Parcel: P11-116 Owner: COSAS CLARAS, LTD.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 8

(9) S. 30°41'58" E., a distance of 50.00 feet, with the west Right of Way line of Toepperwein Road and the east line of said remainder of a 55.702 acre tract, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 3.833 acres (166,977 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

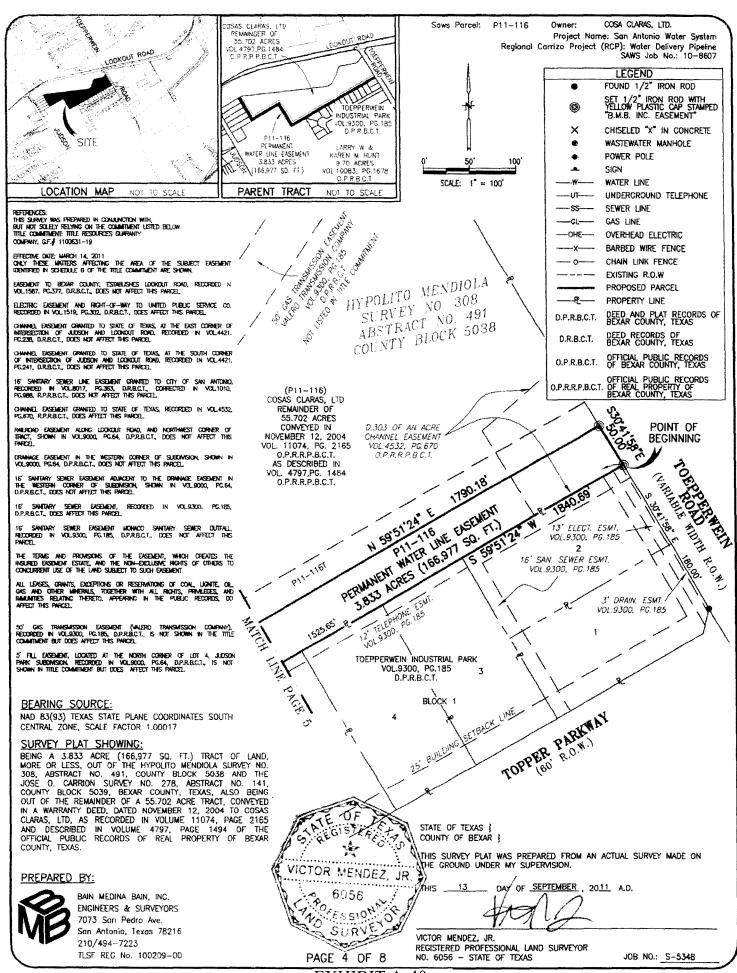
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

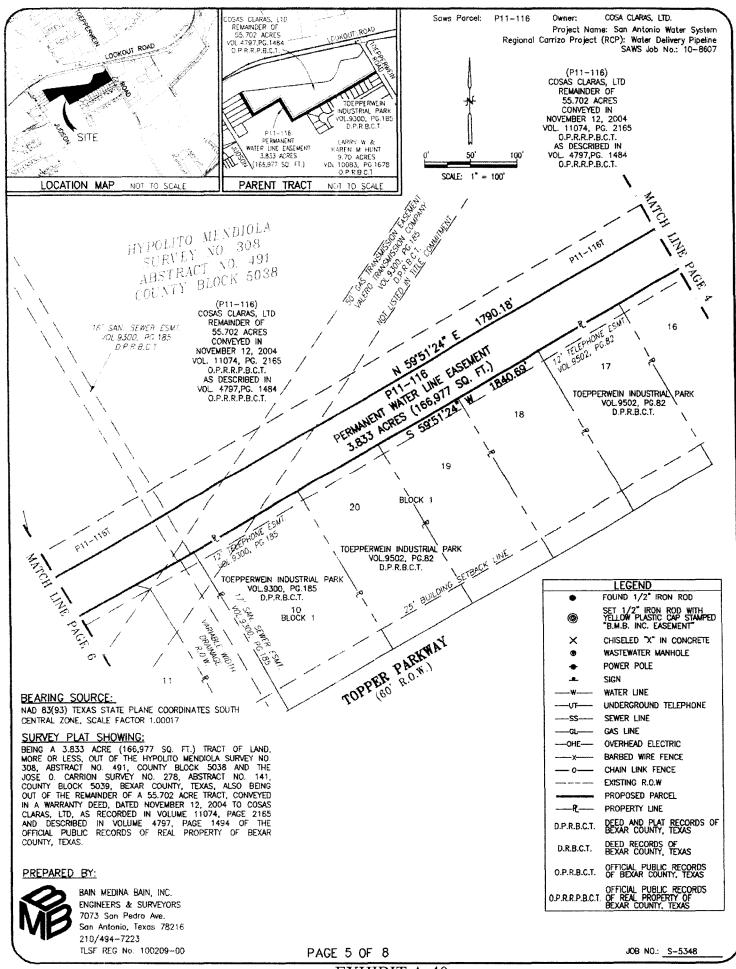
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

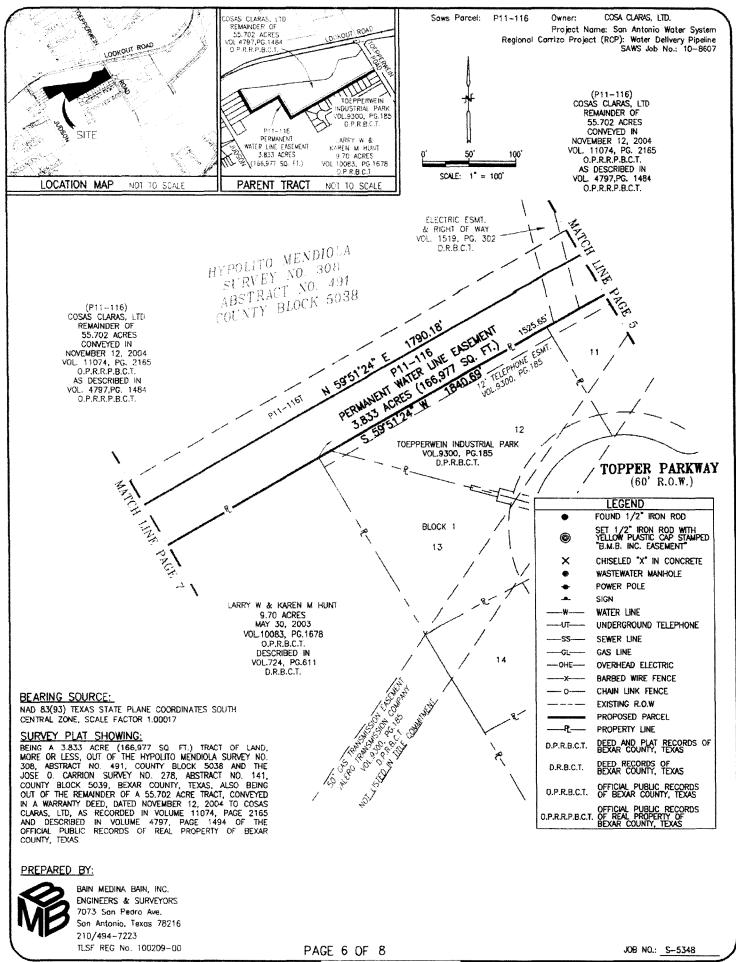
Victor Mendez, Jr.

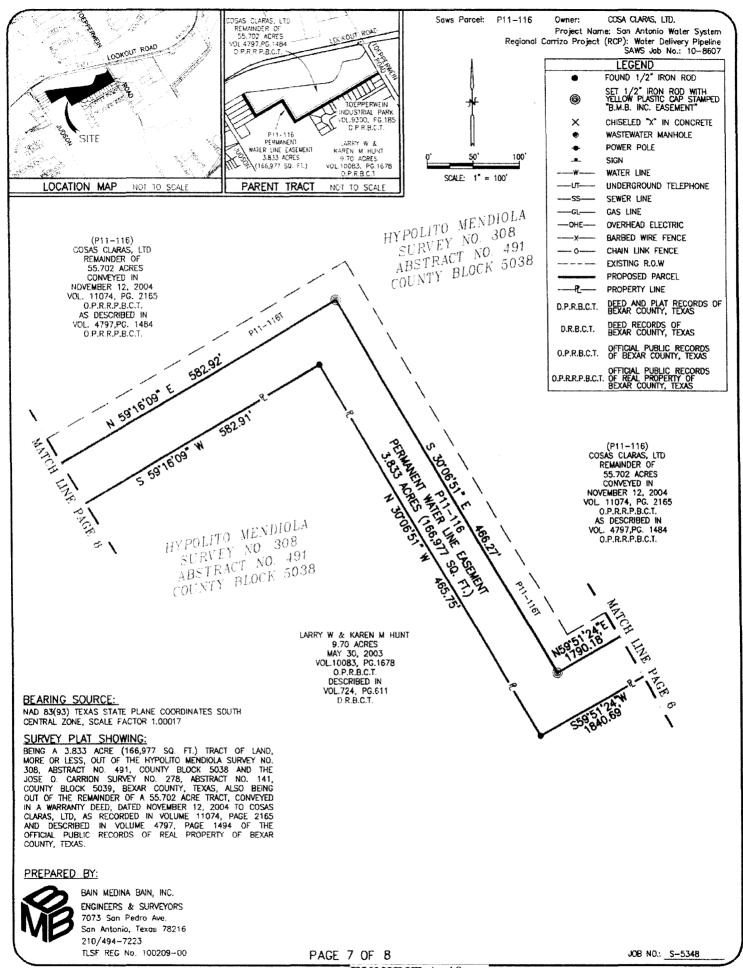
Registered Professional Land Surveyor

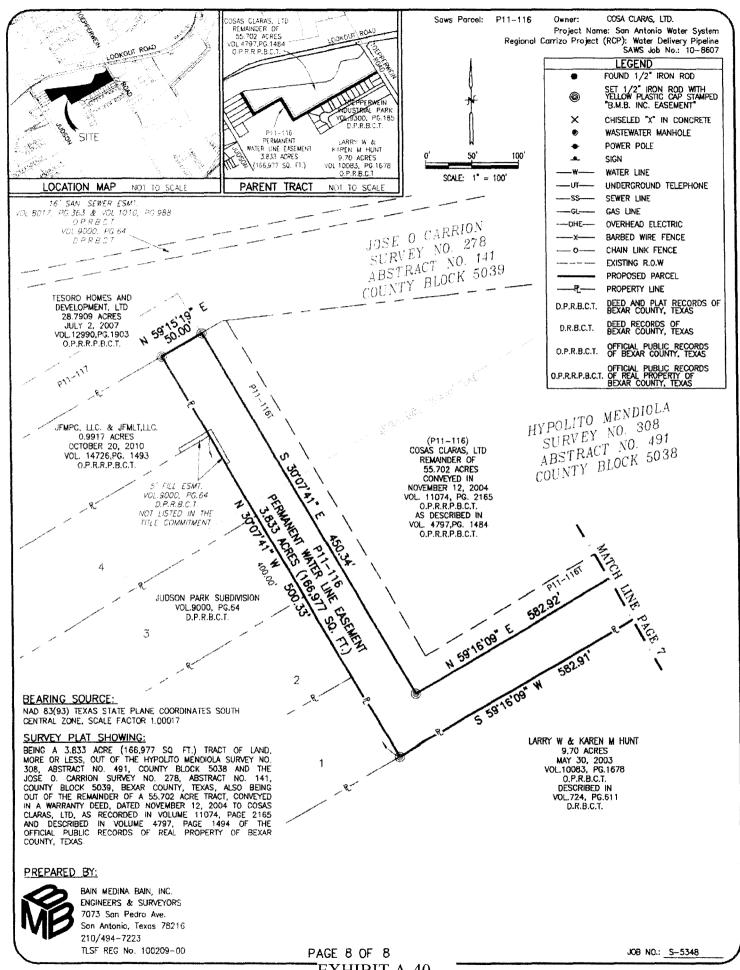
No. 6056 – State of Texas











PARCEL P11-116.txt

East: 2173747.0098

Parcel name: Parcel P11-116

North: 13757060.4481 East: 2173747.0122 Line Course: S 59-51-24 W Length: 1840.69 North: 13756136.1181 East: 2172155.2353 Line Course: N 30-06-51 W Length: 465.75 East: 2171921.5570 North: 13756539.0046 Course: S 59-16-09 W Length: 582.91 Line Course: N 30-07-41 W Length: 500.33 North: 13756673.8777 Line Course: N 59-15-19 E Length: 50.00 Line North: 13756699.4334 East: 2171212.3407 Course: S 30-07-41 E Length: 450.34 Line North: 13756309.9317 East: 2171438.3818 Course: N 59-16-09 E Length: 582.92 Line Course: N 50 73 2000 Line Course: N 59-51-24 E Length: 1790.18 Line North: 13757103.4363 East: 2173721.4831 Course: S 30-41-58 E Length: 50.00 Line

Perimeter: 6779.41 Area: 166,985 Sq Ft 3.833 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.0052 Course: S 27-54-42 W
Error North: -0.00458 East : -0.00243

Precision 1: 1,303,728.85

North: 13757060.4435

SAWS Parcel: P11-117 Owner: Tesoro Homes

and Development, LTD.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.716 of an Acre (31,174 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.716 OF AN ACRE (31,174 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE JOSE O. CARRION SURVEY NO. 278, ABSTRACT NO. 141, COUNTY BLOCK 5039, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 28.7909 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDERS LIEN, DATED JULY 2, 2007, CONVEYED TO TESORO DEVELOPMENT, LTD IN VOLUME 12990, PAGE 1903 IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.716 OF AN ACRE (31,174 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the northeast Right of Way line of Judson Road (a variable width Right of Way) for the south corner of said 28.7909 acre tract and the west corner of a 0.9917 acre tract described in special warranty deed dated October 20, 2010 conveyed to JFMPC, LLC. And JFMLT, LLC.. recorded in Volume 14726, Page 1493 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas;

(1) Thence N. 30°07'41" W., a distance of 188.60 feet, with the southwest line of said 28.7909 acre tract and the northeast Right of Way line of Judson Road, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the southeast line of a 16 foot wide sanitary sewer easement, as described in Volume 8017, Page 363 and Volume 1010, Page 988 of the Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas, and shown in Volume 9000, Page 64 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the west corner of the herein described parcel;

Thence easterly, leaving the northeast Right of Way line of Judson Road and crossing said 28.7909 acre tract, the following four courses numbered (2), (3), (4) and (5):

- (2) N. 59°33'09" E., a distance of 50.00 feet, with the southeast line of said 16 foot wide sanitary sewer easement, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the most northerly west corner of the herein described parcel;
- (3) S. 30°07'41" E., a distance of 138.34 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described parcel;
- (4) N. 59°15'19" E., a distance of 435.00 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the north corner of the herein described parcel;

SAWS Parcel: P11-117 Owner: Tesoro Homes

and Development, LTD.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

(5) S. 30°07'41" E., a distance of 50.00 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the north line of the remainder of a 55.702 acre tract, conveyed in a warranty deed, dated November 12, 2004 to COSAS CLARAS, Ltd, as recorded in Volume 11074, Page 2165 and described in Volume 4797, Page 1484 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, for the east corner of the herein described parcel;

(6) Thence S. 59°15'19" W., at 50.00 feet passing the west corner of said remainder of a 55.702 acre tract and the north corner of said 0.9917 acre tract, a total distance of 485.00 feet, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.716 of an acre (31,174 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

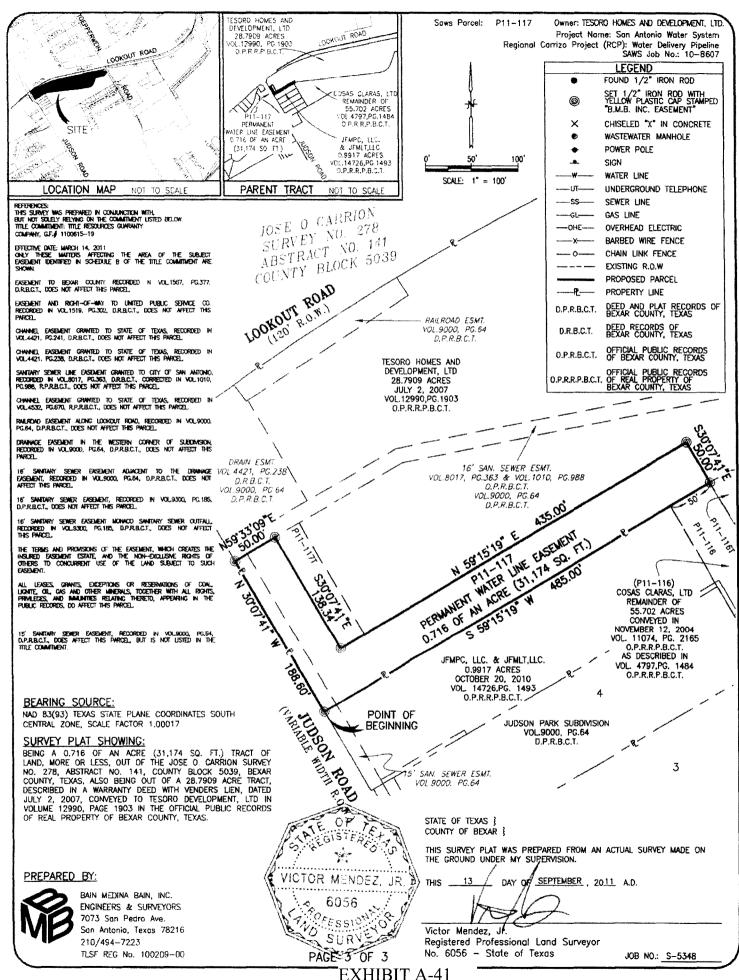
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 - State of Texas



PARCEL P11-117.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-117

North: 13756614.6199 East : 2170700.8331

Course: N 59-33-09 E Length: 50.00

North: 13756639.9573 East: 2170743.9378

Line Course: S 30-07-41 E Length: 138.34 North: 13756520.3063 East: Line Course: N 59-15-19 E Length: 435.00

East: 2170813.3754

North: 13756742.6843 East : 2171187.2377 Line Course: S 30-07-41 E Length: 50.00

North: 13756699.4390 East : 2171212.3344

Line Course: S 59-15-19 W Length: 485.00 North: 13756451.5003 East:

East: 2170795.4995

Perimeter: 1346.94 Area: 31,174 Sq Ft 0.716 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.0022 Course: N 43-13-23 E
Error North: 0.00161 East: 0.00151

Precision 1: 612,245.45

SAWS Parcel: P11-118 Owner: Judson 35 Developement Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 2.256 Acre (98,286 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 2.256 ACRE (98,286 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 5.48 ACRE DRAINAGE RIGHT OF WAY AND UTILITY EASEMENT SHOWN ON THE PLAT ESTABLISHING KREMPEN SUBDIVISION, RECORDED IN VOLUME 9560, PAGE 147 OF THE DEED AND PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND CONVEYED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDORS LIEN, DATED AUGUST 10, 1983, TO JUDSON 35 DEVELOPMENT IN VOLUME 3222, PAGE 1100 IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 2.256 ACRE (98,286 SQ. FT.) TRACT, AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the west Right of Way line of Judson Road (a variable width Right of Way), for the east corner of said 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way and the north corner of Lot 2, Block 1, N.C.B. 17441 of said Krempen Subdivision, for the east corner of the herein described parcel;

Thence leaving the west Right of Way line of Judson Road, with the south line of said 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way. the following eight courses, numbered (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8);

- (1) an arc distance of 281.76 feet, with the northwest line of said Lot 2, Block 1, along a curve to left having a radius of 1290.62 feet, a tangent of 141.44 feet, a delta of 12°30'30" and a chord bearing and distance of S. 16°04'35" W., 281.20 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a point on a non-tangent curve to the left;
- (2) an arc distance of 67.91 feet, along said curve to left having a radius of 498.00 feet, a tangent of 34.01 feet, a delta of 07°48'46" and a chord bearing and distance of S. 42°12'18" W., 67.85 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT";
- (3) S. 46°06'41" W.. at 47.00 feet passing the west corner of said Lot 2, Block 1 and the north corner of Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision as shown on plat recorded in Volume 9561, Page 51 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, a total distance of 717.10 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a point on a non-tangent curve to the left;
- (4) an arc distance of 302.53 feet, along a curve to left having a radius of 369.00 feet, a tangent of 160.35 feet, a delta of 46°58'28" and a chord bearing and distance of S. 22°37'27" W., 294.13 feet, to a found ½" iron rod stamped "ACES":

SAWS Parcel: P11-118 Owner: Judson 35 Developement

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 6

(5) S. 00°51°47" E., a distance of 9.70 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a point on a non-tangent curve to the left;

- (6) an arc distance of 253.69 feet, along a curve to left having a radius of 500.00 feet, a tangent of 129.64 feet, a delta of 29°04'15" and a chord bearing and distance of S. 15°23'55" E., 250.98 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT";
- (7) S. 29°56'03" E., a distance of 232.44 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the north line of Feather Ridge Subdivision, Unit 1, recorded in Volume 9505, Page 39 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the south corner of said Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision and the southeast corner of said 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way and the southeast corner of the herein described parcel;
- (8) S. 59°59'46" W., a distance of 113.67 feet, with the north line of said Feather Ridge Subdivision, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the south corner of said 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way and said Krempen Subdivision and Lot 5, NCB 15724 of Lookout Road Bible Baptist Church Subdivision, recorded in Volume 8900, Page 186 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas and for the south corner of the herein described parcel:
- (9) Thence N. 29°51'39" W., a distance of 50.00 feet, leaving the north line of said Feather Ridge Subdivision with the northeast line of said Lot 5 and the southwest line of said Krempen Subdivision, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT",

Thence leaving the northeast line of said Lot 5 and crossing said Krempen Subdivision the following eight courses, labeled (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16) and (17)

- (10) N. 59°59'46" E., a distance of 63.61 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT";
- (11) N. 29°56'03" W., a distance of 182.51 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a point on a non-tangent curve to the right;
- (12) an arc distance of 279.06 feet, along a curve to left having a radius of 550.00 feet, a tangent of 142.60 feet, a delta of 29°04'15" and a chord bearing and distance of N. 15°23'55" W., 276.08 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT";
- (13) N. 00°51'47" W., a distance of 9.70 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a point on a non-tangent curve to the right;
- (14) an arc distance of 343.52 feet, along a curve to left having a radius of 419.00 feet, a tangent of 182.08 feet, a delta of 46°58'28" and a chord bearing and distance of N. 22°37'27" E., 333.98 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT";
- (15) N. 46°06'41" E., a distance of 717.10 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a point on a non-tangent curve to the right;

SAWS Parcel: P11-118 Owner: Judson 35 Developement

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 6

(16) an arc distance of 48.84 feet, along said curve to right having a radius of 448.00 feet, a tangent of 24.45 feet, a delta of 06°14'48" and a chord bearing and distance of N. 42°59'17" E., 48.82 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT";

- (17) an arc distance of 307.95 feet, along a curve to right having a radius of 1340.62 feet, a tangent of 154.66 feet, a delta of 13°09'41" and a chord bearing and distance of N. 16°57'55" E., 307.27 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the west Right of Way line of said Judson Road, the east line of said 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way and of said Krempen Subdivision, for the north corner of the herein described parcel;
- (18) Thence S. 37°53'32" E.. a distance of 57.26 feet, with the west Right of Way line of said Judson Road, the east line of said 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way and of said Krempen Subdivision, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 2.256 acres (98,286 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of

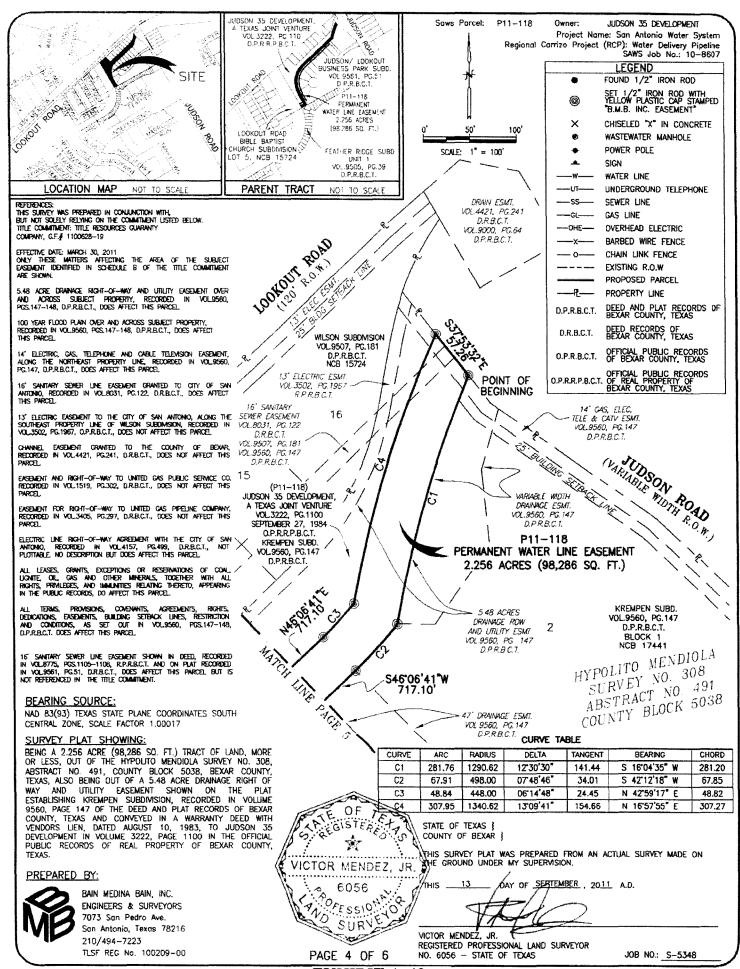
September, 2011, A.D.

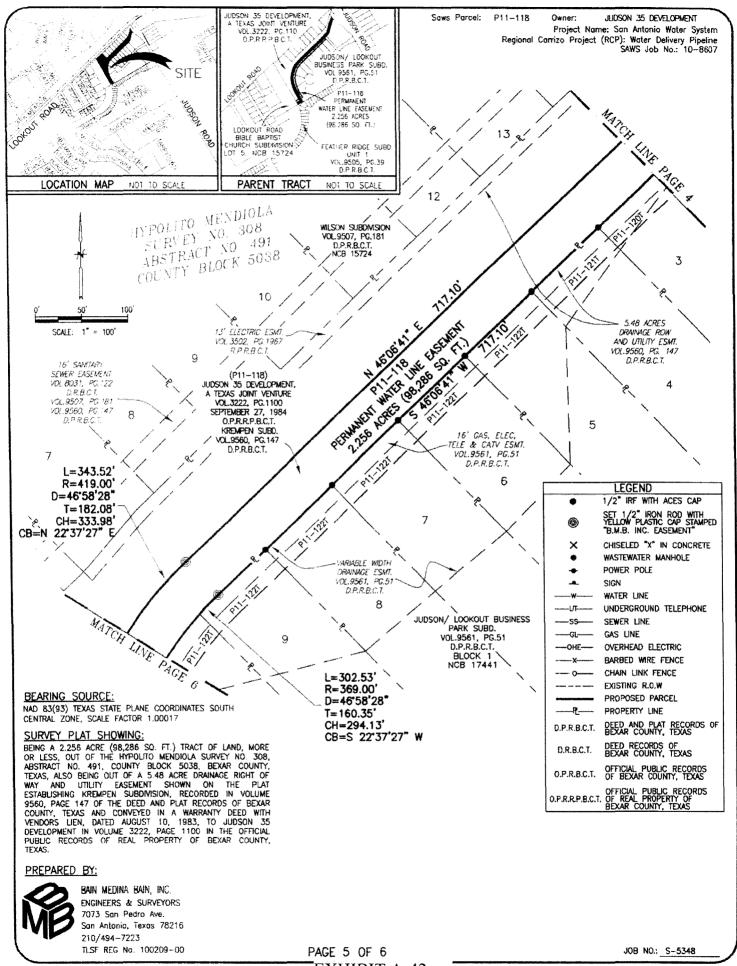
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

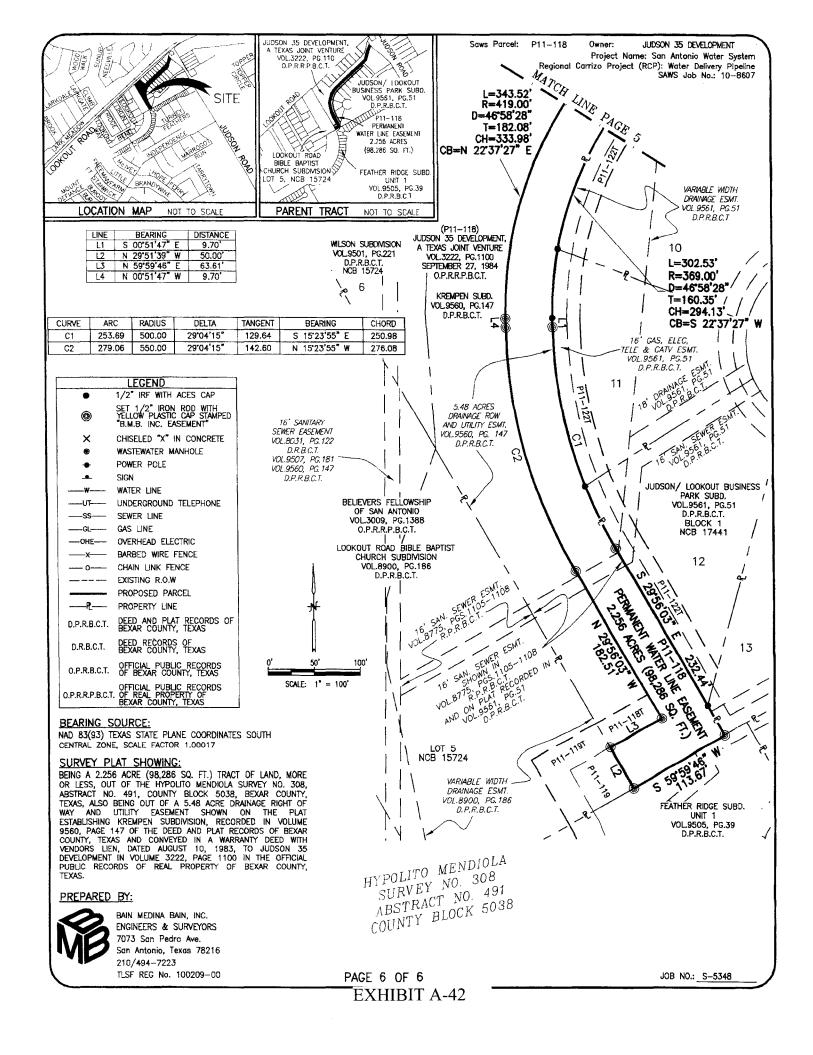
Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 - State of Texas







PARCEL P11-118.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-118 North: 13756417.2676 East: 2170539.3482 Curve Length: 281.76 Radius: 1290.62 Delta: 12-30-30 Chord: 281.20 Tangent: 141.44 Course: S 16-04-35 W Course In: S 67-40-10 E Course Out: N 80-10-40 W RP North: 13755926.8971 East: 2171733.1810 End North: 13756147.0662 East: 2170461.4792 Curve Length: 67.91 Radius: 498.00 Delta: 7-48-46 Chord: 67.85 Tangent: 34.01 Course: S 42-12-18 W Course Out: S 43-53-19 E East: 2170070.6531 Course In: N 51-42-05 W RP North: 13756455.7067 End North: 13756096.8036 East: 2170415.8959 Line Course: S 46-06-41 W Length: 717.10 North: 13755599.6678 East: East: 2169899.0898 Length: 302.53 Curve Radius: 369.00 Tangent: 160.35 Delta: 46-58-28 Chord: 294.13 Course: S 22-37-27 W Course In: S 43-53-19 E RP North: 13755333.7336 End North: 13755328.1755 Course Out: S 89-08-13 W East: 2170154.9023 East: 2169785.9441 Line Course: S 00-51-47 E Length: 9.70 North: 13755318.4766 East: 2169786.0902 Length: 253.69 Delta: 29-04-15 Chord: 250.98 Curve Radius: 500.00 Tangent: 129.64 Course: S 15-23-55 E Course Out: S 60-03-57 W Course In: N 89-08-12 E RP North: 13755326.0103 End North: 13755076.5080 East: 2170286.0335 East: 2169852.7338 Line Course: S 29-56-03 E Length: 232.44 North: 13754875.0757 East: 2169968.7224 Course: S 59-59-46 W Length: 113.67 Line North: 13754818.2340 East: 2169870.2852 Line Course: N 29-51-39 W Length: 50.00 North: 13754861.5959 East: 2169845.3904 Course: N 59-59-46 E Length: 63.61 Line North: 13754893.4046 East : 2169900.4761 Line Course: N 29-56-03 W Length: 182.51 North: 13755051.5677 Length: 279.06 East: 2169809.4028 Radius: 550.00 Curve Delta: 29-04-15 Chord: 276.08 Tangent: 142.60 Course: N 15-23-55 W Course In: N 60-03-57 E RP North: 13755326.0202 Course Out: 5 89-08-12 W East : 2170286.0324 East : 2169736.0949 End North: 13755317.7331 Line Course: N 00-51-47 W Length: 9.70 North: 13755327.4320 East: 2169735.9488 Length: 343.52 Delta: 46-58-28 Curve Radius: 419.00 Tangent: 182.08 Chord: 333.98 Course: N 22-37-27 E Course In: N 89-08-13 E Course Out: N 43-53-19 W RP North: 13755333.7432 End North: 13755635.7119 East : 2170154.9012 East : 2169864.4259 Line Course: N 46-06-41 E Length: 717.10 North: 13756132.8476 East East: 2170381.2319 Curve Length: 48.84 Delta: 6-14-48 Radius: 448.00

Tangent: 24.45
Page 1

PARCEL P11-118.txt

Chord: 48.82 Course: N 42-59-17 E Chord: 48.82
Course In: N 43-53-19 W
RP North: 13756455.7163
End North: 13756168.5585
Curve Length: 307.95
Delta: 13-09-41
Chord: 307.27
Course In: S 79-36-55 E
RP North: 13755926.9025
End North: 13756462.4628 Course Out: S 50-08-07 E East: 2170070.6521 East: 2170414.5189 Radius: 1340.62 Tangent: 154.66

Course: N 16-57-55 E Course Out: N 66-27-14 W East : 2171733.1790 East: 2170504.1805

Line Course: S 37-53-32 E Length: 57.26

North: 13756417.2750 East: 2170539.3484

Perimeter: 4038.34 Area: 98,279 Sq Ft 2.256 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.0075 Course: N 01-12-05 E
Error North: 0.00745 East: 0.00016
Precision 1: 538,446.67

SAWS Parcel: P11-119 Owner: BELIEVERS FELLOWSHIP

OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.057 of an Acre (2,500 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.057 OF AN ACRE (2,500 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOT 5, NCB 15724 OF LOOKOUT ROAD BIBLE BAPTIST CHURCH SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 8900, PAGE 186 OF THE DEED AND PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND CONVEYED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDERS LIEN, DATED JANUARY 12, 1984, TO BELIEVERS FELLOWSHIP OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS IN VOLUME 3009, PAGE 1388 IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.057 OF AN ACRE (2,500 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the east corner of said Lot 5 and the south corner of a 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way and utility easement, as shown on a plat establishing the Krempen Subdivision, recorded in Volume 9560, Page 147 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas same point being in the northwest line a 2.36 acre drainage Right of Way as shown on plat establishing Feather Ridge Subdivision, Unit 1, recorded in Volume 9505, Page 39 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas;

- (1) Thence S. 60°24'28" W., a distance of 50.00 feet, with the common line of said Lot 5 and of said 2.36 acre drainage Right of Way, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the south corner of the herein described parcel;
- (2) Thence N. 29°51'39" W., a distance of 50.00 feet, leaving the northwest line of said 2.36 acre drainage Right of Way and crossing said Lot 5, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the west corner of the herein described parcel;
- (3) Thence N. 60°24'28" E., a distance of 50.00 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the southwest line of said 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way and utility easement, for the north corner of the herein described parcel:
- (4) Thence S. 29°51'39" E., a distance of 50.00 feet, with the common line of said Lot 5 and of said 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way and utility easement, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.057 of an acre (2,500 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

SAWS Parcel: P11-119 Owner: BELIEVERS FELLOWSHIP

OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

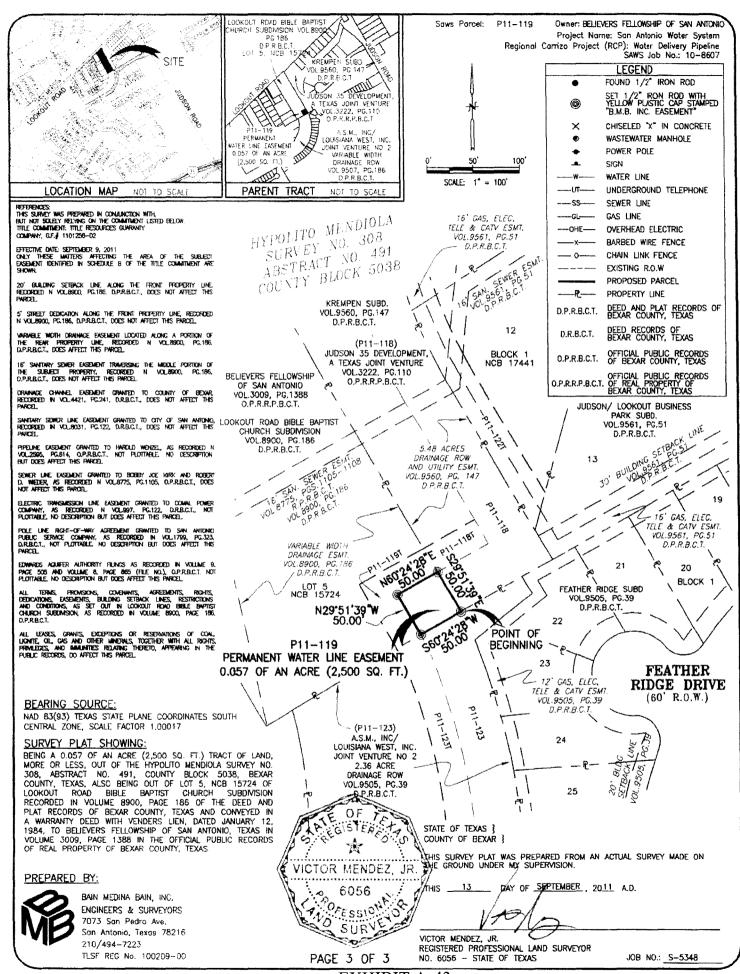
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 – State of Texas



PARCEL P11-119.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-119

East : 2169826.8093 North: 13754793.5420

Line

Course: N 29-51-39 W Length: 50.00 North: 13754836.9039 East East: 2169801.9146

Line Course: N 60-24-28 E Length: 50.00

North: 13754861.5951 East: 2169845.3927

Line Course: S 29-51-39 E Length: 50.00 North: 13754818.2332 East

East: 2169870.2874

Perimeter: 200.00 Area: 2,500 Sq Ft 0.057 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.0000 Course: S 90-00-00 E
Error North: 0.00000 East: 0.00000

Precision 1: 200,000,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-129 Owner: Morton/Southwest Company
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607
Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.486 of an Acre (21,172 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.486 OF AN ACRE (21,172 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE NM WILLIAMS SURVEY NUMBER 304, ABSTRACT NUMBER 802 AND THE JOHN NEIL SURVEY NUMBER 303, ABSTRACT NUMBER 552, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE EASEMENT, AS SHOWN ON PLAT OF VALENCIA UNIT-8, RECORDED IN VOLUME 8100, PAGES 58-59 OF THE DEED AND PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND CONVEYED IN A WARRANTY DEED DATED SEPTEMBER 6, 1977 AND RECORDED IN VOLUME 8235, PAGE 186 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.486 OF AN ACRE (21,172 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING at a found ½" iron rod, at the south corner of a 1.364 acre tract dedicated to the City of San Antonio, dated May 19, 1980 and recorded in Volume 2143, Page 780 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, also being the northwest corner of Lot 45, Block 3, NCB 16674, SAWS-Northeast Service Center, dated December 27, 2004, recorded in Volume 9563, Page 205 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas and for an angle point of said variable width drainage easement and a 17 foot wide sanitary sewer easement as shown on said Valencia Subdivision;

Thence S. 31°41'42" E., a distance of 49.97 feet, along the east line of said variable width drainage easement and said 17 foot wide sanitary sewer easement and the west line of said Lot 45 to a point;

Thence S. 58°18'18" W., a distance of 17.00 feet, crossing the said variable width drainage easement and said 17 foot wide sanitary sewer easement, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the west line of said 17 foot wide sanitary sewer easement, for the east corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel;

Thence continuing across the said variable width drainage easement of the Valencia Subdivision, the following seven courses, numbered (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7):

- (1) S. 58°18'18" W., a distance of 13.81 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the south corner of the herein described parcel;
- (2) N. 58°26'25" W., a distance of 194.60 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (3) N. 46°51'06" W., a distance of 458.12 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the west corner of the herein described parcel;

SAWS Parcel: P11-129 Owner: Morton/Southwest Company Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

(4) N. 43°08'54" E., a distance of 33.00 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the west line of said 17 foot wide sanitary sewer easement, for the north corner of the herein described parcel;

- (5) S. 46°51'06" E., a distance of 454.77 feet, with the west line of said 17 foot wide sanitary sewer easement, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (6) S. 58°26'25" E., a distance of 156.46 feet, with the west line of said 17 foot wide sanitary sewer easement, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (7) S. 31°41'42" E., a distance of 45.93 feet, with the west line of said 17 foot wide sanitary sewer easement, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.486 of an acre (21,172 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS 8

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc.

7073 San Pedro Ave. ::

San Antonio, Texas 7821

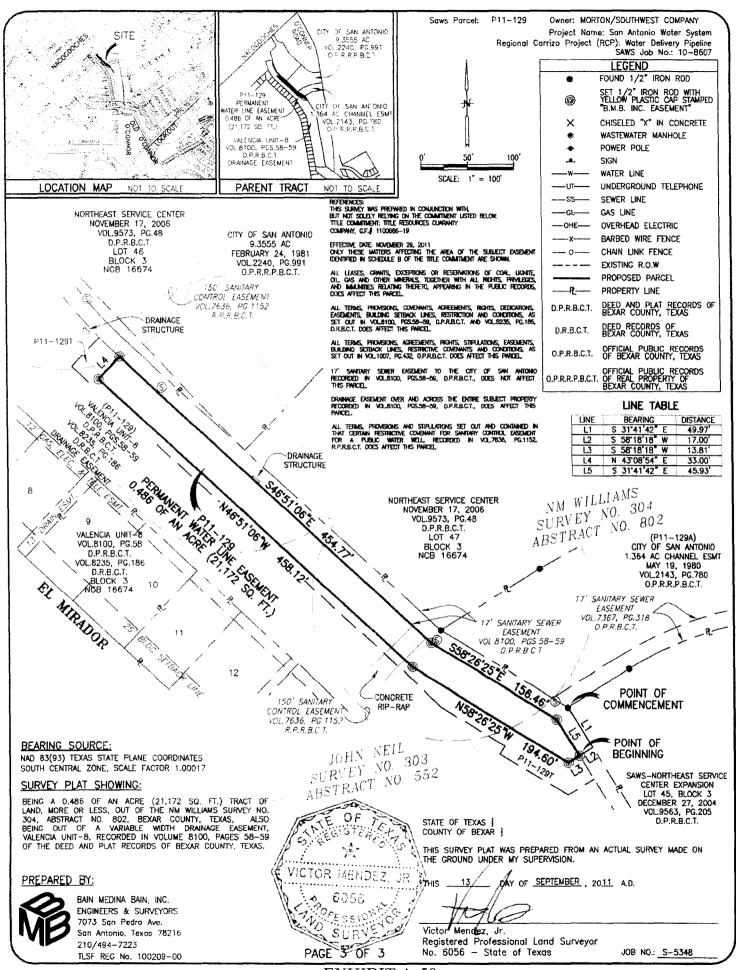
210-494-7223

Victor Mendez

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

NUMBER 6056 – State of Texas

EXHIBIT A-50



PARCEL P11-129.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-129

North: 13755370.5724 East : 2164569.3387

Course: S 58-18-18 w Length: 13.81 Line

North: 13755363.3167 East: 2164557.5883

Course: N 58-26-25 W Length: 194.60 North: 13755465.1678 East Course: N 46-51-06 W Length: 458.12 North: 13755778.4712

Line Course: N 43-08-54 E Length: 33.00 North: 13755802.5476 East

Line

Course: S 46-51-06 E Length: 454.77
North: 13755491.5352
Course: S 58 26 25

Course: S 58-26-25 E Length: 156.46 Line

East: 2164545.2137

North: 13755409.6460 East Course: S 31-41-42 E Length: 45.93 North: 13755370.5662 East Line

East : 2164569.3452

Area: 21,172 Sq Ft 0.486 Ac. Perimeter: 1356.68

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.0090 Course: S 46-04-54 E

Error Closure: 0.0090

East : 0.00650 Error North: -0.00626

Precision 1: 150,743.33

SAWS Parcel: P11-123 Owner: A.S.M., INC./LOUISIANA WEST, INC., JOINT VENTURE NO. 2

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 1.494 Acre (65,077 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 1.494 ACRE (65,077 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 2.36 ACRE DRAINAGE RIGHT OF WAY, SHOWN ON THE PLAT ESTABLISHING FEATHER RIDGE SUBDIVISION, UNIT 1, RECORDED IN VOLUME 9505, PAGE 39 OF THE DEED AND PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND A VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE RIGHT OF WAY, SHOWN ON A PLAT ESTABLISHING FEATHER RIDGE UNIT 2, SUBDIVISION, RECORDED IN VOLUME 9507, PAGE 186 OF THE DEED AND PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND CONVEYED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDORS LIEN, DATED SEPTEMBER 8, 1983, TO A.S.M., INC./LOUISIANA WEST, INC., JOINT VENTURE NO. 2 IN VOLUME 2914, PAGE 1925 IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.494 ACRE (65,077 SQ. FT.) TRACT, AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B,M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the west line of said variable width drainage Right of Way and the east line of a 6.078 acre tract, described in special warranty deed, dated May 15, 2008, conveyed to Heriberto Gonzalez, recorded in Volume 13533, Page 613 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, for the west corner of the herein described parcel, from said point the west corner of said variable width drainage Right of Way, bears N. 31°07'45" W, a distance of 128.43 feet;

Thence leaving the east line of said 6.078 acre tract and crossing said variable width drainage Right of Way and said 2.36 drainage Right of Way, the following four courses, numbered (1), (2), (3) and (4);

- (1) N. 59°26'41" E., a distance of 348.42 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT". for a point on a curve to the left;
- (2) an arc distance of 604.03 feet, along said curve to left having a radius of 565.00 feet, a tangent of 334.50 feet, a delta of 61°15'13" and a chord bearing and distance of N. 29°10'20" E., 575.67 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a point on a non-tangent curve to the left;
- (3) an arc distance of 257.98 feet, along said curve to left having a radius of 670.33 feet, a tangent of 130.61 feet, a delta of 22°03'03" and a chord bearing and distance of N. 12°28'47" W., 256.39 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT";

SAWS Parcel: P11-123 Owner: A.S.M., INC./LOUISIANA WEST, INC., JOINT VENTURE NO. 2

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 6

- (4) N. 29°51'39" W., a distance of 10.52 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the north line of said 2.36 acre drainage Right of Way, and in the south line of Lot 5, NCB 15724 of Lookout Road Bible Baptist Church Subdivision, recorded in Volume 8900, Page 186 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the northwest corner of the herein described parcel;
- (5) Thence N. 60°24'28" E., a distance of 50.00 feet, with the common line of said 2.36 acre drainage Right of Way and said Lot 5, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the east corner of Lot 5 and the south corner of a 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way and utility easement, as shown on a plat establishing the Krempen Subdivision, recorded in Volume 9560, Page 147 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas:
- (6) Thence N. 59°59'46" E., a distance of 75.87 feet, with the common line of said 2.36 acre drainage Right of Way and of said 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way and utility easement, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northeast corner of said 2.36 acre drainage Right of Way and the northwest corner of Lot 22, Block 1 of said Feather Ridge Subdivision, Unit 1;

Thence leaving the south line of said 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way and utility easement with the southeast line of said 2.36 acre drainage Right of Way and said variable width drainage Right of Way and the north line of Lots 22-32. Block 1, Feather Ridge Subdivision, Unit 1 and Lots 1-11, Block 2, Feather Ridge Subdivision, Unit 2, the following five courses, numbered (7), (8), (9), (10) and (11):

- (7) S. 30°20'53" E., a distance of 21.13 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described parcel and an interior corner of lot 22;
- (8) S. 50°46'35" W., a distance of 79.66 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" for a corner of the herein described parcel and the west corner of lot 23 and a point on a non-tangent curve to the right;
- (9) an arc distance of 259.01 feet, along said curve to right having a radius of 720.33 feet, a tangent of 130.92 feet, a delta of 20°36'07" and a chord bearing and distance of S. 11°45'20" E., 257.62 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a point on a non-tangent curve to the right:
- (10) an arc distance of 650.03 feet, along said curve to right having a radius of 615.00 feet, a tangent of 359.08 feet, a delta of 60°33'33" and a chord bearing and distance of S. 28°49'31" W., 620.19 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT";

SAWS Parcel: P11-123 Owner: A.S.M., INC./LOUISIANA WEST, INC.,

JOINT VENTURE NO. 2

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 6

(11) S. 59°26'41" W., at 333.00 feet passing the northwest corner of lot 11, block 2 and continuing across said drainage Right of Way, a total distance of 355.06 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the west line of said variable width drainage Right of Way and the east line of said 6.078 acre tract, for the south corner of the herein described parcel:

(12) Thence N. 31°07°45" W., a distance of 50.00 feet, along the common line of said variable width drainage Right of Way and of said 6.078 acre tract, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 1.494 acres (65,077 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of

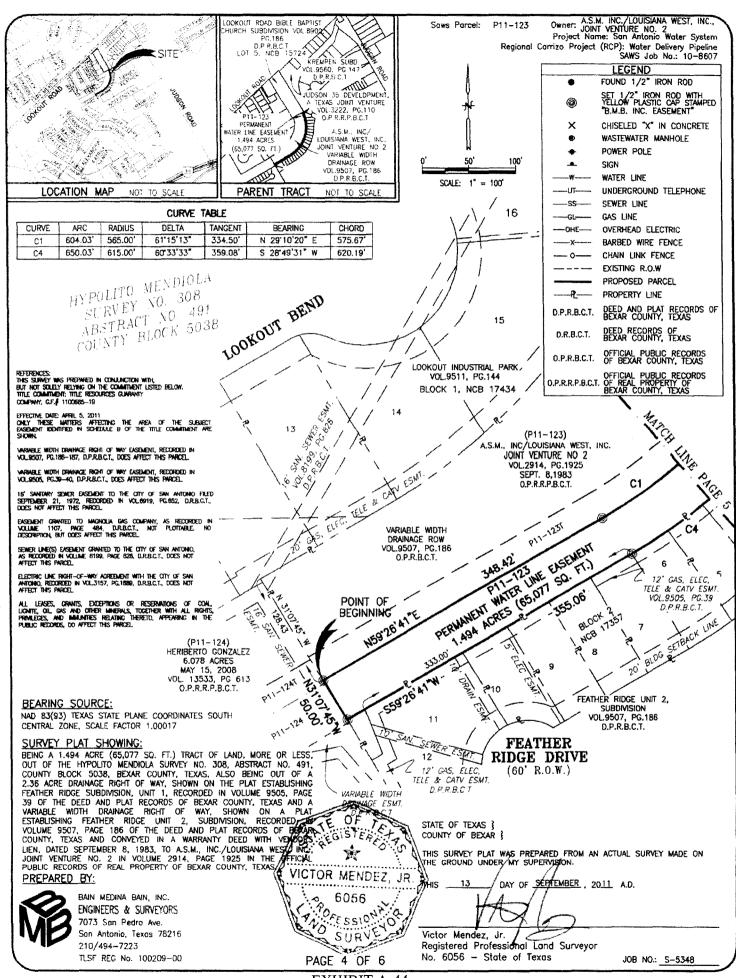
September, 2011, A.D.

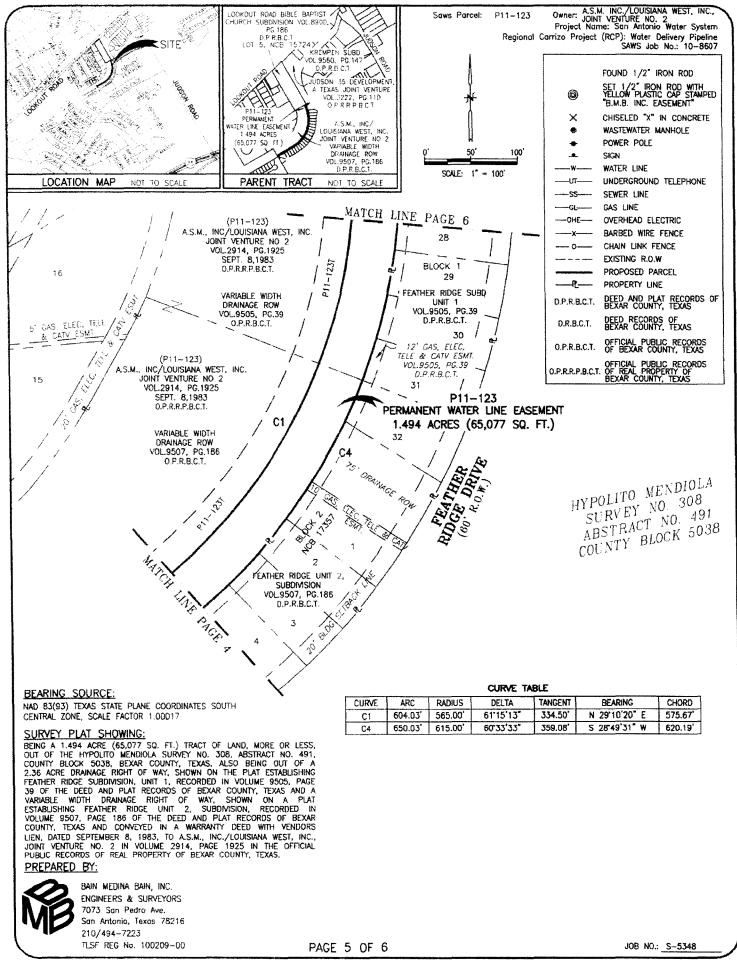
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

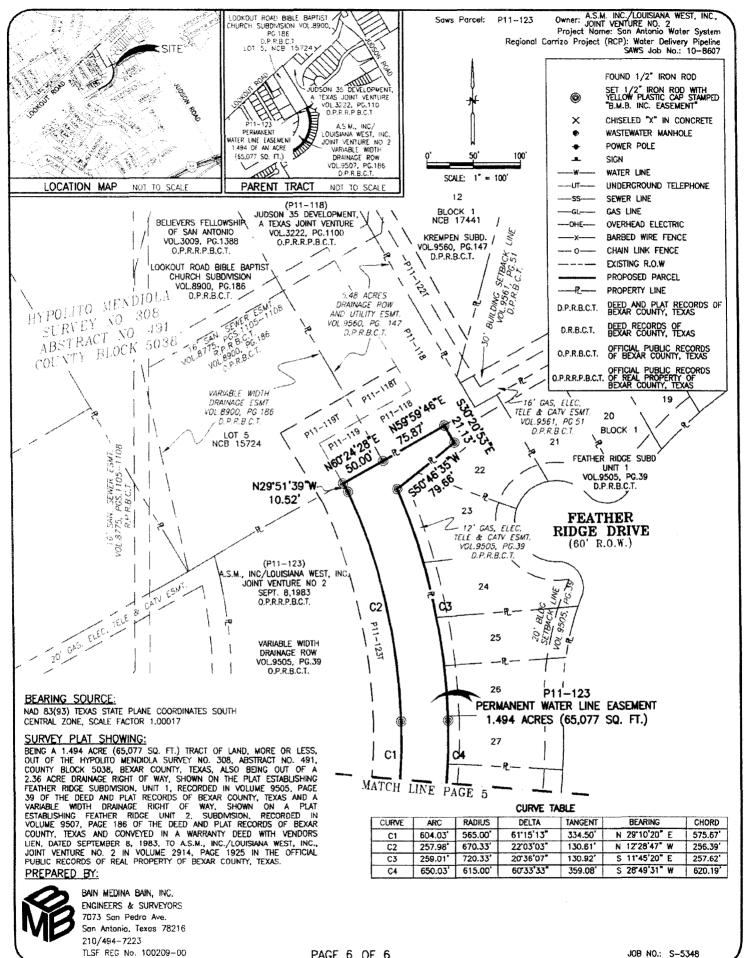
Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 - State of Texas







PAGE 6 OF 6

JOB NO.: S-5348

```
Parcel name: Parcel P11-123
    North: 13753854.3038
                                       East: 2169306.8083
Line Course: N 59-26-41 E Length: 348.42
North: 13754031.4298 East
                                                East: 2169606.8464
       Length: 604.03
Curve
                                             Radius: 565.00
Tangent: 334.50
          Delta: 61-15-13
          Chord: 575.67
                                               Course: N 29-10-20 E
     Course In: N 30-12-03 W
RP North: 13754519.7410
End North: 13754534.0819
                                          Course Out: N 88-32-44 E
                                                East : 2169322.6330
East : 2169887.4510
        Length: 257.98
Curve
                                               Radius: 670.33
     Delta: 22-03-03
Chord: 256.39
Course In: S 88-32-44 W
RP North: 13754517.0675
                                              Tangent: 130.61
                                               Course: N 12-28-47 W
                                          Course Out: N 66-29-41 E
                                                East: 2169217.3370
     End North: 13754784.4175
                                                East: 2169832.0452
Line Course: N 29-51-39 W Length: 10.52
North: 13754793.5409 East
                                                East: 2169826.8074
Line
        Course: N 60-24-28 E Length: 50.00
          North: 13754818.2321
                                                East: 2169870.2855
        Course: N 59-59-46 E Length: 75.87
Line
          North: 13754856.1716
                                                East: 2169935.9883
       Course: S 30-20-53 E Length: 21.13
North: 13754837.9370 East
Line
                                                East: 2169946.6642
       Course: S 50-46-35 W Length: 79.66
Line
          North: 13754787.5641
                                                East: 2169884.9529
Curve Length: 259.01
Delta: 20-36-07
Chord: 257.62
                                             Radius: 720.33
Tangent: 130.92
                                               Course: S 11-45-20 E
     Course In: S 67-56-37 W
                                          Course Out: N 88-32-44 E
     RP North: 13754517.0665
                                                East: 2169217.3405
End North: 13754535.3500
Curve Length: 650.03
                                                East: 2169937.4384
                                         Radius: 615.00
Tangent: 359.08
Course: S 28-49-31 W
Course Out: S 30-53-43 E
          Delta: 60-33-33
Chord: 620.19
     Course In: S 88-32-44 W
     RP North: 13754519.7400 East: End North: 13753992.0041 East: Course: S 59-26-41 W Length: 355.06
                                                East: 2169322.6365
                                                East: 2169638.4209
Line
          North: 13753811.5024
                                                East: 2169332.6648
Line
        Course: N 31-07-45 W Length: 50.00
          North: 13753854.3026
                                                East: 2169306.8164
    Perimeter: 2761.72 Area: 65,077 Sq Ft 1.494 Ac.
Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.0082 Course: $ 82-07-11 E
   Error North: -0.00112
                                                East : 0.00809
Precision 1: 336,793.90
```

Page 1 EXHIBIT A-44 SAWS Parcel: P11-124 Owner: Heriberto Gonzalez and Credit Shelter Trust Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 1.832 Acre (79,801 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 1.832 ACRE (79,801 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF THE REMAINDER OF A 17.265 ACRE TRACT, CONVEYED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDERS LIEN, DATED MARCH 9, 2000, TO HERIBERTO GONZALEZ IN VOLUME 8327, PAGE 801 IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND A 6.078 ACRE TRACT CONVEYED TO HERIBERTO GONZALEZ IN GENERAL WARRANTY DEED, DATED MAY 15, 2008, RECORDED IN VOLUME 13533, PAGE 613 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.832 ACRE (79,801 SQ. FT.) TRACT, AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMENCING at a found ½" iron rod in the south Right of Way line of Lookout Road, a variable width Right of Way, for the west corner of said 6.078 acre tract and the north corner of a 2.251 acre tract, described in a gift deed, dated December 28, 2006, conveyed to Minerva Gonzales and Yvonne Loya, recorded in Volume 12615, Page 570 of the Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas,

Thence S. 30°00'54" E., a distance of 599.54 feet, with the common line of said 6.078 acre tract and of said 2.251 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the west corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel;

Thence leaving the east line of said 2.251 acre tract and crossing said 6.078 acre tract and said remainder of a 17.265 acre tract, the following five courses, numbered (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5);

- (1) N. 59°59'06" E., a distance of 53.52 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (2) N. 64°01'01" E., a distance of 267.43 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (3) N. 89°57'48" E., a distance of 304.49 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in an interior line of said 6.078 acre tract and the south line of said remainder of a 17.265 acre tract, for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (4) S. 37°54'14" E., a distance of 101.78 feet, with the common line of said 6.078 acre tract and of said remainder of a 17.265 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap

SAWS Parcel: P11-124 Owner: Heriberto Gonzalez and Credit Shelter Trust Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 6

stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of said 6.078 acre tract and the easterly south corner of said remainder of a 17.265 acre tract and for an angle point of the herein described parcel;

- (5) N. 59°18'39" E., with the common line of said 6.078 acre tract and of said remainder of a 17.265 acre tract, at a distance of 186.01, passing a point, for an interior corner of said 6.078 acre tract and the east corner of said remainder of a 17.265 acre tract, a total distance of 866.35 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the east line of said 6.078 acre tract and in the west line of a variable width drainage Right of Way, shown on a plat establishing Feather Ridge Unit 2, Subdivision, recorded in Volume 9507, Page 186 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas for the north corner of the herein described parcel, from said point, the west corner of said variable width drainage Right of Way, bears N. 31°07'45" W., a distance of 128.43 feet;
- (6) Thence S. 31°07'45" E., a distance of 50.00 feet, with the common line of said 6.078 acre tract and of said variable width drainage Right of Way, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the east corner of said 6.078 acre tract and north corner of Valley Forge Subdivision, Unit 5, as shown on a plat recorded in Volume 7700, Page 148 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas and for the east corner of the herein described parcel;
- (7) Thence S. 59°18'39" W., a distance of 910.81 feet, with the common line of said 6.078 acre tract and of said Valley Forge Subdivision, Unit 5, to a PK nail, for the west corner of said Valley Forge Subdivision, Unit 5 and for the southeast corner of said 6.078 acre tract, in the northeast line of Valley Forge, Unit 3, as shown on a plat recorded in Volume 7500, Page 202 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the southeast corner of the herein described parcel;
- (8) Thence N. 37°54'14" W., a distance of 140.40 feet, with the common line of said 6.078 acre tract and of said Valley Forge Subdivision, Unit 3, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC.. EASEMENT", for the north corner of said Valley Forge, Unit 3 and for a corner of said 6.078 acre tract and a corner of the herein described parcel;
- (9) Thence S. 46°02'40" W., a distance of 21.63 feet, with the common line of said 6.078 acre tract and of said Valley Forge Subdivision, Unit 3, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;

Thence leaving the northwest line of said Valley Forge, Unit 3 and crossing said 6.078 acre tract and said remainder of a 17.265 acre tract, the following three courses, numbered (9), (10) and (11):

- (10) S. 89°57'48" W., a distance of 241.28 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (11) S. 64°01'01" W., a distance of 254.15 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;

SAWS Parcel: P11-124 Owner: Heriberto Gonzalez and Credit Shelter Trust Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 6

(12) S. 59°59'06" W., a distance of 51.76 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the southwest line of said 6.078 acre tract and in the northeast line of said 2.251 acre tract, for the southwest corner of the herein described parcel;

(13) Thence N. 30°00'54" W., a distance of 50.00 feet, along the common line of said 6.078 acre tract and of said 2.251 acre tract, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 1.832 acres (79,801 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

8

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

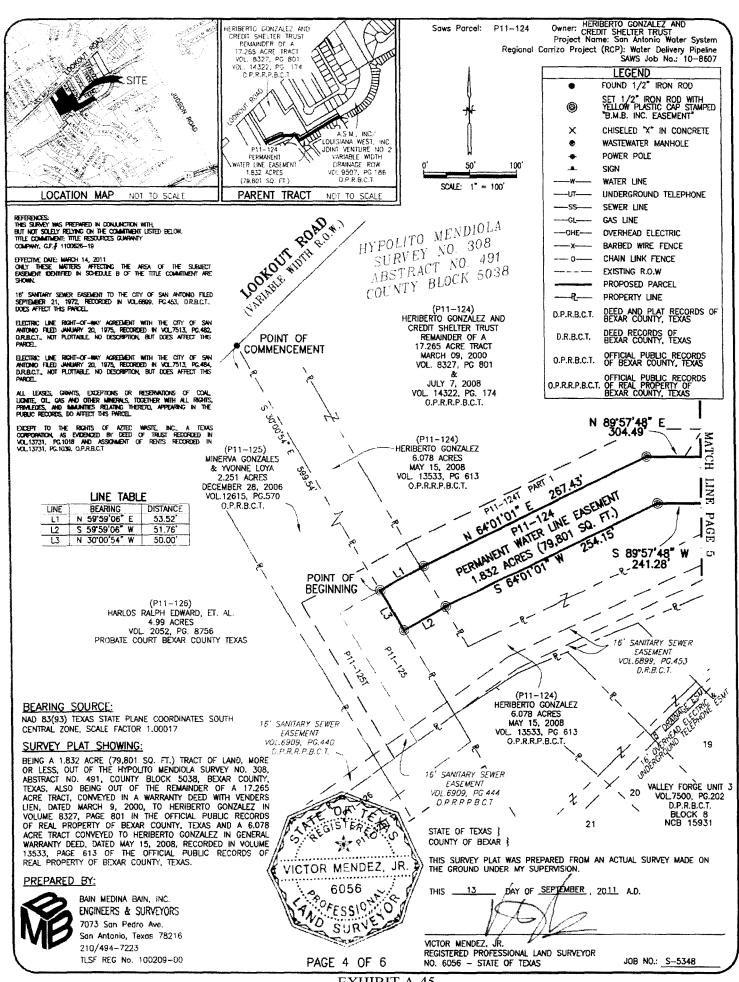
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

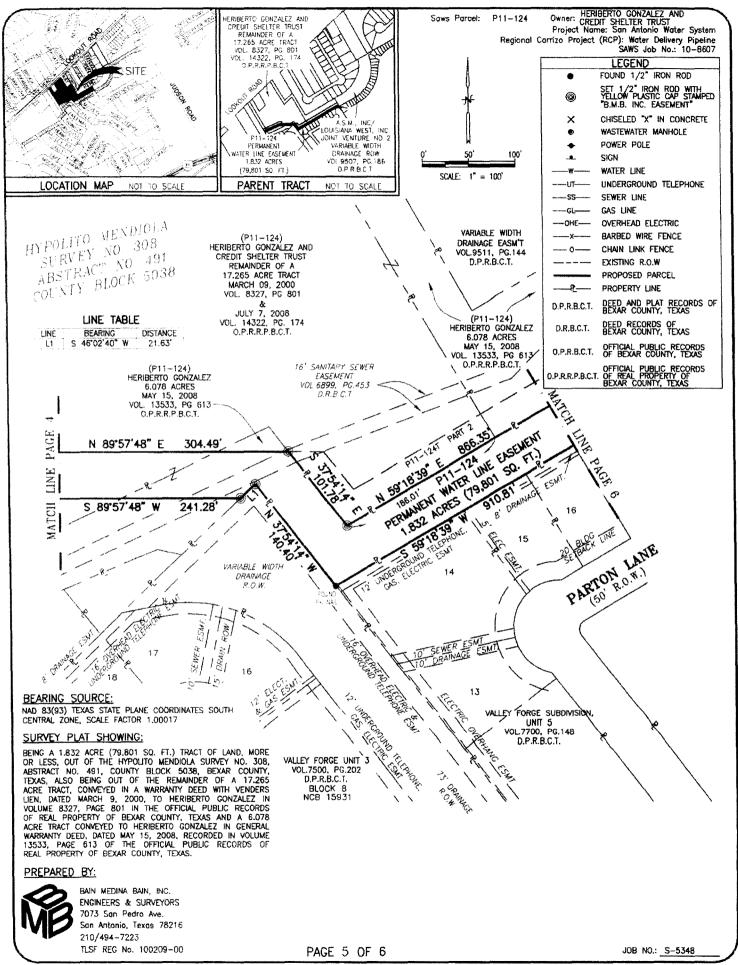
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

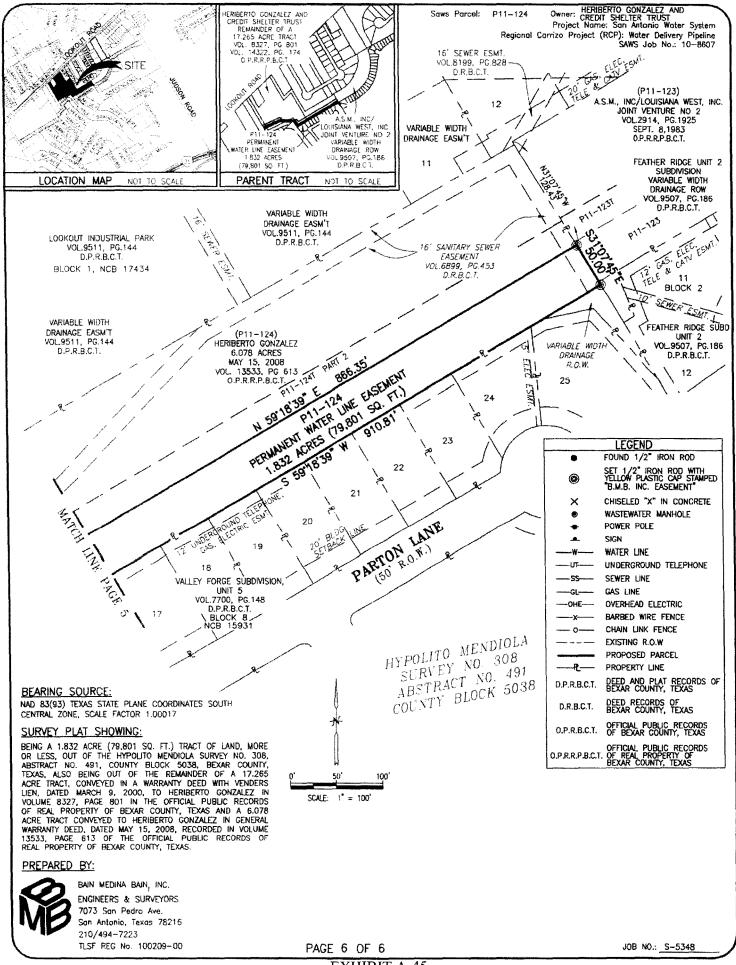
Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 – State of Texas







PARCEL P11-124.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-124 North: 13753371.9758 East: 2167956.2503 Course: N 64-01-01 E Length: 267.43 Line North: 13753489.1383 East: 2168196.6495 Line Course: N 89-57-48 E Length: 304,49 North: 13753489.3332 East: 2168501.1394 Course: S 37-54-14 E Length: 101.78 Line North: 13753409.0244 East : 2168563.6668 Course: N 59-18-39 E Length: 866.35 Line North: 13753851.1924 East: 2169308.6835 Course: S 31-07-45 E Length: 50.00 Line North: 13753808.3922 East: 2169334.5319 Course: S 59-18-39 W Length: 910.81 Line North: 13753343.5327 East : 2168551.2820 Line Course: N 37-54-14 W Length: 140.40 North: 13753454.3143 East: 2168465.0288 Line Course: S 46-02-40 W Length: 21.63 North: 13753439.3009 East: 2168449.4578 Course: S 89-57-48 W Length: 241.28 North: 13753439.1465 East Line North: 13753327.8020 East: 2167979.7164 Line Course: S 59-59-06 W Length: 51.76 North: 13753301.9103 East: 2167934.8977 Course: N 30-00-54 W Length: 50.00 Line North: 13753345.2050 East: 2167909.8864 Perimeter: 3313.59 Area: 79,801 Sq Ft 1.832 Ac. Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.0213 Course: N 86-24-55 W Error North: 0.00133 East : -0.02127 Precision 1: 155,568.08

SAWS Parcel: P11-125 Owner: Minerva Gonzales and Yvonne Loya Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.260 of an Acre (11,309 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.260 OF AN ACRE (11,309 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 2.521 ACRE TRACT, BEING THE SAME PROPERTY SOMETIMES DESCRIBED AS A 2.251 ACRE TRACT IN A GIFT DEED, DATED DECEMBER 28, 2006, CONVEYED TO MINERVA GONZALES AND YVONNE LOYA, RECORDED IN VOLUME 12615, PAGE 570 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.260 OF AN ACRE (11,309 SQ. FT.) TRACT, AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING at a found ½" iron rod in the south Right of Way line of Lookout Road, a variable width Right of Way, for the north corner of said 2.521 acre tract and the west corner of a 6.078 acre tract, conveyed to Heriberto Gonzalez in General Warranty Deed, dated May 15, 2008, recorded in Volume 13533. Page 613 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence S. 30°00'54" E., a distance of 599.54 feet, with the common line of said 6.078 acre tract and of said 2.521 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the north corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel;

- (1) Thence S. 30°00'54" E., a distance of 156.88 feet, along the common line of said 6.078 acre tract and of said 2.521 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the westerly south corner of said 6.078 acre tract and the west corner of a 0.270 of an acre tract, conveyed to Deborah Vaughn in General Warranty Deed, dated September 09, 2005, recorded in Volume 11632, Page 2179 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, for an angle point of the herein described parcels;
- (2) Thence S. 29°59'30" E., a distance of 34.22 feet, along the common line of said 0.270 of an acre tract and of said 2.521 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the east corner of the herein described parcel;
- (3) Thence S. 53°32'35" W., a distance of 97.65 feet, leaving the west line of said 0.270 acre tract and crossing said 2.521 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the west line of said 2.521 acre tract and the east line of a 4.99 acre tract, conveyed to Ralph Edward Harlos, Et. Al. in the last will and testament of Calvin Edgar Harlos, dated December 02, 2010, recorded in Volume 2052, Page 8756 of the Probate Court Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the south corner of the herein described parcel;
- (4) Thence N. 30°21'11"W., a distance of 34.19 feet, with the common line of said 2.521 acre tract and of said 4.99 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southerly west corner of the herein described parcel;

SAWS Parcel: P11-125 Owner: Minerva Gonzales and Yvonne Loya

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

Thence leaving the east line of said 4.99 acre tract and crossing said 2.521 acre tract, the following three courses, numbered (5), (6) and (7):

- (5) N. 53°32'35" E., a distance of 47.55 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B. M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described parcel;
- (6) N. 30°00'54" W., a distance of 162.53 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC.. EASEMENT", for the northerly west corner of the herein described parcel;
- (7) N. 59°59'06" E., a distance of 50.00 feet, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.260 of an acre (11.309 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1,00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR 8

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc.

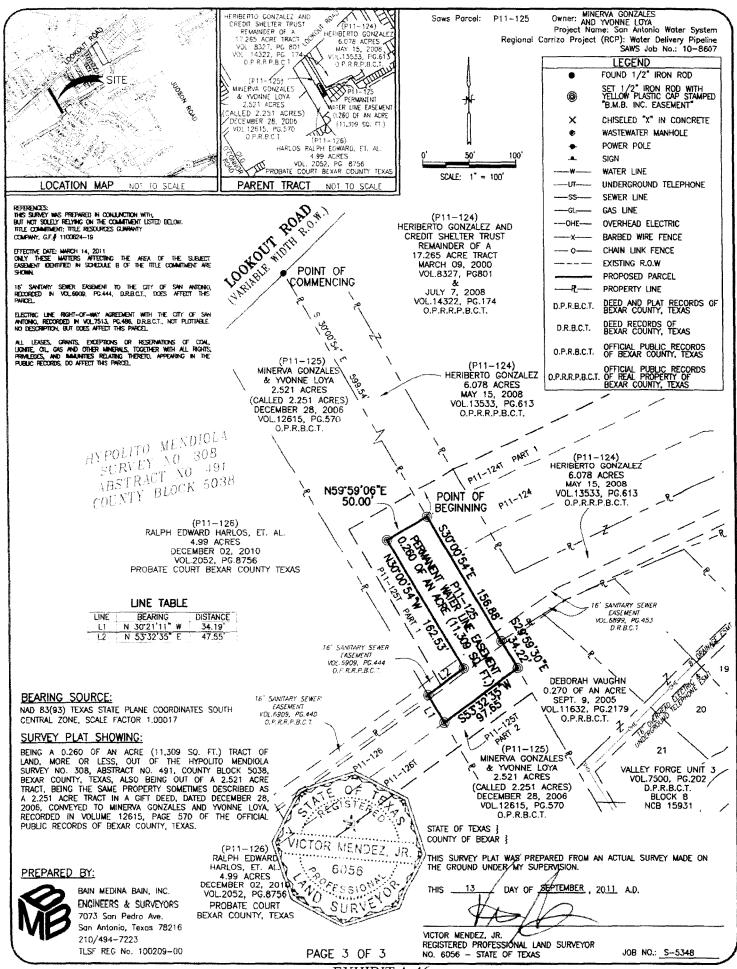
7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

210-494-7223

Victor Mendez, Ir.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 - State of Texas



PARCEL P11-125.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-125

East : 2167909.9077 North: 13753345.2037

Line Course: S 30-00-54 E Length: 156.88

North: 13753209.3622 East : 2167988.3832

Line

Course: S 29-59-30 E Length: 34.22 North: 13753179.7243 East East: 2168005.4889

Line Course: S 53-32-35 W Length: 97.65

North: 13753121.6988 East: 2167926.9487

Line Course: N 30-21-11 W Length: 34.19 North: 13753151.2023 East

East: 2167909.6715

Course: N 53-32-35 E Length: 47.55 Line

North: 13753179.4574 East : 2167947.9162

Line Course: N 30-00-54 W Length: 162.53

East: 2167866.6143

North: 13753320.1913 East Line Course: N 59-59-06 E Length: 50.00 North: 13753345.2026 East

East: 2167909.9091

Perimeter: 583.02 Area: 11,309 Sq Ft 0.260 Ac.

Error Closure: 0.0018 Error North: -0.00108 Precision 1: 323,900.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-126 Owner: Ralph Edward Harlos, Et. Al.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.159 of an Acre (6,908 SQ. FT.)

Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 0.159 OF AN ACRE (6,908 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 4.99 ACRE TRACT, CONVEYED TO RALPH EDWARD HARLOS, ET. AL. IN THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF CALVIN EDGAR HARLOS, DATED DECEMBER 02, 2010, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2052, PAGE 8758 OF THE PROBATE COURT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.159 OF AN ACRE (6,908 SQ. FT.) TRACT, AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING at a found ½" iron rod in the south Right of Way line of Lookout Road, a variable width Right of Way, for the west corner of a 2.251 acre tract, described in a gift deed, dated December 28, 2006, conveyed to Minerva Gonzales and Yvonne Loya, recorded in Volume 12615, Page 570 of the Official Public Records Of Bexar County, Texas and the north corner of said 4.99 acre tract:

Thence S. 30°21'11" E., a distance of 741.97 feet, with the common line of said 4.99 acre tract and of said 2.251 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the north corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel;

- (1) Thence S. 30°21'11" E., a distance of 34.19 feet, along the common line of said 4.99 acre tract and of said 2.251 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the east corner of the herein described parcel;
- (2) Thence S. 53°32'35" W., a distance of 203.17 feet, leaving the west line of said 2.251 acre tract and crossing said 4.99 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the west line of said 4.99 acre tract and the east line of a 34.427 acre tract, conveyed to Arias Enterprises Inc., dated August 17, 1993, recorded in Volume 5760, Page 1566 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, for the south corner of the herein described parcel;
- (3) Thence N. 30°21'11"W., a distance of 34.19 feet, with the common line of said 34.427 acre tract and of said 4.99 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" and for the west of the herein described parcel;
- (4) N. 53°32'35" E., a distance of 203.17 feet, leaving the east line of said 34.427 acre tract and crossing said 4.99 acre tract, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.159 of an acre (6.908 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

SAWS Parcel: P11-126 Owner: Ralph Edward Harlos, Et. Al.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS \$

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

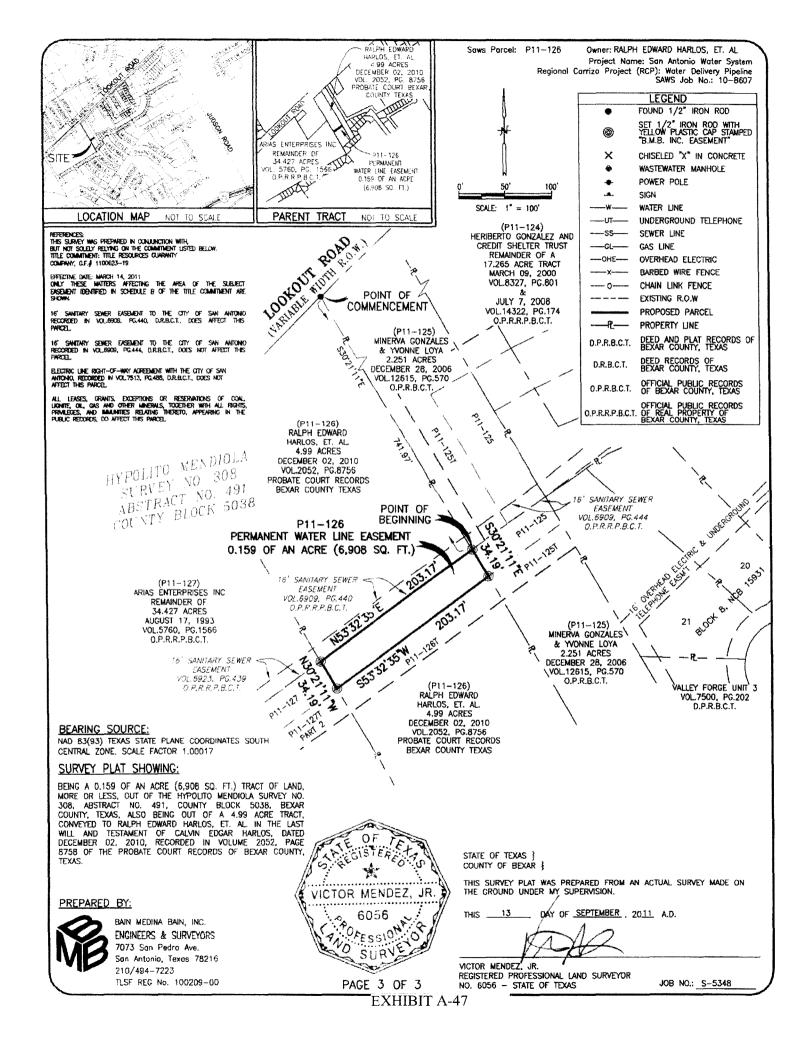
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 - State of Texas



PARCEL P11-126.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-126

East: 2167926.9428

Line Course: S 53-32-35 W Length: 203.17

North: 13753000.9755 East: 2167763.5325

Line Course: N 30-21-11 W Length: 34.19

Perimeter: 474.72 Area: 6,908 Sq Ft 0.159 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.0000 Course: S 90-00-00 E
Error North: 0.00000 East: 0.00000

Precision 1: 474,720,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-127 Owner: Arias Enterprises, Inc.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 5

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 1.880 Acre (81,876 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 1.880 ACRE (81,876 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 34.427 ACRE TRACT, CONVEYED TO ARIAS ENTERPRISES INC., DATED AUGUST 17, 1993, RECORDED IN VOLUME 5760, PAGE 1566 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.880 ACRE (81,876 SQ. FT.) TRACT DESCRIBED AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the intersection of the south Right of Way line of Lookout Road, a variable width Right of Way and the east Right of Way line of Old O'Connor Road, a variable width Right of Way. for the west corner of said 34.427 acre tract and the west corner of the herein described parcel;

(1) Thence N. 45°45'05" E., a distance of 51.78 feet, with the south Right of Way line of Lookout Road and the north line of said 34.427 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the north corner of the herein described parcel;

Thence leaving the south Right of Way line of Lookout Road and crossing said 34.427 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (2), (3) and (4):

- (2) S. 29°09'57" E., a distance of 370.05 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (3) S. 71°59'06" E., a distance of 130.48 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (4) N. 53°32'35" E., a distance of 1631.89 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the east line of said 34.427 acre tract and the west line of a 4.99 acre tract, conveyed to Ralph Edward Harlos, Et. Al. in the Last Will and Testament of Calvin Edgar Harlos, dated December 02, 2010, recorded in Volume 2052, Page 8756 of the Probate Court Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the northeast corner of the herein described parcel:
- (5) Thence S. 30°21'11" E., a distance of 34.19 feet, with the common line of said 34.427 acre tract and of said 4.99 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner of the herein described parcel;

SAWS Parcel: P11-127 Owner: Arias Enterprises, Inc. Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 5

Thence leaving the west line of said 4.99 acre tract and crossing said 34.427 acre tract the following two courses numbered (6) and (7):

- (6) S. 53°32'35" W., a distance of 1665.41 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC.. EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (7) N. 71°59°06" W., a distance of 156.16 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the east Right of Way line of Old O'Connor Road and the west line of said 34.427 acre tract, for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (8) N. 29°09'57" W., a distance of 376.18 feet, with the east Right of Way line of Old O'Connor Road and the west line of said 34.427 acre tract, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 1.880 acres (81,876 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave.

San Antonio, Texas 78216

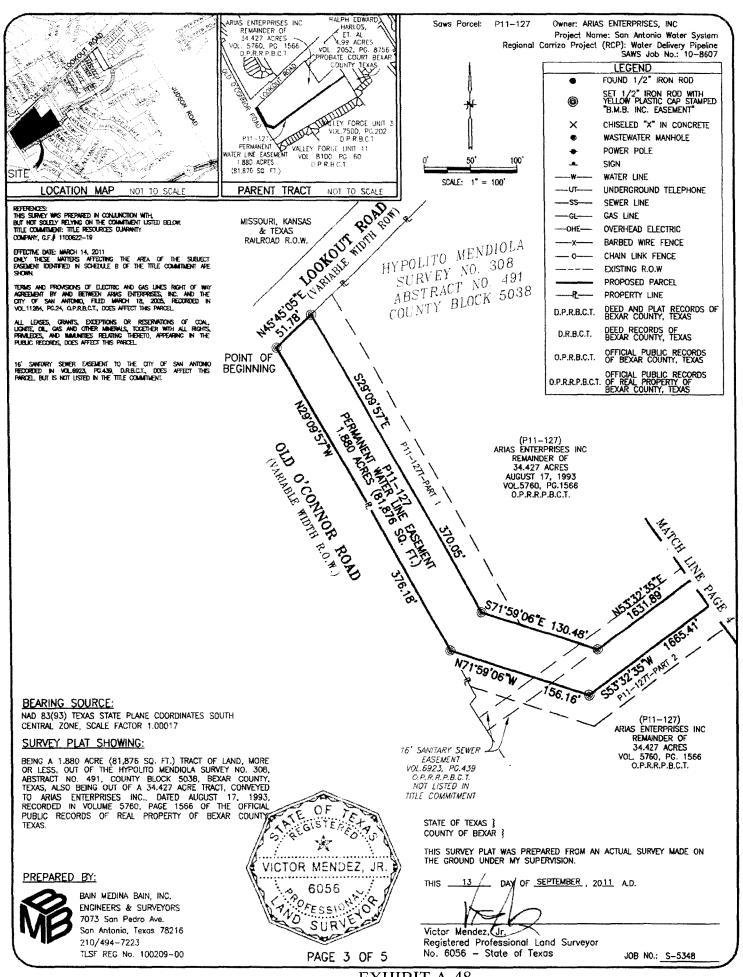
210-494-7223

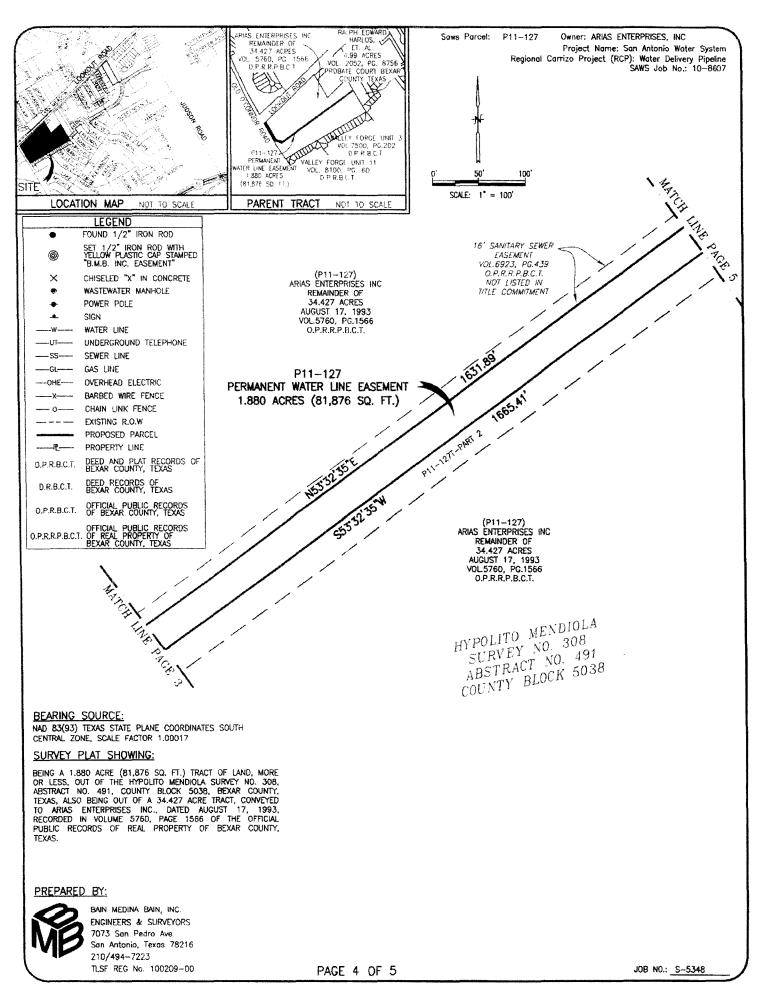
Victor Mendez, Jr.

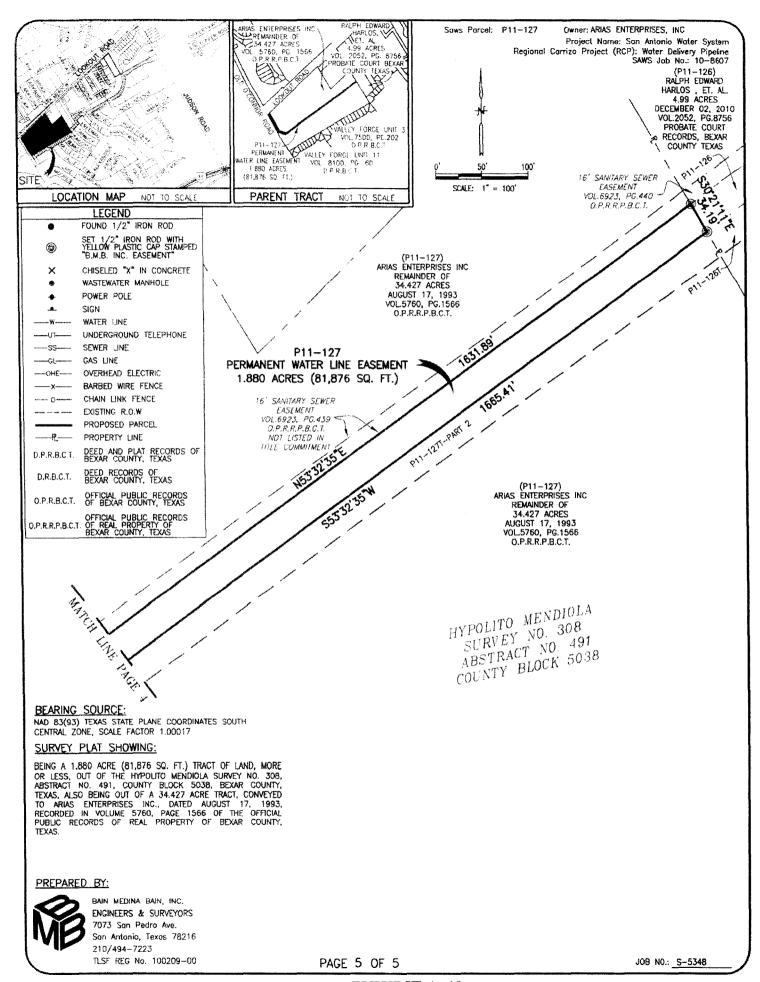
Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 – State of Texas

EXHIBIT A-48







PARCEL P11-127.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-127

East: 2166092.2003 North: 13752388.1370

Course: N 45-45-05 E Length: 51.78

North: 13752424.2677 East : 2166129.2913

Line

Course: S 29-09-57 E Length: 370.05 North: 13752101.1353 East

Line

North: 13752060.7822 East: 2166433.7144

Line

Course: N 53-32-35 E Length: 1631.89 North: 13753030.4816 East: East: 2167746.2494

Course: S 30-21-11 E Length: 34.19 Line

East: 2167763.5266 North: 13753000.9781

Course: S 53-32-35 W Length: 1665.41 Line East : 2166424.0313 North: 13752011.3605

Course: N 71-59-06 W Length: 156.16 Line

East: 2166275.5269

Line

North: 13752388.1407 East: 2166092.1997

Area: 81,876 Sq Ft 1.880 Ac. Perimeter: 4416.16

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Course: N 08-52-30 W Error Closure: 0.0038

Error North: 0.00372 East : -0.00058

Precision 1: 1,162,142.11

SAWS Parcel: P11-128 Owner: Austex, Inc.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 1.561 Acre (68,005 SQ. FT.) Permanent Water Line Easement

BEING A 1.561 ACRE (68,005 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, AND OUT OF A VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE RIGHT OF WAY, AS SHOWN ON LARKDALE-O'CONNOR SUBDIVISION PLAT, RECORDED IN VOLUME 9574, PAGE 223 OF THE DEED AND PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 17.326 ACRE TRACT, CONVEYED TO AUSTEX INC., DATED FEBRUARY 02, 2000, RECORDED IN VOLUME 8301, PAGE 1143 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.561 ACRE (68,005 SQ. FT.) TRACT, DESCRIBED AS PART 1 – 1.378 ACRES (60,014 SQ.FT.) AND PART 2 – 0.183 OF AN ACRE (7,991 SQ.FT.) TRACT, AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Part 1 – 1.378 Acres (60,014 Square Feet)

BEGINNING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the intersection of the northeast Right of Way line of Old O'Connor Road, a variable width Right of Way and the northwest Right of Way line of the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rail Road, a 125.00 foot Right of Way, for the south corner of said 17.326 acre tract and said variable width drainage Right of Way of the Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision and the south corner of the herein described parcel;

Thence along the southwest line of said 17.326 acre tract and said variable width drainage Right of Way of the Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision and of the herein described parcel and the northeast Right of Way line of Old O'Connor Road, the following five courses numbered (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5):

- (1) N. 29°29'23" W., a distance of 519.15 feet, to a found iron rod, for an angle point of the herein described parcel:
- (2) N. 25°26'51" W., a distance of 505.20 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (3) N. 24°57'32" W., a distance of 161.43 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the PC of a tangent curve to the right;
- (4) an arc distance of 36.85 feet, along said tangent curve to the right, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a tangent of 22.69 feet, a delta angle of 84°26'37" and a chord bearing and distance of N. 17°15'46" E., 33.60 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the PT of said tangent curve to the right;

SAWS Parcel: P11-128 Owner: Austex, Inc.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 6

(5) N. 59°29°15" E., a distance of 27.55 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the north corner of the herein described parcel;

Thence leaving the northeast Right of Way line of Old O'Connor Road and crossing said 17.326 acre tract and said variable width drainage Right of Way of the Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision, the following three courses, numbered (6), (7) and (8):

- (6) S. 24°57'32" E., a distance of 188.77 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (7) S. 25°26'51" E., a distance of 503.22 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (8) S. 29°29'23" E., a distance of 504.36 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the northwest Right of Way line of said Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rail Road and the southeast line of said 17.326 acre tract and said variable width drainage Right of Way of the Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision, for the east corner of the herein described parcel;
- (9) Thence S. 45°54'23" W., a distance of 51.67 feet, with the northwest Right of Way line of said Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rail Road and the southeast line of said 17.326 acre tract and said variable width drainage Right of Way of the Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 1.378 acres (60,014 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Part 2 - 0.183 of an Acre (7,991 Square Feet)

BEGINNING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the northeast Right of Way line of Old O'Connor Road, a variable width Right of Way and the southwest line of said 17.326 acre tract, for the northwest corner of said variable width drainage Right of Way of the Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision and the southwest corner of Lot 28, Block 2 of said Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision and for the northwest corner of the herein described parcel;

(1) Thence S. 72°28'17" E., a distance of 67.84 feet, crossing said 17.326 acre tract, with the north line of said variable width drainage Right of Way of the Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision and the south line of said Lot 28. Block 2, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for northeast corner of the herein described parcel;

Thence leaving the south line of said Lot 28, Block 2 and crossing said 17.326 acre tract and said variable width drainage Right of Way of the Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision, the following two courses numbered (2) and (3):

- (2) S. 24°59'20" E., a distance of 35.14 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (3) S. 24°57'22" E., a distance of 102.70 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the east corner of the herein described parcel;

SAWS Parcel: P11-128 Owner: Austex, Inc.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 6

Thence along the southwest line of said 17.326 acre tract and said variable width drainage Right of Way of the Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision and of the herein described parcel and the northeast Right of Way line of Old O'Connor Road, the following four courses numbered (4), (5), (6) and (7):

- (4) S. 59°29'13" W., a distance of 22.69 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the PC of a tangent curve to the right;
- (5) an arc distance of 41.69 feet, along said tangent curve to the right, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a tangent of 27.55 feet, a delta angle of 95°33'23" and a chord bearing and distance of N. 72°44'06" W., 37.03 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the PT of said tangent curve to the right;
- (6) N. 24°57'22" W., a distance of 80.00 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (7) N. 24°59'20" W., a distance of 80.97 feet, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.183 of an acre (7,991 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

8

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave.

San Antonio, Texas 78216

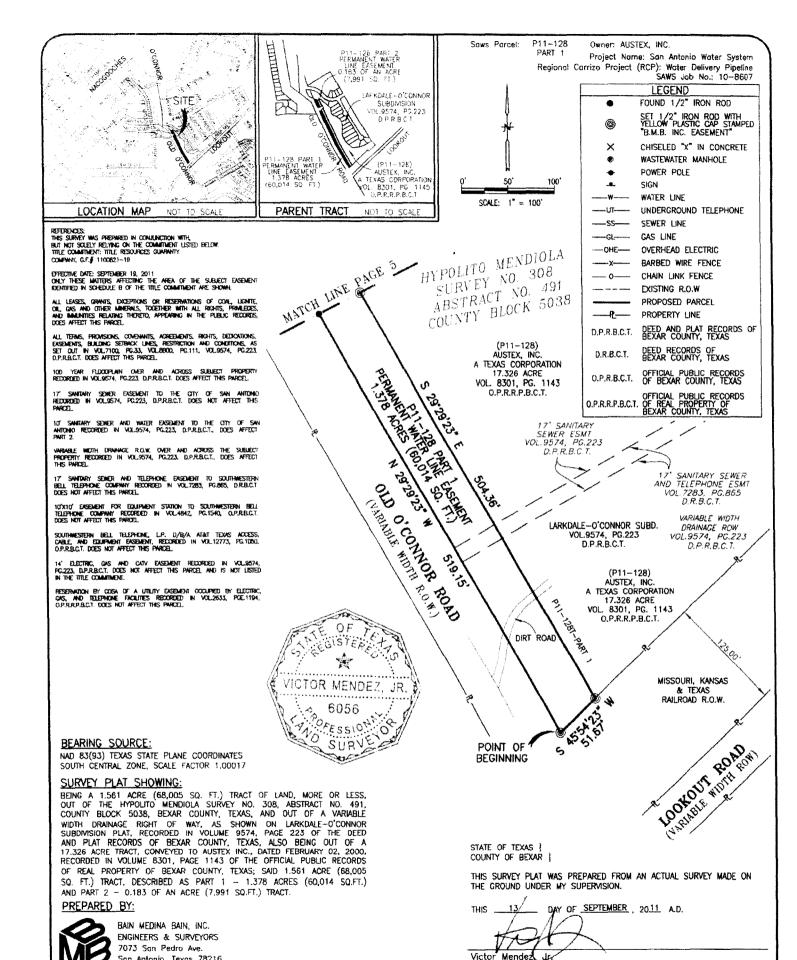
210-494-7223

Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 – State of Texas

EXHIBIT A-49

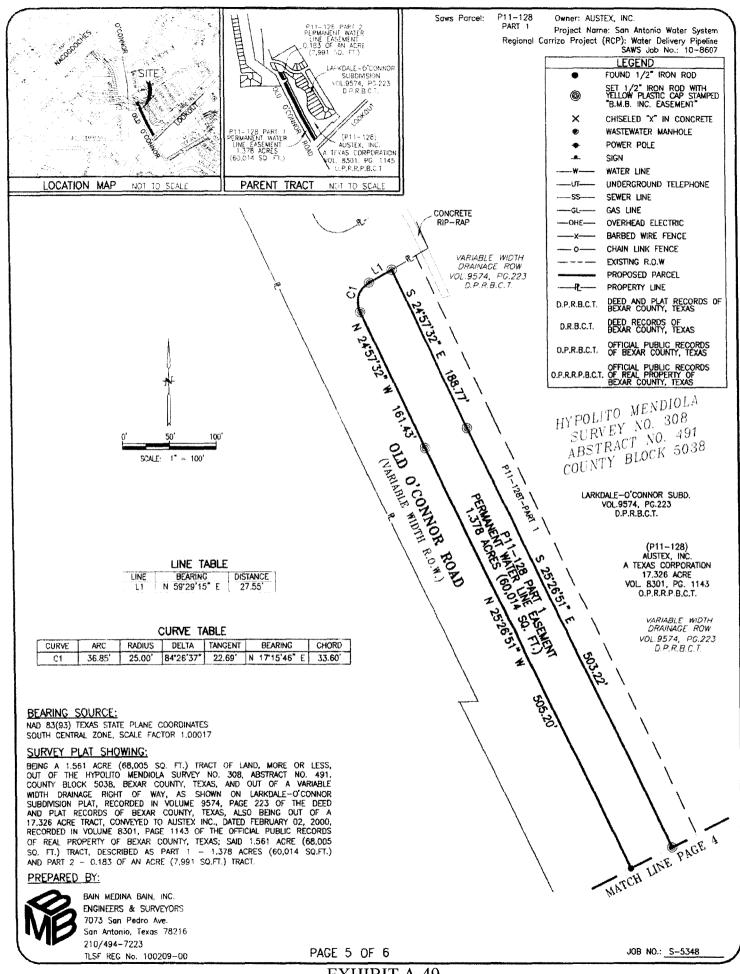


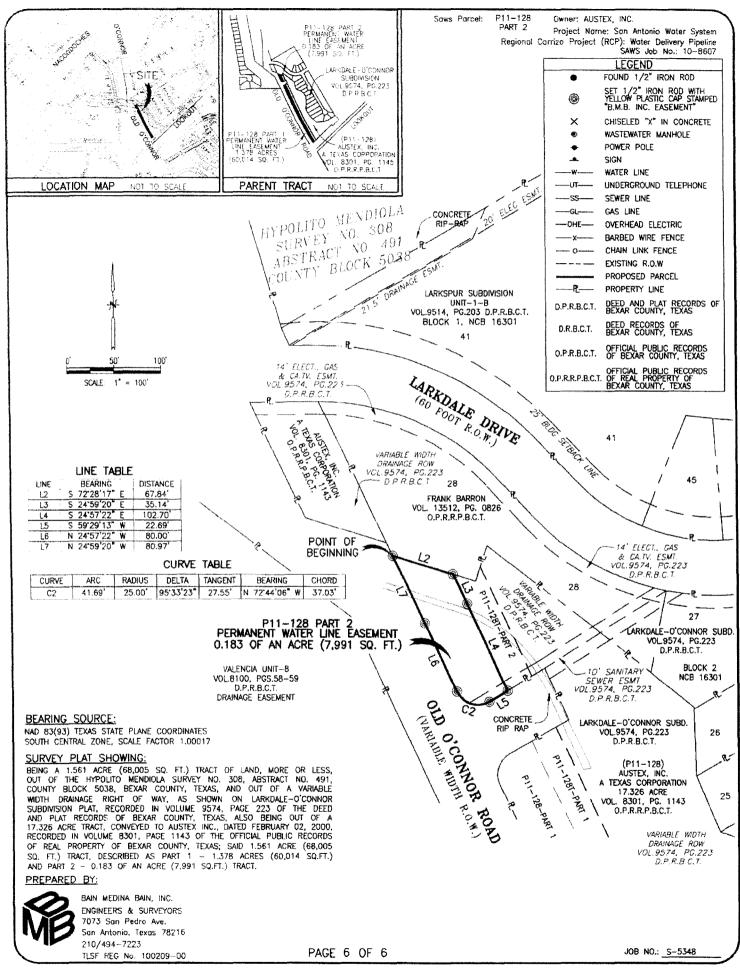
Son Antonio, Texas 78216 210/494-7223 TLSF REG No. 100209-00 PAG

PAGE 4 OF 6

Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 6056 - State of Texas

JOB NO.: S-5348





PARCEL P11-128 PART 1.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-128 PART 1

North: 13752557.5493 East : 2166013.4912

Line Course: N 29-29-23 W Length: 519.15 East: 2165757.9305

East: 2165540.8542

East : 2165472.7360

Line Course: N 24-57-32 W Length: 161.43 North: 13753611.9797 East: Curve Length: 36.85 Radius: Delta: 84-26-37 Tangent: Radius: 25.00 Tangent: 22.69

Chord: 33.60 Course: N 17-15-46 E Course In: N 65-02-28 E Course Out: N 30-30-55 W

East : 2165495.4012 East : 2165482.7070 RP North: 13753622.5289 End North: 13753644.0662

Line Course: N 59-29-15 E Length: 27.55 North: 13753658.0541 East

Course: S 24-57-32 E Length: 188.77 North: 13753486 0121

Line North: 13753486.9131

East : 2165586.0967

Course: S 25-26-51 E Length: 503.22 North: 13753032.5159 East: Line

East : 2165802.3223

Course: S 29-29-23 E Length: 504.36 Line

North: 13752593.4987 East: 2166050.6023

Course: S 45-54-23 W Length: 51.67 Line North: 13752557.5450

East: 2166013.4927

Perimeter: 2498.19 Area: 60,014 Sq Ft 1.378 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.0045 Course: S 19-24-22 E

Error North: -0.00425 East: 0.00150

Precision 1: 555,155.56

PARCEL P11-128 PART 2.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-128 PART 2 North: 13753858.0262 East: 2165358.1815 Line Course: S 72-28-17 E Length: 67.84 North: 13753837.5940 East East: 2165422.8715 Course: S 24-59-20 E Length: 35.14 North: 13753805.7434 East Line East: 2165437.7161 Course: 5 24-57-22 E Length: 102.70 Line East : 2165481.0477 North: 13753712.6324 Line Course: S 59-29-13 W Length: 22.69 North: 13753701.1119 East East: 2165461.5000 Curve Length: 41.69 Radius: 25.00 Delta: 95-33-23 Tangent: 27.55 Chord: 37.03 Course: N 72-44-06 W Course In: N 30-30-47 W RP North: 13753722.6498 Course Out: S 65-02-36 W East: 2165448.8066 End North: 13753712.1014 East: 2165426.1409 Line Course: N 24-57-22 W Length: 80.00 North: 13753784.6319 East: 2165392.3870 Line Course: N 24-59-20 W Length: 80.97 North: 13753858.0223 East East: 2165358.1818 Perimeter: 431.03 Area: 7,991 Sq Ft 0.183 Ac. Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.0039 Course: \$ 04-34-46 E Error North: -0.00386 East : 0.00031

Precision 1: 110,520.51

SAWS Parcel: P11-129A Owner: City of San Antonio
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.152 of an Acre (6,639 SQ. FT.) Joint Use Area

BEING A 0.152 OF AN ACRE (6,639 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE NM WILLIAMS SURVEY NO. 304, ABSTRACT NO. 802, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND BEING OUT OF A 1.364 ACRE TRACT, DEDICATED TO THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO, DATED MAY 19, 1980, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2143, PAGE 780 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.152 OF AN ACRE (6,639 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING at a found ½" iron rod, with cap stamped "PCI RPLS 3929", at the northeast corner of the said 1.364 acre tract, in the west Right of Way line of O'Connor Road, a variable width Right of Way and the southeast corner of a 9.3555 acre tract, conveyed to the City of San Antonio, dated February 24, 1981, recorded in Volume 2240, Page 991 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, also being the southeast corner of Lot 47, Block 3, NCB 16674, Northeast Service Center, recorded in Volume 9573, Page 48 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence S. 80°46'53" W., a distance of 36.00 feet, along the common line of said 1.364 acre tract and said Lot 47, Block 3, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northeast corner and the **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel;

- (1) Thence S. 09°11'32" E., a distance of 132.73 feet, leaving the south line of said Lot 47, Block 3 and crossing said 1.364 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT, in the south line of said 1.364 acre tract and in the north line of Lot 45, Block 3, NCB 16674 SAWS-Northeast Service Center Expansion, recorded in Volume 9563, Page 205 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County. Texas, for the southeast corner of the herein described parcel, from which, a ½" iron rod found for the southeast corner of the said 1.364 acre tract, bears N. 80°39'48" E., a distance of 36.00 feet;
- (2) Thence S. 80°39'48" W., a distance of 50.00 feet, along the common line of said 1.364 acre tract and the north line of said Lot 45, Block 3, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT". for the southwest corner of the herein described parcel;
- (3) Thence N. 09°11'32" W., a distance of 132.83 feet, leaving the north line of said Lot 45, Block 3 and crossing said 1.364 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the south line of said Lot 47, Block 3 and the north line of said 1.364 acre tract, for the northwest corner of the herein described parcel;

SAWS Parcel: P11-129A Owner: City of San Antonio

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

(4) Thence N. 80°46'53" E., a distance of 50.00 feet, along the common line of said 1.364 acre tract and said Lot 47, Block 3 to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.152 of an acre (6,639 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of

September, 2011, A.D.

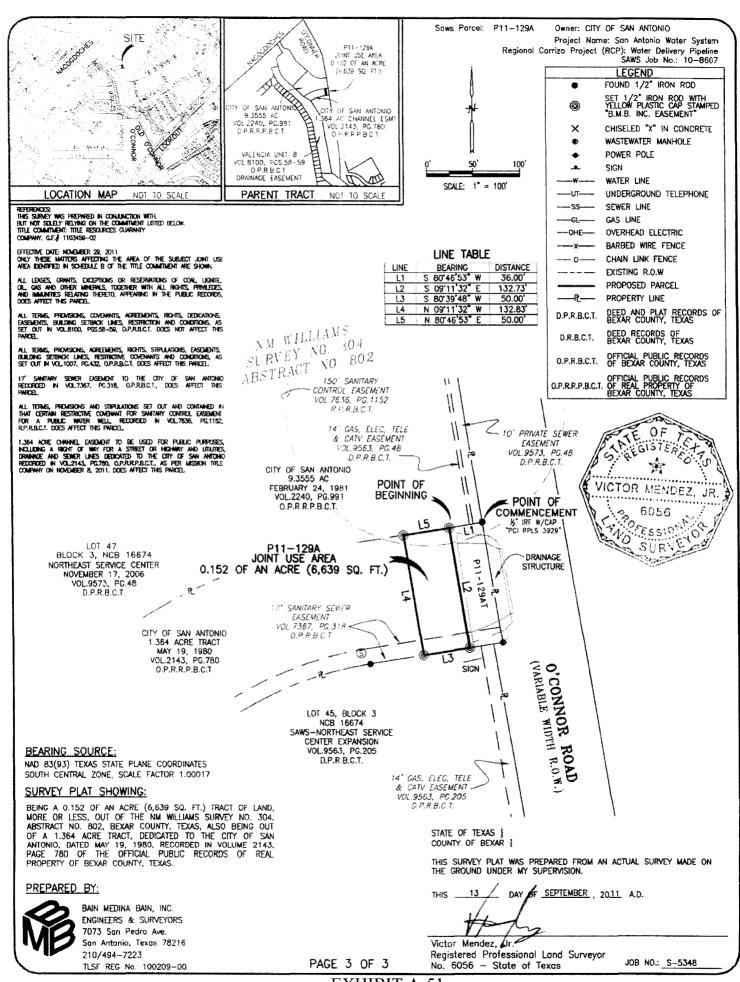
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio. Texas 78216

210-494-7223

Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 - State of Texas



PARCEL P11-129A.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-129A

East : 2164849.6337 North: 13755664.1326

East: 2164870.8370

Line Course: S 09-11-32 E Length: 132.73

North: 13755533.1071 East:

Line Course: S 80-39-48 W Length: 50.00

North: 13755524.9954 East: East: 2164821.4994

Line Course: N 09-11-32 W Length: 132.83 North: 13755656.1195 East:

East : 2164800.2801

Line Course: N 80-46-53 E Length: 50.00 North: 13755664.1296 East

East: 2164849.6343

Perimeter: 365.56 Area: 6,639 Sq Ft 0.152 Ac.

Precision 1: 121,853.33

SAWS Parcel: P11-079T Owner: City of Schertz Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

> SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 8

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 3.849 Acre (167,644 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 3.849 ACRE (167,644 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE G. MALPAZ SURVEY NO. 67, ABSTRACT NO. 221, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING OUT OF A 64.288 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED APRIL 6, 2004 TO THE CITY OF SCHERTZ, RECORDED IN VOLUME 1997, PAGE 267, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 3.849 ACRE (167,644 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found 60D nail on the east right-of-way line of Schertz Parkway, an 80-foot wide right-of-way, at a corner of said 64.288 acre tract and the northwest corner of a 0.173 acre tract described in a Deed of Dedication dated May 11, 2002 to the City of Schertz, recorded in Volume 1714, Page 241, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas;

Thence N. 30°11'12" W., with the east right-of-way line of Schertz Parkway and the west line of said 64.288 acre tract, a distance of 162.18 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence N. 30°11'12" W., continuing with the east right-of-way line of Schertz Parkway and the west line of said 64.288 acre tract, a distance of 30.00 feet to a point for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

Thence, across said 64.288 acre tract, the following six courses numbered (2) through (7):

- (2) N. 59°20'27" E., a distance of 60.33 feet to a point;
- (3) N. 81°50'27" E., a distance of 149.19 feet to a point;
- (4) N. 59°21'51" E., a distance of 311.71 feet to a point;
- (5) N. 84°51'51" E., a distance of 306.29 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-079T Owner: City of Schertz Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 8

- (6) N. 18°41'32" E., a distance of 169.85 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (7) Along a curve to the left having a radius of 970.00 feet, a central angle of 20°44'17", a chord which bears, S. 87°04'32" W., 349.18 feet, and an arc distance of 351.09 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the south right-of-way line of Live Oak Road, a 55-foot wide right-of-way, and the north line of said 64.288 acre tract, for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (8) Thence N. 59°20'22" E., with the south right-of-way line of Live Oak Road and the north line of said 64.288 acre tract, a distance of 418.15 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the most northerly corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the northeast corner of said 64.288 acre tract and the northwest corner of Lot 1, Block 1, Resurrection Baptist Church Subdivision, a subdivision recorded in Volume 5, Page 368B, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas;

Thence, across said 64.288 acre tract, the following twelve courses numbered (9) through (20):

- (9) S. 71°18'28" E., a distance of 302.48 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the most northerly northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (10) S. 18°41'32" W., a distance of 170.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (11) N. 71°18'28" W., a distance of 61.06 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the point of tangency of a curve to the left;
- (12) Along said curve to the left having a radius of 970.00 feet, a central angle of 08°15'00", a chord which bears, N. 75°26'00" W., 139.55 feet, and an arc distance of 139.67 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (13) S. 18°41'32" W., a distance of 178.59 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-079T Owner: City of Schertz Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 8

- (14) S. 71°08'08" E., a distance of 1802.17 feet to a point for the most easterly northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (15) S. 18°51'45" W., a distance of 30.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the northeast corner of a 2.00 acre tract (Proposed Pump Station and Tank Site) surveyed by Ford Engineering, Inc. on January 21, 2011, bears S. 18°51'52" W., 80.72 feet, and S. 70°59'17" E., 290.95 feet;
- (16) N. 71°08'08" W., a distance of 1845.80 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (17) S. 84°51'51" W., a distance of 293.12 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (18) S. 59°21'51" W., a distance of 310.88 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (19) S. 81°50'27" W., a distance of 149.18 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (20) S. 59°20'27" W., a distance of 54.61 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 3.849 acres (167,644 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1,00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-079T Owner: City of Schertz Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 4 of 8

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 6th day of

October, 2011, A.D.

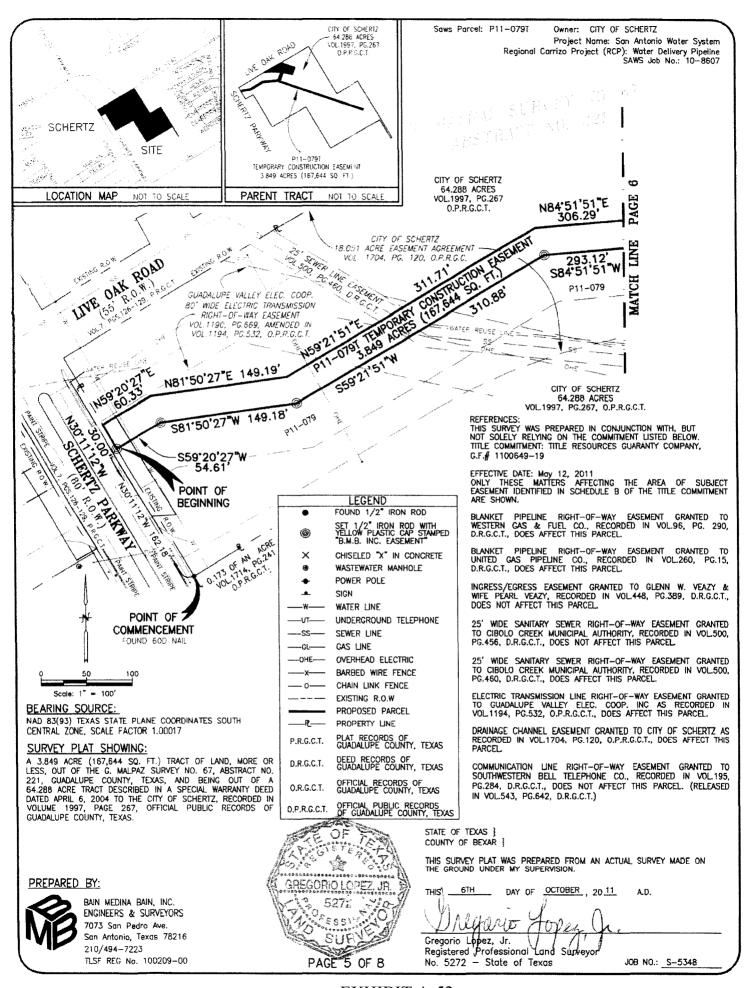
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

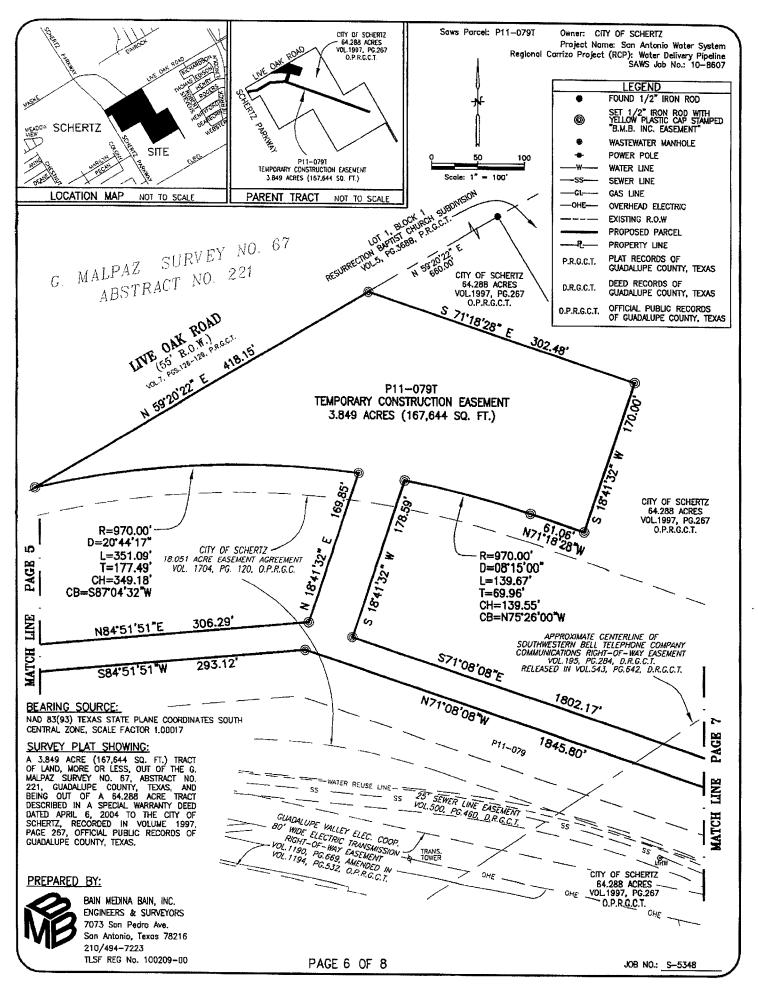
210-494-7223

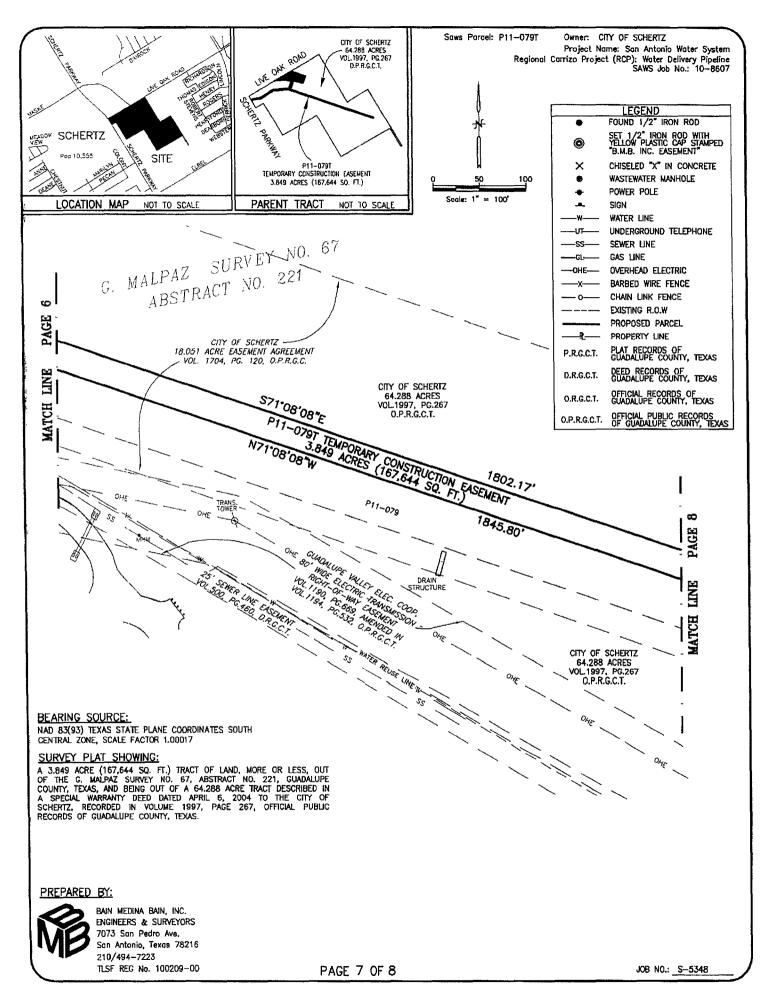
Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

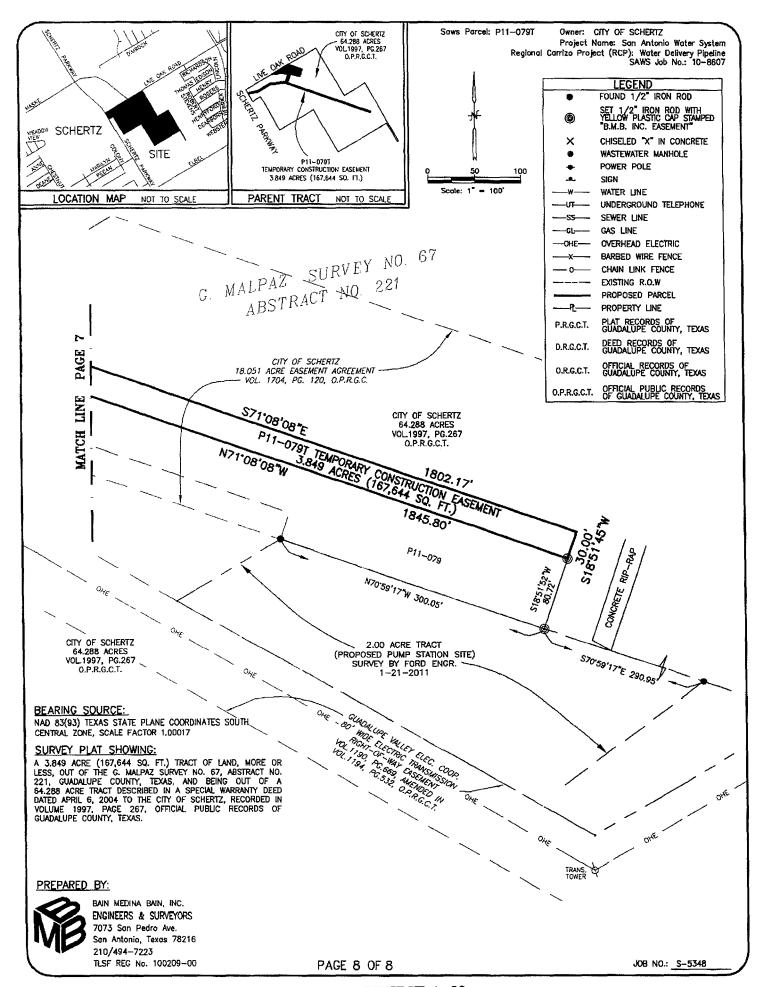
Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas









Parcel name: P11-079T

North: 13757156.06 East: 2200257.98 Line Course: N 30-11-12 W Length: 30.00 North: 13757181.99 East : 2200242.90 Line Course: N 59-20-27 E Length: 60.33 North: 13757212.76 East: 2200294.79 Line Course: N 81-50-27 E Length: 149.19 North: 13757233.93 East: 2200442.47 Course: N 59-21-51 E Length: 311.71 Line North: 13757392,77 East: 2200710.67 Course: N 84-51-51 E Line Length: 306.29 North: 13757420.19 East : 2201015.73 Line Course: N 18-41-32 E Length: 169.85 North: 13757581.08 East : 2201070.17 Curve Length: 351.09 Radius: 970.00 Delta: 20-44-17 Tangent: 177.49 Chord: 349.18 Course: S 87-04-32 W Course In: S 07-26-41 W Course Out: N 13-17-36 W RP North: 13756619.26 East: 2200944.49 End North: 13757563.27 East: 2200721.45 Line Course: N 59-20-22 E Length: 418.15 North: 13757776.50 East : 2201081.14 Line Course: S 71-18-28 E Length: 302.48 North: 13757679.56 East: 2201367.67 Line Course: S 18-41-32 W Length: 170.00 North: 13757518.53 East : 2201313.19 Course: N 71-18-28 W Length: 61.06 Line North: 13757538.10 East : 2201255.35 Curve Length: 139.67 Radius: 970.00 Tangent: 69.96 Delta: 8-15-00 Chord: 139.55 Course: N 75-26-00 W Course In: S 18-41-30 W Course Out: N 10-26-30 E East : 2200944.49 RP North: 13756619.26 East: 2201120.28 End North: 13757573.20 Length: 178.59 Line Course: S 18-41-32 W North: 13757404.03 East: 2201063.05 Line Course: S 71-08-08 E Length: 1802.17 North: 13756821.33 East: 2202768.42 Line Course: S 18-51-45 W Length: 30.00 North: 13756792.94 East: 2202758.72 Line Course: N 71-08-08 W Length: 1845.80 North: 13757389.75 East : 2201012.06 Length: 293.12 Line Course: S 84-51-51 W North: 13757363.51 East: 2200720.12 Line Course: S 59-21-51 W Length: 310.88 North: 13757205.09 East: 2200452.63 Line Course: S 81-50-27 W Length: 149.18 North: 13757183.92 East: 2200304.96 Course: S 59-20-27 W Length: 54.61 Line North: 13757156.07 East: 2200257.98

Perimeter: 7134.17 Area: 167,644 Sq Ft 3.849 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.01 Course: N 32-06-56 E

Error North: 0.006 East: 0.004

Precision 1: 713,417.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-080T Owner: JWD Management Corporation Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 1.270 Acre (55,317 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 1.270 ACRE (55,317 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE G. MALPAZ SURVEY NO. 67, ABSTRACT NO. 221, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING OUT OF THE REMAINING PORTION OF A 73.338 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED APRIL 21, 2004 TO JWD MANAGEMENT CORPORATION, RECORDED IN VOLUME 1997, PAGE 240, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID REMAINING PORTION OF SAID 73.338 ACRE TRACT ALSO BEING SHOWN AS A VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE R.O.W. ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT OF KRAMER FARMS SUBDIVISION UNITS 1 AND 2, RECORDED IN VOLUME 7, PAGES 126-129 AND PAGES 438-440, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.270 ACRE (55,317 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the west right-of-way line of Schertz Parkway, an 80-foot wide right-of-way, at the northeast corner of said 73.338 acre tract, the northeast corner of said variable width drainage R.O.W. and the southeast corner of a 6.600 acre tract shown in Exhibit "B" as described in a Warranty Deed dated July 14, 2006 to Schertz Commercial Joint Venture, recorded in Volume 2361, Page 288, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas;

Thence S. 30°09'04" E., with the west right-of-way line of Schertz Parkway and the east line of said 73.338 acre tract and said variable width drainage R.O.W., a distance of 139.97 feet to a point for the northeast corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence S. 30°09'04" E., continuing with the west right-of-way line of Schertz Parkway and the east line of said 73.338 acre tract and said variable width drainage R.O.W., a distance of 30.00 feet to a chiseled "X" in concrete, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the southeast corner of said variable width drainage R.O.W. and the northeast corner of a 1.765 acre tract described in a Warranty Deed dated November 7, 2006 to Schertz Commercial Joint Venture, recorded in Volume 2397, Page 499, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, bears S. 30°09'04" E., 85.00 feet;

SAWS Parcel: P11-080T Owner: JWD Management Corporation
Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 6

Thence Southwesterly, across said 73.338 acre tract and said variable width drainage R.O.W., the following four courses numbered (2) through (5):

- (2) S. 59°20'27" W., a distance of 1361.39 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (3) S. 64°20'27" W., a distance of 255.89 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (4) S. 87°44'42" W., a distance of 128.23 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (5) N. 69°45'18" W., a distance of 124.10 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" on the north line of said 73.338 acre tract and said variable width drainage R.O.W. and the south line of Lot 4, Block 3, Windy Meadow, a subdivision recorded in Volume 5, Pages 47A, 47B and 48A, as amended in Volume 5, Pages 50A, 50B and 51A, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the west corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the most southerly corner of said Lot 4, Block 3 and the east corner of Lot 3, Block 3 of said Windy Meadow, bears S. 59°40'32" W., 205.77 feet;
- (6) Thence N. 59°40'32" E., with the north line of said 73.338 acre tract and said variable width drainage R.O.W. and the south line of said Lot 4, Block 3, a distance of 38.84 feet to a point for a corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found fence corner post at the most easterly corner of said Lot 4, Block 3 and the southwest corner of a 28.532 acre tract called Tract 2 in a Special Warranty Deed dated June 21, 2005 to Burkett Live Oak, Ltd., recorded in Volume 2172, Page 274, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, bears N. 59°40'32" E., 145.49 feet;

Thence Northeasterly, across said 73.338 acre tract and said variable width drainage R.O.W., the following four courses numbered (7) through (10):

- (7) S. 69°45'18" E., a distance of 93.46 feet to a point;
- (8) N. 87°44'42" E., a distance of 116.05 feet to a point;
- (9) N. 64°20'27" E., a distance of 248.36 feet to a point;

SAWS Parcel: P11-080T Owner: JWD Management Corporation

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 6

(10) N. 59°20'27" E., a distance of 1360.35 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 1,270 acres (55,317 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I. Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

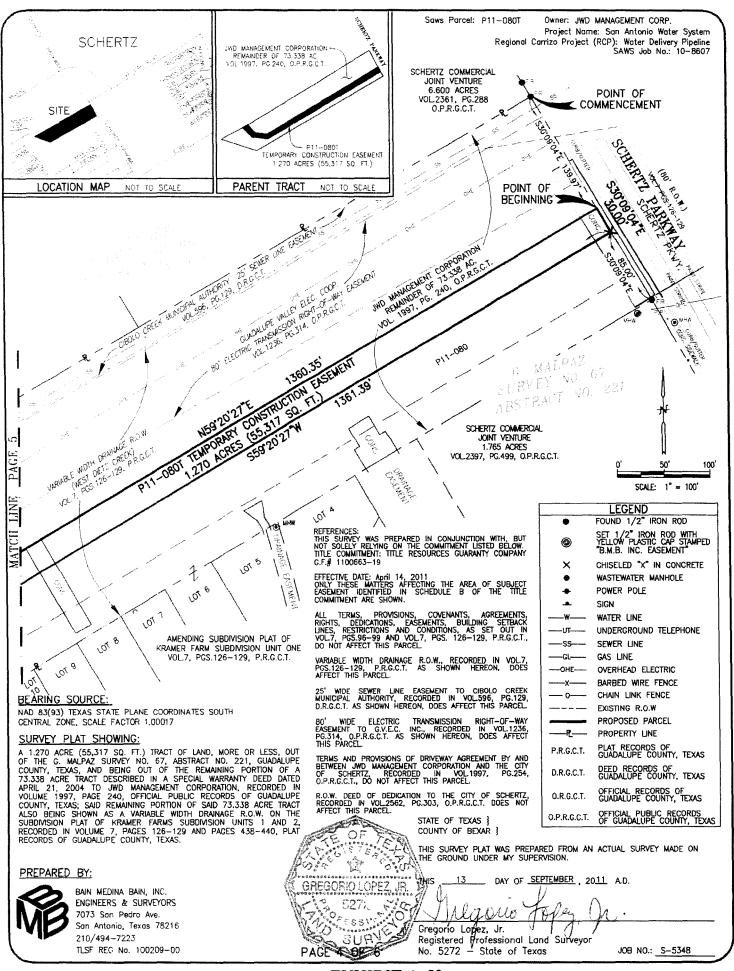
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

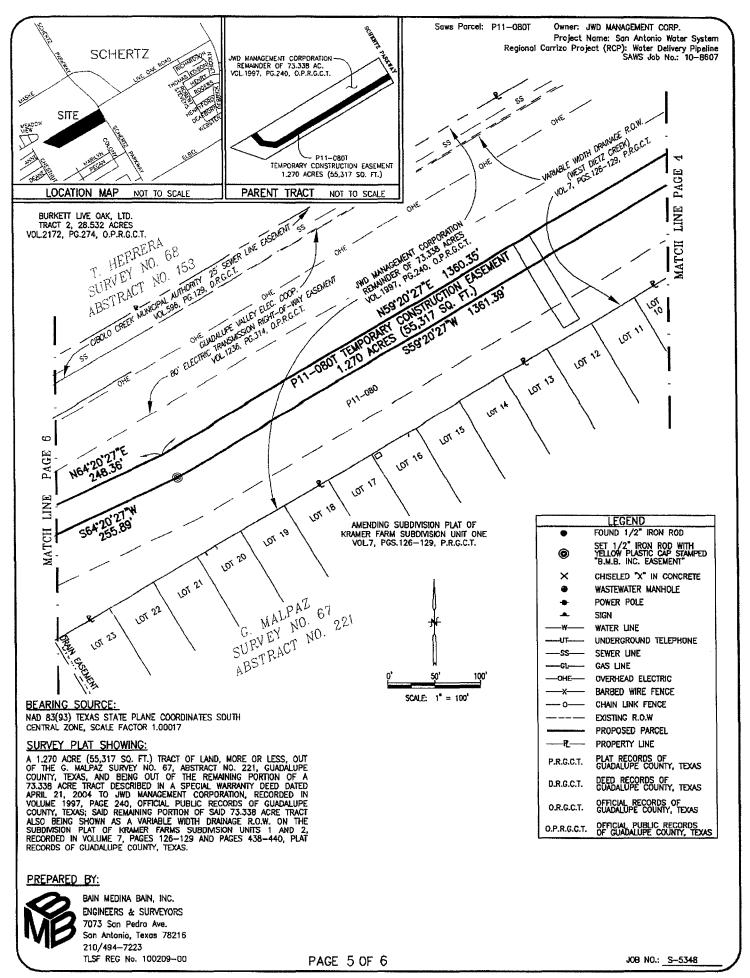
210-494-7223

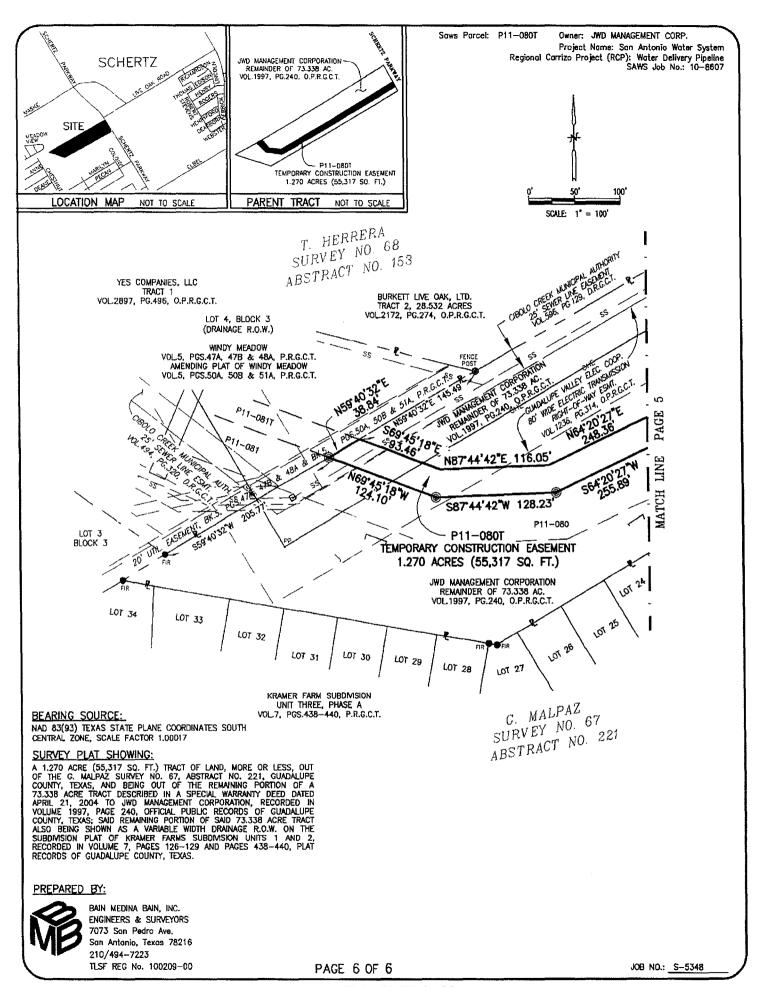
Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas







Parcel name: P11-080T

North: 13757140.88 East: 2200173.55 Length: 30.00 Line Course: S 30-09-04 E North: 13757114.94 East : 2200188.61 Line Course: S 59-20-27 W Length: 1361.39 North: 13756420.73 East : 2199017.52 Course: S 64-20-27 W Length: 255.89 Line East : 2198786.87 North: 13756309.93 Line Course: S 87-44-42 W Length: 128.23 North: 13756304.88 East: 2198658.74 Line Course: N 69-45-18 W Length: 124.10 North: 13756347.82 East : 2198542.31 Line Course: N 59-40-32 E Length: 38.84 East: 2198575.83 North: 13756367.43 Length: 93.46 Course: S 69-45-18 E Line North: 13756335.09 East : 2198663.52 Length: 116.05 Line Course: N 87-44-42 E North: 13756339.66 East : 2198779.48 Course: N 64-20-27 E Length: 248.36 Line North: 13756447.20 East: 2199003.35 Line Course: N 59-20-27 E Length: 1360.35 North: 13757140.89 East : 2200173.54

Perimeter: 3756.67 Area: 55,317 Sq Ft 1.270 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.01 Course: N 75-34-51 W

Error North: 0.001 East: -0.005

Precision 1: 375,667.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-081T Owner: YES Companies, LLC Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 5

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.594 of an Acre (25,858 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.594 OF AN ACRE (25,858 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOT 4, BLOCK 3, WINDY MEADOW, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 5, PAGES 47A, 47B AND 48A, AS AMENDED IN VOLUME 5, PAGES 50A, 50B AND 51A, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID LOT 4, BLOCK 3 BEING OUT OF TRACT 1 AS DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED JANUARY 18, 2008 TO YES COMPANIES, LLC, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2897, PAGE 496, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.594 OF AN ACRE (25,858 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the north line of said Lot 4, Block 3, at the east corner of a variable width drainage easement out of Windy Meadow Unit 3, a subdivision recorded in Volume 5, Page 320A, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, and the south corner of Windy Meadow Unit 4, a subdivision recorded in Volume 5, Page 320B, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas;

Thence S. 59°27'25" W., with the north line of said Lot 4, Block 3 and the south line of said variable width drainage easement, a distance of 72.50 feet to a point for the north corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

Thence Southeasterly, across said Lot 4, Block 3, the following two courses numbered (1) and (2):

- (1) S. 59°39'43" E., a distance of 596.01 feet to a point;
- (2) S. 69°45'18" E., a distance of 267.25 feet to a point on the south line of said Lot 4, Block 3 and the north line of a 73.338 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated April 21, 2004 to JWD Management Corporation, recorded in Volume 1997, Page 240, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the east corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found fence corner post at the east corner of said Lot 4, Block 3 and the southwest corner of a 28.532 acre tract called Tract 2 in a Special Warranty Deed dated June 21, 2005 to Burkett Live Oak,

SAWS Parcel: P11-081T Owner: YES Companies, LLC

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 5

Ltd., recorded in Volume 2172, Page 274, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, bears N. 59°40'32" E., 145.49 feet;

(3) Thence S. 59°40'32" W., with the south line of said Lot 4, Block 3 and the north line of said 73.338 acre tract, a distance of 38.84 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the south corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the south corner of said Lot 4, Block 3 and the east corner of Lot 3, Block 3 of said Windy Meadow, bears S. 59°40'32" W., 205.77 feet;

Thence Northwesterly, across said Lot 4, Block 3, the following two courses numbered (4) and (5):

- (4) N. 69°45'18" W., a distance of 245.23 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (5) N. 59°39'43" W., a distance of 615.37 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" on the north line of said Lot 4, Block 3 and the south line of said varying width drainage easement, for the west corner of this tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the northwest corner of said Lot 4, Block 3 and the northeast corner of Lot 3, Block 3 of said Windy Meadow, bears S. 59°27'25" W., 286.18 feet;
- (6) Thence N. 59°27'25" E., with the north line of said Lot 4, Block 3 and the south line of said variable width drainage easement, a distance of 34.34 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.594 of an acre (25,858 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-081T Owner: YES Companies, LLC

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 5

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 22^{nd} day of September, 2011, A.D.

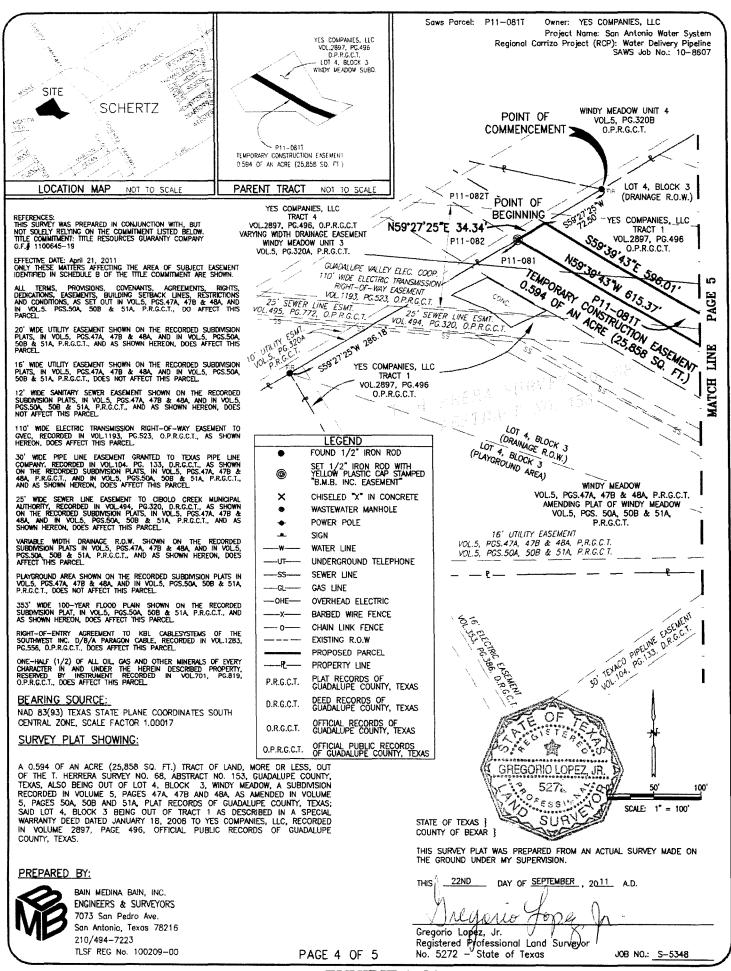
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

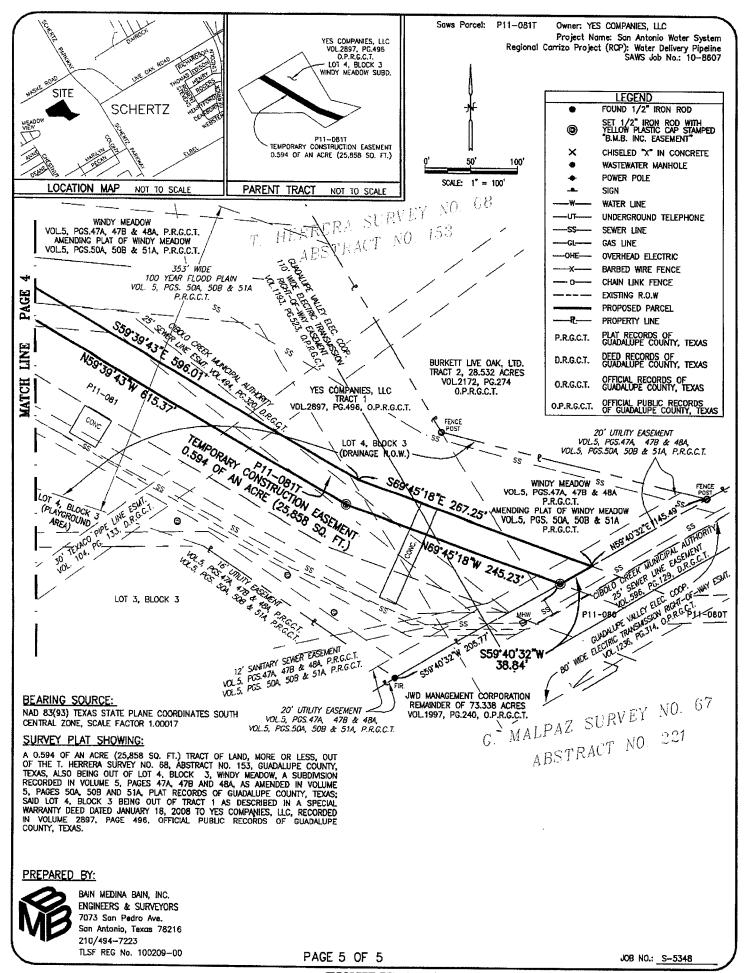
210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas





Parcel name: P11-081T

North: 13756760.96 East : 2197810.70

Course: \$ 59-39-43 E Length: 596.01 Line

North: 13756459.91 East : 2198325.10

Line Course: S 69-45-18 E Length: 267.25

East : 2198575.84

North: 13756367.44 Course: S 59-40-32 W North: 13756347.82 Line Length: 38.84

East: 2198542.31

Line Course: N 69-45-18 W Length: 245.23

North: 13756432.68 East : 2198312.23 Course: N 59-39-43 W Line

Length: 615.37 North: 13756743.51 East : 2197781.13

Course: N 59-27-25 E Length: 34.34 Line

East : 2197810.70 North: 13756760.96

Perimeter: 1797.04 Area: 25,858 Sq Ft 0.594 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Course: S 89-30-33 E Error Closure: 0.00

East : 0.000 Error North: -0.000

Precision 1: 1,797,040,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-082T Owner: YES Companies, LLC
Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 1.952 Acre (85,023 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 1.952 ACRE (85,023 SO. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING OUT OF A VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE EASEMENT OUT OF WINDY MEADOW UNIT 3, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 5, PAGE 320A, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF WINDY MEADOW UNIT 4, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 5, PAGE 320B, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE EASEMENT OUT OF WINDY MEADOW UNIT 3 CALLED TRACT 4 AND SAID WINDY MEADOW UNIT 4 CALLED TRACT 5 AS DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED JANUARY 18, 2008 TO YES COMPANIES, LLC, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2897, PAGE 496, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.952 ACRE (85,023 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found 60D nail on the south right-of-way line of Maske Road, a 45-foot wide right-of-way, at the west corner of said variable width drainage easement out of Windy Meadow Unit 3;

Thence N. 59°29'58" E., with the south right-of-way line of Maske Road and the north line of said variable width drainage easement out of Windy Meadow Unit 3, a distance of 316.12 feet to a chiseled "X" in concrete, for the west corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence N. 59°29'58" E., continuing with the south right-of-way line of Maske Road and the north line of said variable width drainage easement out of Windy Meadow Unit 3, a distance of 43.59 feet to a point for a corner of the herein described tract;

Thence, across said variable width drainage easement out of Windy Meadow Unit 3 and across said Windy Meadow Unit 4, the following four courses numbered (2) through (5):

(2) S. 77°00'55" E., a distance of 41.10 feet to a point;

SAWS Parcel: P11-082T Owner: YES Companies, LLC

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 6

(3) S. 85°40'34" E., a distance of 174.21 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;

- (4) N. 04°23'04" E., a distance of 84.73 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (5) N. 30°30'02" W., a distance of 58.27 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the south right-of-way line of Maske Road and the north line of said Windy Meadow Unit 4, for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (6) Thence N. 59°29'58" E., with the south right-of-way line of Maske Road and the north line of said Windy Meadow Unit 4, a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the most northerly corner of the herein described tract;

Thence, across said Windy Meadow Unit 4 and said variable width drainage easement out of Windy Meadow Unit 3, the following seven courses numbered (7) through (13):

- (7) S. 30°30'02" E., a distance of 21.40 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (8) S. 85°34'39" E., a distance of 480.09 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described tract:
- (9) S. 04°25'21" W., a distance of 100.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (10) N. 85°33'36" W., a distance of 449.98 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (11) S. 04°23'04" W., a distance of 43.63 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (12) S. 85°40'34" E., a distance of 615.27 feet to a point;
- (13) S. 59°39'43" E., a distance of 165.78 feet to a point on the south line of said variable width drainage easement out of Windy Meadow Unit 3 and the north line of

SAWS Parcel: P11-082T Owner: YES Companies, LLC Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 6

Lot 4, Block 3, Windy Meadow, a subdivision recorded in Volume 5, Pages 47A, 47B and 48A, as amended in Volume 5, Pages 50A, 50B and 51A, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the east corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the east corner of said variable width drainage easement out of Windy Meadow Unit 3 and the south corner of Windy Meadow Unit 4, bears N. 59°27'25" E., 72.50 feet;

(14) Thence S. 59°27'25" W., with the south line of said variable width drainage easement out of Windy Meadow Unit 3 and the north line of said Lot 4, Block 3, a distance of 34.34 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the south corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the northwest corner of said Lot 4, Block 3 and the northeast corner of Lot 3, Block 3 of said Windy Meadow, bears S. 59°27'25" W., 286.18 feet;

Thence Northwesterly, across said Lot 4, Block 3 and said variable width drainage easement, the following three courses numbered (15) through (17):

- (15) N. 59°39'43" W., a distance of 142.14 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (16) N. 85°40'34" W., a distance of 834.80 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (17) N. 77°00'55" W., a distance of 75.00 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 1.952 acres (85,023 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-082T Owner: YES Companies, LLC
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607
Page 4 of 6

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 16th day

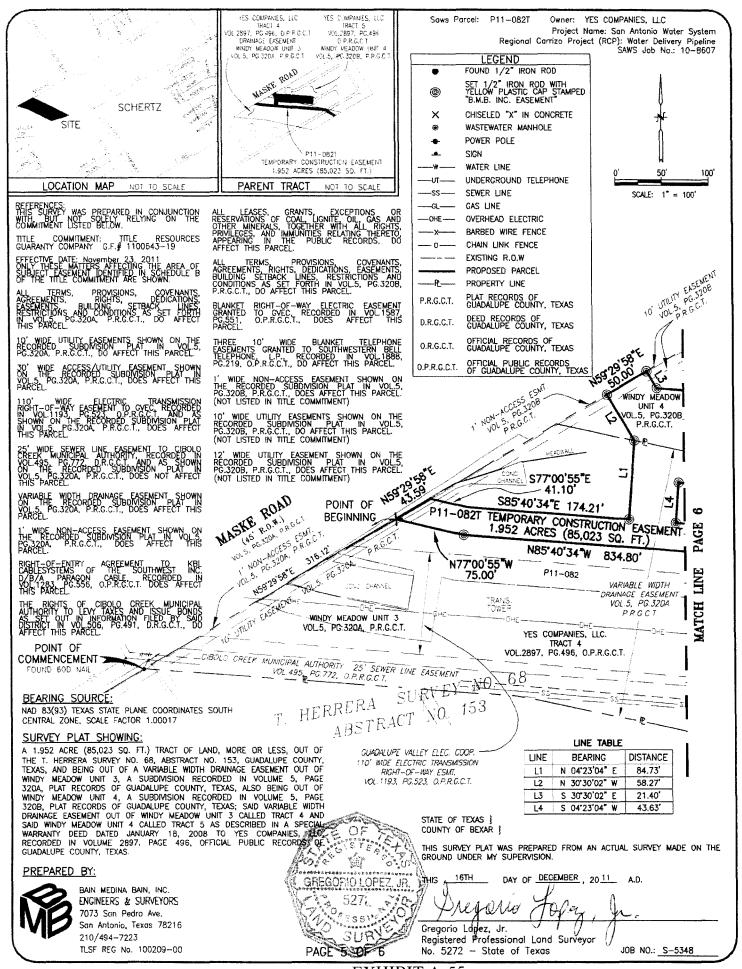
of December, 2011, A.D.

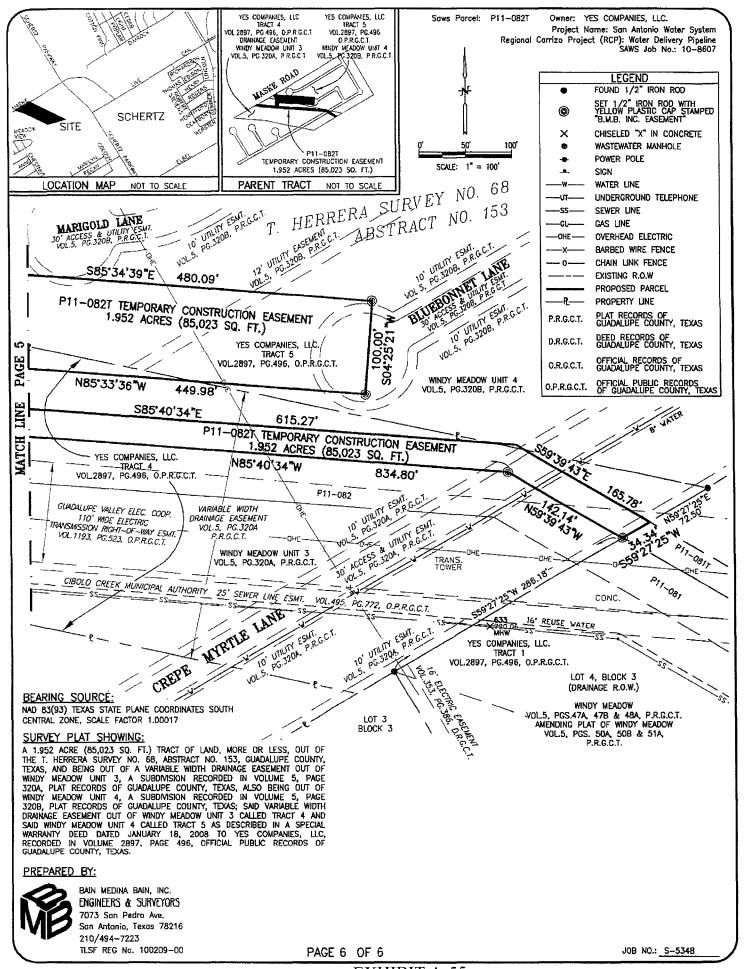
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Gregorio Цорег, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas





Parcel name: Pl1-082T

East : 2196752.95 North: 13756895.09 Course: N 59-29-58 E Length: 43.59 Line North: 13756917.22 East: 2196790.50 Line Course: S 77-00-55 E Length: 41.10 North: 13756907.98 East: 2196830.55 Line Course: S 85-40-34 E Length: 174.21 North: 13756894.85 East: 2197004.27 Course: N 04-23-04 E Line Length: 84.73 North: 13756979.33 East: 2197010.75 Course: N 30-30-02 W Line Length: 58.27 North: 13757029.54 East: 2196981.17 Line Course: N 59-29-58 E Length: 50.00 North: 13757054.91 East: 2197024.25 Line Course: S 30-30-02 E Length: 21.40 North: 13757036.47 East: 2197035.11 Line Course: S 85-34-39 E Length: 480.09 North: 13756999.45 East : 2197513.77 Line Course: S 04-25-21 W Length: 100.00 North: 13756899.75 East : 2197506.06 Line Course: N 85-33-36 W Length: 449.98 North: 13756934.59 East: 2197057.43 Line Course: S 04-23-04 W Length: 43.63 North: 13756891.08 East : 2197054.10 Line Course: S 85-40-34 E Length: 615.27 North: 13756844.70 East: 2197667,62 Line Course: S 59-39-43 E Length: 165.78 East : 2197810.69 North: 13756760.96 Line Course: S 59-27-25 W Length: 34.34 North: 13756743.51 East: 2197781.12 Course: N 59-39-43 W Line Length: 142.14 North: 13756815.30 East: 2197658.44 Line Course: N 85-40-34 W Length: 834.80 North: 13756878.24 East: 2196826.02 Length: 75.00 Course: N 77-00-55 W Line North: 13756895.10 East: 2196752.94

Perimeter: 3414.33 Area: 85,023 Sq Ft 1.952 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.01

Course: N 63-20-46 W

Error North: 0.004 East: -0.009

Precision 1: 341,433.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-083T Owner: City of Schertz
Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 12

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 3.575 Acre (155,712 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 3.575 ACRE (155,712 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING OUT OF THE FOLLOWING FOUR (4) TRACTS CONVEYED TO THE CITY OF SCHERTZ: 1) A 10.38 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED APRIL 13, 2004, RECORDED IN VOLUME 10697, PAGE 1196, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, 2) A 0.324 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A GENERAL WARRANTY DEED DATED FEBRUARY 9, 2009, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2708, PAGE 722, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, 3) A 6.167 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A GENERAL WARRANTY DEED DATED FEBRUARY 10, 2009, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2708, PAGE 718, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, AND 4) A 5.821 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A GENERAL WARRANTY DEED DATED FEBRUARY 27, 2009, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2720, PAGE 537, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 3.575 ACRE (155,712 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY **DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:**

COMMENCING for reference at a found 3/8" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Maske Road, a 45-foot wide right-of-way, at the southwest corner of said 10.38 acre tract and a 44.6264 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated January 27, 1994 to Betty Joe Boggess, recorded in Volume 1080, Page 400, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, and the southeast corner of a 27.777 acre tract described in a Warranty Deed dated July 22, 2003 to Peter S. Velasco and wife, Pamela R. Velasco, recorded in Volume 1895, Page 227, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas;

Thence N. 59°29'58" E., with the north right-of-way line of Maske Road and the south line of said 10.38 acre tract and said 44.6264 acre tract, a distance of 323.78 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-083T Owner: City of Schertz Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 2 of 12

Thence Northerly, across said 10.38 acre tract, said 6.167 acre tract and said 5.821 acre tract, the following nine courses numbered (1) through (9):

- (1) N. 77°00'55" W., a distance of 95.86 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (2) N. 49°30'55" W., a distance of 274.04 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (3) N. 27°00'55" W., a distance of 1006.12 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (4) N. 01°33'38" W., a distance of 137.93 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (5) N. 13°26'22" E., a distance of 520.29 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (6) N. 26°53'49" W., a distance of 628.71 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (7) N. 17°12'04" W., a distance of 539.47 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (8) N. 31°00'06" W., a distance of 394.36 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (9) N. 26°00'06" W., a distance of 118.60 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" on the north line of said 5.821 acre tract and the south line of Lot 1, Block 18, Kensington Ranch Estates Subdivision, Unit 1 P.U.D., a subdivision recorded in Volume 7, Pages 228-230, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the northwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the southwest corner of Lot 46, Block 6 of said Kensington Ranch Estates Subdivision, Unit 1 P.U.D., bears S. 59°26'14" W., 1908.72 feet;
- (10) Thence N. 59°26'14" E., with the north line of said 5.821 acre tract and the south line of said Lot 1, Block 18, a distance of 30.10 feet to a point for the northeast corner of the herein described tract,

Thence Southerly, across said 5.821 acre tract and said 6.167 acre tract, the following eight courses numbered (11) through (18):

(11) S. 26°00'06" E., a distance of 119.68 feet to a point;

SAWS Parcel: P11-083T Owner: City of Schertz Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 3 of 12

- (12) S. 31°00'06" E., a distance of 396.68 feet to a point;
- (13) S. 17°12'04" E., a distance of 540.55 feet to a point;
- (14) S. 26°53'49" E., a distance of 637.19 feet to a point;
- (15) S. 13°26'22" W., a distance of 240.75 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (16) S. 76°33'38" E., a distance of 95.52 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (17) N. 13°47'20" E., a distance of 114.54 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the point of tangency of a curve to the left;
- (18) Along said curve to the left having a radius of 441.17 feet, a central angle of 34°58'36", a chord which bears, N. 03°48'30" W., 265.15 feet, and an arc distance of 269.32 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east line of said 6.167 acre tract and the west line of Lot 18, Block 1, Jonas Woods Subdivision Unit 3, a subdivision recorded in Volume 6, Pages 625-626, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (19) Thence S. 24°57'22" E., with the east line of said 6.167 acre tract and the west line of Lots 14 through 18, Block 1 of said Jonas Woods Subdivision Unit 3, a distance of 420.50 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the north line of said 44.6264 acre tract, at the southeast corner of said 6.167 acre tract and the southwest corner of Lot 14, Block 1 of said Jonas Woods Subdivision Unit 3, for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (20) Thence S. 60°01'44" W., with the south line of said 6.167 acre tract and the north line of said 44.6264 acre tract, a distance of 252.58 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the northeast corner of said 0.324 acre tract, for a corner of the herein described tract;

Thence, across said 6.167 acre tract, said 0.324 acre tract and said 10.38 acre tract, the following seven courses numbered (21) through (27):

(21) N. 13°39'18" E., a distance of 85.37 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the

SAWS Parcel: P11-083T Owner: City of Schertz

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 4 of 12

herein described tract;

- (22) N. 76°33'38" W., a distance of 95.60 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (23) S. 13°26'22" W., a distance of 236.61 feet to a point;
- (24) S. 01°33'38" E., a distance of 127.21 feet to a point;
- (25) S. 27°00'55" E., a distance of 993.38 feet to a point;
- (26) S. 49°30'55" E., a distance of 260.74 feet to a point;
- (27) S. 77°00'55" E., a distance of 120.15 feet to a point on the north right-of-way line of Maske Road and the south line of said 10.38 acre tract and said 44.6264 acre tract, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (28) Thence S. 59°29'58" W., with the north right-of-way line of Maske Road and the south line of said 10.38 acre tract and said 44.6264 acre tract, a distance of 43.59 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 3.575 acres (155,712 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-083T Owner: City of Schertz

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 5 of 12

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 14th day of December, 2011, A.D.

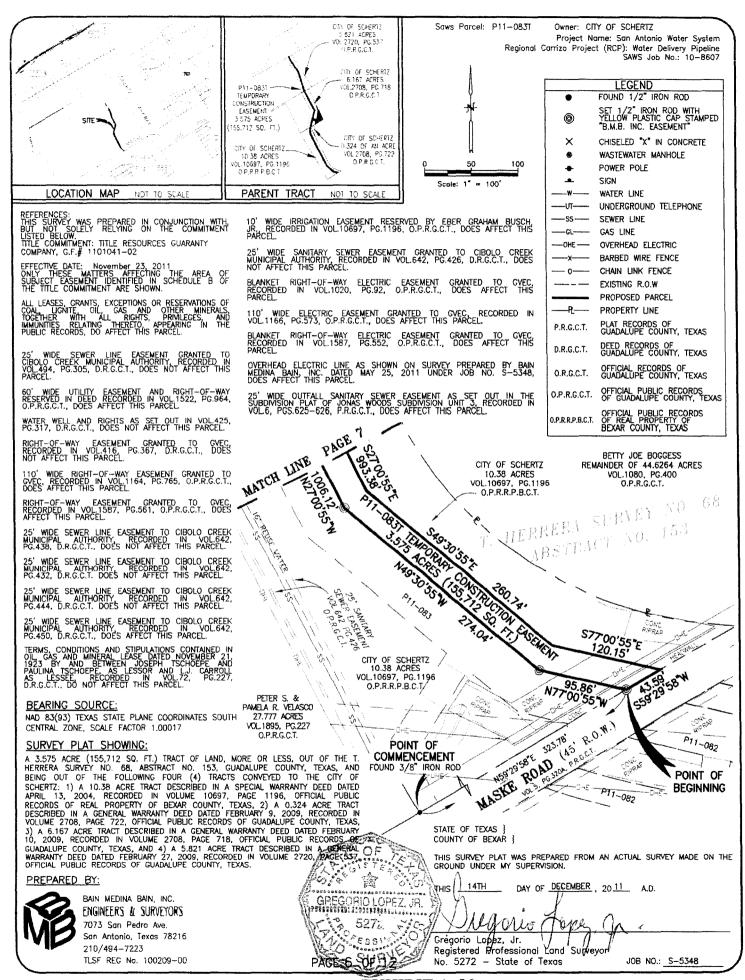
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

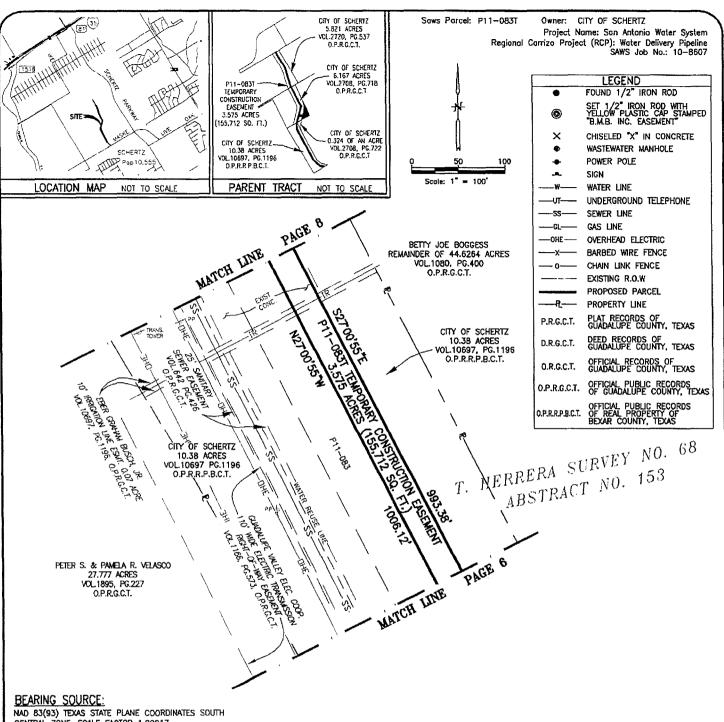
210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas





CENTRAL ZONE, SCALE FACTOR 1.00017

SURVEY PLAT SHOWING:

SURVEY PLAI SHOWING:

A 3.575 ACRE (155.712 SO. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING OUT OF THE FOLLOWING FOUR (4) TRACTS CONVEYED TO THE CITY OF SCHERTZ: 1) A 10.38 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED APRIL 13, 2004, RECORDED IN VOLUME 10697, PAGE 1195, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, 2) A 0.324 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A GENERAL WARRANTY DEED DATED FEBRUARY 9, 2009, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2708, PAGE 722, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, 3) A 6.167 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A GENERAL WARRANTY DEED DATED FEBRUARY 10, 2009, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2708, PAGE 718, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, AND 4) A 5.821 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A GENERAL WARRANTY DEED DATED FEBRUARY 27, 2009, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2708, PAGE 537, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, AND 4) A 5.821 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A GENERAL WARRANTY DEED DATED FEBRUARY 27, 2009, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2720, PAGE 537, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS.

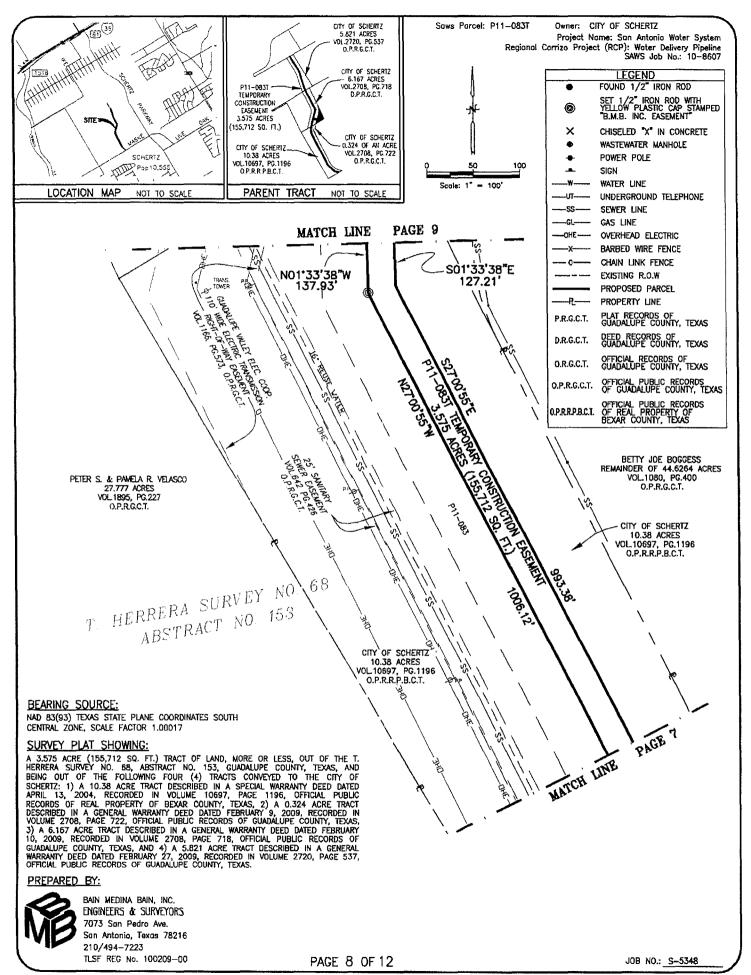
PREPARED BY:

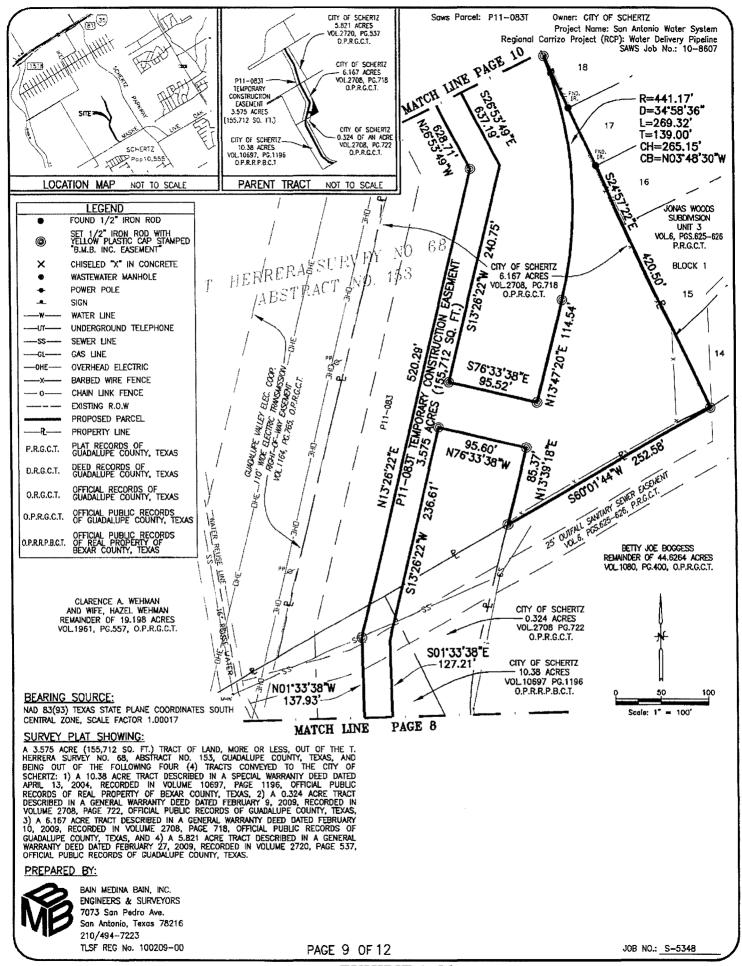


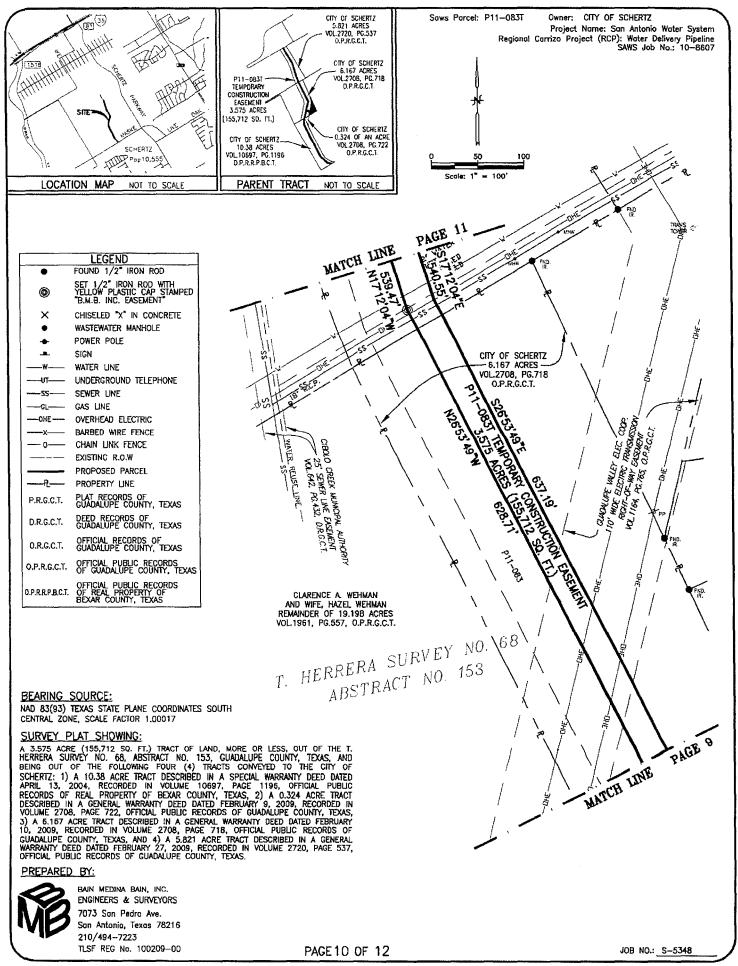
BAIN MEDINA BAIN, INC. ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS 7073 Son Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210/494-7223 TLSF REG No. 100209-00

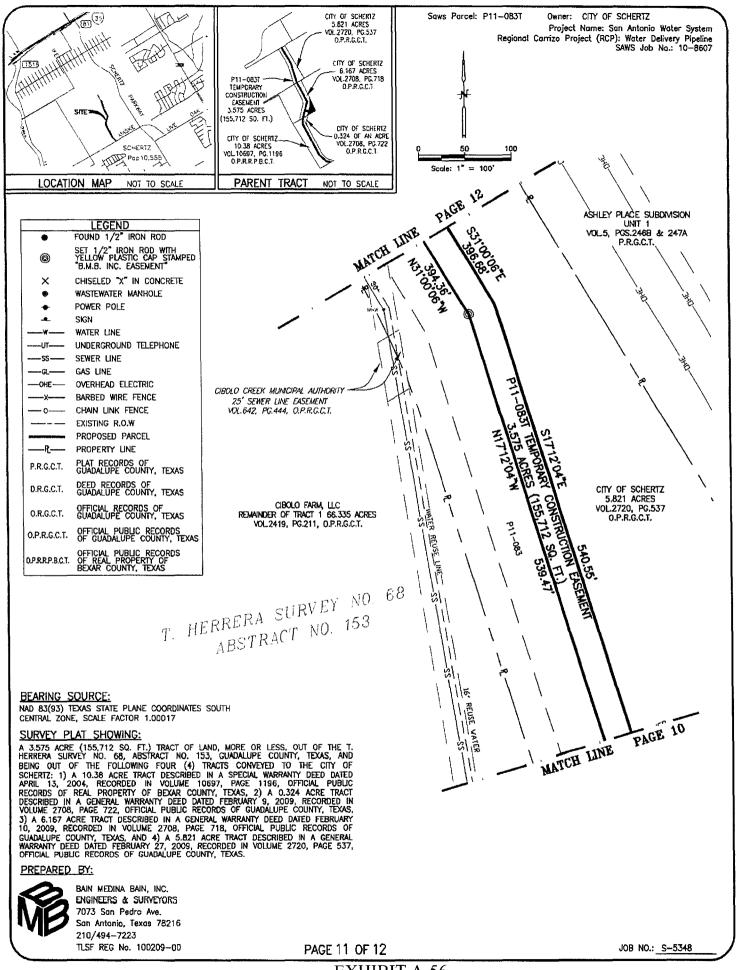
PAGE 7 OF 12

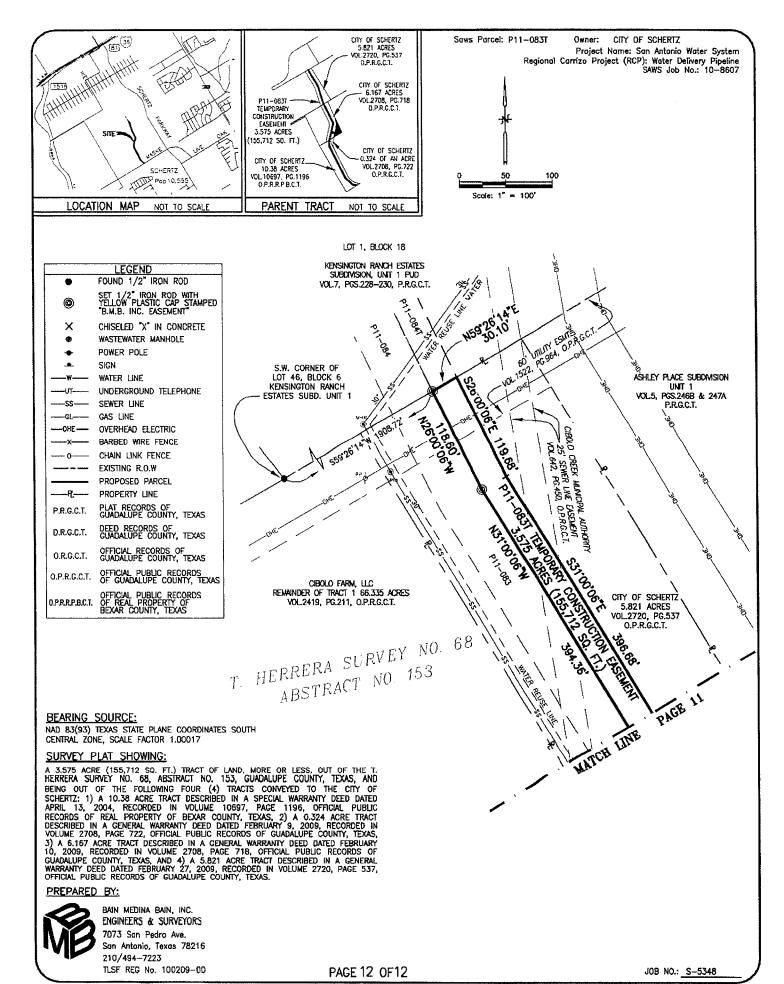
JOB NO.: S-5348











Parcel name: Pl1-083T			
North: 13756909.78			
Line	Course: N 77-00-55 W	Length: 95.86	
	North: 13756931.32		2196595.82
Line	Course: N 49-30-55 W	Length: 274.04	
	North: 13757109.24	East :	2196387.39
Line	Course: N 27-00-55 W	Length: 1006.12	
	North: 13758005.58	East:	2195930.38
Line	Course: N 01-33-38 W	Length: 137.93	0105006 60
rimo	North: 13758143.46		2195926.63
Line	Course: N 13-26-22 E North: 13758649.50	Length: 520.29	2196047.55
Line	Course: N 26-53-49 W	Length: 628.71	2136047.33
132110	North: 13759210.20		2195763.13
Line	Course: N 17-12-04 W	Length: 539.47	
	North: 13759725.54	~	2195603.59
Line	Course: N 31-00-06 W	Length: 394.36	
	North: 13760063.57		2195400.47
Line	Course: N 26-00-06 W	Length: 118.60	
	North: 13760170.16		2195348.48
Line	Course: N 59-26-14 E	Length: 30.10	
	North: 13760185.47		2195374.40
Line	Course: S 26-00-06 E	Length: 119.68	
	North: 13760077.90		2195426.87
Line	Course: S 31-00-06 E	Length: 396.68	0105601 10
T	North: 13759737.89		2195631.18
Line	Course: S 17-12-04 E North: 13759221.51	Length: 540.55	2195791.04
Line	Course: S 26-53-49 E	Length: 637.19	2193791.04
DILLC	North: 13758653.25	7	2196079.29
Line	Course: S 13-26-22 W	Length: 240.75	2100010.20
	North: 13758419.10		2196023.34
Line	Course: S 76-33-38 E	Length: 95.52	
	North: 13758396.90		2196116.24
Line	Course: N 13-47-20 E	Length: 114.54	
	North: 13758508.13		2196143.54
Curve	Length: 269.32	Radius:	
	Delta: 34-58-36	Tangent:	
~	Chord: 265.15		N 03-48-30 W
	ourse In: N 76-19-12 W		N 68-42-12 E
R.			2195714.89
	nd North: 13758772.70 Course: S 24-57-22 E	Length: 420.50	2196125.93
TITIE	North: 13758391,46	East :	2196303.35
Line	Course: S 60-01-44 W	Length: 252.58	2170303.33
22110	North: 13758265.28		2196084.55
Line	Course: N 13-39-18 E	Length: 85.37	
	North: 13758348.24		2196104.70
Line	Course: N 76-33-38 W	Length: 95.60	
	North: 13758370.46	East :	2196011.72
Line	Course: S 13-26-22 W	Length: 236.61	
	North: 13758140.33	East :	2195956.72
Line	Course: S 01-33-38 E	Length: 127.21	0105060 10
Line	North: 13758013.17 Course: S 27-00-55 E	East:	2195960.19
PTHE	North: 13757128.18	Length: 993.38	0106433 43
Line	Course: S 49-30-55 E	East : Length: 260.74	2196411.41
	North: 13756958.89	East :	2196609.72
Line	Course: S 77-00-55 E	Length: 120.15	2100000.72
	North: 13756931.90	East :	2196726.80
Line	Course: S 59-29-58 W	Length: 43.59	
	North: 13756909.77	East :	2196689.24

Perimeter: 8795.45 Area: 155,712 Sq Ft 3.575 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.02 Course: S 56-22-57 E
Error North: -0.010 East: 0.016
Precision 1: 439,772.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-084T Owner: Centex Homes Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 4

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.489 of an Acre (21,311 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.489 OF AN ACRE (21,311 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOT 1, BLOCK 18, KENSINGTON RANCH ESTATES SUBDIVISION, UNIT 1 P.U.D., A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 7, PAGES 228-230, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID LOT 1, BLOCK 18 BEING OUT OF A 77.565 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED OCTOBER 3, 2005 TO CENTEX HOMES, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2220, PAGE 502, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.489 OF AN ACRE (21,311 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a chiseled "X" in concrete on the south right-of-way line of Savannah Drive, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, and the north line of Lot 1, Block 18 of said Kensington Ranch Estates Subdivision, Unit 1 P.U.D., for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence N. 59°20'07" E., with the south right-of-way line of Savannah Drive and the north line of said Lot 1, Block 18, a distance of 30.00 feet to a point for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Southeasterly, across said Lot 1, Block 18, the following three courses numbered (2) through (4):

- (2) S. 31°37'27" E., a distance of 177.30 feet to a point;
- (3) S. 05°53'12" E., a distance of 384.69 feet to a point;
- (4) S. 26°00'06" E., a distance of 148.47 feet to a point on the south line of said Lot 1, Block 18 and the north line of a 5.821 acre tract described in a General Warranty Deed dated February 27, 2009 to the City of Schertz, recorded in Volume 2720, Page 537, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (5) Thence S. 59°26'14" W., with the south line of said Lot 1, Block 18 and the north line of said 5.821 acre tract, a distance of 30.10 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a

SAWS Parcel: P11-084T Owner: Centex Homes Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 4

yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the southwest corner of Lot 46. Block 6 of said Kensington Ranch Estates Subdivision, Unit 1 P.U.D., bears S. 59°26′14" W., 1908.72 feet;

Thence Northwesterly, across said Lot 1, Block 18, the following three courses numbered (6) through (8):

- (6) N. 26°00'06" W., a distance of 156.19 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (7) N. 05°53'12" W., a distance of 383.15 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (8) N. 31°37'27" W., a distance of 170.95 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.489 of an acre (21,311 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 30th day

of November, 2011, A.D.

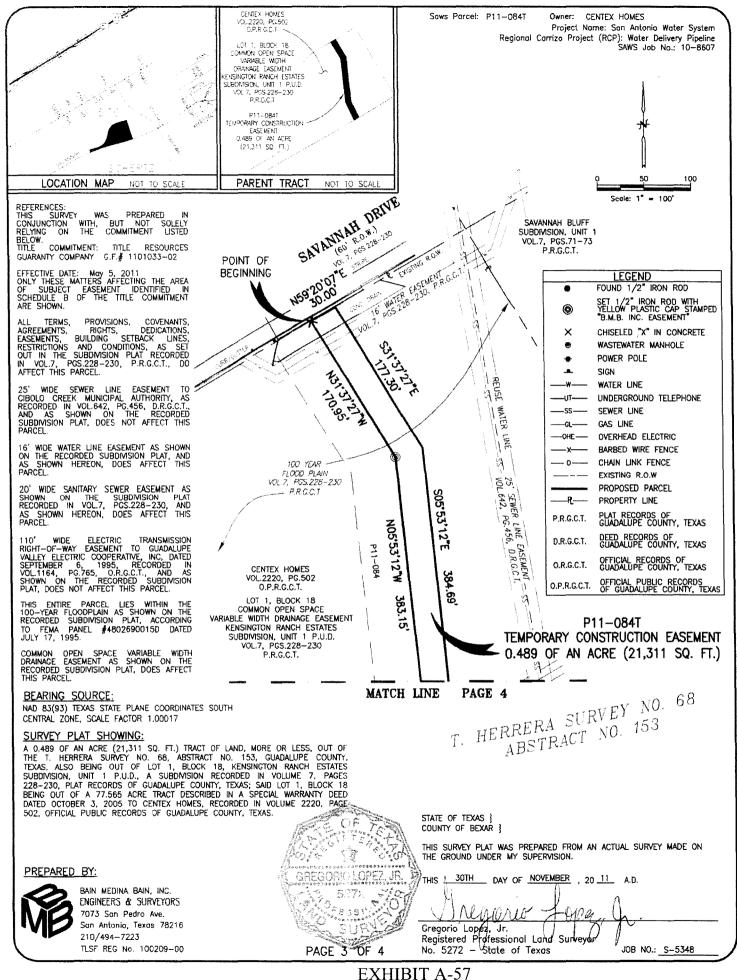
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

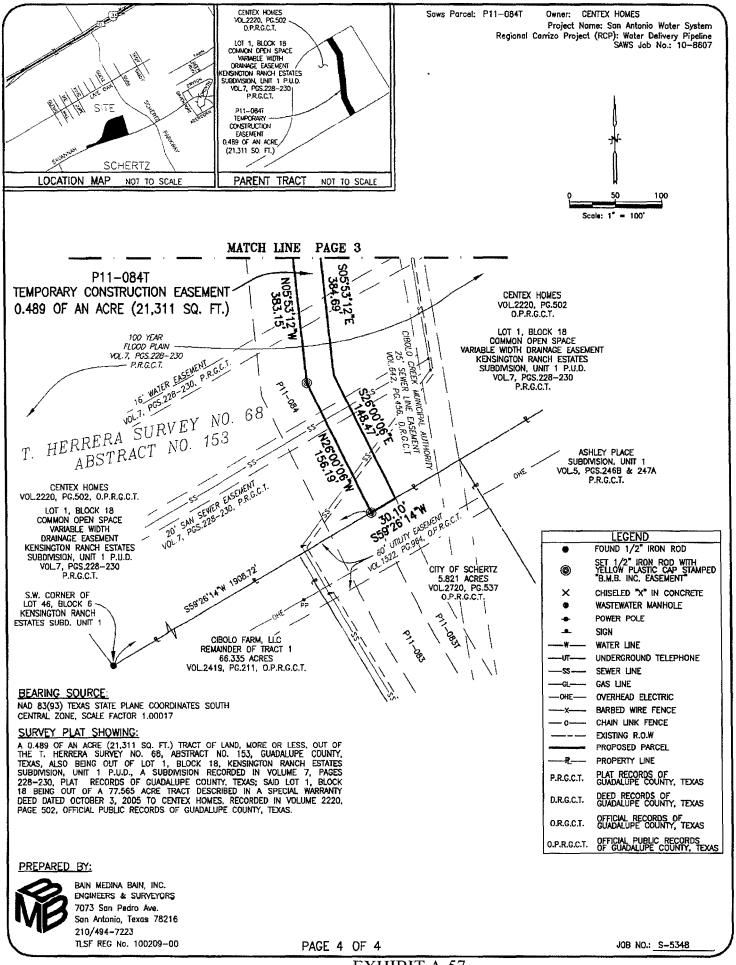
210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas





Parcel name: Pl1-084T

North: 13760837.25 East: 2195151.06

Line Course: N 59-20-07 E Length: 30.00 North: 13760852.55 East: 2195176.87

Line Course: S 31-37-27 E Length: 177.30

North: 13760701.58 East: 2195269.83

Line Course: S 05-53-12 E Length: 384.69

North: 13760318.92 East: 2195309.29

Line Course: S 26-00-06 E Length: 148.47

North: 13760185.47 East: 2195374.38

Line Course: S 59-26-14 W Length: 30.10

North: 13760170.17 East: 2195348.46

Line Course: N 26-00-06 W Length: 156.19

North: 13760310.55 East: 2195279.99

Line Course: N 05-53-12 W Length: 383.15

North: 13760691.68 East: 2195240.69

Line Course: N 31-37-27 W Length: 170.95

North: 13760837.24 East : 2195151.05

Perimeter: 1480.86 Area: 21,311 Sq Ft 0.489 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.01 Course: S 62-40-45 W

Precision 1: 148,085.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-085T Owner: Centex Homes
Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 5

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.906 of an Acre (39,464 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.906 OF AN ACRE (39,464 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOT 50, BLOCK 12, KENSINGTON RANCH ESTATES SUBDIVISION, UNIT 1 P.U.D., A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 7, PAGES 228-230, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID LOT 50, BLOCK 12 BEING OUT OF A 77.565 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED OCTOBER 3, 2005 TO CENTEX HOMES, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2220, PAGE 502, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.906 OF AN ACRE (39,464 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the north right-of-way line of Savannah Drive, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, at the southeast corner of said Lot 50, Block 12 and the southwest corner of Lot 41, Block 14, Carolina Crossing Subdivision Unit 7, a subdivision recorded in Volume 6, Page 219, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence S. 59°20'07" W., with the north right-of-way line of Savannah Drive and the south line of said Lot 50, Block 12, a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described tract;

Thence, across said Lot 50, Block 12, the following three courses numbered (2) through (4):

- (2) N. 30°34'40" W., a distance of 28.89 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (3) N. 62°17'41" W., a distance of 228.99 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (4) S. 31°37'27" E., a distance of 223.89 feet to a point on the north right-of-way line of Savannah Drive and the south line of said Lot 50, Block 12, for a corner of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-085T Owner: Centex Homes Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 5

(5) Thence S. 59°20'07" W., with the north right-of-way line of Savannah Drive and the south line of said Lot 50, Block 12, a distance of 30.00 feet to a chiseled "X" in concrete for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Northwesterly, across said Lot 50, Block 12, the following two courses numbered (6) and (7):

- (6) N. 31°37'27" W., a distance of 494.78 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (7) N. 69°04'09" W., a distance of 298.67 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the north line of said Lot 50, Block 12 and the south line of a 1.192 acre tract described in a Deed of Dedication dated April 6, 2009 to the City of Schertz, recorded in Volume 2742, Page 269, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (8) Thence N. 59°47'18" E., with the north line of said Lot 50, Block 12 and the south line of said 1.192 acre tract, a distance of 38.53 feet to a point for the northeast corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the northeast corner of said Lot 50, Block 12, bears N. 59°47'18" E., 352.59 feet;

Thence Southeasterly, across said Lot 50, Block 12, the following three courses numbered (9) through (11):

- (9) S. 69°04'09" E., a distance of 284.67 feet to a point;
- (10) S. 31°37'27" E., a distance of 183.54 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (11) S. 62°17'41" E., a distance of 327.50 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east line of said Lot 50, Block 12 and the west line of said Lot 41, Block 14, for an angle point;

Thence Southeasterly, with the east line of said Lot 50, Block 12 and the west line of said Lot 41, Block 14, the following two courses numbered (12) and (13):

- (12) S. 30°35'14" E., a distance of 35.12 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (13) S. 30°32'10" E., a distance of 7.90 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.906 of an acre (39,464 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

SAWS Parcel: P11-085T Owner: Centex Homes

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 5

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

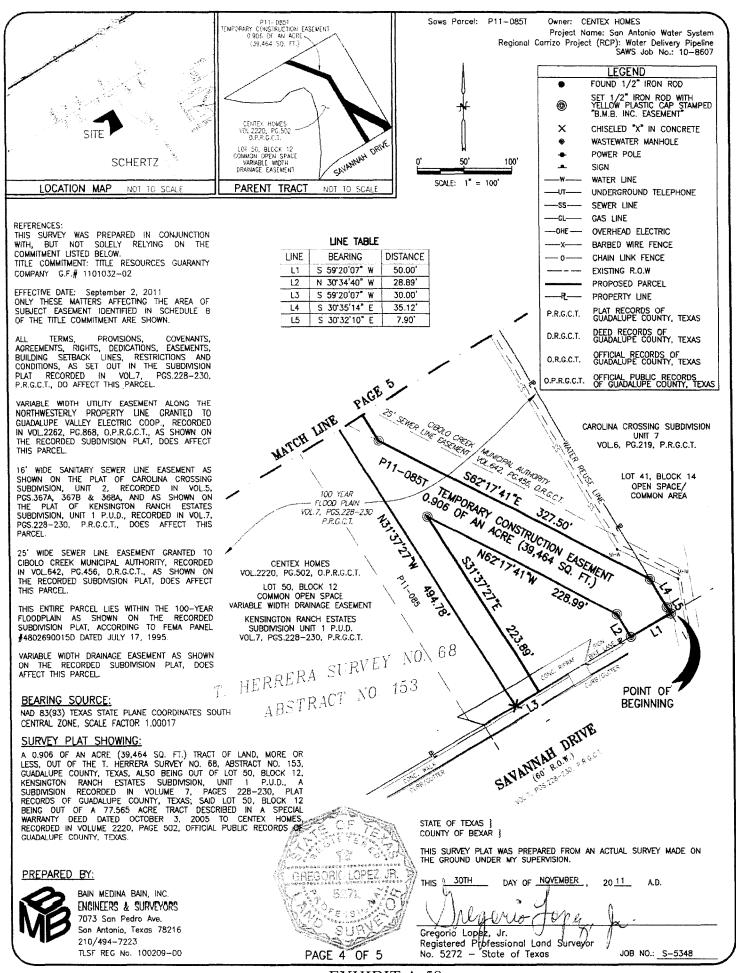
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 30th day of November, 2011, A.D.

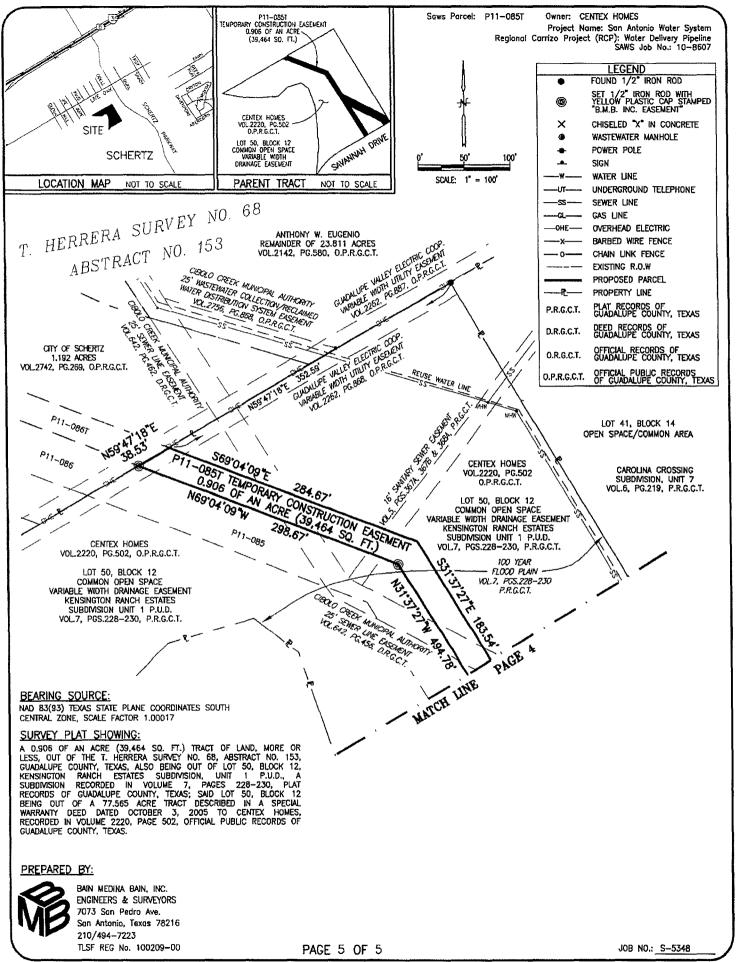
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas





Parcel name: P11-085T

East: 2195288.47 North: 13760988.43 Length: 50.00 Course: S 59-20-07 W Line North: 13760962.93 East: 2195245.46 Line Course: N 30-34-40 W Length: 28.89 North: 13760987.80 East : 2195230.77 Line Course: N 62-17-41 W Length: 228.99 North: 13761094.26 East: 2195028.03 Line Course: S 31-37-27 E Length: 223.89 North: 13760903.62 East: 2195145.42 Course: S 59-20-07 W Length: 30.00 Line North: 13760888.32 East : 2195119.62 Line Course: N 31-37-27 W Length: 494.78 North: 13761309.63 East: 2194860.18 Course: N 69-04-09 W Length: 298.67 Line North: 13761416.33 East: 2194581.22 Course: N 59-47-18 E Line Length: 38.53 North: 13761435.71 East : 2194614.52 Course: S 69-04-09 E Length: 284.67 Line North: 13761334.02 East: 2194880.40 Course: S 31-37-27 E Length: 183.54 Line North: 13761177.73 East: 2194976.64 Line Course: S 62-17-41 E Length: 327.50 North: 13761025.47 East: 2195266.60 Line Course: S 30-35-14 E Length: 35.12 North: 13760995.24 East: 2195284.47 Course: S 30-32-10 E Length: 7.90 Line North: 13760988.43 East: 2195288.48

Perimeter: 2232.48 Area: 39,464 Sq Ft 0.906 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.01 Course: N 73-35-41 E

Error North: 0.003 East: 0.010

Precision 1: 223,248.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-086T Owner: City of Schertz Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 8

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 2.497 Acre (108,789 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 2.497 ACRE (108,789 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING OUT OF THE FOLLOWING SIXTEEN (16) TRACTS: 1-13) ALL OF LOTS 1 THROUGH 13, BLOCK 30, LIVE OAK HILLS SUBDIVISION, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 2, PAGES 146-147, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, CONVEYED TO THE CITY OF SCHERTZ BY THE FOLLOWING VOLUME AND PAGES: 2615/595, 2576/948, 2642/759, 2617/339, 2627/973, 2673/540, 2633/782, 2617/329, 2617/337, 2617/327, 2722/82, 2597/997 AND 897/198, ALL IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; 14-15) A 0.807 ACRE TRACT CALLED PARCEL 5 AND A 5.977 ACRE TRACT CALLED PARCEL 6 AS DESCRIBED IN A GENERAL WARRANTY DEED DATED JANUARY 27, 2009 TO THE CITY OF SCHERTZ, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2708, PAGE 726, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; AND 16) A 1.192 ACRE TRACT CALLED PARCEL 4 AS DESCRIBED IN A DEED OF DEDICATION DATED APRIL 6, 2009 TO THE CITY OF SCHERTZ, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2742, PAGE 269, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 2.497 ACRE (108,789 SO. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod at the intersection of the south right-of-way line of Live Oak Boulevard, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, with the west right-of-way line of Ike Lane, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, at the northeast corner of Lot 10, Block 27 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision;

Thence N. 60°07'25" E., across Ike Lane, at 60.00 feet, pass the northwest corner of Lot 9, Block 30 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision, and continuing with the south right-of-way line of Live Oak Boulevard and the north line of said Lot 9, Block 30, a total distance of 165.41 feet to a chiseled "X" in concrete, for the northwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence N. 60°07'25" E., continuing with the south right-of-way line of Live Oak Boulevard and the north line of said Lot 9, Block 30, a distance of 30.00 feet to a point for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-086T Owner: City of Schertz

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 8

Thence Southeasterly, across said Lots 1 through 13, Block 30 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision, and said 5.977 acre tract, the following ten courses numbered (2) through (11):

- (2) S. 29°52'35" E., a distance of 47.18 feet to a point;
- (3) S. 24°52'35" E., a distance of 291.55 feet to a point;
- (4) S. 29°52'35" E., a distance of 276.85 feet to a point;
- (5) S. 38°17'31" E., a distance of 288.35 feet to a point;
- (6) S. 29°46'07" E., a distance of 360.42 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (7) N. 60°02'42" E., a distance of 133.12 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (8) N. 29°58'06" W., a distance of 323.20 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the point of curvature of a curve to the left;
- (9) Along said curve to the left having a radius of 1000.00 feet, a central angle of 12°51'31", a chord which bears, N. 36°23'51" W., 223.95 feet, and an arc distance of 224.43 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the point of tangency;
- (10) N. 42°49'37" W., a distance of 66.99 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the south line of a 16-foot wide water line easement recorded in Volume 2232, Page 286, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (11) N. 60°02'57" E., with the south line of said 16-foot wide water line easement, a distance of 28.58 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east line of said 5.977 acre tract and the west line of a 9.167 acre tract described in a Warranty Deed dated May 2, 1995 to Guadalupe Valley Electric Cooperative, recorded in Volume 1145, Page 543, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for a corner of this tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-086T Owner: City of Schertz Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 8

Thence Southeasterly, with the east line of said 5.977 acre tract and the west line of said 9.167 acre tract, the following two courses numbered (12) and (13):

- (12) S. 52°51'35" E., a distance of 268.63 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (13) S. 22°26'40" E., a distance of 238.91 feet to a found ½" iron rod at the southwest corner of said 9.167 acre tract and the northwest corner of a 23.811 acre tract described in a General Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated March 18, 2005 to Anthony W. Eugenio, recorded in Volume 2142, Page 580, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for an angle point;
- (14) Thence S. 22°19'22" E., with the east line of said 5.977 acre tract and the west line of said 23.811 acre tract, a distance of 380.11 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the southeast corner of said 5.977 acre tract and the northeast corner of said 0.807 acre tract, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at an angle point on the west line of said 23.811 acre tract, at a corner of said 0.807 acre tract and the north corner of a 1.192 acre tract described in a Deed of Dedication dated April 6, 2009 to the City of Schertz, recorded in Volume 2742, Page 269, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, bears S. 22°19'22" E., 5.60 feet;
- (15) Thence S. 60°02'42" W., with the south line of said 5.977 acre tract and the north line of said 0.807 acre tract, a distance of 8.02 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described tract;

Thence, across said 5.977 acre tract, said 0.807 acre tract and said 1.192 acre tract, the following six courses numbered (16) through (21):

- (16) Along a curve to the right having a radius of 190.80 feet, a central angle of 10°08'59", a chord which bears, N. 35°24'55" W., 33.76 feet, and an arc distance of 33.80 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the point of tangency;
- (17) N. 29°58'06" W., a distance of 166.40 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (18) S. 60°02'42" W., a distance of 133.30 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-086T Owner: City of Schertz

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 4 of 8

(19) S. 29°46'07" E., a distance of 175.88 feet to a point;

- (20) S. 44°46'07" E., a distance of 149.22 feet to a point;
- (21) S. 69°04'09" E., a distance of 228.48 feet to a point on the south line of said 1.192 acre tract and the north line of Lot 50, Block 12, Kensington Ranch Estates Subdivision, Unit 1 P.U.D., a subdivision recorded in Volume 7, Pages 228-230, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (22) Thence S. 59°47'18" W., with the south line of said 1.192 acre tract and the north line of said Lot 50, Block 12, a distance of 38.53 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found pk nail on the north line of said Kensington Ranch Estates Subdivision, bears S. 59°47'18" W., 1304.22 feet;

Thence Northwesterly, across said 1.192 acre tract, said 0.807 acre tract, said 5.977 acre tract and said Lots 1 through 9, Block 30 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision, the following seven courses numbered (23) through (29):

- (23) N. 69°04'09" W., a distance of 210.77 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (24) N. 44°46'07" W., a distance of 159.63 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (25) N. 29°46'07" W., a distance of 588.02 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (26) N. 38°17'31" W., a distance of 288.32 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (27) N. 29°52'35" W., a distance of 280.37 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (28) N. 24°52'35" W., a distance of 291.55 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (29) N. 29°52'35" W., a distance of 45.87 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 2.497 acres (108,789 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

SAWS Parcel: P11-086T Owner: City of Schertz

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 5 of 8

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

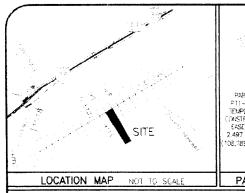
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 30th day of November, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr. \vee

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas



ITY OF SCHERTZ 5.977 ACRES VOL 2706, PG.726 OPRIGICIT CITY OF SCHERTZ 0.807 ADRES -VOL.2706 PG.725 PARCEL D.P.R.G.C.T P11~086 TEMPORARI — ONSTRUCTION EASEMENT 2,497 ACRES CFY OF SCHERTZ 1.192 ACRES VOL 2742 PG.269 O P.R.G.C.T. 08,789 50 FT) PARENT TRACT NOT TO SCALE

INF

L1

100 Scale: 1" = 100'

DISTANCE

30.00

Saws Parcel: P11-086T

Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No.: 10—8607 LEGEND FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD SET 1/2" IRON ROD WITH YELLOW PLASTIC CAP STAMPED "B.M.B. INC. EASEMENT" 0 CHISELED "X" IN CONCRETE WASTEWATER MANHOLE POWER POLE SIGN

Owner: CITY OF SCHERTZ

WATER LINE UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE SEWER LINE

GAS LINE -OHE-OVERHEAD ELECTRIC BARBED WIRE FENCE

CHAIN LINK FENCE **EXISTING R.O.W** PROPOSED PARCEL

_P. PROPERTY LINE PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS P.R.G.C.T.

DEED RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS D.R.G.C.T. OFFICIAL RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS O.R.G.C.T.

O.P.R.G.C.T. OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS

OF

SUR

JOB NO.: S-5348

THIS SURVEY WAS PREPARED IN CONJUNCTION WITH, BUT NOT SOLELY RELYING ON THE COMMITMENT LISTED BELOW.

COMMITMENT: TITLE RESOURCES GUARANTY COMPANY, G.F.# 1101011-02

EFFECTIVE DATE: October 28, 2011
ONLY THESE MATTERS AFFECTING THE AREA OF SUBJECT
EASEMENT IDENTIFIED IN SCHEDULE B OF THE TITLE
COMMITMENT ARE SHOWN.

ALL TERMS, PROVISIONS, COVENANTS, AGREEMENTS, RIGHTS, DEDICATIONS, EASEMENTS, BUILDING SETBACK LINES, RESTRICTIONS AND CONDITIONS, AS SET OUT IN VOL.2, PGS. 146–147, P.R.G.C.T., DO AFFECT THIS

BUILDING SETBACK (25' FRONT) PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN INSTRUMENT OF RECORD IN VOL.357, PG.297, D.R.G.C.T., DO NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

75' WIDE ELECTRIC LINE RIGHT-OF-WAY EASEMENT GRANTED TO THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO ELECTRIC AND GAS SYSTEM, RECORDED IN VOL.229, PG.327, D.R.G.C.T., AS SHOWN HEREON, DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

16' WIDE WATER LINE RIGHT-OF-WAY EASEMENT GRANTED TO SHERTZ/SEGUIN LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORPORATION, RECORDED IN VOL2232, PG.286, D.P.R.G.C.T., AS SHOWN HEREON, DOES AFFECT THIS

VARIABLE WIDTH UTILITY EASEMENT GRANTED TO GUADALUPE VALLEY ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC., RECORDED IN VOL.2262, PG.887, O.P.R.G.C.T., AS SHOWN HEREON, DOES AFFECT THIS 'PARCEL.

ALL OIL, GAS AND OTHER MINERALS OF EVERY CHARACTER IN AND UNDER THE HEREIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY, RESERVED BY INSTRUMENTS RECORDED IN VOL.357, PG.297; VOL.363, PG.220; VOL.368, PG.410; VOL.369, PG.256; VOL.370, PG.44; VOL.370, PG.291; VOL.371, PG.359; VOL.377, PG.352; VOL.377, PG.359; VOL.378, PG.511; VOL.377, PG.352; VOL.472, PG.377 AND VOL.254, PG.240, D.R.G.C.T.; VOL.2153, PG.377 AND VOL.234, PG.707, O.P.R.G.C.T., DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

10' WIDE WASTEWATER COLLECTION/RECLAIMED WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM EASEMENT DEDICATED TO CIBOLO CREEK MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY, RECORDED IN VOL.1354, PG.499, O.P.R.G.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL. (NOT LISTED IN TITLE COMMITMENT)

BEARING SOURCE:

NAD 83(93) TEXAS STATE PLANE COORDINATES SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE, SCALE FACTOR 1.00017

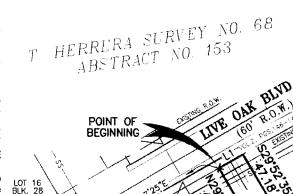
SURVEY PLAT SHOWING:

A 2.497 ACRE (108,789 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING OUT OF THE FOLLOWING SIXTEEN (16) TRACTS: 1–13) ALL OF LOTS 1 THROUGH 13, BLOCK 30, LVE OAK HILLS SUBDIVISION, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 2, PAGES 146–147, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, CONVEYED TO THE CITY OF SCHERTZ BY THE FOLLOWING VOLUME AND PAGES: 2615/595, 2576/948, 2642/759, 2617/333, 2627/973. CONVEYED TO THE CITY OF SCHERTZ BY THE FOLLOWING VOLUME AND PAGES: 2615/595, 2576/948, 2642/759, 2617/339, 2627/973, 2673/540, 2633/782, 2617/329, 2617/337, 2617/327, 2722/82, 2597/997 AND 897/198, ALL IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; 14–15) A 0.807 ACRE TRACT CALLED PARCEL 5 AND A 5.977 ACRE TRACT CALLED PARCEL 6 AS DESCRIBED IN A GENERAL WARRANTY DEED DATED JANUARY 27, 2009 TO THE CITY OF SCHERTZ, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2708, PAGE 726, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; AND 16) A 1.192 ACRE TRACT CALLED PARCEL 4 AS DESCRIBED IN A DEED OF DEDICATION DATED APRIL 6, 2009 TO THE CITY OF SCHERTZ, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2742, PAGE 269, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS.

PREPARED BY:



BAIN MEDINA BAIN, INC. **ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS** 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210/494-7223 TLSF REG No. 100209-00



LINE TABLE

REARING

N 60°07'25"

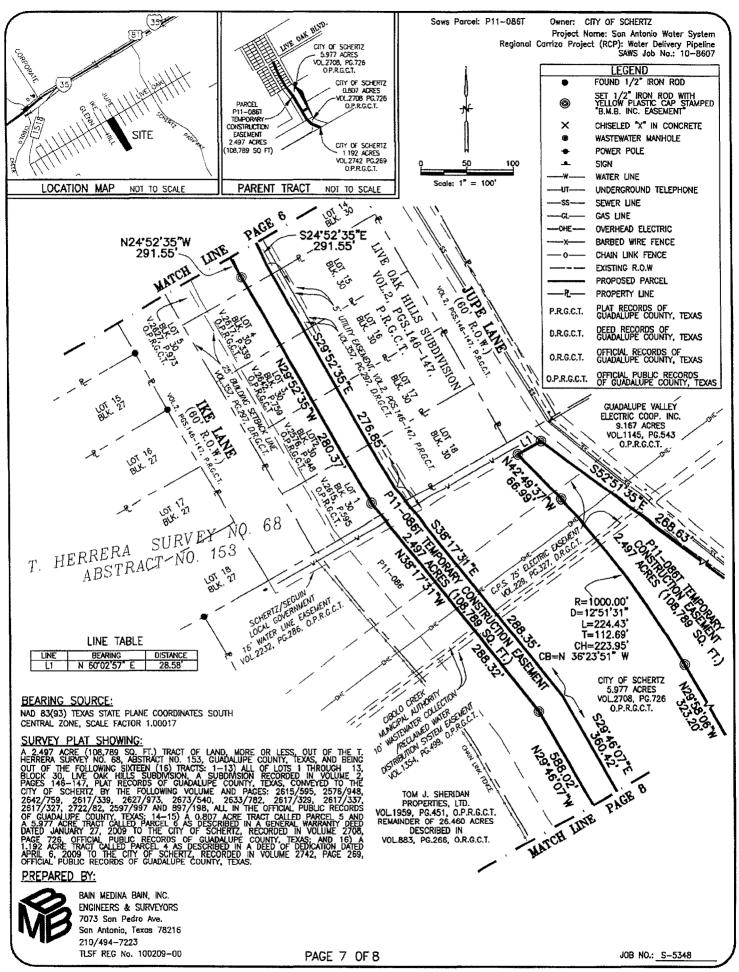
POINT OF 7 10. K. COMMENCEMENT & 25, 237, pc. 297, 0, R. G. C. 257, pc. OAK AILLS SUB PAGE MATCH LINE 败 127 STATE OF TEXAS 1 COUNTY OF BEXAR

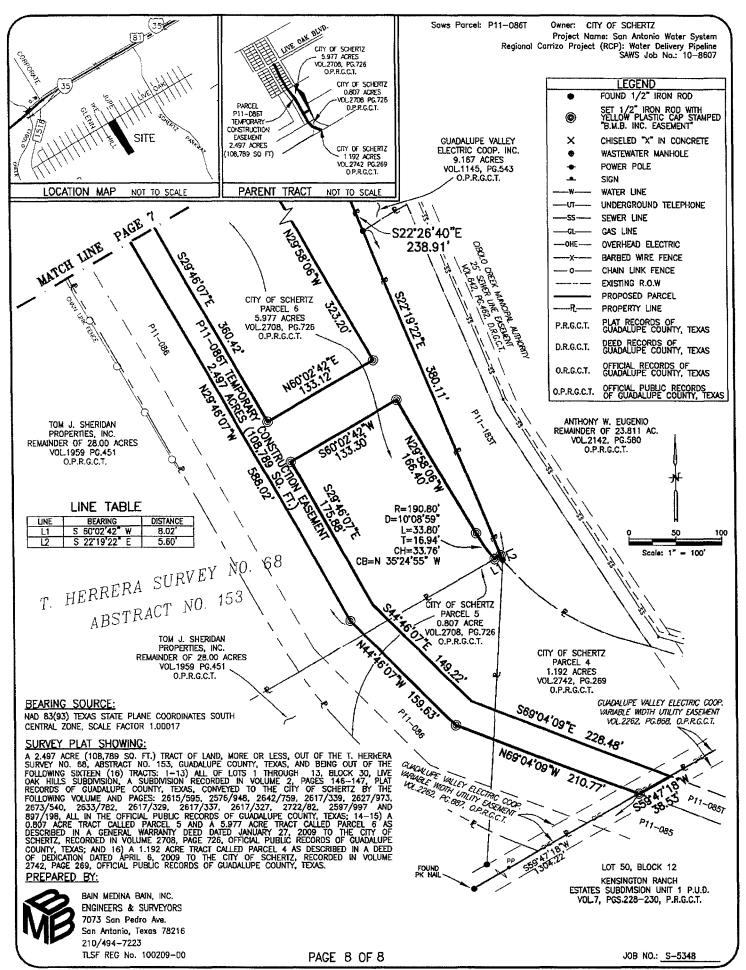
ক্ত জ

THIS SURVEY PLAT WAS PREPARED FROM AN ACTUAL SURVEY MADE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

30TH DAY OF NOVEMBER , 20 11 A.D. THIS . Gregorio Lopez, Jr.
Registered Professional Land Surveyor
No. 5272 - State of Texas

PAGE 6 OF 8





Parcel name: Pl1-086T North: 13762889.04 East : 2193516.18 Length: 30.00 Course: N 60-07-25 E Line North: 13762903.98 East: 2193542.19 Course: S 29-52-35 E Line Length: 47.18 : 2193565.69 North: 13762863.07 East Course: S 24-52-35 E Length: 291.55 Line North: 13762598.57 East: 2193688.34 Line Course: S 29-52-35 E Length: 276.85 North: 13762358.52 East: 2193826.24 Course: S 38-17-31 E Length: 288.35 Line North: 13762132.20 East : 2194004.93 Line Course: S 29-46-07 E Length: 360.42 North: 13761819.34 East: 2194183.87 Course: N 60-02-42 E Length: 133.12 Line North: 13761885.81 East: 2194299.21 Line Course: N 29-58-06 W Length: 323.20 North: 13762165.80 East: 2194137.77 Curve Length: 224.43 Radius: 1000.00 Delta: 12-51-31 Tangent: 112.69 Chord: 223.95 Course: N 36-23-51 W Course In: S 60-01-54 W Course Out: N 47-10-23 E North: 13761666.28 East: 2193271.46 End North: 13762346.07 East: 2194004.87 Line

Length: 66.99 Course: N 42-49-37 W North: 13762395.20 East: 2193959.34 Line Course: N 60-02-57 E Length: 28.58

North: 13762409.47 East: 2193984.10 Line Course: S 52-51-35 E Length: 268.63 North: 13762247.28 East: 2194198.24 Course: S 22-26-40 E Length: 238.91 Line

North: 13762026.46 East: 2194289.45 Line Course: S 22-19-22 E Length: 380.11 North: 13761674.84 East: 2194433.83 Course: S 60-02-42 W Length: 8.02 Line

North: 13761670.83 East: 2194426.88 Curve Length: 33.80 Radius: 190.80 Delta: 10-08-59 Tangent: 16.94 Course: N 35-24-55 W Chord: 33.76

Course In: N 49-30-36 E Course Out: S 59-39-35 W North: 13761794.72 East: 2194571.99 End North: 13761698.34 East: 2194407.32

Course: N 29-58-06 W Length: 166.40 East: 2194324.20 North: 13761842.50 Line Course: S 60-02-42 W Length: 133.30 North: 13761775.94

Line

Line

East : 2194208.70 Line Course: S 29-46-07 E Length: 175.88 North: 13761623.27 East: 2194296.03 Course: S 44-46-07 E

Length: 149.22

North: 13761517.33 East : 2194401.12 Line Course: S 69-04-09 E Length: 228.48 East : 2194614.52 North: 13761435.71

Line Course: S 59-47-18 W Length: 38.53 East : 2194581.22 North: 13761416.32 Line Course: N 69-04-09 W Length: 210.77

North: 13761491.61 East: 2194384.36 Course: N 44-46-07 W Line Length: 159.63 North: 13761604.94 East: 2194271.94

Course: N 29-46-07 W Length: 588.02 Line North: 13762115.37 East : 2193979.99 Course: N 38-17-31 W Length: 288.32 Line

North: 13762341.66 East : 2193801.33 Course: N 29-52-35 W Line Length: 280.37 North: 13762584.77 East : 2193661.67

Line Course: N 24-52-35 W Length: 291.55 North: 13762849.27 East
Line Course: N 29-52-35 W Length: 45.87
North: 13762889.04 East East : 2193539.02

East : 2193516.17

Perimeter: 5756.46 Area: 108,789 Sq Ft 2.497 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.00 Course: N 66-35-48 W

Error North: 0.002 East : -0.004

Precision 1: 5,756,480,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-087T Owner: City of Schertz

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 2.420 Acre (105,414 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 2.420 ACRE (105,414 SO. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING OUT OF THE FOLLOWING TWENTY-FOUR (24) TRACTS: 1-16) LOTS 1 THROUGH 16, BLOCK 29, LIVE OAK HILLS SUBDIVISION, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 2, PAGES 146-147, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, CONVEYED TO THE CITY OF SCHERTZ BY THE FOLLOWING VOLUME AND PAGES: 2681/246, 857/750, 2630/206, 2624/285, 2617/333, 2685/622, 2635/53, 2617/331, 2597/1001, 977/456, 2597/999, 2606/66, 2632/1024, 2601/526, 2631/258 AND 2612/881, ALL IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY. TEXAS, AND 17-24) ALL OF LOTS 1 THROUGH 8, BLOCK 32 OF SAID LIVE OAK HILLS SUBDIVISION, CONVEYED TO THE CITY OF SCHERTZ BY THE FOLLOWING VOLUME AND PAGES: 2610/821, 2627/975, 2652/554, 2610/821, 2670/422, 2601/524, 2601/522 AND 2603/103, ALL IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 2.420 ACRE (105,414 SQ. FT.) TRACT DESCRIBED AS PART 1 – 0.781 OF AN ACRE (34,021 SQ. FT.), AND PART 2 – 1.639 ACRES (71,393 SQ. FT.) AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Part 1 - 0.781 of an Acre (34,021 Square Feet)

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod at the intersection of the north right-of-way line of Live Oak Boulevard, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, with the west right-of-way line of Ike Lane, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, at the southeast corner of Lot 16, Block 28 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision;

Thence N. 60°07'25" E., across Ike Lane, at 60.00 feet, pass the southwest corner of Lot 1, Block 29 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision, and continuing with the north right-of-way line of Live Oak Boulevard and the south line of said Lot 1, Block 29, a total distance of 165.41 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-087T Owner: City of Schertz

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 6

Thence Northwesterly, across said Lots 1 through 8, Block 29 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision, the following four courses numbered (1) through (4):

- (1) N. 29°52'35" W., a distance of 46.31 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (2) N. 34°52'35" W., a distance of 119.44 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (3) N. 29°52'35" W., a distance of 359.64 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (4) N. 24°52'35" W., a distance of 70.33 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the north line of said Lot 8, Block 29 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision and the south line of a 15.208 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated April 26, 2011 to TWC Associates Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, recorded in Volume 2989, Page 98, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the northwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the southeast corner of Lot 17, Block 3, Chelsea Crossing Subdivision, a subdivision recorded in Volume 6, Page 390, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, bears S. 60°08'16" W., 156.05 feet;
- (5) Thence N. 60°08'16" E., with the north line of said Lot 8, Block 29 and the south line of said 15.208 acre tract, a distance of 31.94 feet to a point for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Southeasterly, across said Lots 9 through 14, Block 29 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision, the following four courses numbered (6) through (9):

- (6) S. 08°10'17" W., a distance of 3.34 feet to a point;
- (7) S. 24°52'35" E., a distance of 69.00 feet to a point;
- (8) S. 29°52'35" E., a distance of 357.02 feet to a point;
- (9) S. 34°52'35" E., a distance of 16.68 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the south line of said Lot 14, Block 29 and the north line of said Lot 15, Block 29, for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (10) Thence N. 60°07'25" E., with the south line of said Lot 14, Block 29 and the north line of said Lot 15, Block 29, a distance of 113.55 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the west right-

SAWS Parcel: P11-087T Owner: City of Schertz

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 6

of-way line of Jupe Lane, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, at the southeast corner of said Lot 14, Block 29 and the northeast corner of said Lot 15, Block 29, for a corner of the herein described tract;

- (11) Thence S. 29°52'35" E., with the west right-of-way line of Jupe Lane and the east line of said Lots 15 and 16, Block 29, a distance of 150.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the intersection of the west right-of-way line of Jupe Lane with the north right-of-way line of Live Oak Boulevard, at the southeast corner of said Lot 16, Block 29, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract:
- (12) Thence S. 60°07'25" W., with the north right-of-way line of Live Oak Boulevard and the south line of said Lots 1 and 16, Block 29, a distance of 134.59 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.781 of an acre (34,021 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Part 2 – 1.639 Acres (71,393 Square Feet)

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod at the intersection of the north right-of-way line of Live Oak Boulevard, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, with the west right-of-way line of Ike Lane, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, at the southeast corner of Lot 16, Block 28 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision;

Thence N. 60°07'25" E., across Ike Lane, at 60.00 feet, pass the southwest corner of Lot 1, Block 29 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision, and continuing with the north right-of-way line of Live Oak Boulevard and the south line of said Lots 1 and 16, Block 29, at 300.00 feet, pass the intersection of the north right-of-way line of Live Oak Boulevard with the west right-of-way line of Jupe Lane, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, at the southeast corner of said Lot 16, Block 29, and continuing across Jupe Lane, a total distance of 360.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the intersection of the north right-of-way line of Live Oak Boulevard with the east right-of-way line of Jupe Lane, for the southwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence N. 29°52'35" W., with the east right-of-way line of Jupe Lane and the west line of Lots 1 through 8, Block 32 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision, a distance of 594.96 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the south line of a 15.208 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated April 26, 2011 to TWC Associates Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, recorded in Volume 2989, Page 98, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, at the northwest corner of said Lot 8, Block 32 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision, for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-087T Owner: City of Schertz Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 4 of 6

- (2) Thence N. 60°08'16" E., with the north line of said Lot 8, Block 32 and the south line of said 15.208 acre tract, a distance of 120.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the northeast corner of said Lot 8, Block 32 and the northwest corner of Lot 9, Block 32 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) Thence S. 29°52'35" E., with the cast line of said Lots 1 through 8, Block 32 and the west line of Lots 9 through 16 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision, a distance of 594.93 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the north right-of-way line of said Live Oak Boulevard, at the southeast corner of said Lot 1, Block 32 and the southwest corner of said Lot 16, Block 32, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract:
- (4) Thence S. 60°07`25" W., with the north right-of-way line of Live Oak Boulevard and the south line of said Lot 1, Block 32, a distance of 120.00 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 1.639 acres (71,393 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 28th day

of December, 2011, A.D.

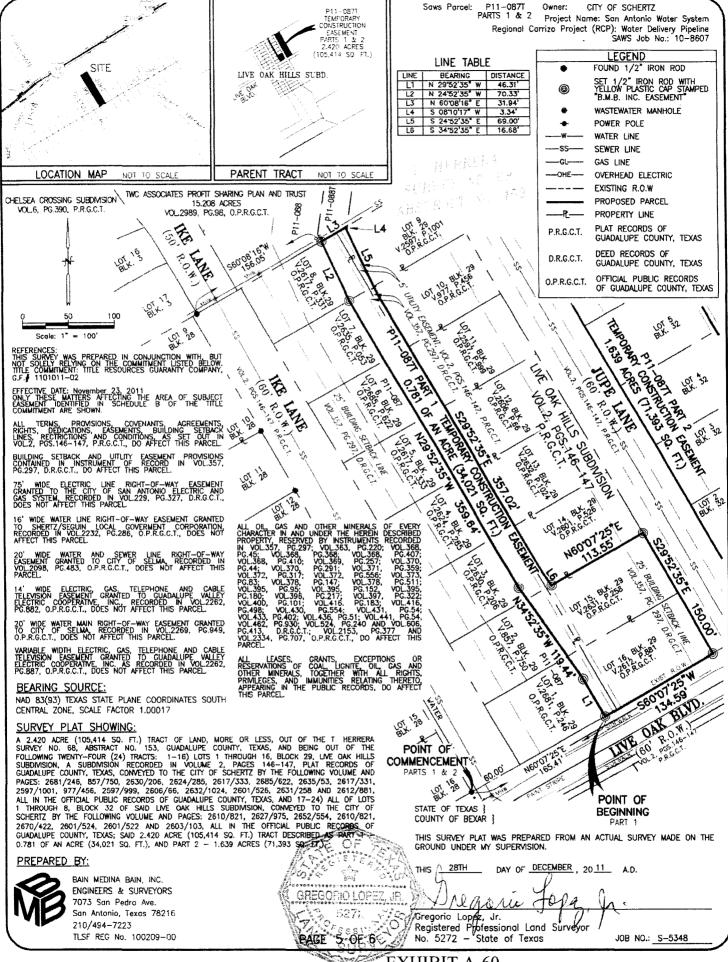
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

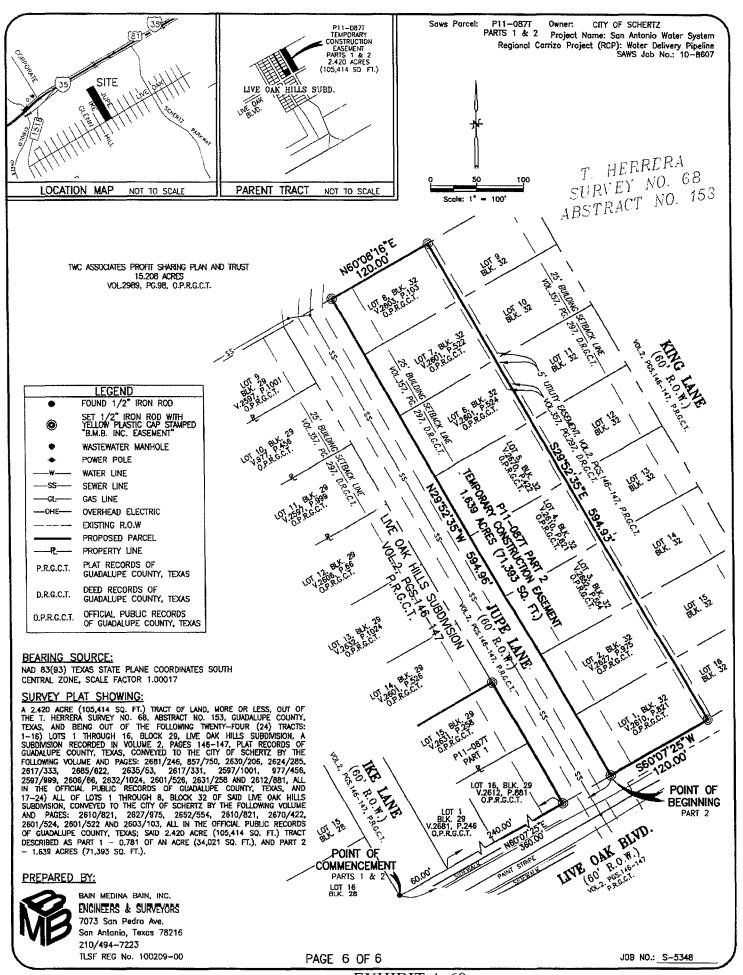
210-494-7223

Grégorio (Lopez, Jr.)

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas





Parcel name: P11-087T PART 1

North: 13762941.07 East : 2193486.29 Course: N 29-52-35 W Line Length: 46.31 North: 13762981.22 East : 2193463.22 Line Course: N 34-52-35 W Length: 119.44 North: 13763079.21 East : 2193394.92 Length: 359.64 Line Course: N 29-52-35 W North: 13763391.05 East: 2193215.78 Line Course: N 24-52-35 W Length: 70.33 North: 13763454.86 East: 2193186.19 Line Course: N 60-08-16 E Length: 31.94 North: 13763470.76 East: 2193213.89 Line Course: S 08-10-17 W Length: 3.34 North: 13763467.45 East : 2193213.42 Line Course: S 24-52-35 E Length: 69.00 North: 13763404.86 East : 2193242.44 Course: S 29-52-35 E Length: 357.02 Line East : 2193420.28 North: 13763095.28 Line Course: S 34-52-35 E Length: 16.68 North: 13763081.60 East: 2193429.82 Course: N 60-07-25 E Length: 113.55 Line North: 13763138.16 East: 2193528.28 Course: S 29-52-35 E Line Length: 150.00 North: 13763008.10 East: 2193603.00 Course: S 60-07-25 W Length: 134.59 Line North: 13762941.05 East: 2193486.30

Perimeter: 1471.83 Area: 34,021 Sq Ft 0.781 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.01 Course: S 35-03-02 E

Precision 1: 147,184.00

Parcel name: Pl1-087T PART 2

North: 13763038.00 East: 2193655.02

Line Course: N 29-52-35 W Length: 594.96

North: 13763553.89 East: 2193358.65

Line Course: N 60-08-16 E Length: 120.00

North: 13763613.64 East: 2193462.72

Line Course: S 29-52-35 E Length: 594.93 North: 13763097.77 East: 2193759.07

Line Course: S 60-07-25 W Length: 120.00

North: 13763038.00 East: 2193655.02

Perimeter: 1429.88 Area: 71,393 Sq Ft 1.639 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.00 Course: N 30-30-51 W

Precision 1: 1,429,890,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-088T Owner: TWC Associates

Profit Sharing Plan and Trust

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 7

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 1.308 Acre (56,979 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 1.308 ACRE (56,979 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 15.208 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED APRIL 26, 2011 TO TWC ASSOCIATES PROFIT SHARING PLAN AND TRUST, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2989, PAGE 98, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 15.208 ACRE TRACT BEING OUT OF LOT 1, BLOCK 1, CHELSEA MIXED-USE SUBDIVISION, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 7, PAGES 530-531, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.308 ACRE (56,979 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the south right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 (IH 35), a varying width right-of-way, at the northwest corner of said 15.208 acre tract and the northeast corner of Lot 2, Block 2, Chelsea Automotive Subdivision, a subdivision recorded in Volume 7, Page 532, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas;

Thence Northeasterly, with the south right-of-way line of IH 35 and the north line of said 15.208 acre tract, the following two courses numbered (1) and (2):

- (1) N. 65°21'37" E., a distance of 8.68 feet to a point;
- (2) N. 59°38'37" E., a distance of 66.36 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;
- (1) Thence N. 59°38'37" E., continuing with the south right-of-way line of IH 35 and the north line of said 15.208 acre tract, a distance of 42.01 feet to a point for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Southerly, across said 15.208 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (2) through (4):

(2) S. 30°15'01" E., a distance of 1045.88 feet to a point;

SAWS Parcel: P11-088T Owner: TWC Associates

Profit Sharing Plan and Trust

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 2 of 7

- (3) S. 28°15'16" W., a distance of 507.83 feet to a point;
- (4) S. 08°10'17" W., a distance of 314.86 feet to a point on the south line of said 15.208 acre tract and the north line of Lot 9, Block 29, Live Oak Hills Subdivision, a subdivision recorded in Volume 2, Page 146, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (5) Thence S. 60°08'16" W., with the south line of said 15.208 acre tract and the north line of said Lot 9, Block 29 and Lot 8, Block 29 of said Live Oak Hills Subdivision, a distance of 31.94 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the southeast corner of Lot 17, Block 3, Chelsea Crossing Subdivision, a subdivision recorded in Volume 6, Page 390, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, bears S. 60°08'16" W., 156.05 feet;

Thence Northerly, across said 15.208 acre tract, the following six courses numbered (6) through (11):

- (6) N. 24°52'35" W., a distance of 8.88 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (7) N. 08°10'17" E., a distance of 332.41 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (8) N. 28°15'16" E., a distance of 496.34 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (9) N. 30°15'01" W., a distance of 936.04 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (10) N. 52°45'01" W., a distance of 31.38 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (14) N. 30°15'05" W., a distance of 63.97 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 1.308 acres (56,979 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-088T Owner: TWC Associates

Profit Sharing Plan and Trust

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 7

THE STATE OF TEXAS

\$ \$

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I. Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 22nd day

of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave.

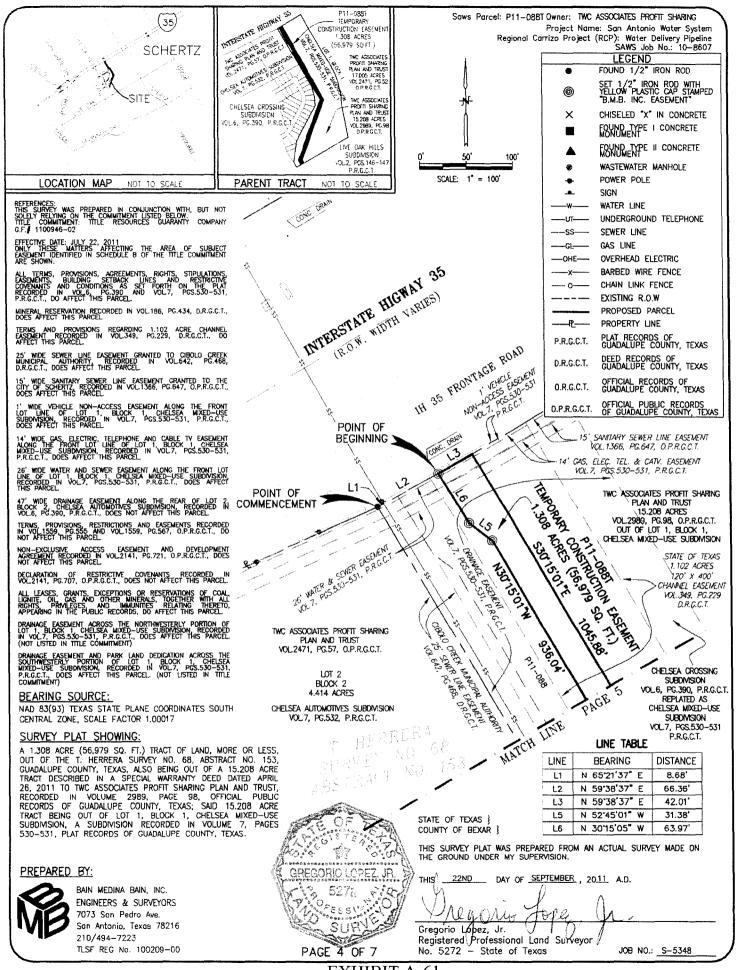
San Antonio, Texas 78216

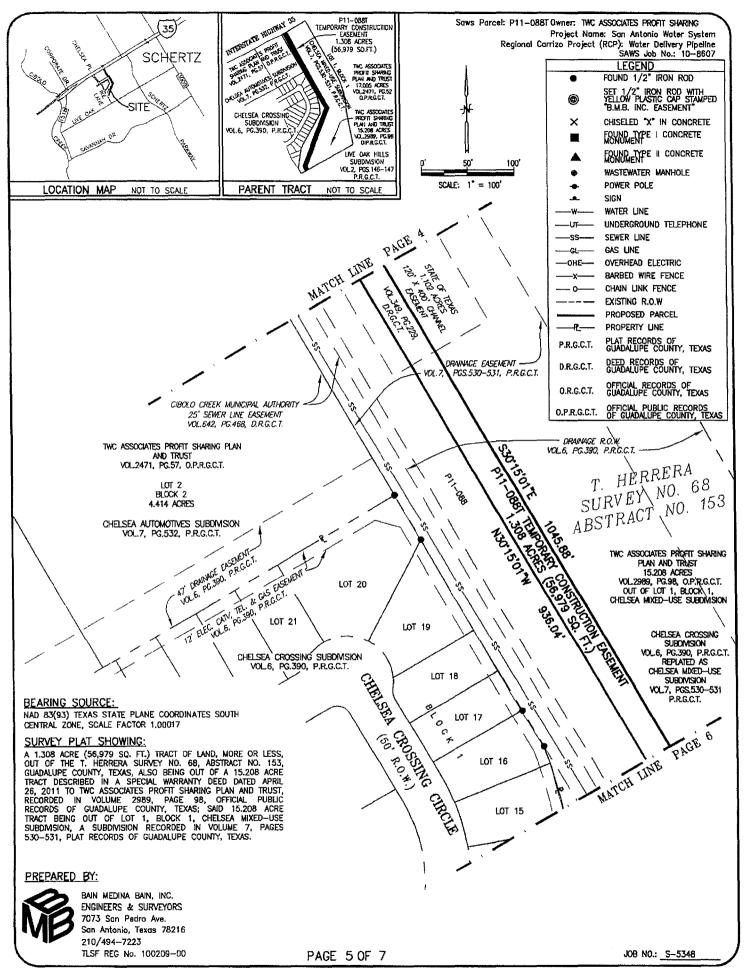
210-494-7223

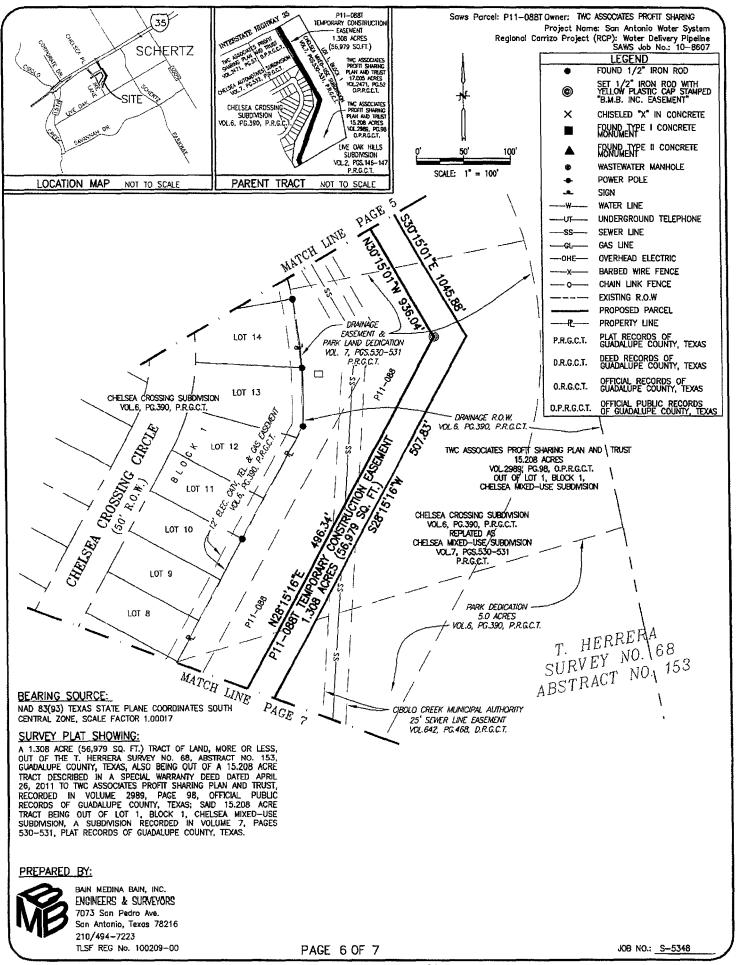
Gregorio Lopez, Jr.\

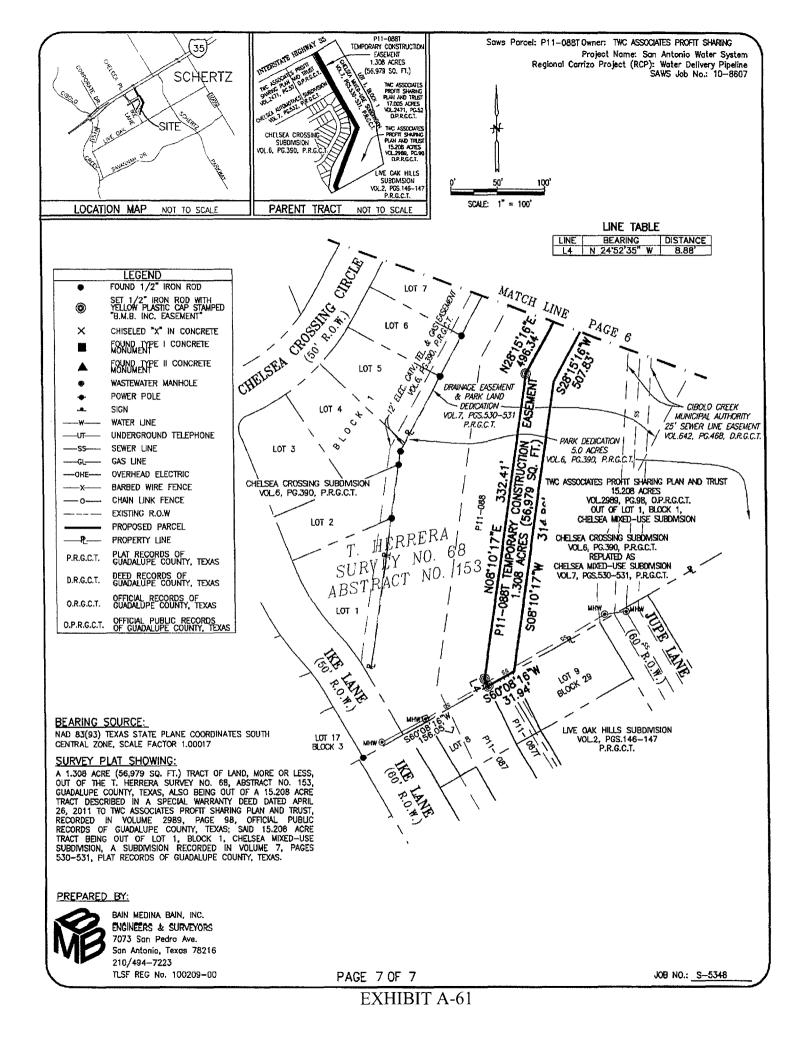
Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas









Parcel name: Pl1-088T

North: 13765111.99 East: 2192935.90 Course: N 59-38-37 E Length: 42.01 North: 13765133.22 East: 2192972.15 Course: S 30-15-01 E North: 13764229.75 Line Length: 1045.88 East: 2193499.04 Course: S 28-15-16 W Length: 507.83 Line North: 13763782.43 East: 2193258.64 Length: 314.86 Line Course: S 08-10-17 W North: 13763470.76 East : 2193213.89 Line Course: S 60-08-16 W Length: 31.94 North: 13763454.86 East: 2193186.19 Line Course: N 24-52-35 W Length: 8.88 North: 13763462.92 East: 2193182.45 Course: N 08-10-17 E Length: 332.41 Line North: 13763791.95 East : 2193229.70 Line Course: N 28-15-16 E Length: 496.34 North: 13764229.16 East: 2193464.66 Line Course: N 30-15-01 W Length: 936.04 East: 2192993.10 North: 13765037.74 Course: N 52-45-01 W Line Length: 31.38 North: 13765056.73 East: 2192968.13 Course: N 30-15-05 W Length: 63.97 Line North: 13765111.99 East: 2192935.90

Perimeter: 3811.53 Area: 56,979 Sq Ft 1.308 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.00 Course: N 06-54-40 W

Precision 1: 3,811,540,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-089T Owner: Vermeer Equipment of Texas, Inc. Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.290 of an Acre (12,654 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.290 OF AN ACRE (12,654 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOT 2, BLOCK 1, VERMEER EQUIPMENT, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 7, PAGE 757, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID LOT 2, BLOCK 1 BEING OUT OF AN 8.10 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED JUNE 16, 2011 TO VERMEER EQUIPMENT OF TEXAS, INC., RECORDED IN VOLUME 3009, PAGE 211, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.290 OF AN ACRE (12,654 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod with a red plastic cap stamped "SUNBELT TRAVERSE" on the west right-of-way line of Alamo Parkway, a varying width right-of-way, at the northeast corner of said Lot 2, Block 1, the northeast corner of said 8.10 acre tract and the southeast corner of Lot 8, Block A, Re-Plat of Alamo Industrial Park, Lots 3, 4, 5 & 6, a subdivision recorded in Volume 7, Page 355, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas;

Thence S. 29°50'59" E., with the west right-of-way line of Alamo Parkway and the east line of said Lot 2, Block 1, a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northeast corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence S. 29°50'59" E., continuing with the west right-of-way line of Alamo Parkway and the east line of said Lot 2, Block 1, a distance of 30.00 feet to a point for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

Thence, across said Lot 2, Block 1, the following three courses numbered (2) through (4):

- (2) S. 59°27'36" W., a distance of 421.38 feet to a point for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) N. 31°25'09" W., a distance of 30.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-089T Owner: Vermeer Equipment of Texas, Inc.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607
Page 2 of 3

(4) N. 59°27'36" E., a distance of 422.20 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.290 of an acre (12,654 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1,00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

8

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR

\$

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 14th day

of February, 2012, A.D.

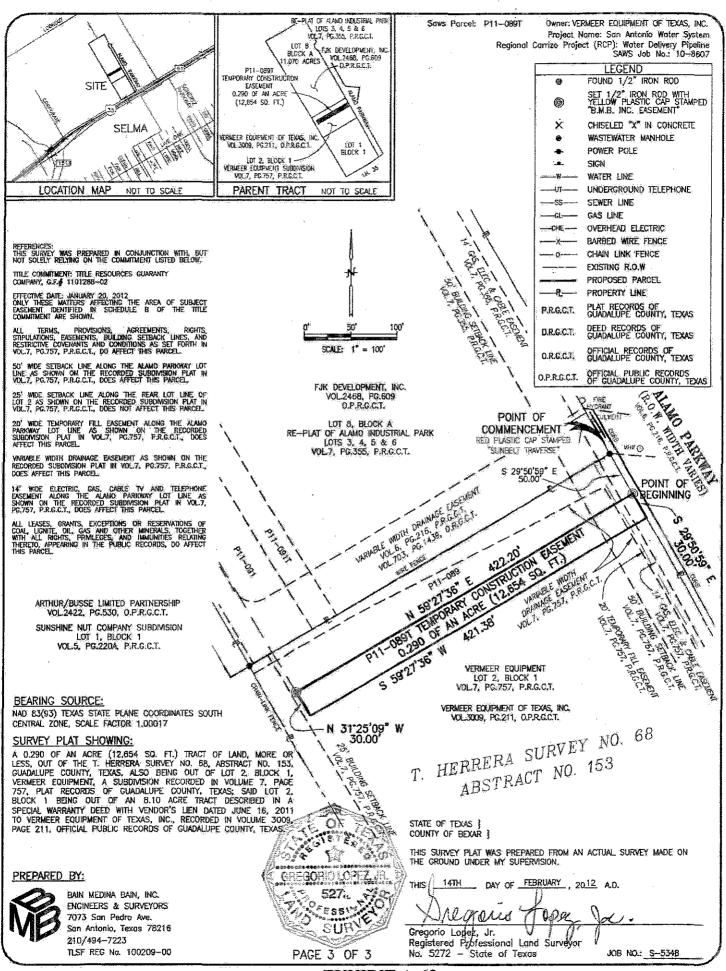
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas



•

Parcel name: Pl1-089T

North: 13765953.96 East: 2192275.58

Line Course: S 29-50-59 E Length: 30.00

North: 13765927.94 East: 2192290.51

Line Course: S 59-27-36 W Length: 421.38

North: 13765713.82 East: 2191927.59

Line Course: N 31-25-09 W Length: 30.00

North: 13765739.42 East: 2191911.95

Line Course: N 59-27-36 E Length: 422.20

North: 13765953.96 East: 2192275.58

Perimeter: 903.59 Area: 12,654 sq. ft. 0.29 acres

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.00 Course: S 21-26-20 W

Error North: -0.002 East : -0.001

Precision 1: 903,580,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-090T Owner: Bethel Industries
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.505 of an Acre (21,979 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.505 OF AN ACRE (21,979 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE R.O.W. AND UTILITY EASEMENT OUT OF BETHEL INDUSTRIAL PARK UNIT 1, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 6, PAGES 562-563, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE R.O.W. AND UTILITY EASEMENT BEING OUT OF A 46.514 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED JUNE 26, 1978 TO BETHEL INDUSTRIES, RECORDED IN VOLUME 560, PAGE 546, DEED RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.505 OF AN ACRE (21,979 SQ. FT.) TRACT DESCRIBED AS PART 1 – 0.048 OF AN ACRE (2,074 SQ. FT.) AND PART 2 – 0.457 OF AN ACRE (19,905 SQ. FT.) AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Part 1 - 0.048 of an Acre (2,074 Square Feet)

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod at the intersection of the north right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 (IH-35), a varying width right-of-way, with the west right-of-way line of Alamo Parkway, a varying width right-of-way, at the southwest corner of said 46.514 acre tract;

Thence N. 53°55'37" E., with the north right-of-way line of IH-35 and the south line of said 46.514 acre tract, a distance of 60.37 feet to a point at the intersection of the north right-of-way line of IH-35, with the east right-of-way line of Alamo Parkway, at the southeast corner of said variable width drainage R.O.W. and utility easement, for the southwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract:

(1) Thence N. 29°41'03" W., with the east right-of-way line of Alamo Parkway and the west line of said variable width drainage R.O.W. and utility easement, a distance of 61.11 feet to a point for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

Thence, across said variable width drainage R.O.W. and utility easement, the following two courses numbered (2) and (3):

(2) N. 59°30'59" E., a distance of 34.55 feet to a point for the northeast corner of

SAWS Parcel: P11-090T Owner: Bethel Industries Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 6

the herein described tract;

(3) S. 30°15'01" E., a distance of 58.62 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the north right-of-way line of IH-35 and the south line of said variable width drainage R.O.W. and utility easement, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Southwesterly, with the north right-of-way line of IH-35 and the south line of said variable width drainage R.O.W. and utility easement, the following two courses numbered (4) and (5):

- (4) S. 59°38'37" W., a distance of 9.59 feet to a TxDOT Type II concrete monument found at an angle point;
- (5) S. 53°55'37" W., a distance of 25.70 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.048 of an acre (2,074 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Part 2 - 0.457 of an Acre (19,905 Square Feet)

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod at the intersection of the north right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 (IH-35), a varying width right-of-way, with the west right-of-way line of Alamo Parkway, a varying width right-of-way, at the southwest corner of said 46.514 acre tract;

Thence N. 53°55'37" E., with the north right-of-way line of IH-35 and the south line of said 46.514 acre tract, at 60.37 feet, pass the intersection of the north right-of-way line of IH-35, with the east right-of-way line of Alamo Parkway, at the southeast corner of said variable width drainage R.O.W. and utility easement, and continuing a total distance of 86.07 feet to a TxDOT Type II concrete monument found at an angle point;

Thence N. 59°38'37" E., continuing with the north right-of-way line of IH-35, the south line of said 46.514 acre tract and the south line of said variable width drainage R.O.W. and utility easement, a distance of 59.59 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

Thence, across said variable width drainage R.O.W. and utility easement, the following three courses numbered (1) through (3):

(1) N. 30°15'01" W., a distance of 673.96 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the south line of a variable

SAWS Parcel: P11-090T Owner: Bethel Industries Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 6

width drainage easement recorded in Volume 703, Page 1439, Official Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

- (2) S. 85°23'10" E., with the south line of said variable width drainage easement, a distance of 36.56 feet to a point for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) S. 30°15'01" E., a distance of 653.01 feet to a point for the southeast corner of the herein described tract:
- (4) Thence S. 59°38'37" W., with the north right-of-way line of IH-35 and the south line of said variable width drainage R.O.W. and utility easement, a distance of 30.00 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.457 of an acre (19,905 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1,00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS \$
\$ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:
COUNTY OF BEXAR \$

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day

of September, 2011, A.D.

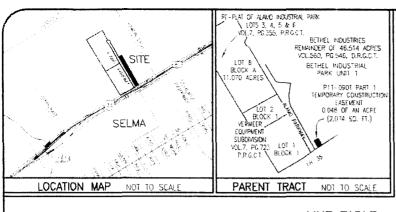
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio. Texas 78216

210-494-7223

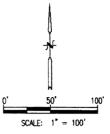
Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas



Saws Parcel: P11-090T Owner: BETHEL INDUSTRIES
PART 1 Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No.: 10-8607 LEGEND FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD



SET 1/2" IRON ROD WITH YELLOW PLASTIC CAP STAMPED **(** B.M.B. INC. EASEMENT CHISELED "X" IN CONCRETE WASTEWATER MANHOLE

POWER POLE

WATER UNE -177-UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE

-55 SEWER LINE

-OHE-OVERHEAD ELECTRIC BARBED WIRE FENCE

CHAIN LINK FENCE EXISTING R.O.W PROPOSED PARCEL

---- PROPERTY LINE PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS P.R.G.C.T.

DEED RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS D.R.G.C.T.

OFFICIAL RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY. TEXAS O.R.G.C.T.

OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS O.P.R.G.C.T.

VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE R.O.W. AND 14 UTILITY EASEMENT VOL.6, PGS.562-563 P.R.G.C.7

P17-0901

CIBOLO CREEK MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY 25' SEWER LINE EASEMENT VOL.642, PG.474, D.R.G.C.T.

BETHEL INDUSTRIES REMAINDER OF 46.514 ACRES VOL.560, PG.546, D.R.G.C.T.

BETHEL INDUSTRIAL PARK UNIT 1 VOL.6, PGS.562-563, P.R.G.C.T.

P11-090T PART 1 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT 0.048 OF AN ACRE (2,074 SQ. FT.)

15

INSPECIFIED WIDTH ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION LINE EASEMENT VOL. 166, P.C. 620, D.R.G.C.T VOL. 166, PG. 623, D.R.G.C.T.

JOB NO.: S-5348

POINT OF

COMMENCEMENT

35 FROW AGE ROAD

HERRERA SURVEY NO. ABSTRACT NO. 153

STATE OF TEXAS } COUNTY OF BEXAR

IR. THIS

THIS SURVEY PLAT WAS PREPARED FROM AN ACTUAL SURVEY MADE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

DAY OF SEPTEMBER , 2011 A.D.

Gregorio Lopez, Jr. Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 5272 - State of Texas

LINE TABLE

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	N 29'41'03" W	61.11
L2	N 59'30'59" E	34.55'
L3	S 30'15'01" E	58.62
L4	S 59'38'37" W	9.59'
L5	S 53"55'37" W	25.70
L6	N 53'55'37" E	60.37

(AO.A.

PHEKMEY

POINT OF

REFERENCES:
THIS SURVEY WAS PREPARED IN CONJUNCTION WITH, BUT NOT
SOLELY RELYING ON THE COMMITMENT USTED BELOW.
TITLE COMMITMENT: TITLE RESOURCES GUARANTY COMPANY
G.F. 1100945-02

EFFECTIVE DATE: APRIL 14, 2011
ONLY THESE MATTERS AFFECTING THE AREA OF SUBJECT
EASEMENT IDENTIFIED IN SCHEDULE B OF THE TITLE
COMMITMENT ARE SHOWN.

ALL TERMS, PROVISIONS, AGREEMENTS, RIGHTS, STIPULATIONS, EASEMENTS, BUILDING SETBACK LINES, AND RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS AS SET FORTH IN VOL.6, PG.5542-653, P.R.G.C.T., AND IN VOL.560, PG.546, D.R.G.C.T., DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL

EASEMENT FOR ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION LINES RIGHT-OF-WAY GRANTED TO SAN ANTONIO PUBLIC SEPTICE CO., RECORDED IN VOL.166, PG.620, D.R.G.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

EASEMENT FOR ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION LINES RICHT-OF-WAY GRANTED TO SAN ANTONIO PUBLIC SERVICE CO., RECORDED IN VOL.166, PG.623, D.R.G.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

25' WIDE SEWER LINE EASEMENT GRANTED TO CIBOLO CREEK MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY, RECORDED IN VOL.642, PG.474, D.R.G.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE EASEMENT RECORDED IN VOL.703, PG.1439, O.P.R.G.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

ALL LEASES, GRANTS, EXCEPTIONS OR RESERVATIONS OF COAL, LIGNITE, OIL, GAS AND OTHER MINERALS, TOGETHER WITH ALL RICHTS, PRINLEGES, AND IMMUNITIES RELATING THERETO, APPEARING IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS, DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL

VERMEER FOLIPMENT OF TEXAS, INC. VOL.3009, PG.211, O.P.R.G.C.T.

> VERMEER EQUIPMENT LOT 1, BLOCK 1 VOL.7, PG.723, P.R.G.C.T.

VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE EASEMENT VOL.7, PG.723, P.R.G.C.T. -

> 14' ELEC., GAS, CABLE IV & TELE. EASEMENT VOL.7, PG.723, P.R.G.C.T.

BEARING SOURCE:

NAD 83(93) TEXAS STATE PLANE COORDINATES SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE, SCALE FACTOR 1.00017

SURVEY PLAT SHOWING:

BEING A 0.505 OF AN ACRE (21,979 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE R.O.W. AND UTILITY EASEMENT OUT OF BETHEL INDUSTRIAL PARK UNIT 1, A SUBDIMISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 6, PAGES 562-563, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE R.O.W. AND UTILITY EASEMENT BEING OUT OF A 46.514 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED JUNE 26, 1978 TO BETHEL INDUSTRIES, RECORDED IN VOLUME 560, PAGE 546, DEED SQ. FT.) TRACT DESCRIBED AS PART 1 - 0.04B OF AN ACRE (2,074 SQ. FT.) AND PART 2 - 0.457 OF AN ACRE (19,905 SQ. FT.).

PREPARED BY:

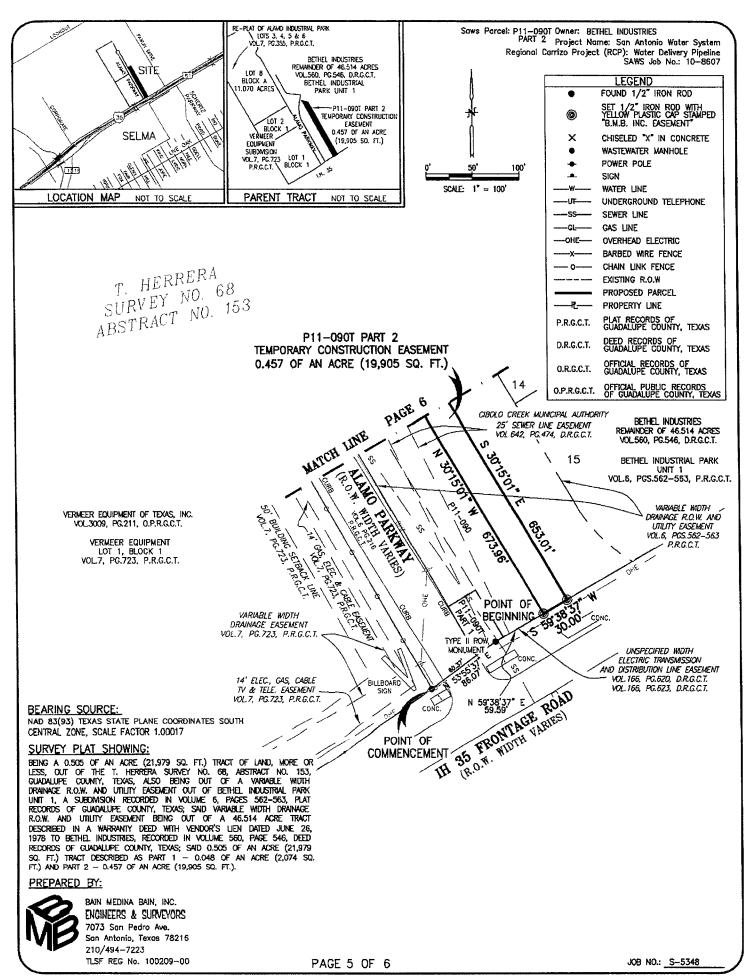


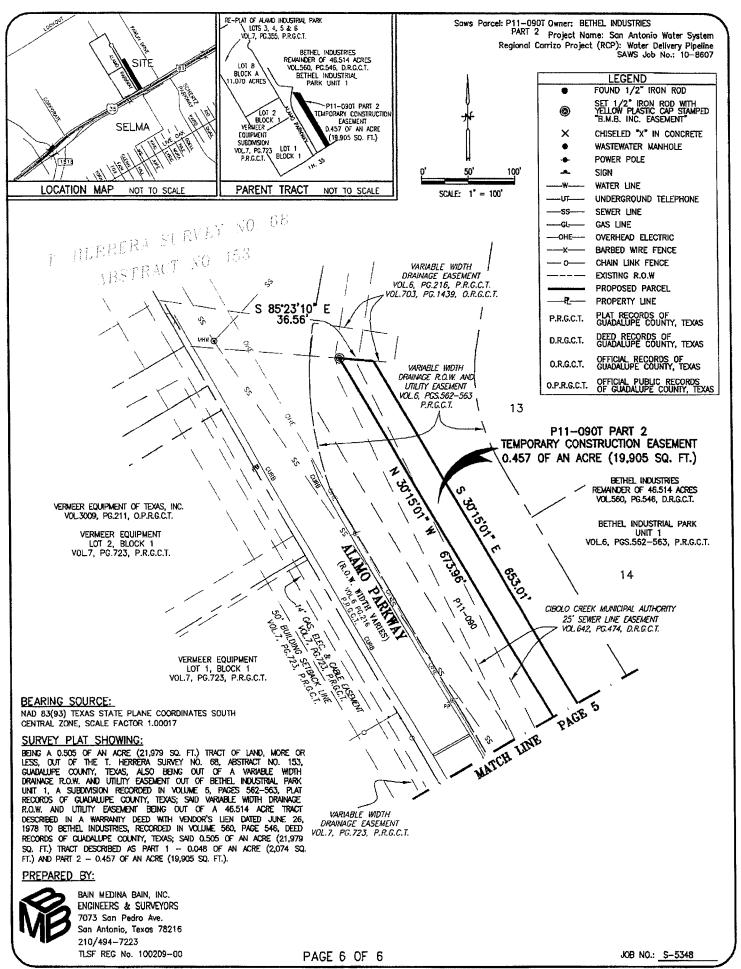
BAIN MEDINA BAIN, INC. ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210/494-7223 TLSF REG No. 100209-00 OF

由

Control of the second

PAGE





Parcel name: P11-090T PART 1

North: 13765356.71 East : 2192686.04

Line Course: N 527.717 W Length: 61.1083

North: 13765409.80 East: 2192655.78

Line Course: N 1058.071 E Length: 34.5531

North: 13765427.32 East : 2192685.56

Line Course: S 537.785 E Length: 58.6212

North: 13765376.68 East: 2192715.09

Line Course: S 1060.333 W Length: 9.5920

North: 13765371.84 East: 2192706.81

Line Course: S 958.703 W Length: 25.6974

East : 2192686.04 North: 13765356.71

Area: 2,074 Sq Ft 0.048 Ac. Perimeter: 189.5720

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Course: N 673.776 W Error Closure: 0.00

Error North: 0.000 Precision 1: 189,572,000.0000 East : -0.000

Parcel name: P11-090T PART 2

North: 13765401.95 East: 2192758.23

Line Course: N 537.785 W Length: 673.9638

North: 13765984.15 East: 2192418.70

Line Course: S 1517.978 E Length: 36.5626 North: 13765981.20 East: 2192455.15

Line Course: S 537.785 E Length: 653.0080

North: 13765417.11 East : 2192784.12

Line Course: S 1060.333 W Length: 30.0001

Perimeter: 1393.5345 Area: 19,905 Sq Ft 0.457 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.00 Course: S 903.849 W

Error North: -0.000 East : -0.000

Precision 1: 1,393,534,500.0000

SAWS Parcel: P11-091T Owner: FJK Development, Inc. Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 5

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.709 of an Acre (30,881 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.709 OF AN ACRE (30,881 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOT 8, BLOCK A, RE-PLAT OF ALAMO INDUSTRIAL PARK, LOTS 3, 4, 5 & 6, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 7, PAGE 355, PLAT RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID LOT 8, BLOCK A BEING OUT OF THAT SAME TRACT DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED APRIL 23, 2007 TO FJK DEVELOPMENT, INC., RECORDED IN VOLUME 2468, PAGE 609, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.709 OF AN ACRE (30,881 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod with a red plastic cap stamped "SUNBELT TRAVERSE" on the west right-of-way line of Alamo Parkway, a varying width right-of-way, at the southeast corner of said Lot 8, Block A and the northeast corner of Lot 2, Block 1, Vermeer Equipment, a subdivision recorded in Volume 7, Page 723, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas;

Thence S. 59°27'36" W., with the south line of said Lot 8, Block A and the north line of said Lot 2, Block 1, a distance of 343.56 feet to a point for the southeast corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence S. 59°27'36" W., continuing with the south line of said Lot 8, Block A and the north line of said Lot 2, Block 1, a distance of 30.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod on the east line of Lot 1, Block 1, Sunshine Nut Company Subdivision, a subdivision recorded in Volume 5, Page 220A, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, at the southwest corner of said Lot 8, Block A and the northwest corner of said Lot 2, Block 1, bears S. 59°27'36" W., 78.15 feet;

Thence Northwesterly, across said Lot 8, Block A, the following two courses numbered (2) and (3):

(2) N. 31°25'09" W., a distance of 625.18 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;

SAWS Parcel: P11-091T Owner: FJK Development, Inc.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 5

(3) N. 30°35'03" W., a distance of 404.18 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" on the north line of said Lot 8, Block A and the south line of a 40.00 acre tract described in a Quitclaim Deed dated February 16, 1977 to Melvin R. John, Clarence M. John and Leonard R. John, recorded in Volume 251, Page 178, Deed Records of Comal County, Texas, and in Volume 531, Page 309, Deed Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the northwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the southwest corner of said 40.00 acre tract and the southeast corner of a 0.451 acre tract called Tract Two described in a Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated July 28, 2004 to Chun C. Campbell, recorded in Document No. 200406030845, Official Records of Comal County, Texas, and in Volume 2052, Page 56, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, bears S. 59°26'08" W., 248.37 feet;

(4) Thence N. 59°26'08" E., with the north line of said Lot 8, Block A and the south line of said 40.00 acre tract, a distance of 30.00 feet to a point for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Southeasterly, across said Lot 8, Block A, the following two courses numbered (5) and (6):

- (5) S. 30°35'03" E., a distance of 403.95 feet to a point;
- (6) S. 31°25'09" E., a distance of 625.42 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.709 of an acre (30,881 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-091T Owner: FJK Development, Inc.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607
Page 3 of 5

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

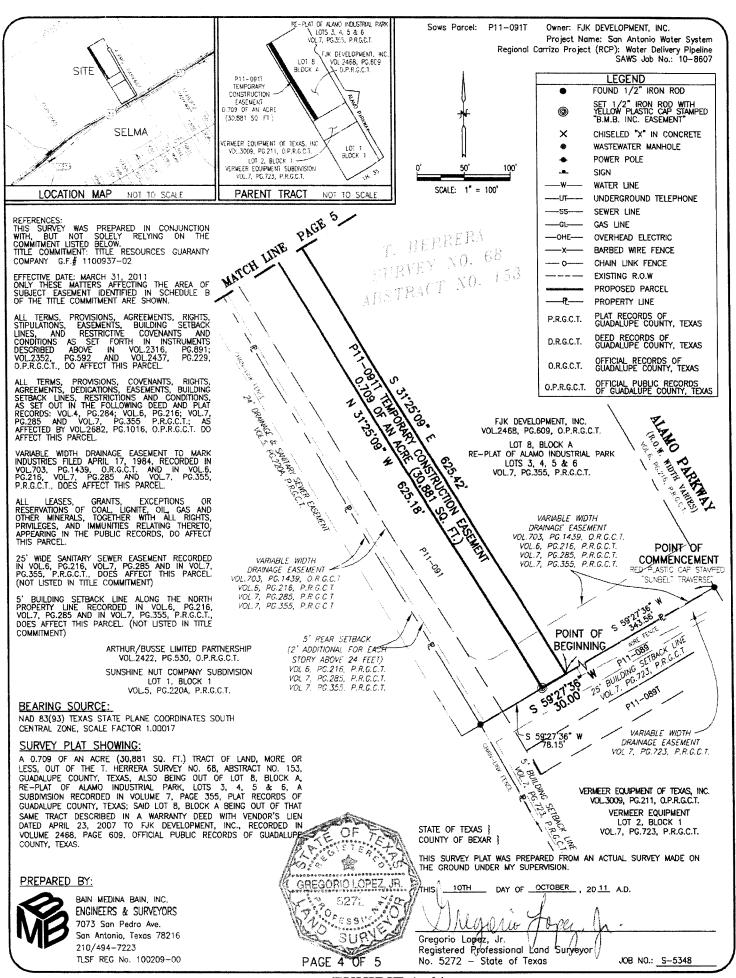
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 10th day of October, 2011, A.D.

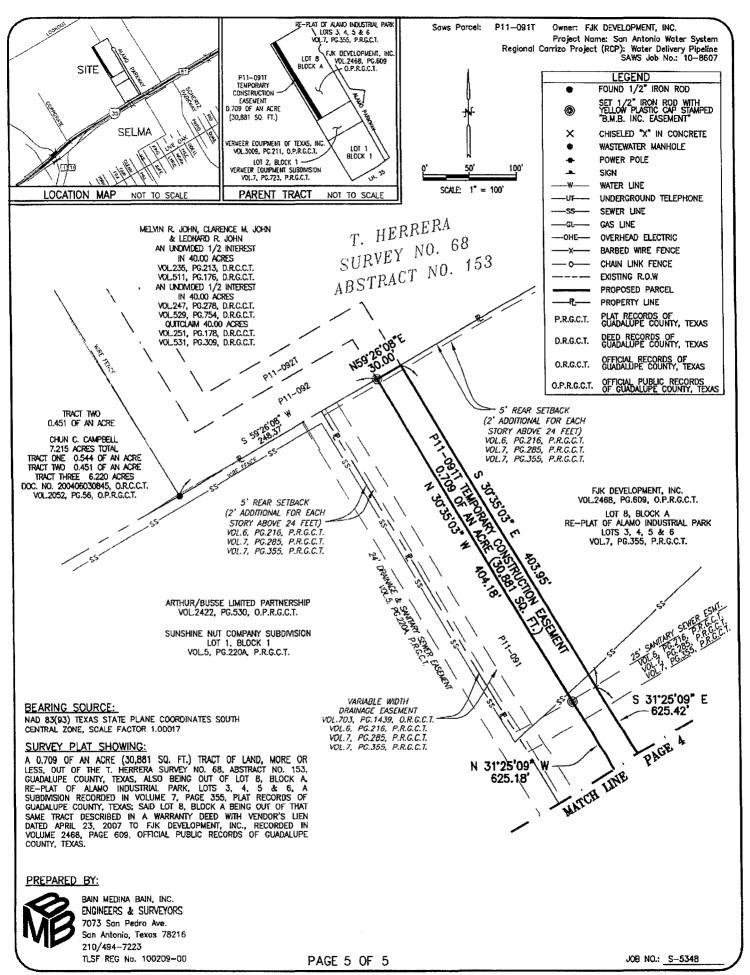
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78210

San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 5272 – State of Texas

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.





Parcel name: Pl1-091T

East: 2191954.79 North: 13765822.75

Line Course: S 59-27-36 W Length: 30.00

North: 13765807.51 East: 2191928.95

Course: N 31-25-09 W Length: 625.18 Line

North: 13766341.02 East: 2191603.04

Length: 404.18 Line Course: N 30-35-03 W

North: 13766688.97 East: 2191397.40

Line Course: N 59-26-08 E Length: 30.00 North: 13766704.23 East : 2191423.23

Length: 403.95 Line

Course: S 30-35-03 E North: 13766356.47 East: 2191628.76

Length: 625.42 Line Course: S 31-25-09 E

North: 13765822.75 East: 2191954.79

Perimeter: 2118.72 Area: 30,881 Sq Ft 0.709 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.00 Course: N 20-32-56 E

Error North: 0.004 East : 0.002

Precision 1: 2,118,730,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-092T Owners: Melvin R. John, Clarence M. John and Leonard R. John

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES

for a 1.376 Acre (59,929 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 1.376 ACRE (59,929 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 205 IN COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ABSTRACT NO. 153 IN GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 40 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A QUITCLAIM DEED DATED FEBRUARY 16, 1977 TO MELVIN R. JOHN, CLARENCE M. JOHN AND LEONARD R. JOHN, RECORDED IN VOLUME 251, PAGE 178, DEED RECORDS OF COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS, AND IN VOLUME 531, PAGE 309, DEED RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.376 ACRE (59,929 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the south right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 90-foot wide right-of-way, at the northwest corner of a 6.220 acre tract called Tract Three described in a Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated July 28, 2004 to Chun C. Campbell, recorded in Document No. 200406030845, Official Records of Comal County, Texas, and in Volume 2052, Page 56, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, and the northeast corner of a 1.001 acre tract described in a Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated November 1, 2005 to Gary L. Wisdom and wife, Julie H. Wisdom, recorded in Document No. 200506042292, Official Records of Comal County, Texas;

Thence N. 59°24'20" E., with the south right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the north line of said 6.220 acre tract, a distance of 175.42 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the northwest corner of said 40.00 acre tract and the northeast corner of said 6.220 acre tract;

Thence N. 59°24'20" E., continuing with the south right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the north line of said 40.00 acre tract, a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence N. 59°24'20" E., continuing with the south right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the north line of said 40.00 acre tract, a distance of 30.00 feet to a point for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-092T Owners: Melvin R. John,

Clarence M. John and Leonard R. John

Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 6

Thence Southeasterly, across said 40.00 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (2) through (4):

- (2) S. 30°33'53" E., a distance of 1719.28 feet to a point for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) N. 59°26'08" E., a distance of 198.34 feet to a point for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (4) S. 30°35'03" E., a distance of 80.00 feet to a point on the south line of said 40.00 acre tract and the north line of Lot 8, Block A, Re-Plat of Alamo Industrial Park, Lots 3, 4, 5 & 6, a subdivision recorded in Volume 7, Page 355, Plat Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract,
- (5) Thence S. 59°26'08" W., with the south line of said 40.00 acre tract and the north line of said Lot 8, Block A, a distance of 30.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the southwest corner of said 40.00 acre tract and the southeast corner of a 0.451 acre tract called Tract Two described in a Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated July 28, 2004 to Chun C. Campbell, recorded in Document No. 200406030845, Official Records of Comal County, Texas, and in Volume 2052, Page 56, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, bears S. 59°26'08" W., 248.37 feet;

Thence Northwesterly, across said 40.00 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (6) through (8):

- (6) N. 30°35'03" W., a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (7) S. 59°26'08" W., a distance of 198.35 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (8) N. 30°33'53" W., a distance of 1749.26 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 1.376 acres (59,929 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

SAWS Parcel: P11-092T Owners: Melvin R. John,

Clarence M. John and Leonard R. John

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 6

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1,00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day

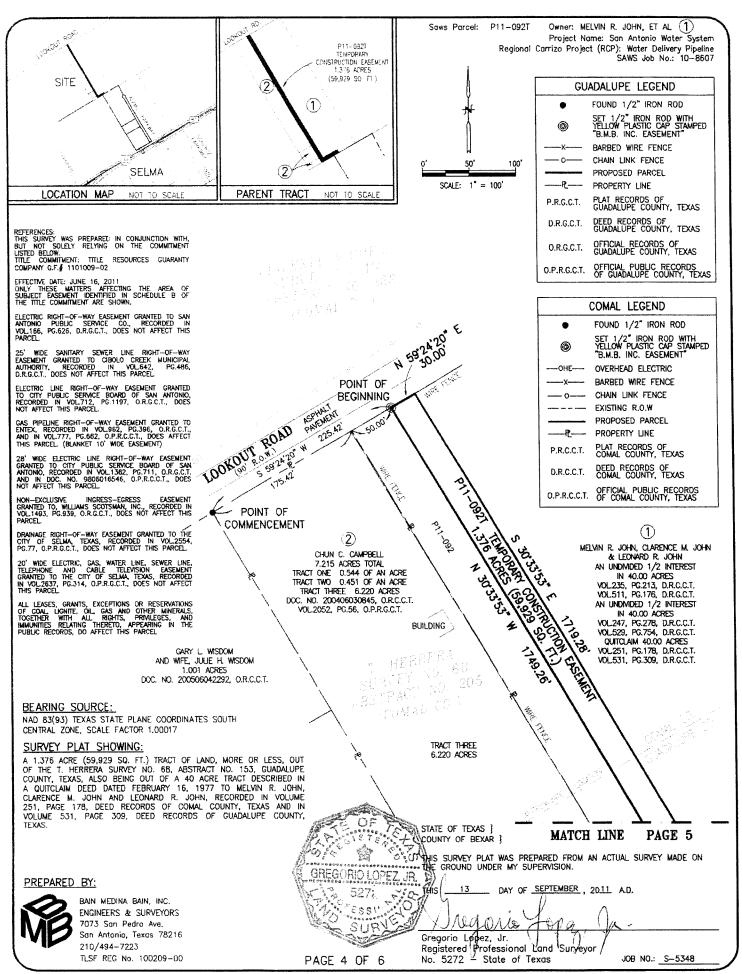
of September, 2011, A.D.

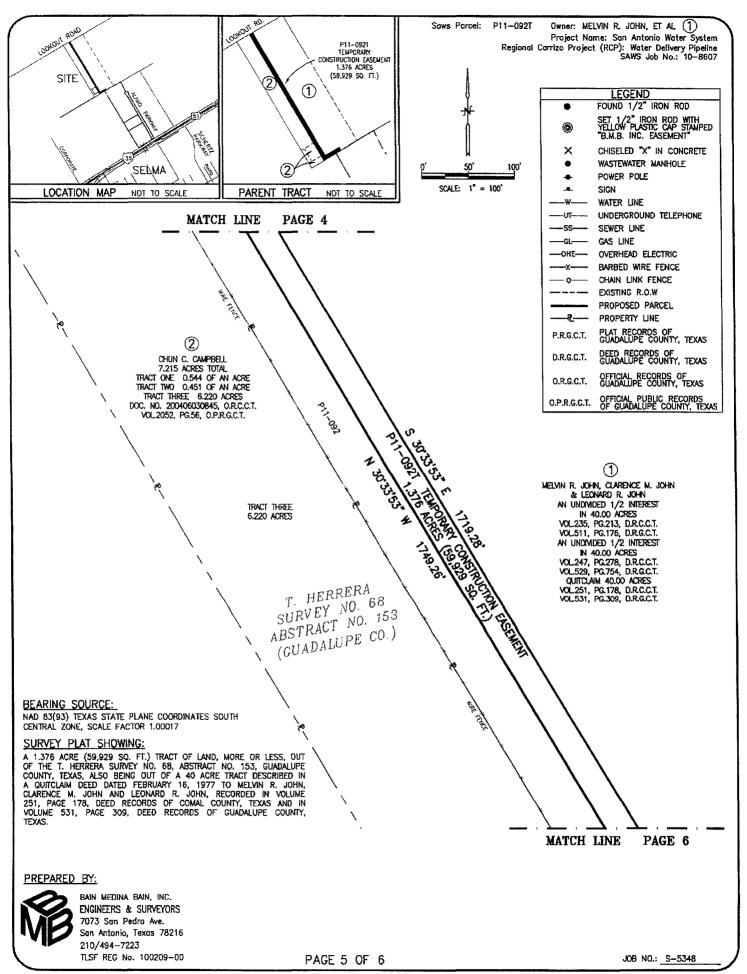
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

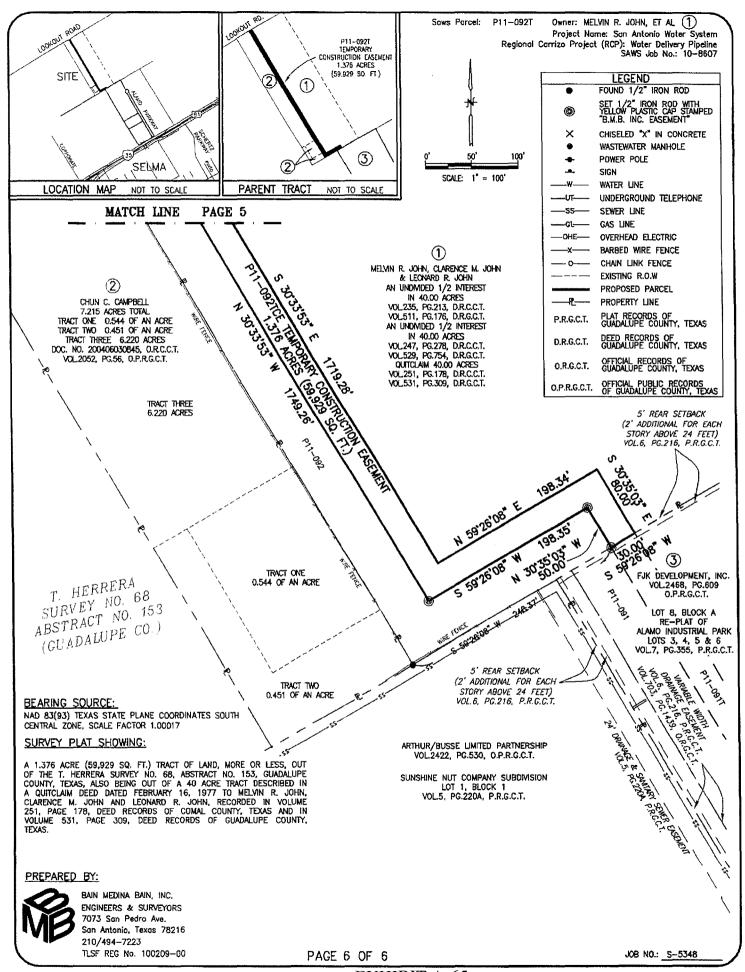
210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr. / / / / Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas







Parcel name: Pl1-092T

East : 2190311.65 Length: 30.00 North: 13768137.36

Line Course: N 59-24-20 E

North: 13768152.63 East: 2190337.47

Line Course: S 30-33-53 E Length: 1719.28

North: 13766672.23 East : 2191211.75

Length: 198.34 Line Course: N 59-26-08 E

North: 13766773.09 East: 2191382.53

Line Course: S 30-35-03 E Length: 80.00

North: 13766704.22 East : 2191423.23 Line

Course: S 59-26-08 W Length: 30.00 North: 13766688.97 East: 2191397.40

Course: N 30-35-03 W Length: 50.00 Line

North: 13766732.01 East: 2191371.96

Line Course: S 59-26-08 W Length: 198.35

North: 13766631.15 East: 2191201.17

Line Course: N 30-33-53 W Length: 1749.26

North: 13768137.36 East : 2190311.65

Area: 59,929 Sq Ft 1.376 Ac. Perimeter: 4055.23

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Course: S 32-55-40 E Error Closure: 0.00

Error North: -0.004 East : 0.002

Precision 1: 4,055,230,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-093T Owner: City of Selma Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.143 of an Acre (6,232 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.143 OF AN ACRE (6,232 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 309, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 5.818 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED DATED DECEMBER 28, 2001 TO THE CITY OF SELMA, RECORDED IN VOLUME 9255, PAGE 1875, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.143 OF AN ACRE (6,232 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod at the intersection of the south right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, with the east right-of-way line of Evans Road, a varying width right-of-way, at the northwest corner of said 5.818 acre tract;

Thence N. 59°21'28" E., with the south right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the north line of said 5.818 acre tract, a distance of 64.60 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence N. 59°21'28" E., continuing with the south right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the north line of said 5.818 acre tract, a distance of 38.76 feet to a point for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Southwesterly, across said 5.818 acre tract, the following two courses numbered (2) and (3):

- (2) S. 08°38'32" W., a distance of 140.59 feet to a point for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) S. 57°34'04" W., a distance of 106.12 feet to a point on the east right-of-way line of Evans Road and the west line of said 5.818 acre tract, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (4) Thence N. 08°38'32" E., with the east right-of-way line of Evans Road and the west line of said 5.818 acre tract, a distance of 39.80 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein

SAWS Parcel: P11-093T Owner: City of Selma

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the intersection of the south right-of-way line of Lookout Road, with the east right-of-way line of Evans Road, at the northwest corner of said 5.818 acre tract, bears N. 08°38'32" E., 105.08 feet:

Thence Northeasterly, across said 5.818 acre tract, the following two courses numbered (5) and (6):

- (5) N. 57°34'04" E., a distance of 66.33 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (6) N. 08°38'32" E., a distance of 102.40 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.143 of an acre (6,232 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 11th day

of October, 2011, A.D.

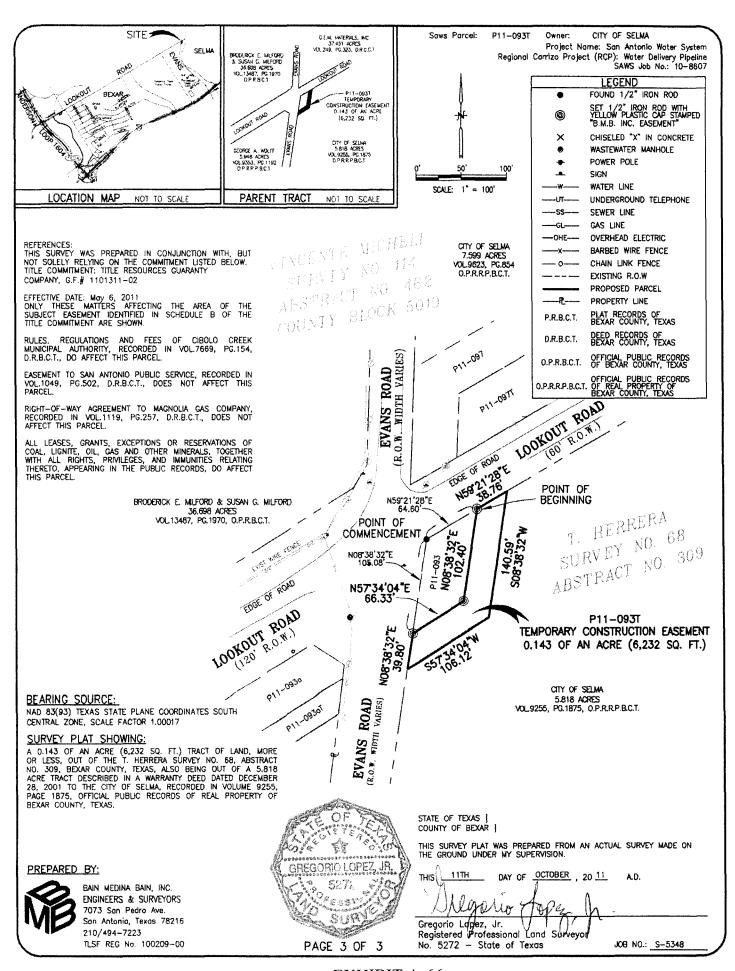
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas



Parcel name: P11-093T

North: 13766534.03 East : 2187603.37

Line Course: N 59-21-28 E Length: 38.76

North: 13766553.79 East: 2187636.72

Line Course: S 08-38-32 W Length: 140.59 North: 13766414.80 East:

East: 2187615.59

Line Course: \$ 57-34-04 W Length: 106.12

North: 13766357.88 East : 2187526.02

Line Course: N 08-38-32 E North: 13766397.23 Length: 39.80

East : 2187532.00

Line Course: N 57-34-04 E Length: 66.33

North: 13766432.80 East: 2187587.99

Line Course: N 08-38-32 E Length: 102.40

North: 13766534.04 East: 2187603.37

Area: 6,232 Sq Ft 0.143 Ac. Perimeter: 494.00

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.01 Course: N 39-02-14 E

Error North: 0.007 East : 0.006

Precision 1: 49,400.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-093AT Owner: George A. Wolff
Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 4

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.575 of an Acre (25,053 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.575 OF AN ACRE (25,053 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 309, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 5.948 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED DATED APRIL 12, 2002 TO GEORGE A. WOLFF, RECORDED IN VOLUME 9353, PAGE 1192, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.575 OF AN ACRE (25,053 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found 60d nail at an angle point on the south right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 120-foot wide right-of-way, and the north line of said 5.948 acre tract;

Thence N. 59°38'08" E., with the south right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the north line of said 5.948 acre tract, a distance of 29.18 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT";

Thence S. 75°21'52" E., across said 5.948 acre tract, a distance of 10.62 feet to a point for the northwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

Thence Northeasterly, continuing across said 5.948 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (1) through (3):

- (1) S. 75°21'52" E., a distance of 60.09 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (2) N. 59°38'08" E., a distance of 269.65 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (3) N. 57°34'04" E., a distance of 519.79 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the west right-of-way line of Evans Road, a varying width right-of-way, and the east line of said 5.948 acre tract, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (4) Thence S. 07°08'10" W., with the west right-of-way line of Evans Road and the east line of said 5.948 acre tract, a distance of 38.92 feet to a point for the southeast

SAWS Parcel: P11-093AT Owner: George A. Wolff

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 4

corner of the herein described tract:

Thence Southwesterly, across said 5.948 acre tract, the following four courses numbered (5) through (8):

- (5) S. 57°34'04" W., a distance of 495.54 feet to a point;
- (6) S. 59°38'08" W., a distance of 282.62 feet to a point;
- (7) N. 75°21'52" W., a distance of 42.48 feet to a point for the southwest corner of the herein described tract:
- (8) N. 30°24'05" W., a distance of 42.45 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.575 of an acre (25,053 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

Ş

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 22nd day

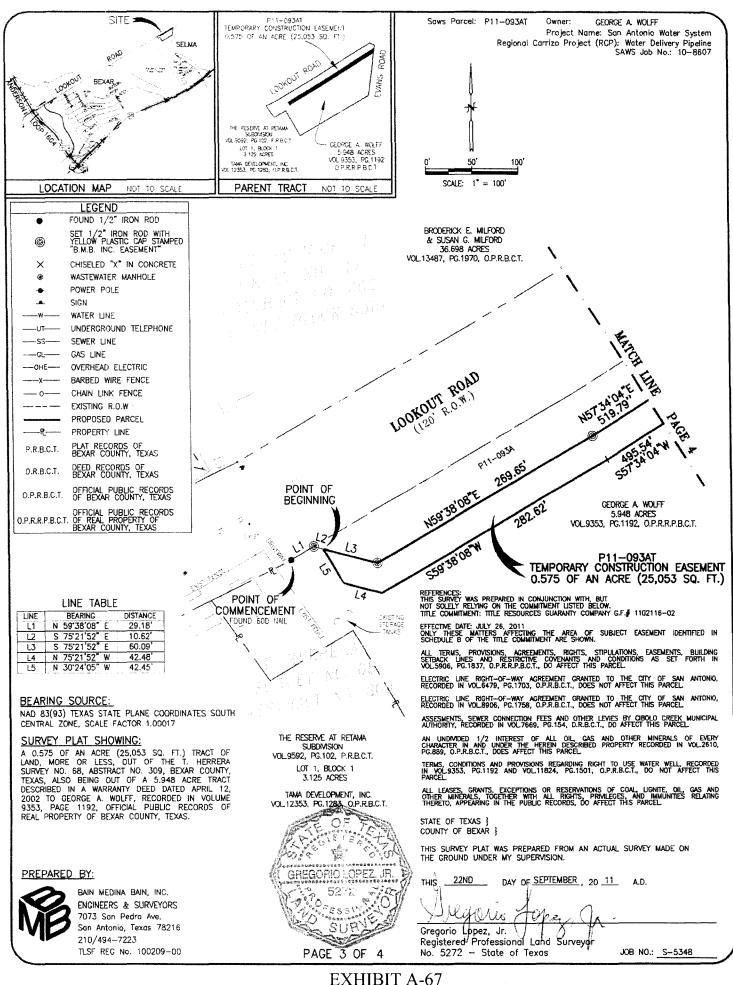
of September, 2011, A.D.

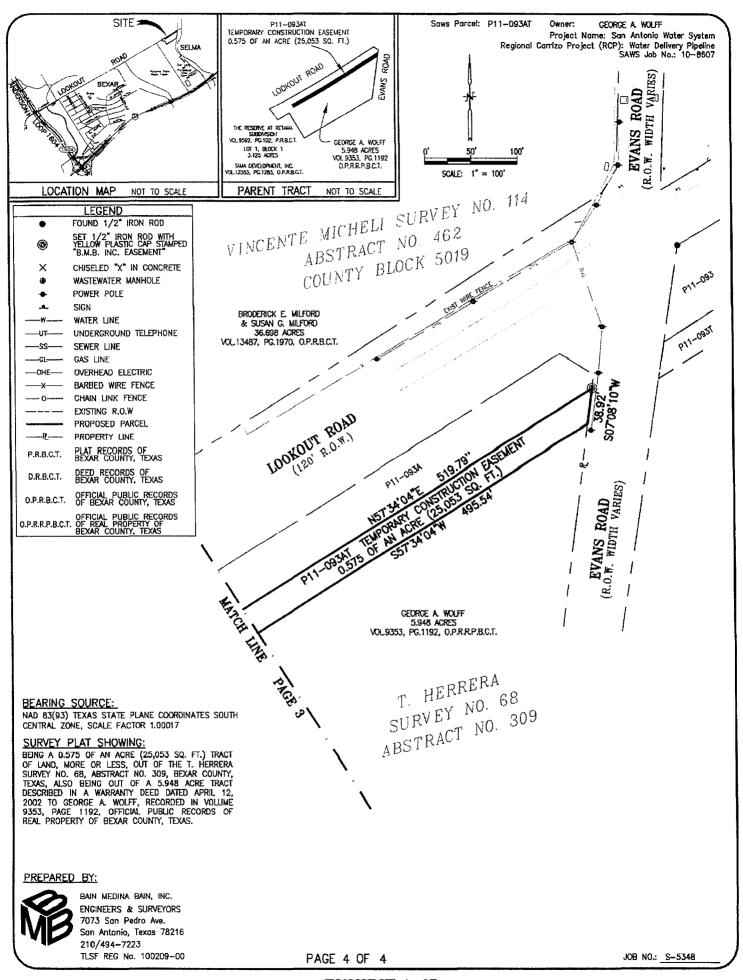
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Gregorio López. Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas





Parcel name: Pl1-093AT

North: 13765948.02 East : 2186724.88 Line Course: S 75-21-52 E Length: 60.09

North: 13765932.84 East : 2186783.02

Line Course: N 59-38-08 E Length: 269.65

North: 13766069.15 East: 2187015.68 Line Course: N 57-34-04 E Length: 519.79

North: 13766347.91 East : 2187454.40 Line Course: S 07-08-10 W Length: 38.92

North: 13766309.29 East: 2187449.57

Course: S 57-34-04 W Length: 495.54 Line

North: 13766043.54 East : 2187031.32

Course: S 59-38-08 W Line Length: 282.62

East : 2186787.46 North: 13765900.67

Course: N 75-21-52 W Line Length: 42.48

East : 2186746.36 North: 13765911.41

Line Course: N 30-24-05 W Length: 42.45 North: 13765948.02 East: 2186724.88

Area: 25,053 Sq Ft. 0.575 Ac. Perimeter: 1751.54

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Course: S 14-56-31 W Error Closure: 0.01

Error North: -0.006 East : -0.002

Precision 1: 175,154.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-094T Owner: Solida Administradora

De Portafolios, S.A. de C.V.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.182 of an Acre (7,930 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.182 OF AN ACRE (7,930 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 383, COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOT 1, BLOCK 1, LOOKOUT BUSINESS CENTER – UNIT 1, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NO. 200806030605, OFFICIAL RECORDS OF COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID LOT 1, BLOCK 1 BEING THAT SAME TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED NOVEMBER 24. 2010 TO SOLIDA ADMINISTRADORA PORTAFOLIOS, S.A. DE C.V., RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NO. 201006040380, OFFICIAL RECORDS OF COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.182 OF AN ACRE (7,930 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY **DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:**

BEGINNING at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a varying width right-of-way, on the east line of a 65.20 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Exchange Deed dated December 14, 1993 to Elgin Friesenhahn and wife, Pearl Friesenhahn, Michael Friesenhahn and wife, Janice Friesenhahn, and Gary Friesenhahn, a single man, recorded in Volume 931, Page 484, Deed Records of Comal County, Texas, at the southwest corner of said Lot 1, Block 1, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence N. 30°33'39" W., with the west line of said Lot 1, Block 1 and the east line of said 65.20 acre tract, a distance of 30.63 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Easterly, across said Lot 1, Block 1, the following two courses numbered (2) and (3):

- (2) N. 59°24'00" E., a distance of 258.39 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) S. 30°40'53" E., a distance of 30.74 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said Lot 1, Block 1, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-094T Owner: Solida Administradora

De Portafolios, S.A. de C.V.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

(4) Thence S. 59°25'29" W., with the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said Lot 1, Block 1, a distance of 258.46 feet to the **POINT OF** BEGINNING and containing 0.182 of an acre (7,930 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

\$

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day

of September, 2011, A.D.

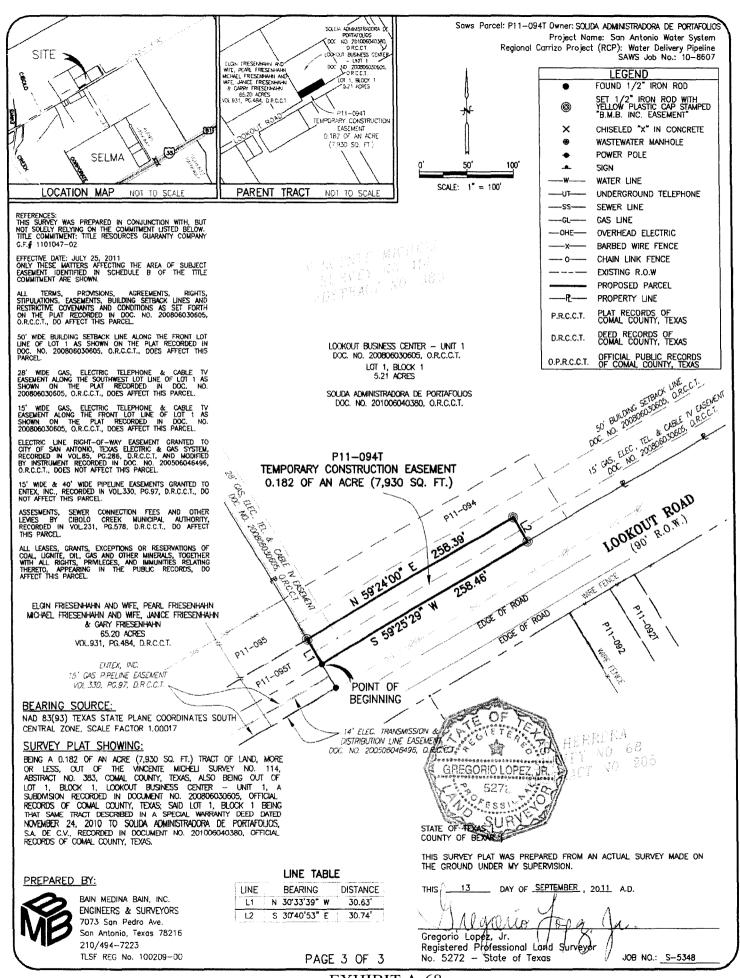
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio. Texas 78216

210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas



Parcel name: P11-094T

North: 13768057.30 East: 2190000.70

Line Course: N 30-33-39 W Length: 30.63

North: 13768083.67 East: 2189985.13

Line Course: N 59-24-00 E Length: 258.39

North: 13768215.20 East: 2190207.53

Line Course: S 30-40-53 E Length: 30.74 North: 13768188.77 East: 2190223.22

Line Course: S 59-25-29 W Length: 258.46

North: 13768057.30 East: 2190000.70

Perimeter: 578.22 Area: 7,930 Sq Ft 0.182 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.01 Course: S 75-26-59 W

Error North: -0.001 East : -0.005

Precision 1: 57,822.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-095T Owner: Elgin Friesenhahn et al. Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.956 of an Acre (41,619 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.956 OF AN ACRE (41,619 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 383, COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 65.20 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY EXCHANGE DEED DATED DECEMBER 14, 1993 TO ELGIN FRIESENHAHN AND WIFE, PEARL FRIESENHAHN, MICHAEL FRIESENHAHN AND WIFE, JANICE FRIESENHAHN, AND GARY FRIESENHAHN, A SINGLE MAN, RECORDED IN VOLUME 931, PAGE 484, DEED RECORDS OF COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.956 OF AN ACRE (41,619 SQ. FT.) TRACT DESCRIBED AS PART 1 - 0.441 OF AN ACRE (19,205 SQ. FT.) AND PART 2 - 0.515 OF AN ACRE (22,414 SQ. FT.) AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Part 1 - 0.441 of an Acre (19,205 Square Feet)

BEGINNING at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a varying width right-of-way, at the southeast corner of said 65.20 acre tract, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

- (1) Thence S. 59°25'42" W., with the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said 65.20 acre tract, a distance of 319.12 feet to a found ½" iron rod at the southwest corner of said 65.20 acre tract and the southeast corner of a 2.364 acre tract described in a General Warranty Deed dated April 10, 2000 to Michael Friesenhahn, Janice Friesenhahn, Elgin Friesenhahn, Pearl Friesenhahn, and Gary Friesenhahn, recorded in Document No. 200006010885, Official Records of Comal County, Texas, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (2) Thence N. 28°49'52" W., with west line of said 65.20 acre tract and the east line of said 2.364 acre tract, a distance of 60.27 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at an interior corner of said 65.20 acre tract and the northeast corner of said 2.364 acre tract, bears N. 28°49'52" W., 140.71 feet;

SAWS Parcel: P11-095T Owner: Elgin Friesenhahn et al.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 6

(3) Thence N. 59°23'19" E., across said 65.20 acre tract, a distance of 317.30 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east line of said 65.20 acre tract and the west line of said Lot 1, Block 1, Lookout Business Center – Unit 1, a subdivision recorded in Document No. 200806030605, Official Records of Comal County, Texas, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract:

(4) Thence S. 30°33'39" E., with the east line of said 65.20 acre tract and the west line of said Lot 1, Block 1, at 30.63 feet, pass a found ½" iron rod at the southwest corner of said Lot 1, Block 1, and continuing with the east line of said Lot 1, Block 1, a total distance of 60.46 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.441 of an acre (19,205 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Part 2 - 0.515 of an Acre (22,414 Square Feet)

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a varying width right-of-way, at the southeast corner of said 65.20 acre tract;

Thence N. 30°33'39" W., with the east line of said 65.20 acre tract, at 29.83 feet, pass a found ½" iron rod at the southwest corner of Lot 1, Block 1, Lookout Business Center – Unit 1, a subdivision recorded in Document No. 200806030605, Official Records of Comal County, Texas, and continuing with the east line of said 65.20 acre tract and the west line of said Lot 1, Block 1, a total distance of 110.46 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT";

Thence S. 59°23'19" W., across said 65.20 acre tract, a distance of 235.76 feet to a point for the southeast corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

Thence Westerly, continuing across said 65.20 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (1) though (3):

- (1) S. 59°23'19" W., a distance of 30.01 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (2) N. 28°49'52" W., a distance of 140.68 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract:

SAWS Parcel: P11-095T Owner: Elgin Friesenhahn et al.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 6

(3) S. 59°25'41" W., a distance of 575.24 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the west line of said 65.20 acre tract and the east line of a 37.451 acre tract described in a deed dated February 25, 1977 to G.E.M. Materials, Inc., recorded in Volume 249, Page 323, Deed Records of Comal County, Texas, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, at the southeast corner of said 37.451 acre tract and the southwest corner of a 2.364 acre tract described in a General Warranty Deed dated April 10, 2000 to Michael Friesenhahn, Janice Friesenhahn, Elgin Friesenhahn, Pearl Friesenhahn, and Gary Friesenhahn, recorded in Document No. 200006010885, Official Records of Comal County, Texas, bears S. 33°25'31" E., 251.25 feet;

(4) N. 33°25'31" W., with the west line of said 65.20 acre tract and the east line of said 37.451 acre tract, a distance of 30.04 feet to a point for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Easterly, across said 65.20 acre tract, the following two courses numbered (5) and (6):

- (5) N. 59°25'41" E., a distance of 607.66 feet to a point for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (6) S. 28°49'52" E., a distance of 170.67 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.515 of an acre (22,414 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-095T Owner: Elgin Friesenhahn et al.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607
Page 4 of 6

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day

of September, 2011, A.D.

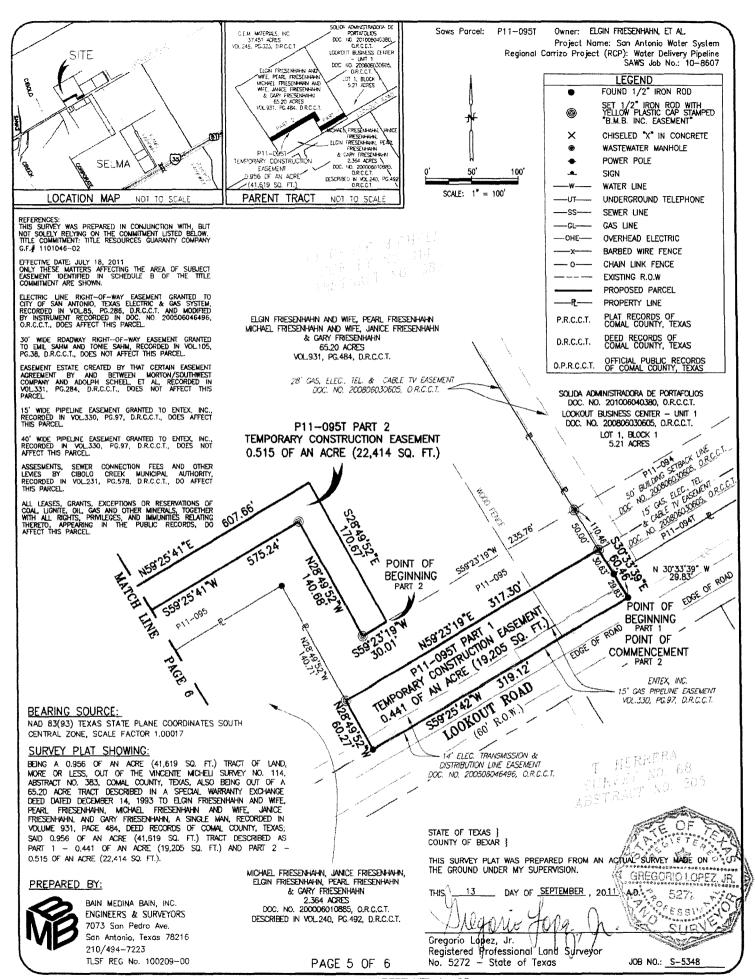
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

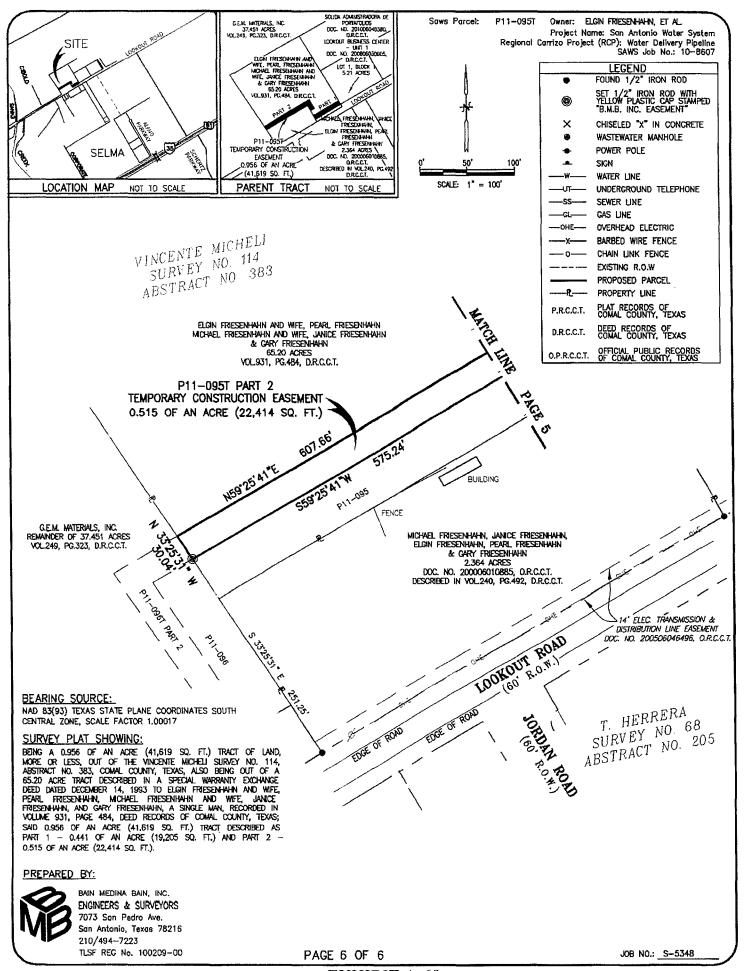
210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas





Parcel name: Pl1-095T PART 1

North: 13768031.61 East: 2190015.87

Line Course: S 59-25-42 W Length: 319.12

North: 13767869.30 East: 2189741.11 Line Course: N 28-49-52 W Length: 60.27

North: 13767922.10 East: 2189712.05

Line Course: N 59-23-19 E Length: 317.30

North: 13768083.67 East: 2189985.13

Line Course: S 30-33-39 E Length: 60.46

Perimeter: 757.16 Area: 19,205 Sq Ft 0.441 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.00 Course: N 52-40-02 W

Error North: 0.001 East: -0.002

Precision 1: 757,150,000.00

Parcel name: Pl1-095T PART 2

North: 13768006.68 East : 2189756.81

Line Course: S 59-23-19 W Length: 30.01

> North: 13767991.40 East: 2189730.98

Course: N 28-49-52 W Length: 140.68 Line

North: 13768114.64 East : 2189663.14

Line Course: S 59-25-41 W Length: 575.24

North: 13767822.06 East: 2189167.86

Line Course: N 33-25-31 W Length: 30.04

East : 2189151.31 North: 13767847.13

Line Course: N 59-25-41 E Length: 607.66

North: 13768156.20 East : 2189674.50

Length: 170.67 Line Course: S 28-49-52 E

North: 13768006.69 East: 2189756.81

Perimeter: 1554.30 Area: 22,414 Sq Ft 0.515 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Course: N 00-29-28 E Error Closure: 0.01

Error North: 0.007 East : 0.000

Precision 1: 155,430.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-096T Owner: G.E.M. Materials, Inc.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 8

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 2.543 Acre (110,793 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 2.543 ACRE (110,793 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 383 IN COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 37.451 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A DEED DATED FEBRUARY 25, 1977 TO G.E.M. MATERIALS, INC., RECORDED IN VOLUME 249, PAGE 323, DEED RECORDS OF COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 2.543 ACRE (110,793 SQ. FT.) TRACT DESCRIBED AS PART 1 – 2.391 ACRES (104,159 SQ. FT.) AND PART 2 – 0.152 OF AN ACRE (6,634 SQ. FT.) AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Part 1-2.391 Acres (104,159 Square Feet)

BEGINNING at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, at the southeast corner of said 37.451 acre tract and the southwest corner of a 2.364 acre tract described in a General Warranty Deed dated April 10, 2000 to Michael Friesenhahn, Janice Friesenhahn, Elgin Friesenhahn, Pearl Friesenhahn, and Gary Friesenhahn, recorded in Document No. 200006010885, Official Records of Comal County, Texas, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Southwesterly, with the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said 37.451 acre tract, the following four courses numbered (1) through (4):

- (1) S. 59°23'53" W., a distance of 934.35 feet to a point;
- (2) S. 59°18'00" W., a distance of 482.40 feet to a point;
- (3) S. 59°21'30" W., a distance of 242.43 feet to a point;
- (4) S. 59°15'36" W., a distance of 72.87 feet to a point at the southeast corner of a 7.599 acre tract described in a Warranty Deed dated September 16, 2002 to the City of Selma, recorded in Volume 9623, Page 854, Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (5) Thence N. 00°54'44" E., continuing across said 37.451 acre tract, with the east

SAWS Parcel: P11-096T Owner: G.E.M. Materials, Inc.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 8

line of said 7.599 acre tract, a distance of 71.02 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Northeasterly, continuing across said 37.451 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (6) through (8):

- (6) N. 58°54'43" E., a distance of 265.97 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (7) N. 59°29'23" E., a distance of 1071.73 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (8) N. 59°21'45" E., a distance of 354.27 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east line of said 37.451 acre tract and the west line of said 2.364 acre tract, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (9) Thence S. 33°25'31" E., with the east line of said 37.451 acre tract and the west line of said 2.364 acre tract, a distance of 60.21 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 2.391 acres (104,159 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Part 2 - 0.152 of an Acre (6,634 Square Feet)

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, at the southeast corner of said 37.451 acre tract and the southwest corner of a 2.364 acre tract described in a General Warranty Deed dated April 10, 2000 to Michael Friesenhahn, Janice Friesenhahn, Elgin Friesenhahn, Pearl Friesenhahn, and Gary Friesenhahn, recorded in Document No. 200006010885, Official Records of Comal County, Texas;

Thence N. 33°25'31" W., with the east line of said 37.451 acre tract and the west line of said 2.364 acre tract, at 199.98 feet, pass a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the northwest corner of said 2.364 acre tract and the southwest corner of a 65.20 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Exchange Deed dated December 14, 1993 to Elgin Friesenhahn and wife, Pearl Friesenhahn, Michael Friesenhahn and wife, Janice Friesenhahn, and Gary Friesenhahn, a single man, recorded in Volume 931, Page 484, Deed Records of Comal County, Texas, and continuing with the east line of said 37.451 acre tract and the west line of said 65.20 acre tract, a total distance of 251.25 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-096T Owner: G.E.M. Materials, Inc.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 8

Thence, across said 37.451 acre tract, the following five courses numbered (1) through (5):

- (1) S. 59°25'41" W., a distance of 50.06 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (2) S. 33°25'31" E., a distance of 141.02 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) S. 59°21'28" W., a distance of 30.04 feet to a point for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (4) N. 33°25'31" W., a distance of 171.09 feet to a point for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (5) N. 59°25'41" E., a distance of 80.10 feet to a point on the east line of said 37.451 acre tract and the west line of said 65.20 acre tract, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract:
- (6) Thence S. 33°25'31" E., with the east line of said 37.451 acre tract and the west line of said 65.20 acre tract, a distance of 30.04 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.152 of an acre (6,634 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-096T Owner: G.E.M. Materials, Inc.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 4 of 8

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

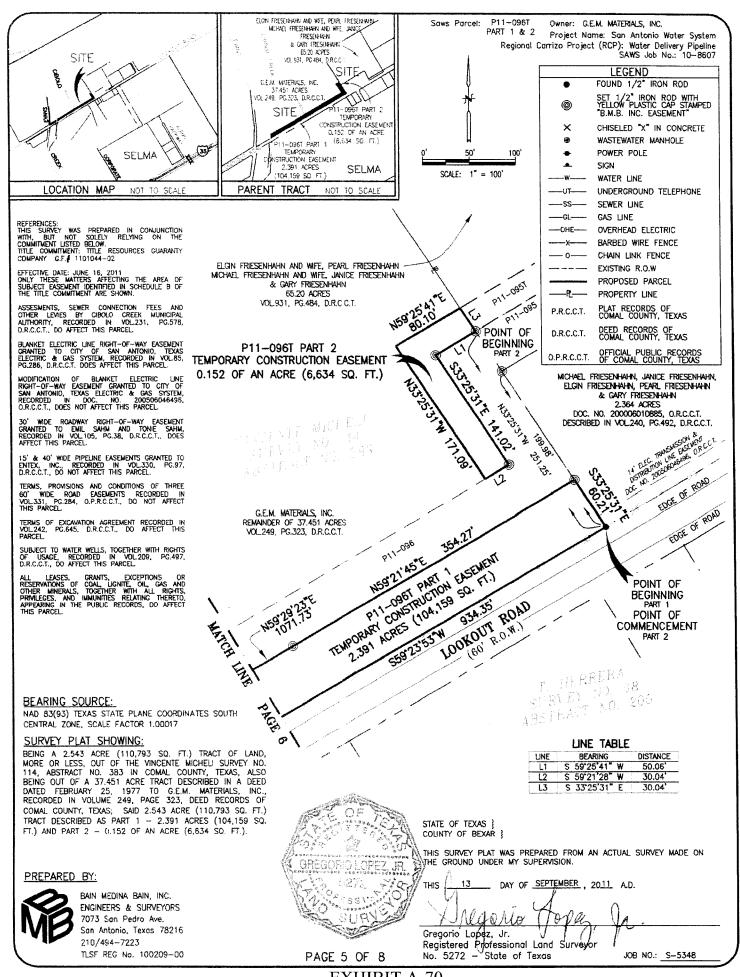
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day

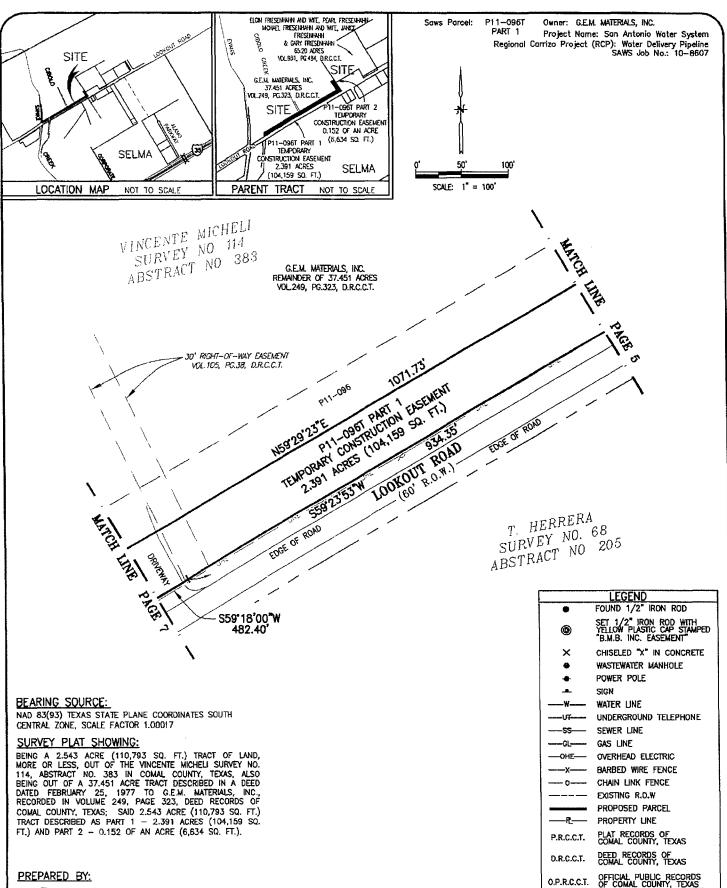
of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Gregorio Jopez, Jr. V V J Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas



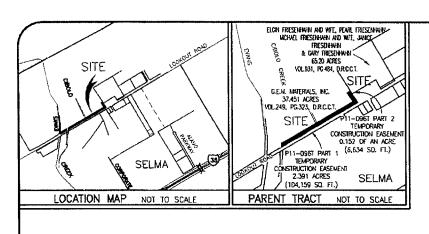


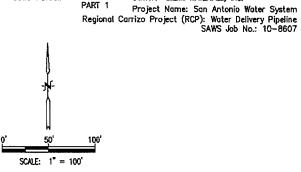


BAIN MEDINA BAIN, INC. ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210/494-7223 TLSF REG No. 100209-00

PAGE 6 OF 8

JOB NO.: S-5348





ROAD

EDGE OF

Owner: G.E.M. MATERIALS, INC.

P11-096T

Saws Parcel:

VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114 ABSTRACT NO. 383

G.E.M. MATERIALS, INC. REMAINDER OF 37.451 ACRES VOL.249, PG.323, D.R.C.C.T.

HIS 29:23 E 1. CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT

TEMPORARY ACRES (104.159 482.40)

100 (60' R.O.W.)

100 (60' R.O.W.)

T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68 ABSTRACT NO. 205

BEARING SOURCE:

NAD 83(93) TEXAS STATE PLANE COORDINATES SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE, SCALE FACTOR 1.00017

SURVEY PLAT SHOWING:

BEING A 2.543 ACRE (110,793 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 383 IN COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 37.451 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A DEED DATED FEBRUARY 25, 1977 TO G.E.M. MATERIALS, INC., RECORDED IN VOLUME 249, PAGE 323, DEED RECORDS OF COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID 2.543 ACRE (110,793 SQ. FT.) TRACT DESCRIBED AS PART 1 - 2.391 ACRES (104,159 SQ. FT.) AND PART 2 - 0.152 OF AN ACRE (6,634 SQ. FT.).

PREPARED BY:



BAIN MEDINA BAIN, INC. ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210/494-7223 TLSF REG No. 100209-00 ■ FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD

SET 1/2" IRON ROD WITH YELLOW PLASTIC CAP STAMPED "B.M.B. INC. EASEMENT"

X CHISELED "X" IN CONCRETE

WASTEWATER MANHOLE

POWER POLE

SIGN

0

——SS—— SEWER LINE ——GL----- GAS LINE

---- CHAIN LINK FENCE

---- EXISTING R.O.W

PROPOSED PARCEL

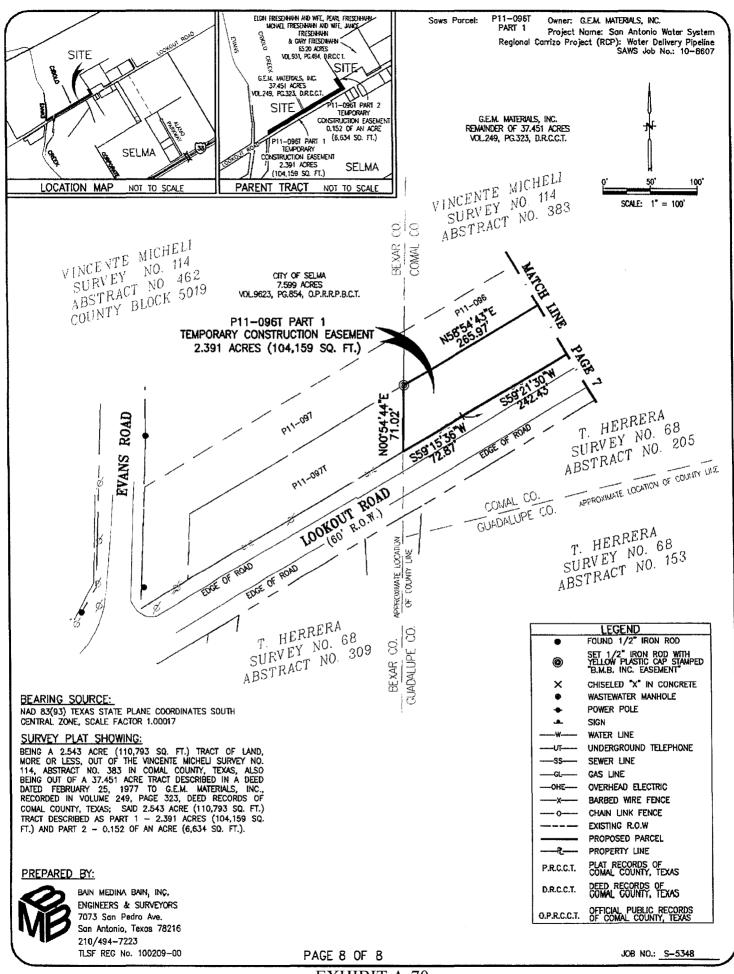
P.R.C.C.T. PLAT RECORDS OF COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS

D.R.C.C.T. DEED RECORDS OF COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS

O.P.R.C.C.T. OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS

PAGE 7 OF 8

JOB NO.: S-5348



Parcel name: P11-096T PART 1

North: 13767612.36 East : 2189306.26

Line Course: \$ 59-23-53 W Length: 934.35

North: 13767136.71 East: 2188502.04

Line Course: S 59-18-00 W Length: 482.40

North: 13766890.42 East : 2188087.25

Line Course: S 59-21-30 W Length: 242.43

North: 13766766.87 East: 2187878.67

Length: 72.87 Line Course: S 59-15-36 W

North: 13766729.62 East: 2187816.04

Line Course: N 00-54-44 E Length: 71.02 North: 13766800.63 East : 2187817.17

Line Course: N 58-54-43 E Length: 265.97

North: 13766937.96 East: 2188044.94

Length: 1071.73 Line Course: N 59-29-23 E

North: 13767482.07 East: 2188968.27

Course: N 59-21-45 E Line Length: 354.27

> North: 13767662.61 East: 2189273.09

Line Course: S 33-25-31 E Length: 60.21

North: 13767612.36 East: 2189306.26

Perimeter: 3555.24 Area: 104,159 Sq Ft 2.391 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.00 Course: N 89-00-31 W

Error North: 0.000 East : -0.002

Precision 1: 3,555,250,000.00

Parcel name: P11-096T PART 2

North: 13767822.06 East: 2189167.86

Line Course: S 59-25-41 W Length: 50.06

North: 13767796.59 East: 2189124.76

Line Course: S 33-25-31 E Length: 141.02

North: 13767678.90 East: 2189202.44

Line Course: S 59-21-28 W Length: 30.04

North: 13767663.59 East: 2189176.59

Line Course: N 33-25-31 W Length: 171.09

East: 2189082.35

North: 13767806.38 Line Course: N 59-25-41 E Length: 80.10

North: 13767847.12 East: 2189151.31

Length: 30.04 Line Course: S 33-25-31 E North: 13767822.05 East: 2189167.86

Perimeter: 502.34 Area: 6,634 Sq Ft 0.152 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.01 Course: S 18-30-40 E

Error North: -0.007 East : 0.002

Precision 1: 50,235.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-097T Owner: City of Selma
Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.376 of an Acre (16,370 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.376 OF AN ACRE (16,370 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, COUNTY BLOCK 5019, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 7.599 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED DATED SEPTEMBER 16, 2002 TO THE CITY OF SELMA, RECORDED IN VOLUME 9623, PAGE 854, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.376 OF AN ACRE (16,370 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod at an angle point on the east right-of-way line of Evans Road, a varying width right-of-way, and the west line of said 7.599 acre tract;

Thence S. 02°01'06" W., with the east right-of-way line of Evans Road and the west line of said 7.599 acre tract, a distance of 185.97 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the intersection of the east right-of-way line of Evans Road with the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, and the southwest corner of said 7.599 acre tract;

Thence N. 59°28'17" E., with the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said 7.599 acre tract, a distance of 59.32 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

Thence Northeasterly, across said 7.599 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (1) through (3):

- (1) N. 02°01'06" E., a distance of 71.39 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (2) N. 59°21'28" E., a distance of 219.73 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (3) N. 58°54'43" E., a distance of 51.30 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow

SAWS Parcel: P11-097T Owner: City of Selma

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east line of said 7.599 acre tract and the west line of the remaining portion of a 37.451 acre tract described in a deed dated February 25, 1977 to G.E.M. Materials, Inc., recorded in Volume 249, Page 323, Deed Records of Comal County, Texas, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

(4) Thence S. 00°54'44" W., with the east line of said 7.599 acre tract and the west line of the remaining portion of said 37.451 acre tract, a distance of 71.02 feet to a point on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, at the southeast corner of said 7.599 acre tract, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Southwesterly, with the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said 7.599 acre tract, the following two courses numbered (5) and (6):

- (5) S. 59°15'36" W., a distance of 140.58 feet to a point;
- (6) S. 59°28'17" W., a distance of 131.81 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.376 of an acre (16,370 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR 8

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 22nd day

of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave.

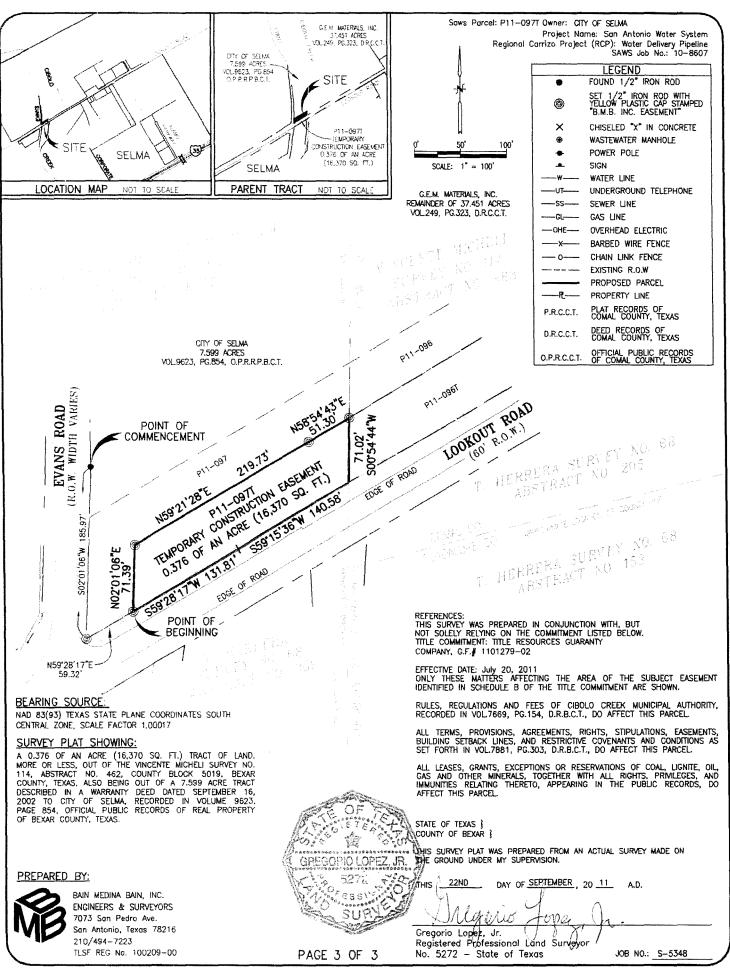
San Antonio, Texas 7821

210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas



Parcel name: P11-097T

North: 13766590.80 East : 2187581.67

Length: 71.39 Line Course: N 02-01-06 E

North: 13766662.15 East: 2187584.19

Line Course: N 59-21-28 E Length: 219.73

North: 13766774.14 East : 2187773.24

Line Course: N 58-54-43 E Length: 51.30

North: 13766800.63 East: 2187817.17

Line Course: S 00-54-44 W Length: 71.02

North: 13766729.62 East : 2187816.04

Course: S 59-15-36 W North: 13766657.76 Length: 140.58 Line

East: 2187695.21

Line Course: S 59-28-17 W Length: 131.81

North: 13766590.81 East: 2187581.67

Perimeter: 685.84 Area: 16,370 Sq Ft 0.376 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.00 Course: N 31-51-23 W

Error North: 0.003 East : -0.002

Precision 1: 685,830,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-098T Owner: Broderick E. Milford and Susan G. Milford Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.199 of an Acre (8,647 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.199 OF AN ACRE (8,647 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 36.698 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED MAY 6, 2008 TO BRODERICK E. MILFORD AND SUSAN G. MILFORD, RECORDED IN VOLUME 13487, PAGE 1970, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.199 OF AN ACRE (8,647 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 120-foot wide right-of-way, at the southwest corner of said 36.698 acre tract and the southeast corner of Lot 4, Block 1, Retama Amphiteater Subdivision, Unit 1, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9623, Pages 214-218, Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence N. 28°43'24" W., with the west line of said 36.698 acre tract and the east line of said Lot 4, Block 1, a distance of 52.50 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence N. 28°43'24" W., continuing with the west line of said 36.698 acre tract and the east line of said Lot 4, Block 1, a distance of 32.98 feet to a point for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

Thence, across said 36.698 acre tract, the following seven courses numbered (2) through (8):

- (2) N. 85°50'23" E., a distance of 14.20 feet to a point;
- (3) N. 63°20'23" E., a distance of 228.49 feet to a point;
- (4) S. 75°21'52" E., a distance of 42.67 feet to a point;
- (5) S. 30°29'01" E., a distance of 42.51 feet to a point;

SAWS Parcel: P11-098T Owner: Broderick E. Milford and Susan G. Milford

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

(6) N. 75°21'52" W., a distance of 61.49 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;

- (7) S. 63°20'23" W., a distance of 223.15 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (8) S. 85°50'23" W., a distance of 6.45 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.199 of an acre (8,647 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 22nd day of September, 2011, A.D.

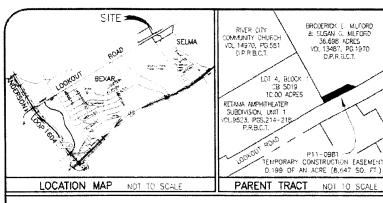
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

210-494-7223

Gregorio Løpez, Jr.\

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas



50 100 SCALE: 1" = 100"

SAWS Job No.: 10-8607 LEGEND FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD SET 1/2" IRON ROD WITH YELLOW PLASTIC CAP STAMPED 0 B.M.B. INC. EASEMENT X CHISELED "X" IN CONCRETE WASTEWATER MANHOLE POWER POLE SIGN WATER LINE -UT-UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE SEWER LINE GAS LINE OVERHEAD ELECTRIC BARBED WIRE FENCE CHAIN LINK FENCE EXISTING R.O.W PROPOSED PARCEL -FE-PROPERTY LINE PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS P.R.B.C.T. DEED RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS D.R.B.C.T.

OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS

OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS

Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

Sows Parcel:P11-098T Owner: BRODERICK & SUSAN MILFORD

O.P.R.B.C.T.

O.P.R.R.P.B.C.T.

61.49

LINE TABLE

UNE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	N 28'43'24" W	52.50
L2	N 28'43'24" W	32.98'
L3	N 85'50'23" E	14.20"
L4	S 75'21'52" E	42.67'
L5	S 30'29'01" E	42.51
16	S 85'50'23" W	6.45

EFFECTIVE DATE: August 17, 2011
ONLY THESE MATTERS AFFECTING THE AREA OF THE
SUBJECT EASEMENT IDENTIFIED IN SCHEDULE B OF
THE TITLE COMMITMENT ARE SHOWN.

THIS SURVEY WAS PREPARED IN CONJUNCTION WITH, BUT NOT SOLELY RELYING ON THE WITH, BUT NOT SOLELY RELYING ON COMMITMENT LISTED BELOW.
TITLE COMMITMENT: TITLE RESOURCES GUARANTY

REFERENCES:

COMPANY, G.F.# 1101278-02

PIPELINE RIGHT-OF-WAY AGREEMENT GRANTED TO MAGNOLIA GAS COMPANY, RECORDED IN VOL.1119, PG.257, D.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL

TELEPHONE LINE RIGHT—OF—WAY EASEMENT GRANTED TO SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY, RECORDED IN VOL.1173, DR.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

COMPANY F 25' X 31' SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY EASEMENT RECORDED IN VOL.8556, PG.1979, R.P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS

28' WIDE ELECTRIC LINE RIGHT-OF-WAY EASEMENT AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN SELMA STORAGE L.P. AND CITY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD OF SAN ANTONIO, RECORDED IN VOL.11985, PG.1088, R.P.R.B.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

GRANTS, **EXCEPTIONS** LEASES. RESERVATIONS OF COAL, LIGHTE, OIL, GAS AND OTHER MINERALS, TOGETHER WITH ALL RIGHTS, PRIMLEGES, AND IMMUNITIES RELATING THERETO. APPEARING IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS, DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

RETAMA AMPHITHEATER SUBDIMISION, UNIT 1 VOL.9623, PGS.214-218, P.R.B.C.T.

LOT 4, BLOCK 1 CB 5019 10.00 ACRES

RIVER CITY COMMUNITY CHURCH VOL.14970, PG.581, O.P.R.B.C.T.

BEARING SOURCE:

NAD 83(93) TEXAS STATE PLANE COORDINATES SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE, SCALE FACTOR 1.00017

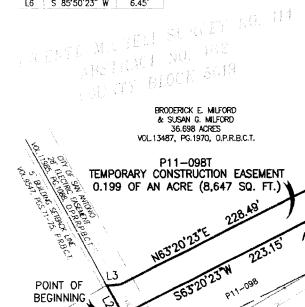
SURVEY PLAT SHOWING:

A 0.199 OF AN ACRE (8,647 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 36.698 ACRE
TRACT DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH
VENDOR'S LIEN DATED MAY 6, 2008 TO BRODERICK MILFORD AND SUSAN G. MILFORD, RECORDED IN LUME 13487, PAGE 1970, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS.

PREPARED BY:



BAIN MEDINA BAIN, INC. ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210/494-7223 TLSF REG No. 100209-00



16

POINT OF COMMENCEMENT

7515 164CE

TOOKOUL BOYD

SUR

PAGE 3 OF 3

POINT OF

BEGINNING

HERRERA SURVEY NO. 08 ABSTRACT NO. 300

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF BEXAR }

THIS SURVEY PLAT WAS PREPARED FROM AN ACTUAL SURVEY MADE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

22ND DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 2011 A.D. THIS

Gregorio Lopez, Jr. Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 5272 - State of Texas

JOB NO.: S-5348

Parcel name: Pl1-098T

North: 13765948.38 East: 2186330.32

Line Course: N 28-43-24 W Length: 32.98

North: 13765977.30 East: 2186314.47

Line Course: N 85-50-23 E Length: 14.20

North: 13765978.34 East: 2186328.63

Line Course: N 63-20-23 E Length: 228.49

Line Course: S 75-21-52 E Length: 42.67

North: 13766070.08 East: 2186574.11

Line Course: S 30-29-01 E Length: 42.51

North: 13766033.44 East: 2186595.68

Line Course: N 75-21-52 W Length: 61.49

North: 13766048.98 East : 2186536.18

Line Course: S 63-20-23 W Length: 223.15

North: 13765948.85 East: 2186336.76

Line Course: S 85-50-23 W Length: 6.45

Perimeter: 651.95 Area: 8,647 Sq Ft 0.199 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.01 Course: N 80-23-57 E

Error North: 0.001 East : 0.008

Precision 1: 65,194.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-099T Owner: River City Community Church Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 7

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES

for a 0.524 of an Acre (22,811 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.524 OF AN ACRE (22,811 SO. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOTS 2, 3 AND 4, BLOCK 1, COUNTY BLOCK 5019, RETAMA AMPHITHEATER SUBDIVISION, UNIT-1, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 9623, PAGE 214-218, PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID LOT 2 BEING THAT SAME TRACT CALLED TRACT I AS DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED MAY 20, 2011 TO RIVER CITY COMMUNITY CHURCH, RECORDED IN VOLUME 14970, PAGE 568, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID LOTS 3 AND 4 BEING THOSE SAME TRACTS CALLED TRACT I AND TRACT II AS DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED MAY 20, 2011 TO RIVER CITY COMMUNITY CHURCH, RECORDED IN VOLUME 14970, PAGE 581, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.524 OF AN ACRE (22,811 SQ. FT.) TRACT DESCRIBED AS PART 1 – 0.481 OF AN ACRE (20,946 SQ. FT.) AND PART 2 – 0.043 OF AN ACRE (1,865 SQ. FT.) AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Part 1 - 0.481 of an Acre (20,946 Square Feet)

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 120-foot wide right-of-way, at the southeast corner of said Lot 4, Block 1 and the southwest corner of a 36.698 acre tract described in a Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated May 6, 2008 to Broderick E. Milford and Susan G. Milford, recorded in Volume 13487, Page 1970, Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence S. 63°14'21" W., with the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said Lot 4, Block 1, a distance of 5.85 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the east corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-099T Owner: River City Community Church

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 7

Thence Southwesterly, continuing with the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said Lot 4, Block 1, the following two courses numbered (1) and (2):

- (1) S. 63°14'21" W., a distance of 70.11 feet to a found ½" iron rod for an angle point;
- (2) S. 59°36'31" W., a distance of 796.87 feet to a found ½" iron rod on the east line of a remaining portion of a 488.028 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated December 15, 1993 to Retama Partners Ltd., recorded in Volume 6001, Page 1651, Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, at a corner of said Lot 4, Block 1, for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) Thence N. 30°20'51" W., with the west line of said Lot 4, Block 1 and the east line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, a distance of 25.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at an interior corner of said Lot 4, Block 1 and the northeast corner of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, bears N. 30°20'51" W., 8.96 feet;

Thence Northeasterly, across said Lot 4, Block 1, the following two courses numbered (4) and (5):

- (4) N. 59°36'31" E., a distance of 807.07 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (5) N. 85°50'23" E., a distance of 66.61 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.481 of an acre (20,946 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Part 2 - 0.043 of an Acre (1,865 Square Feet)

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 120-foot wide right-of-way, at the southwest corner of said Lot 2, Block 1 and the southeast corner of a 78-foot wide Drain R.O.W. out of The Retreat at Retama Park, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9591, Pages 18-21, Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence N. 59°35'44" E., with the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said Lot 2, Block 1, a distance of 174.42 feet to a point for the southwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-099T Owner: River City Community Church

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 7

Thence, across said Lots 2 and 3, Block 1, the following two courses numbered (1) and (2):

- (1) N. 30°23'38" W., a distance of 24.96 feet to a point for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (2) N. 59°36'22" E., a distance of 74.78 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east line of said Lot 3, Block 1 and the west line of a remaining portion of a 488.028 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated December 15, 1993 to Retama Partners Ltd., recorded in Volume 6001, Page 1651, Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the southwest corner of said Lot 4, Block 1 and the northwest corner of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, bears N. 30°20'42" W., 9.04 feet;
- (3) Thence S. 30°20'42" E., with the east line of said Lot 3, Block 1 and the west line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, a distance of 24.94 feet to a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, at the most southerly southeast corner of said Lot 3, Block 1, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (4) Thence S. 59°35'44" W., with the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the south line of said Lots 2 and 3, Block 1, a distance of 74.76 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.043 of an acre (1,865 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-099T Owner: River City Community Church Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 4 of 7

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day

of September, 2011, A.D.

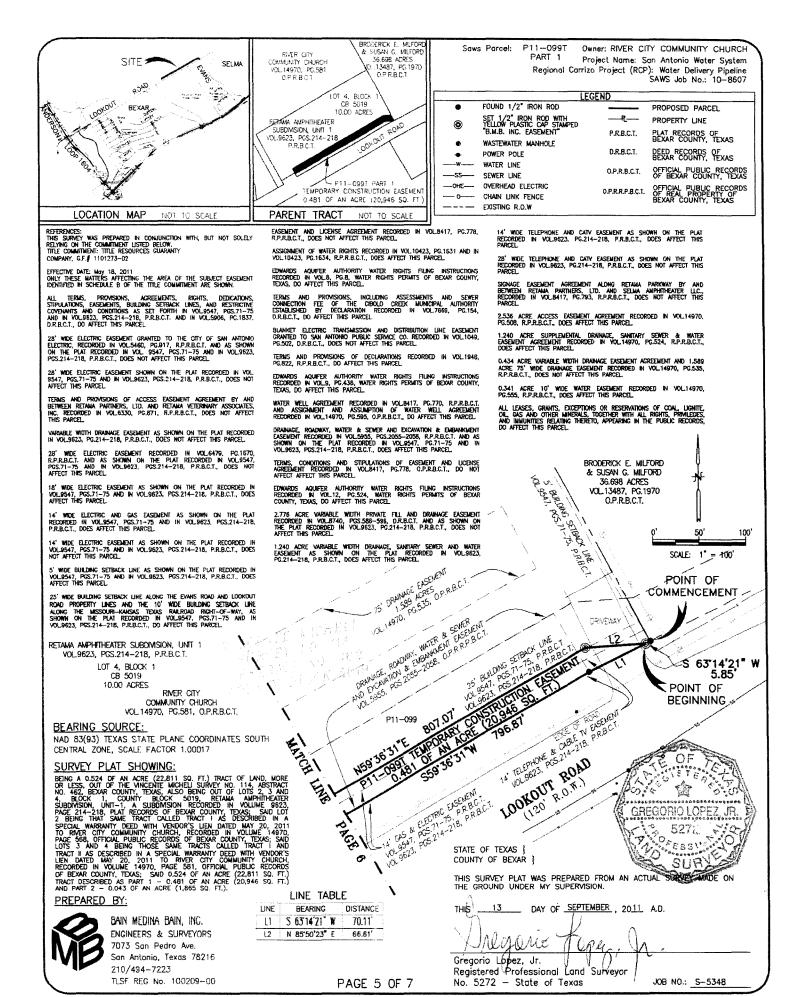
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

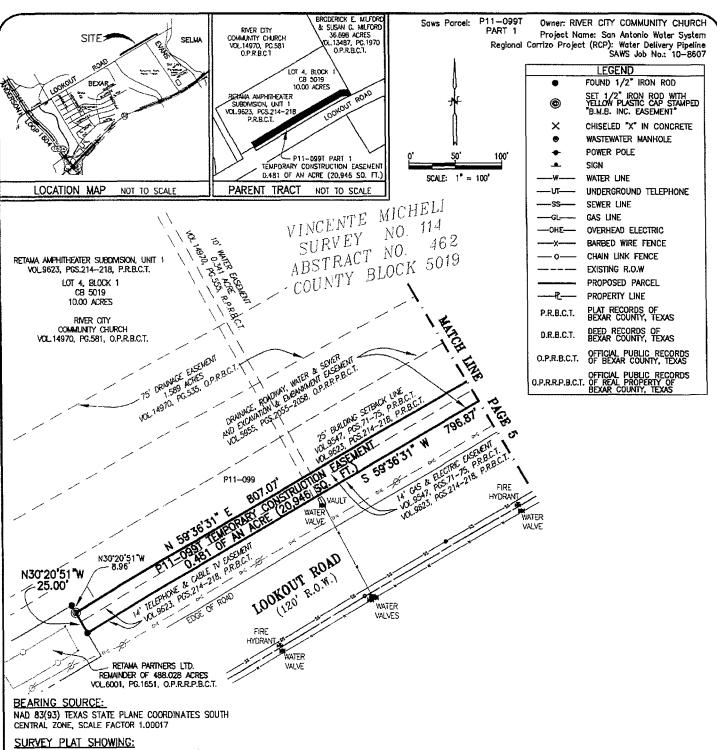
210-494-7223

Gregorio/Lopez, Jv

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas





BEING A 0.524 OF AN ACRE (22,811 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHEU SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOTS 2, 3 AND 4, BLOCK 1, COUNTY BLOCK 5019, RETAMA AMPHITHEATER SUBDIMISION, UNIT-1, A SUBDIMISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 9623, PAGE 214-218, PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID LOT 2 BEING THAT SAME TRACT CALLED TRACT 1 AS DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED MAY 20, 2011 TO RIVER CITY COMMUNITY CHURCH, RECORDED IN VOLUME 14970, PAGE 568, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID LOTS 3 AND 4 BEING THOSE SAME TRACTS CALLED TRACT I AND TRACT II AS DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED MAY 20, 2011 TO RIVER CITY COMMUNITY CHURCH, RECORDED IN VOLUME 14970, PAGE 581, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.524 OF AN ACRE (22,811 SQ. FT.) TRACT DESCRIBED AS PART 1 - 0.481 OF AN ACRE (20,946 SQ. FT.) AND PART 2 - 0.043 OF AN ACRE (1,865 SQ. FT.).

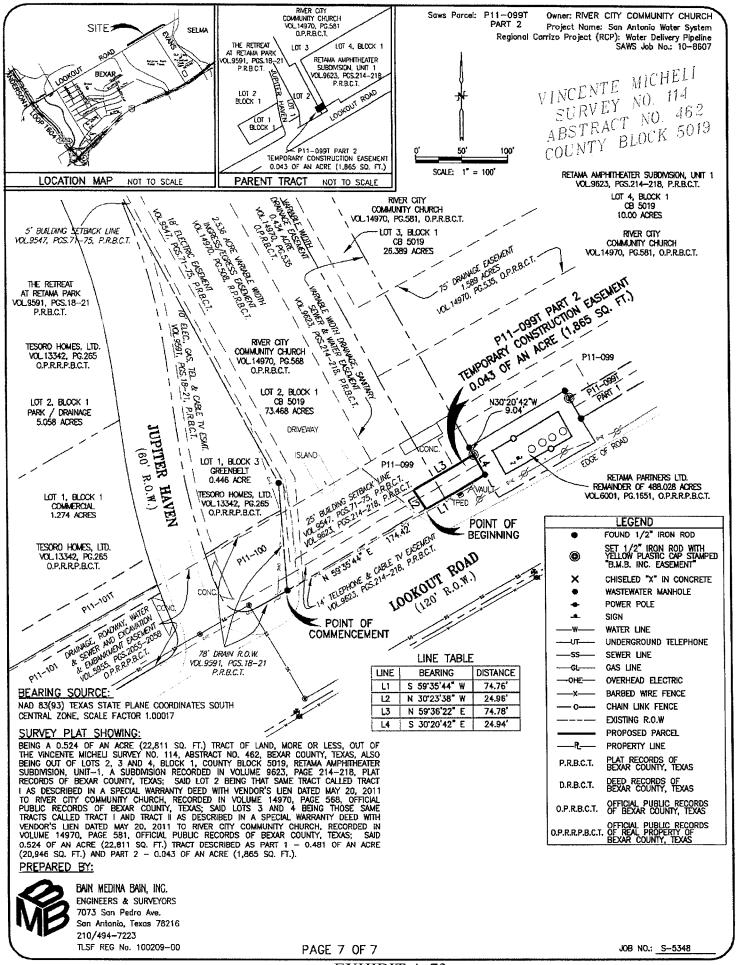
PREPARED BY:



BAIN MEDINA BAIN, INC. ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210/494-7223 TLSF REG No. 100209-00

PAGE 6 OF 7

JOB NO.: S-5348



Parcel name: P11-099T PART 1

North: 13765899.71 East: 2186350.33

Line Course: S 63-14-21 W Length: 70.11

North: 13765868.14 East: 2186287.73

Line Course: S 59-36-31 W Length: 796.87

Line Course: N 30-20-51 W Length: 25.00

North: 13765486.57 East: 2185587.72

Line Course: N 59-36-31 E Length: 807.07

Line Course: N 85-50-23 E Length: 66.61

North: 13765899.71 East: 2186350.33

Perimeter: 1765.65 Area: 20,946 Sq Ft 0.481 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.00 Course: S 39-28-56 E

Precision 1: 1,765,660,000.00

Parcel name: P11-099T PART 2

North: 13765366.50 East : 2185432.32

Line Course: N 30-23-38 W Length: 24.96

Line Course: N 59-36-22 E Length: 74.78

North: 13765425.86 East: 2185484.20

Line Course: S 30-20-42 E Length: 24.94

Line Course: S 59-35-44 W Length: 74.76

North: 13765366.50 East: 2185432.32

Perimeter: 199.43 Area: 1,865 Sq Ft 0.043 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.01 Course: N 41-59-14 W

Precision 1: 19,944.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-101T Owner: Tesoro Homes, Ltd.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.322 of an Acre (14,016 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.322 OF AN ACRE (14,016 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOT 1, BLOCK 1, A 78-FOOT WIDE DRAIN R.O.W. AND A 50-FOOT WIDE DRAIN R.O.W. OUT OF THE RETREAT AT RETAMA PARK, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 9591, PAGES 18-21, PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID LOT 1, BLOCK 1, SAID 78-FOOT WIDE DRAIN R.O.W. AND SAID 50-FOOT WIDE DRAIN R.O.W. BEING OUT OF A 39.893 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED JANUARY 7, 2008 TO TESORO HOMES, LTD., RECORDED IN VOLUME 13342, PAGE 265, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.322 OF AN ACRE (14,016 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the west line of said 50-foot wide Drain R.O.W. and the east line of a remaining portion of a 488.028 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated December 15, 1993 to Retama Partners Ltd., recorded in Volume 6001, Page 1651, Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;

- (1) Thence N. 30°38'07" W., with the west line of said 50-foot wide Drain R.O.W. and the east line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, at 25.00 feet, pass a found ½" iron rod at the southeast corner of Lot 2, Block 1, Lookout Hollow, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9610, Page 173, Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, and continuing with the west line of said 50-foot wide Drain R.O.W. and the east line of said Lot 2, Block 1, a distance of 40.00 feet to a point for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (2) Thence N. 59°21'47" E., across said 50-foot wide Drain R.O.W. and said Lot 1, Block 1, a distance of 354.89 feet to a point on the curving west right-of-way line of Jupiter Haven, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, and the east line of said Lot 1, Block 1, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) Thence Southeasterly, with the curving west right-of-way line of Jupiter Haven, the east line of said Lot 1, Block 1 and the east line of said 78-foot wide Drain

SAWS Parcel: P11-101T Owner: Tesoro Homes, Ltd.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

R.O.W., along a curve to the left having a radius of 730.00 feet, a central angle of 03°12'42", a chord which bears S. 18°29'51" E., 40.91 feet, and an arc distance of 40.92 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

(4) Thence S. 59°21'47" W., across said 78-foot wide Drain R.O.W. and said 50-foot wide R.O.W., a distance of 346.29 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.322 of an acre (14,016 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

§

THE STATE OF TEXAS | §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day

of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave.

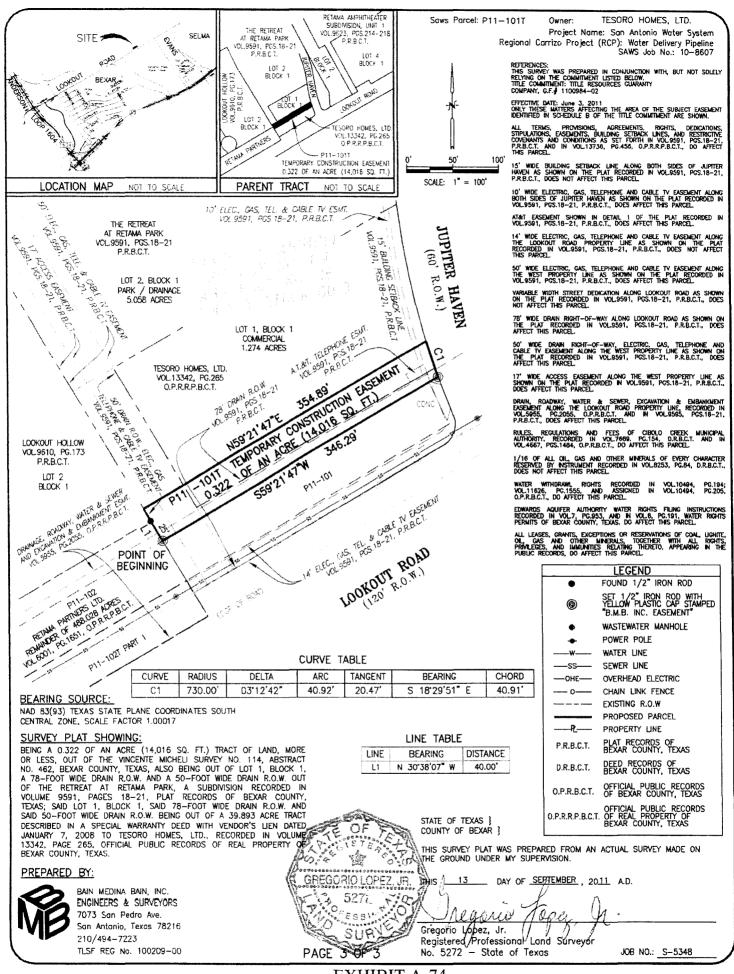
San Antonio, Texas 78216

210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas



Parcel name: P11-101T

North: 13765098.62 East: 2184846.77

Line Course: N 30-38-07 W Length: 40.00

North: 13765133.04 East: 2184826.39

Line Course: N 59-21-47 E Length: 354.89

North: 13765313.89 East : 2185131.74 Curve Length: 40.92 Radius: 730.00 Delta: 3-12-42 Tangent: 20.47

Chord: 40.91 Course: S 18-29-51 E Course In: N 73-06-30 E Course Out: S 69-53-48 W RP North: 13765526.00 East: 2185830.24 East: 2185144.72 End North: 13765275.09

Line Course: S 59-21-47 W Length: 346.29

North: 13765098.62 East: 2184846.77

Perimeter: 782.10 Area: 14,016 Sq Ft 0.322 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.00 Course: S 73-58-33 W

East : -0.003

Error North: -0.001 Precision 1: 782,100,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-102T Owner: Retama Partners Ltd.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 5

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 1.647 Acre (71,736 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 1.647 ACRE (71,736 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A REMAINING PORTION OF A 488.028 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED DECEMBER 15, 1993 TO RETAMA PARTNERS LTD., RECORDED IN VOLUME 6001, PAGE 1651, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.647 ACRE (71,736 SQ. FT.) TRACT DESCRIBED AS PART 1 – 0.806 OF AN ACRE (35,112 SQ. FT.) AND PART 2 – 0.841 OF AN ACRE (36,624 SQ. FT.) AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Part 1 - 0.806 of an Acre (35,112 Square Feet)

BEGINNING at a point on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a varying width right-of-way, at the southwest corner of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;

- (1) Thence N. 30°24'05" W., with the right-of-way line of Lookout Road and the west line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, at 30.33 feet, pass a found ½" iron rod with a red plastic cap stamped "MW CUDE", at an angle point on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road and an interior corner of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, and continuing across the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, a total distance of 41.74 feet to a point for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (2) Thence N. 59°21'47" E., continuing across the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, a distance of 808.96 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", the east line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract and the west line of a 50-foot wide Drain R.O.W. out of The Retreat at Retama Park, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9591, Pages 18-21, Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the southeast corner of Lot 2, Block 1, Lookout Hollow, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9610, Page 173, Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, bears N. 30°38'07" W., 75.00 feet;
- (3) Thence S. 30°38'07" E., with the east line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract and the west line of said 50-foot wide Drain R.O.W., a distance of

SAWS Parcel: P11-102T Owner: Retama Partners Ltd.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 5

45.06 feet to a point on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, at the southeast corner of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

(4) Thence S. 59°35'55" W., a distance of 809.14 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.806 of an acre (35,112 Square Feet) of land, more or less

Part 2 - 0.841 of an Acre (36,624 Square Feet)

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod with a red plastic cap stamped "MW CUDE", on the east right-of-way line of Retama Parkway and the west line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract;

Thence S. 30°56'30" E., with the east right-of-way line of Retama Parkway and the west line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, a distance of 68.03 feet to a point for the northwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

Thence Northeasterly, across the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (1) through (3):

- (1) N. 59°35'53" E., a distance of 129.99 feet to a point for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (2) S. 30°58'43" E., a distance of 86.52 feet to a point for an interior corner of the herein described tract:
- (3) N. 59°21'47" E., a distance of 487.29 feet to a point on the east line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract and the west line of Lot 1, Block 1, Lookout Hollow, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9610, Page 173, Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (4) Thence S. 30°37'51" E., with the east line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract and the west line of said Lot 1, Block 1, at 35.00 feet, pass an interior corner of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract and the southwest corner of said Lot 1, Block 1, and continuing across said 488.028 acre tract, a distance of 60.00 feet to a point for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Southwesterly, continuing across the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (5) through (7):

(5) S. 59°21'47" W., a distance of 516.93 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow

SAWS Parcel: P11-102T Owner: Retama Partners Ltd.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 5

plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described tract;

- (6) N. 30°58'43" W., a distance of 116.64 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract:
- (7) S. 59°35'53" W., a distance of 100.01 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east right-of-way line of Retama Parkway and the west line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract:
- (8) Thence N. 30°56'30" W., with the east right-of-way line of Retama Parkway and the west line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, a distance of 30.00 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.841 of an acre (36,624 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 22nd day

of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave.

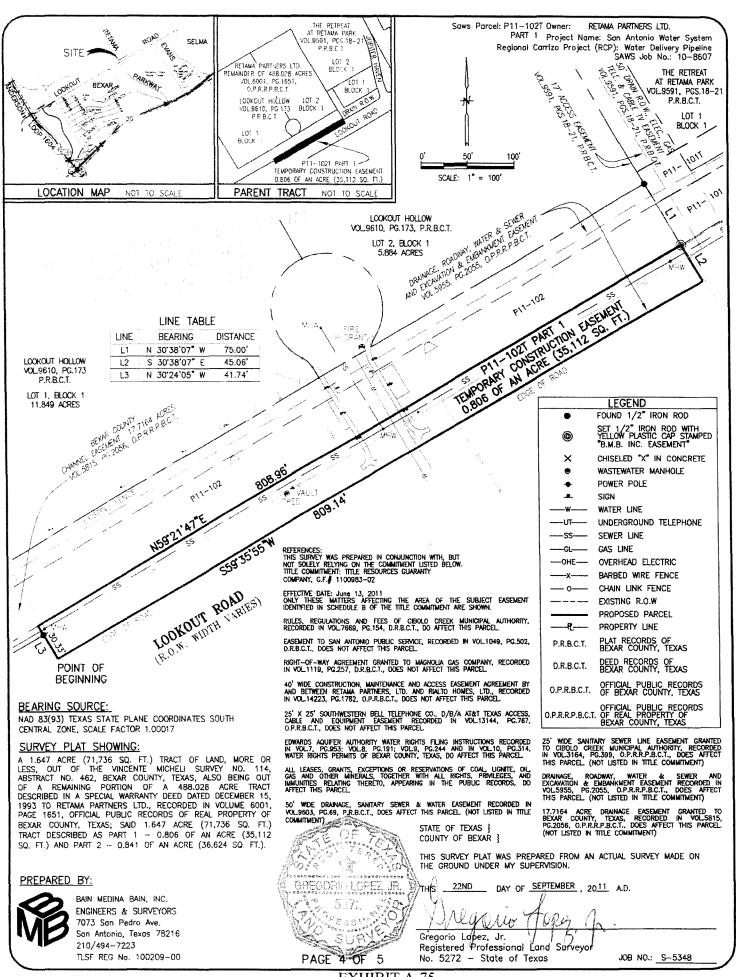
San Antonio. Texas 78216

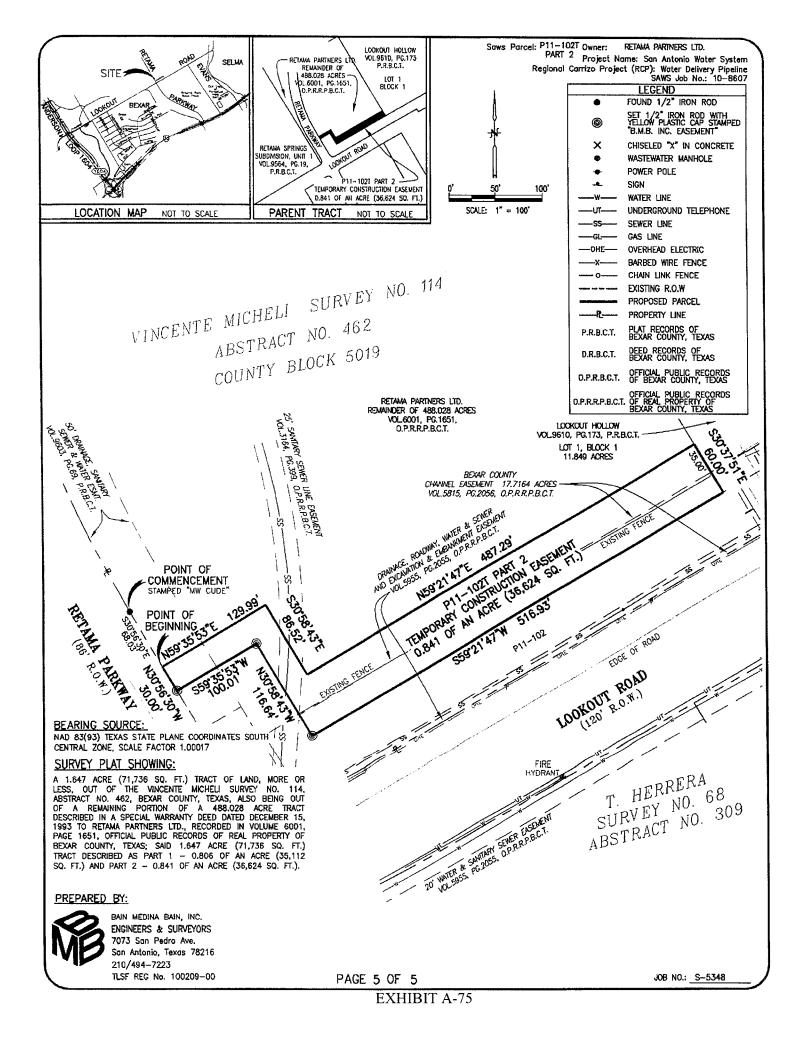
210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas





Parcel name: Pl1-102T PART 1

North: 13764607.36 East: 2184197.33

Line Course: N 30-24-05 W Length: 41.74

North: 13765055.60

North: 13764643.36 East: 2184176.21

Line Course: N 59-21-47 E Length: 808.96

East : 2184872.25

Line Course: S 30-38-07 E Length: 45.06

Line Course: S 59-35-55 W Length: 809.14 North: 13764607.36 East: 2184197.32

Perimeter: 1704.89 Area: 35,112 Sq Ft 0.806 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.01 Course: N 55-30-59 W

Error North: 0.004 East: -0.006

Precision 1: 170,490.00

East: 2183310.94

Parcel name: Pll-102T PART 2

North: 13764359.91 East: 2183310.94 Line Course: N 59-35-53 E Length: 129.99 North: 13764425.69 East: 2183423.06 Length: 86.52 Line Course: S 30-58-43 E North: 13764351.51 East : 2183467.59 Length: 487.29 Line Course: N 59-21-47 E North: 13764599.83 East : 2183886.86 Line Course: S 30-37-51 E Length: 60.00 North: 13764548.20 East: 2183917.43 Line Course: S 59-21-47 W Length: 516.93 North: 13764284,78 East : 2183472.66 Line Course: N 30-58-43 W Length: 116.64 North: 13764384.78 East : 2183412.62 Course: S 59-35-53 W Length: 100.01 Line North: 13764334.17 East: 2183326.36 Line Course: N 30-56-30 W Length: 30.00

Perimeter: 1527.39 Area: 36,624 Sq Ft 0.841 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.01 Course: S 25-21-16 W

Precision 1: 152,738.00

North: 13764359.90

SAWS Parcel: P11-103T Owner: Retama Partners Ltd.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.013 of an Acre (570 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.013 OF AN ACRE (570 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A REMAINING PORTION OF A 488.028 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED DECEMBER 15, 1993 TO RETAMA PARTNERS LTD., RECORDED IN VOLUME 6001, PAGE 1651, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.013 OF AN ACRE (570 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found mag nail on the west right-of-way line of Retama Parkway and the east line of a remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract;

Thence N. 30°56'30" W., with the west right-of-way line of Retama Parkway and the east line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, a distance of 59.28 feet to a point for the southeast corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

- (1) Thence S. 59°35'56" W., across the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, a distance of 19.00 feet to a point on the west line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract and the east line of a variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way as shown in Retama Springs Subdivision, Unit 1, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9564, Page 19, Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod with a red plastic cap stamped "MW CUDE" at a corner of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, bears S. 30°58'32" E., 90.61 feet;
- (2) Thence N. 30°58'32" W., with the west line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract and the east line of a variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way, a distance of 30.01 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) Thence N. 59°35'53" E., across the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, a distance of 19.02 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the west right-of-way line of Retama Parkway and

SAWS Parcel: P11-103T Owner: Retama Partners Ltd.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

the east line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod with a red plastic cap stamped "MW CUDE", bears N. 30°56'30" W., 147.22 feet;

(4) Thence S. 30°56'30" E., with the west right-of-way line of Retama Parkway and the east line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, a distance of 30.01 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.013 of an acre (570 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my'direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 22nd day

of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave.

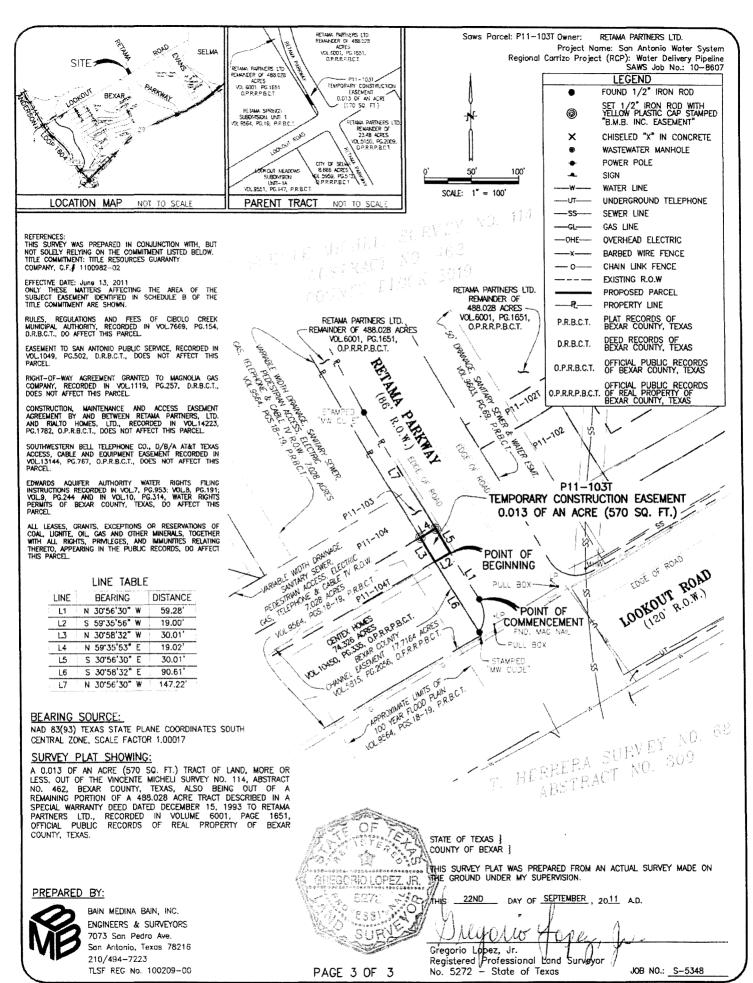
San Antonio, Texas 78216

210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas



Parcel name: Pl1-103T

North: 13764222.03 East: 2183293.33

Line Course: S 59-35-56 W Length: 19.00

North: 13764212.41 East: 2183276.94

Line Course: N 30-58-32 W Length: 30.01

East : 2183261.50

North: 13764238.14 East Line Course: N 59-35-53 E Length: 19.02

East : 2183277.90

North: 13764247.77 East

30.01

Line Course: S 30-56-30 E Length: 30.01 North: 13764222.03 East

East : 2183293.33

Perimeter: 98.04 Area: 570 Sq Ft 0.013 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.00 Course: N 56-57-19 E

Error North: 0.001 East: 0.002

Precision 1: 98,040,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-104T Owner: Centex Homes Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

> SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 5

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.540 of an Acre (23,510 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.540 OF AN ACRE (23,510 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE, SANITARY SEWER, PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE AND CABLE TV R.O.W. OUT OF RETAMA SPRINGS SUBDIVISION, UNIT 1, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 9564, PAGES 18-19, PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE, SANITARY SEWER, PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE AND CABLE TV R.O.W. BEING OUT OF A 74.326 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED NOVEMBER 25, 2003 TO CENTEX HOMES, RECORDED IN VOLUME 10450, PAGE 335, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.540 OF AN ACRE (23,510 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod with a red plastic cap stamped "MW CUDE" on the east line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way, at a corner of a remaining portion of a 488.028 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated December 15, 1993 to Retama Partners Ltd., recorded in Volume 6001, Page 1651, Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence N. 30°58'32" W., with the east line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way and the west line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, a distance of 90.61 feet to a point for the southeast corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract:

Thence Southwesterly, across said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way, the following two courses numbered (1) and (2):

- (1) S. 59°35'56" W., a distance of 670.87 feet to a point;
- (2) S. 51°38'49" W., a distance of 112.69 feet to a point on the east right-of-way

SAWS Parcel: P11-104T Owner: Centex Homes
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 5

line of Amberly Court, an 80-foot wide right-of-way, and the west line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;

(3) Thence N. 30°58'19" W., with the east right-of-way line of Amberly Court and the west line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way, a distance of 30.25 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the northwest corner of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way, and the southwest corner of Lot 1, Block 2 of said Retama Springs Subdivision, Unit 1, bears N. 30°58'19" W., 65.34 feet;

Thence Northeasterly, across said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way, the following two courses numbered (4) and (5):

- (4) N. 51°38'49" E., a distance of 110.89 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (5) N. 59°35'53" E., a distance of 672.66 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way, and the west line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (6) Thence S. 30°58'32" E., with the east line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, pedestrian access, electric, gas, telephone and cable TV right-of-way and the west line of the remaining portion of said 488.028 acre tract, a distance of 30.01 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.540 of an acre (23,510 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-104T Owner: Centex Homes Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 5

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 22^{nd} day of September, 2011, A.D.

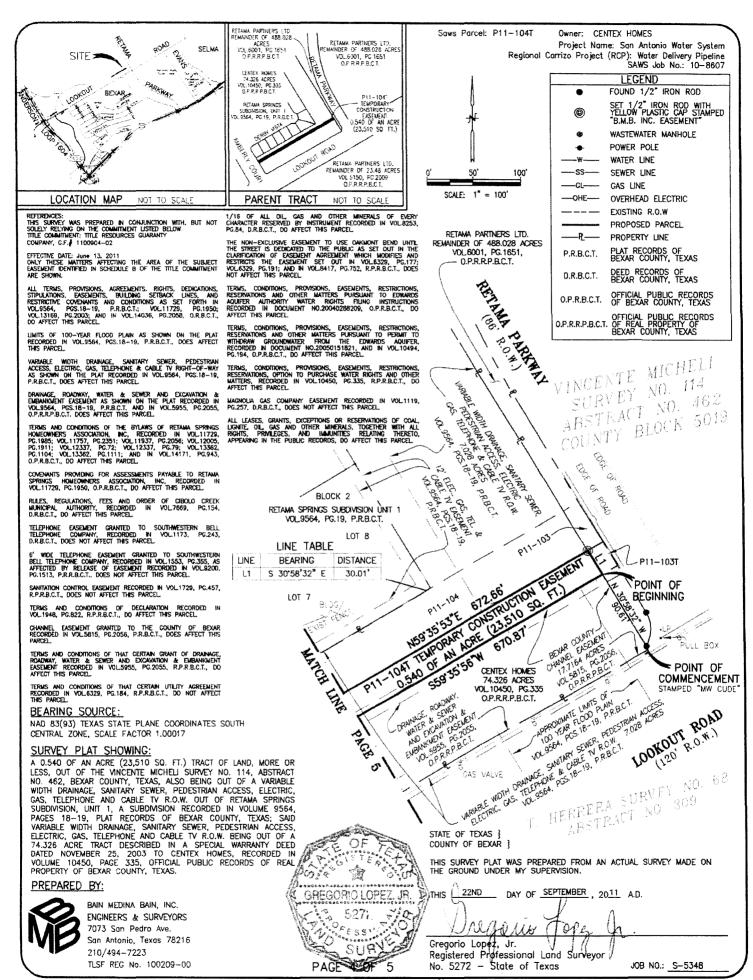
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

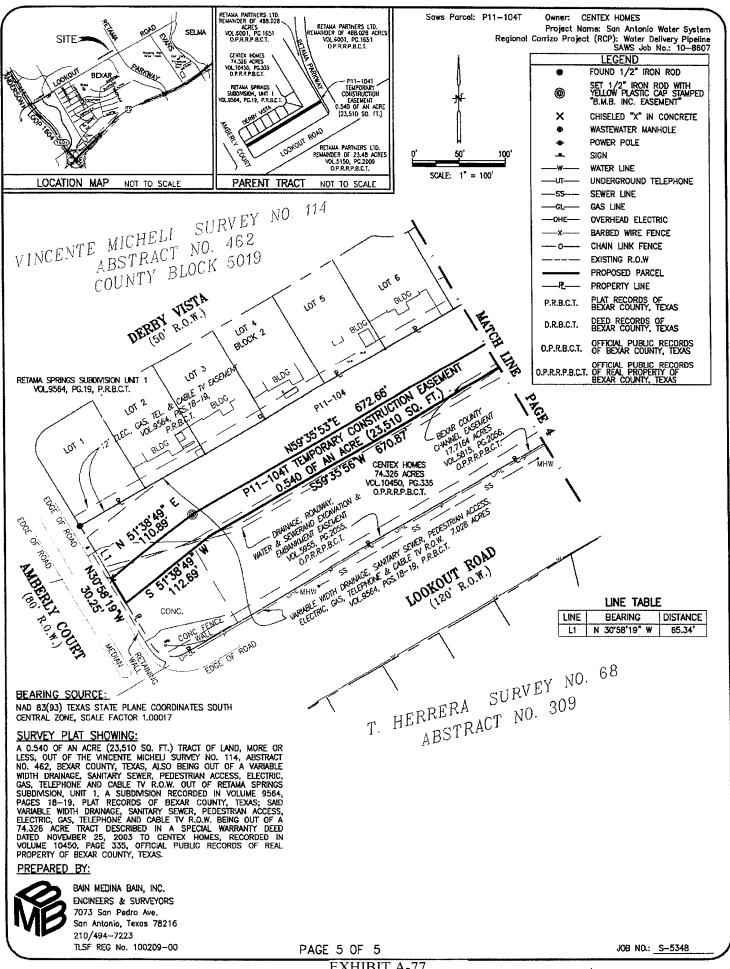
210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.\

Registered/Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas





Parcel name: Pl1-104T

East: 2183276.94 Length: 670.87 North: 13764212.41

Line Course: S 59-35-56 W

East : 2182698.32 North: 13763872.92

Length: 112.69 Line Course: S 51-38-49 W

North: 13763802.99 East : 2182609.94

Line Course: N 30-58-19 W Length: 30.25

North: 13763828.93 East: 2182594.38

Line Course: N 51-38-49 E Length: 110.89 East : 2182681.34 North: 13763897.74

Length: 672.66 Line Course: N 59-35-53 E

North: 13764238.15 East: 2183261.50

Line Course: S 30-58-32 E Length: 30.01

North: 13764212.42 East: 2183276.95

Perimeter: 1627.37 Area: 23,510 Sq Ft 0.540 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Course: N 53-06-48 E Error Closure: 0.01

Error North: 0.004 East : 0.005

Precision 1: 162,737.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-105T Owner: Centex Homes Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 5

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.414 of an Acre (18,015 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.414 OF AN ACRE (18,015 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, COUNTY BLOCK 5019, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 1.500 ACRE VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE. SANITARY SEWER, PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE AND CABLE TV R.O.W. OUT OF RETAMA SPRINGS SUBDIVISION, UNIT 1, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 9564, PAGES 18-19, PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ALSO BEING OUT OF A 7.007 ACRE VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE, SANITARY SEWER, WATER & PEDESTRIAN ACCESS R.O.W. OUT OF RETAMA SPRINGS SUBDIVISION, UNIT 3B, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 9588, PAGE 224 AND VOLUME 9589, PAGE 1, PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.500 ACRE VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE, SANITARY SEWER, PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE AND CABLE TV R.O.W. BEING OUT OF A 74.326 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED NOVEMBER 25, 2003 TO CENTEX HOMES, RECORDED IN VOLUME 10450, PAGE 335, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, AND SAID 7.007 ACRE VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE, SANITARY SEWER, WATER & PEDESTRIAN ACCESS R.O.W. BEING OUT OF A 78.229 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED JUNE 15, 2005 TO CENTEX HOMES, RECORDED IN VOLUME 11470, PAGE 392, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.414 OF AN ACRE (18,015 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a point on the west right-of-way line of Amberly Court, an 80-foot wide right-of-way, and the east line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Southwesterly, across said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, the following three courses numbered (1) through (3):

(1) S. 51°38'49" W., a distance of 82.60 feet to a point;

SAWS Parcel: P11-105T Owner: Centex Homes Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 5

- (2) S. 59°34'38" W., a distance of 401.89 feet to a point;
- (3) S. 37°04'38" W., a distance of 91.02 feet to a point on the south line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, and the north line of a 7.504 acre tract described in a Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated January 19, 2007 to Mary Jo Hauser, Trustee for the John James Survey 73 Cemetery Association, recorded in Volume 12652, Page 64, Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas, for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (4) Thence S. 75°07'13" W., with the south line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, and the north line of said 7.504 acre tract, a distance of 48.68 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the southwest corner of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, and the northwest corner of said 7.504 acre tract, bears S. 75°07'13" W., 1381.09 feet;

Thence Southwesterly, across said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, the following three courses numbered (5) through (7):

- (5) N. 37°04'38" E., a distance of 135.33 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (6) N. 59°34'38" E., a distance of 405.78 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (7) N. 51°38'49" E., a distance of 84.40 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the west right-of-way line of Amberly Court and the east line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the northeast corner of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, and the southeast corner of Lot 1, Block 11 of said Retama Springs Subdivision, Unit 1, bears N. 30°58'19" W., 76.57 feet;
- (8) Thence S. 30°58'19" E., with the west right-of-way line of Amberly Court and the east line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, a distance of 30.25 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.414 of an acre (18,015 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

SAWS Parcel: P11-105T Owner: Centex Homes

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 5

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1,00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

Ş

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 10th day

of October, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave.

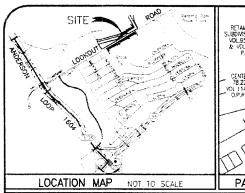
San Antonio, Texas 78216

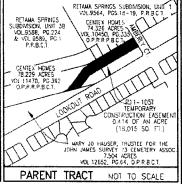
210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas

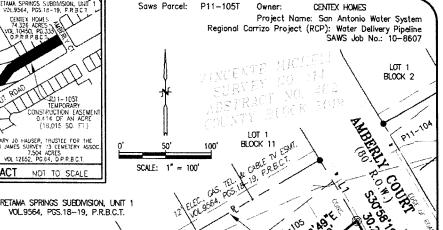




VOL.9564, PGS.18-19, P.R.B.C.T.

CENTEX HOMES

74.326 ACRES VOL.10450, PG.335, O.P.R.R.P.B.C.T.



P11-105

M51.38

REFERENCES:
THIS SURVEY WAS PREPARED IN CONJUNCTION WITH, BUT
NOT SOLELY RELYING ON THE COMMITMENT LISTED BELOW.
TITLE COMMITMENT: TITLE RESOURCES GUARANTY COMPANY, G.F. 1100904-02

EFFECTIVE DATE: June 13, 2011
ONLY THESE MATTERS AFFECTING THE AREA OF THE SUBJECT EASEMENT IDENTIFIED IN SCHEDULE B OF THE TITLE COMMITMENT ARE SHOWN.

LIMITS OF 100-YEAR FLOOD PLAIN AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT RECORDED IN VOL9564, PGS.18-19; VOL9588. PG.224; AND IN VOL9589. PG.1, P.R.B.C.I., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL

VARIABLE MIDTH DRAINAGE, SANITARY SEWER, PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, ELECTRIC, GAS, TIBLEPHONE & CABLE TV RIGHT-OF-WAY AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT RECORDED IN VOL9564, PGS.18-19, P.R.B.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL

DRAINAGE, ROADWAY, WATER & SEWER AND EXCAVATION & EMBANKMENT EASEMENT AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT RECORDED IN VOL9564, PGS.18-19; VOL9588, PG.224; AND IN VOL9589, PG.1, P.R.B.C.T. AND IN VOL5955, PG.2055, O.P.R.R.P.B.C.T. DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE BYLAMS OF RETAMA SPRINGS HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC, RECORDED IN VOL.11729, PG.1985, VOL.11757, PG.2351: VOL.11937, PG.2056; VOL.12005, PG.1911; VOL.12337, PG.79; VOL.123362, PG.1104; VOL.13362, PG.1101; VOL.12337, PG.79; VOL.123362, PG.1104; VOL.13362, PG.1104; VOL.1362, PG.1104; VOL.1362, PG.1104; VOL.1362, PG.1104; VOL.1362, PG.1104; VOL.1362, PG.1104;

COVENANTS PROVIDING FOR ASSESSMENTS PAYABLE TO RETAMA SPRINGS HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC, RECORDED IN VOL.11729, PG.1950, O.P.R.B.C.T., DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

RULES, REGULATIONS, FEES AND ORDER OF CIBOLO CREEK MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY, RECORDED IN VOL.7669, PG.154, D.R.B.C.T., DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL

TELEPHONE EASEMENT GRANTED TO SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY, RCGORDED IN VOL.1173, PG.243, D.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

TELEPHONE EASEMENT GRANTED TO SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY, RECORDED IN VOL.1553, PG.355, AS AFFECTED BY RELEASE OF EASEMENT RECORDED IN VOL.9200, PG.1513, P.R.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

SANITATION CONTROL EASEMENT RECORDED IN VOL.1729, PG.457, R.P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DECLARATION RECORDED IN VOL.1948, PG.822, R.P.R.B.C.T., DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

CHANNEL EASEMENT GRANTED TO THE COUNTY OF BEXAR RECORDED IN VOL.5815, PG.2056, P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THAT CERTAIN CRAINT OF DRAINAGE, ROADWAY, WATER & SEWER AND EXCAVATION & EMBANKMENT EASEMENT RECORDED IN VOL.5955, PG.2055, R.P.R.B.C.T., DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THAT CERTAIN UTILITY AGREEMENT RECORDED IN VOL.6329, PG.184, R.P.R.B.C.T., DO NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

BEARING SOURCE:

SURVEY PLAT SHOWING:

NAD 83(93) TEXAS STATE PLANE COORDINATES SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE, SCALE FACTOR 1.00017

1/16 OF ALL OIL CAS AND OTHER MINERALS OF EVERY CHARACTER RESERVED BY INSTRUMENT RECORDED IN VOL6253, PG.84, D.R.B.C.T., DO NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL

THE NON-EXCLUSIVE EASEMENT TO USE OAKMONT BEND UNTIL THE STREET IS DEDICATED TO THE PUBLIC AS SET OUT IN THE CLARIFICATION OF EASEMENT AGREDMENT WHICH MODIFIES AND RESTRICTS THE EASEMENT SET OUT IN VOL.6329, PC.177; VOL.6329, PC.191; AND IN VOL.8417, PG.752, R.P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

TERMS, CONDITIONS, PROVISIONS, EASEMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, RESERVATIONS AND OTHER MATTERS PURSUANT TO EDWARDS AQUIFER AUTHORITY WATER RIGHTS FILING INSTRUCTIONS RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NO.20040288209, O.P.R.B.C.T., DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

TERMS, CONDITIONS, PROVISIONS, EASEMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, RESERVATIONS AND OTHER MATTERS PURSUANT TO PERMIT TO WITHDRAW GROUNDWATER FROM THE EDWARDS AQUIFER, RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NO.20050151821, AND IN VOL.10494, PG.194, O.P.R.B.C.T., DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL

TERMS, CONDITIONS, PROVISIONS, EASEMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, RESERVATION OPTION TO PURCHASE WATER RIGHTS AND OTHER MATTERS, RECORDED VOL.10450, PG.335, R.P.R.B.C.T., DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

MAGNOLIA GAS COMPANY EASEMENT RECORDED IN VOL.1119, PG.257, D.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

ALL LEASES, GRANTS, EXCEPTIONS OR RESERVATIONS OF COAL LIGHTIE, OIL GAS AND OTHER MINERALS, TOGETHER WITH ALL RIGHTS, PRIVILEGES, AND IMMUNITIES RELATING THERETO, APPEARING IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS, DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

25' WIDE SANITARY SEWER LINE EASEMENT GRANTED TO CIBOLO CREEK MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY, RECORDED IN VOL.13330, P.6.675, O.P.R.R.P.B.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL (NOT LISTED IN TITLE COMMITMENT)

RE WICH DRAINAGE SANTARY SOUTH TRESPONDED TO THE HENORAR CONFRONTESON TEMPORAR CONFRONTESON TEMPORAR CONFRONTESON TEMPORAR CONFRONTESON Road LOOKOUT ROAD LEGEND FOUND 1/2" IRON ROD SET 1/2" IRON ROD WITH YELLOW PLASTIC CAP STAMPED "B.M.B. INC. EASEMENT" (0)

18.00 M

POINT ÓF

BEGINNING

SIGN WATER LINE UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE SEWER LINE

POWER POLE

CHISELED "X" IN CONCRETE WASTEWATER MANHOLE

GAS LINE -GL OHE-

OVERHEAD ELECTRIC BARBED WIRE FENCE CHAIN LINK FENCE

EXISTING R.O.W PROPOSED PARCEL

R PROPERTY LINE PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS P.R.B.C.T.

DEED RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS D.R.B.C.T.

OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS O.P.R.B.C.T.

OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
O.P.R.R.P.B.C.T. OF REAL PROPERTY OF
BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS

LINE TABLE

LINE	BEARING			DISTANCE		
L1	N	30"58'19"	M	76.57		

SURVEY PLAT SHOWING:

A 0.414 OF AN ACRE (18,015 SQ, FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE WINCENTE MICHEL SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, COUNTY BLOCK 5019, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 1.500 ACRE VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE SANTARY SEWER, PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, ELECTRIC, CAS, TELEPHONE AND CABLE TV R.O.W. OUT OF RETAMA SPRINGS SUBDIVISION, UNIT 1 A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 9564, PAGES 18-19, PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COLINTY TEXAS, AND ALSO BEING OUT OF A 7.007 ACRE VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE, SANTARY SEWER, WATER & PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, R.O.W. OUT OF RETAMA SPRINGS SUBDIVISION, UNIT 38, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 9568, PAGE 224 AND VOLUME 9589, PAGE 1, PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, SAD 1.500 ACRE VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE, SANTIARY SEWER, WEDESTRIAN ACCESS, ELECTRIC, CAS, TELEPHONE AND CABLE TV R.O.W. BEING OUT OF A 74.326 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN VOLUME 10450, PAGE 335, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, AND SAID 7.007 ACRE VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE, SANTIARY SEWER, WATER & PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, R.O.W. BOING OUT OF A 78.229 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED JUNE 15, 2005 TO CENTEX HOMES, RECORDED IN VOLUME 10450, PAGE 335, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, AND SAID 7.007 ACRE VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE, SANTIARY SEWER, WATER & PEDESTRIAN ACCESS R.O.W. BEING OUT OF A 78.229 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED JUNE 15, 2005 TO CENTEX HOMES, RECORDED IN VOLUME 1470, PAGE 392, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS.



BAIN MEDINA BAIN, INC. ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210/494-7223

TLSF REG No. 100209-00

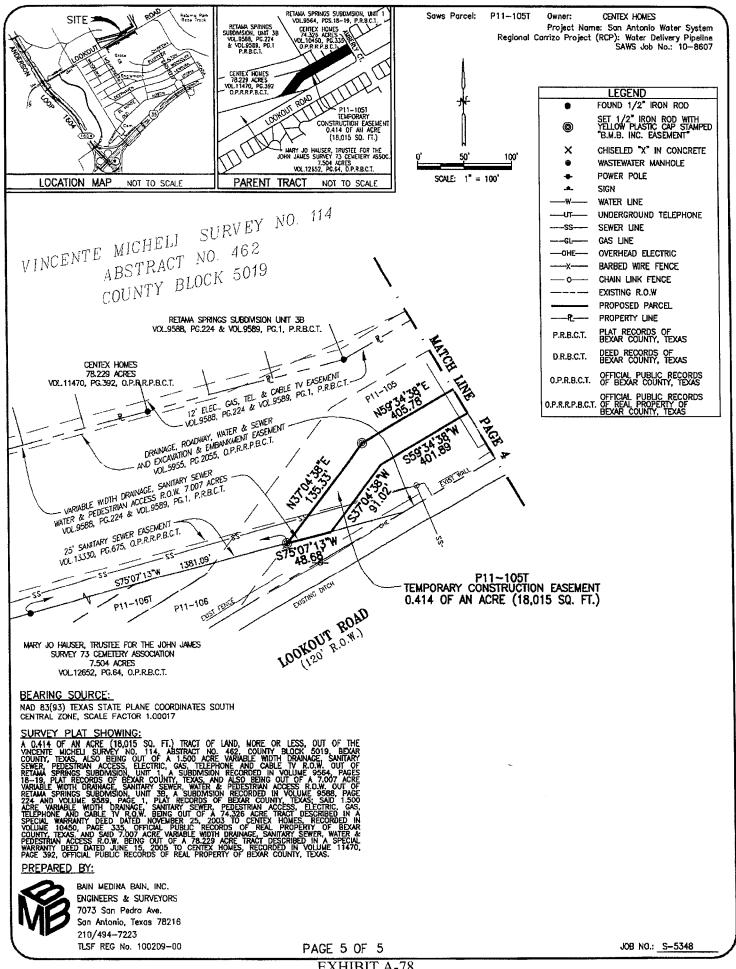
5277 #AGE 4 OF 5 STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF BEXAR }

THIS SURVEY PLAT WAS PREPARED FROM AN ACTUAL SURVEY MADE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

THIS 10TH DAY OF OCTOBER , 20 11

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.
Registered Professional Land
No. 5272 State of Texas Surveyor

JOB NO.: S-5348



Parcel name: Pll-105T

North: 13763752.94 East: 2182546.68

Line Course: S 51-38-49 W Length: 82.60

North: 13763701.68 East: 2182481.91

Line Course: S 59-34-38 W Length: 401.89

North: 13763498.17 East : 2182135.35

Line Course: S 37-04-38 W Length: 91.02

North: 13763425.56 East: 2182080.48

Line Course: S 75-07-13 W Length: 48.68

North: 13763413.06 East : 2182033.43

Line Course: N 37-04-38 E Length: 135.33

Line Course: N 59-34-38 E Length: 405.78

North: 13763726.50 East: 2182464.93

Line Course: N 51-38-49 E Length: 84.40

Line Course: S 30-58-19 E Length: 30.25

North: 13763752.94 East: 2182546.68

Perimeter: 1279.95 Area: 18,015 Sq Ft 0.414 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.00 Course: N 24-54-59 W

Error North: 0.001 East : -0.000

Precision 1: 1,279,950,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-106T Owner: Mary Jo Hauser, Trustee for The John James Survey 73 Cemetery Association Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.896 of an Acre (39,044 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.896 OF AN ACRE (39,044 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HERMAN SPARKS SURVEY NO. 71, ABSTRACT NO. 707, COUNTY BLOCK 5041, SELMA, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, AND THE VINCENTE MICHELI SURVEY NO. 114, ABSTRACT NO. 462, COUNTY BLOCK 5019, SELMA, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 7.504 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED JANUARY 19, 2007 TO MARY JO HAUSER, TRUSTEE FOR THE JOHN JAMES SURVEY 73 CEMETERY ASSOCIATION, RECORDED IN VOLUME 12652, PAGE 64, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.896 OF AN ACRE (39,044 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 120-foot wide right-of-way, at the southwest corner of said 7.504 acre tract, the southeast corner of the remaining portion of a 98.733 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated December 12, 2005 to Obichi, IV, Ltd, recorded in Volume 11825, Page 437, Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas, and the southeast corner of Lot 903 of the proposed subdivision plat of Creekside Gardens;

Thence N. 30°33'53" W., with the west line of said 7.504 acre tract, the east line of said 98.733 acre tract and the east line of said Lot 903, a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence N. 30°33'53" W., continuing with the west line of said 7.504 acre tract, the east line of said 98.733 acre tract and the east line of said Lot 903, a distance of 30.00 feet to a point for the northwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the northwest corner of said 7.504 acre tract and the southwest corner of a variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way as shown on the subdivision plat of Retama Springs Subdivision, Unit 3B, as recorded in Volume 9588, Page 224 and Volume 9589, Page 1, Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, bears N. 30°33'53" W., 342.84 feet;

SAWS Parcel: P11-106T Owner: Mary Jo Hauser, Trustee for The John James Survey 73 Cemetery Association

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 6

Thence Northeasterly, across said 7.504 acre tract, the following two courses numbered (2) and (3):

- (2) N. 59°51'06" E., a distance of 1121.67 feet to a point;
- (3) N. 59°37'57" E., a distance of 129.90 feet to a point on the north line of said 7.504 acre tract and the south line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, for a corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod at the northwest corner of said 7.504 acre tract and the southwest corner of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, bears S. 75°07'13" W., 1211.82 feet;
- (4) Thence N. 75°07'13" E., with the north line of said 7.504 acre tract and the south line of said variable width drainage, sanitary sewer, water & pedestrian access right-of-way, a distance of 88.13 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the east corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Southwesterly, across said 7.504 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (5) through (7):

- (5) S. 37°04'38" W., a distance of 16.86 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (6) S. 59°37'57" W., a distance of 199.31 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (7) S. 59°51'06" W., a distance of 1121.51 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.896 of an acre (39,044 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-106T Owner: Mary Jo Hauser, Trustee for The John James Survey 73 Cemetery Association Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 6

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I. Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certifythat the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 27th day of September, 2011, A.D.

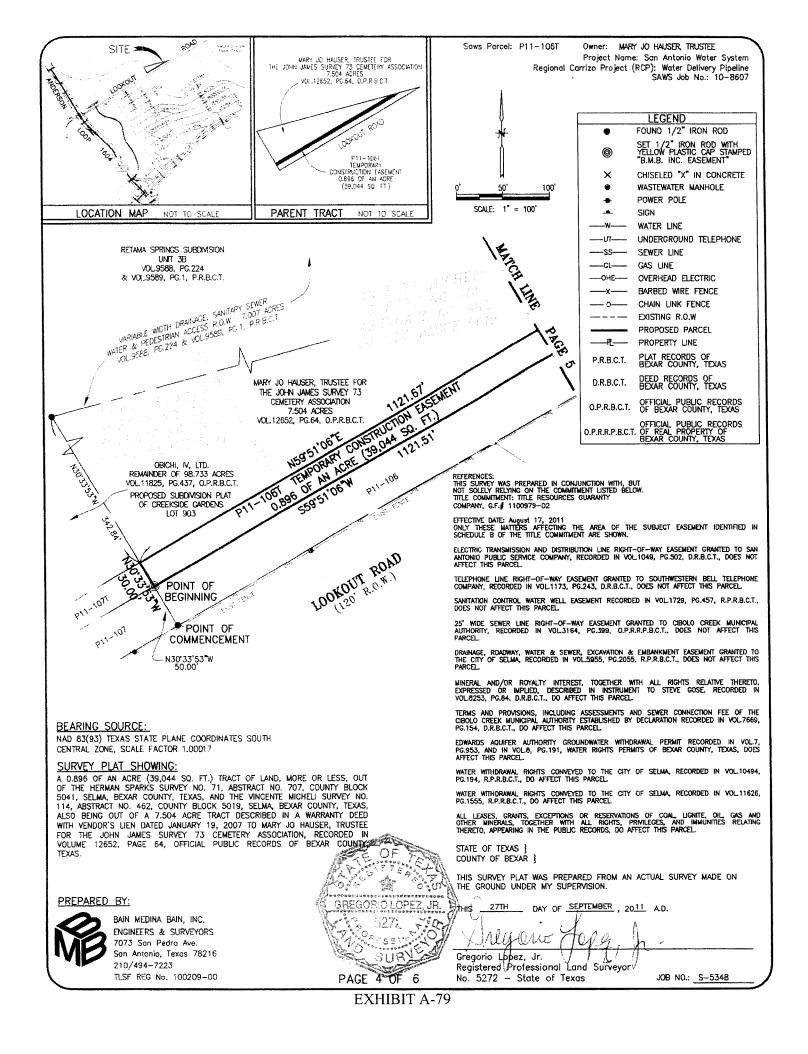
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

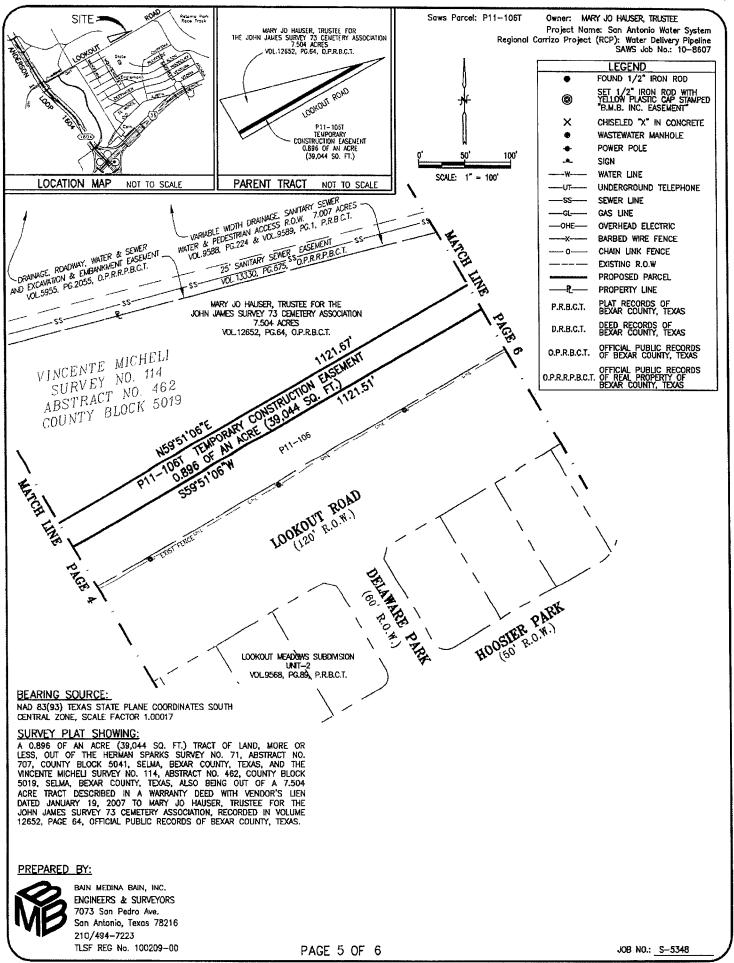
210-494-7223

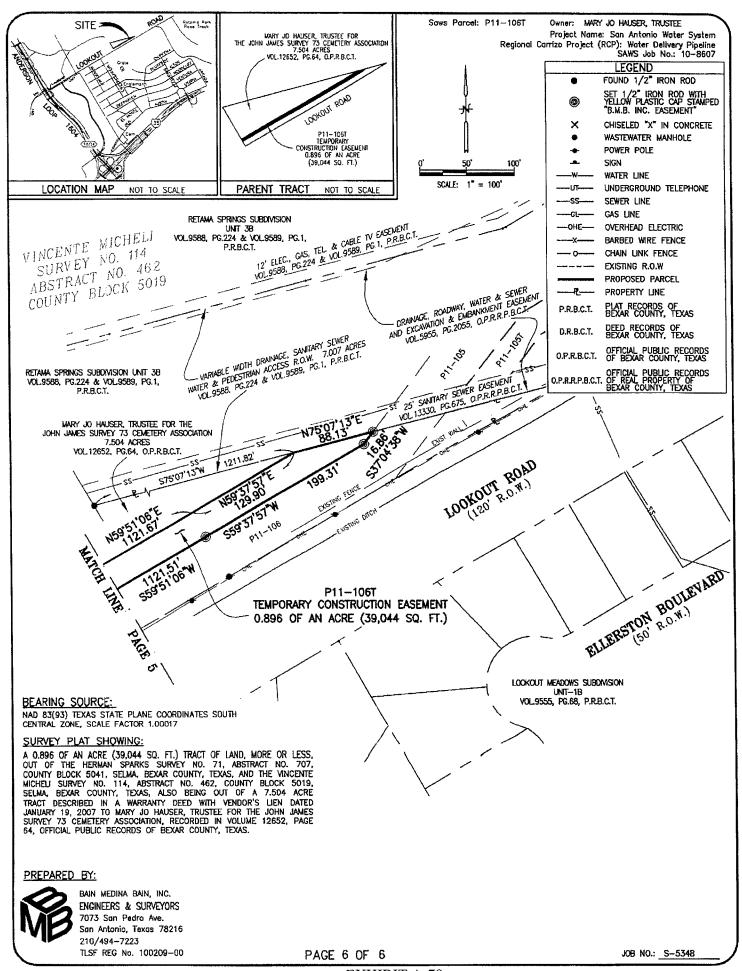
Gregorio Lopez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas







Parcel name: P11-106T

North: 13762714.74 East: 2180803.08

Line Course: N 30-33-53 W Length: 30.00

> North: 13762740.58 East : 2180787.83

Length: 1121.67 Line Course: N 59-51-06 E

North: 13763303.92 East : 2181757.77

Course: N 59-37-57 E Length: 129.90 Line

North: 13763369.59 East : 2181869.85

Course: N 75-07-13 E Length: 88.13 Line

North: 13763392.22 East : 2181955.02

Course: S 37-04-38 W Length: 16.86 Line

North: 13763378.77 East : 2181944.86

Line Course: S 59-37-57 W Length: 199.31

East : 2181772.89 North: 13763278.01

Line Course: S 59-51-06 W Length: 1121.51

> North: 13762714.75 East: 2180803.09

Area: 39,044 Sq Ft 0.896 Ac. Perimeter: 2707.38

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.01 Course: N 73-01-07 E

Error North: 0.002 East : 0.006

Precision 1: 270,738.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-107T Owner: Obichi, IV, Ltd.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 9

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES

for a 0.803 of an Acre (34,984 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.803 OF AN ACRE (34,984 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HERMAN SPARKS SURVEY NO. 71, ABSTRACT NO. 707, COUNTY BLOCK 5041, SELMA, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF THE REMAINING PORTION OF A 98.733 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED DECEMBER 12, 2005 TO OBICHI, IV, LTD., RECORDED IN VOLUME 11825, PAGE 437, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.803 OF AN ACRE (34,984 SQ. FT.) TRACT DESCRIBED AS PART 1 – 0.258 OF AN ACRE (11,227 SQ. FT.), PART 2 – 0.106 OF AN ACRE (4,616 SQ. FT.), PART 3 – 0.022 OF AN ACRE (960 SQ. FT.), AND PART 4 - 0.417 OF AN ACRE (18,181 SQ. FT.) AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Part 1 - 0.258 of an Acre (11,227 Square Feet)

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 120-foot wide right-of-way, at the southeast corner of said 98.733 acre tract, the southeast corner of Lot 903 of the proposed subdivision plat of Creekside Gardens and the southwest corner of a 7.504 acre tract described in a Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated January 19, 2007 to Mary Jo Hauser, Trustee for the John James Survey 73 Cemetery Association, recorded in Volume 12652, Page 64, Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence N. 30°33'53" W., with the east line of said 98.733 acre tract, the east line of said Lot 903 and the west line of said 7.504 acre tract, a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

Thence, across said 98.733 acre tract, the following nine courses numbered (1) through (9):

(1) S. 59°46'58" W., across Lots 903 and 902 of said proposed Creekside Gardens, a distance of 539.77 feet to a point on the proposed east right-of-way line of Creekside Hill, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, and the west line of said Lot 902, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract;

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 2 of 9

- (2) N. 30°13'02" W., with the proposed east right-of-way line of Creekside Hill and the west line of said Lot 902, a distance of 11.00 feet to a point of curvature of a curve to the right;
- (3) Continuing with the proposed east right-of-way line of Creekside Hill and the west line of said Lot 902, along said curve to the right having a radius of 15.00 feet, a central angle of 90°00'00", a chord which bears N. 14°46'58" E., 21.21 feet, and an arc distance of 23.56 feet to the point of tangency on the proposed south right-of-way line of Bluebird Haven, a 50-foot wide right-of-way, and the north line of said Lot 902;
- (4) N. 59°46'58" E., with the proposed south right-of-way line of Bluebird Haven and the north line of said Lots 902 and 903, a distance of 260.13 feet to a point of curvature of a curve to the right;
- (5) Continuing with the proposed south right-of-way line of Bluebird Haven and the north line of said Lot 903, along said curve to the right having a radius of 15.00 feet, a central angle of 40°44'57", a chord which bears N. 80°09'27" E., 10.44 feet, and an arc distance of 10.67 feet to a point of reverse curvature;
- (6) Continuing with the proposed south right-of-way line of Bluebird Haven and the north line of said Lot 903, along a curve to the left having a radius of 51.00 feet, a central angle of 40°45'06", a chord which bears N. 80°09'31" E., 35.51 feet, and an arc distance of 36.27 feet to a point of tangency at the southwest corner of Lot 35 of said proposed Creekside Gardens;
- (7) N. 59°46'58" E., with the north line of said Lot 903 and the south line of said Lot 35, a distance of 161.38 feet to a point at an interior corner of said Lot 903 and the southeast corner of said Lot 35, for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (8) N. 30°13'02" W., with a west line of said Lot 903 and the east line of said Lot 35, a distance of 20.00 feet to a point for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (9) N. 59°46'58" E., across said Lot 903, a distance of 60.00 feet to a point on the east line of said 98.733 acre tract, the east line of said Lot 903 and the west line of said 7.504 acre tract, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (10) Thence S. 30°33'53" E., with the east line of said 98.733 acre tract, the east line of said Lot 903 and the west line of said 7.504 acre tract, a distance of 30.00 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.258 of an acre (11,227 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 9

Part 2 - 0.106 of an Acre (4,616 Square Feet)

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 120-foot wide right-of-way, at a southwest corner of the remaining portion of said 98.733 acre tract, the southwest corner of Lot 906 of the proposed subdivision plat of Creekside Gardens and the southeast corner of a 1.893 acre tract out of Lookout Road Subdivision, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9575, Page 42, Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence N. 30°35'51" W., with the west line of the remaining portion of said 98.733 acre tract, the west line of said Lot 906 and the east line of said 1.893 acre tract, a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT";

Thence N. 59°46'58" E., across said 98.733 acre tract, said Lot 906, and with the common line between Lots 1 and 901 of said proposed Creekside Gardens, a distance of 123.77 feet to a point at a common corner of said Lots 1 and 901, for the southwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

Thence, continuing across said 98.733 acre tract, the following nine courses numbered (1) through (9):

- (1) N. 17°42'23" E., with the west line of said Lot 901 and the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 40.03 feet to a point on the proposed south right-of-way line of Bluebird Haven, a 50-foot wide right-of-way, at the northwest corner of said Lot 901 and the most easterly corner of said Lot 1, for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (2) With the proposed south right-of-way line of Bluebird Haven and the north line of said Lot 901, along a curve to the left having a radius of 51.00 feet, a central angle of 88°40'33", a chord which bears N. 63°22'09" E., 71.29 feet, and an arc distance of 78.93 feet to a point of reverse curvature;
- (3) Continuing with the proposed south right-of-way line of Bluebird Haven and the north line of said Lot 901, along a curve to the right having a radius of 15.00 feet, a central angle of 40°44'57", a chord which bears N. 39°24'30" E., 10.44 feet, and an arc distance of 10.67 feet to the point of tangency;
- (4) N. 59°46'58" E., continuing with the proposed south right-of-way line of Bluebird Haven and the north line of said Lot 901, a distance of 99.83 feet to a point of curvature of a curve to the right;
- (5) Continuing with the proposed south right-of-way line of Bluebird Haven and the north line of said Lot 901, along said curve to the right having a radius of 15.00 feet,

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 4 of 9

a central angle of 90°00'00", a chord which bears S. 75°13'02" E., 21.21 feet, and an arc distance of 23.56 feet to the point of tangency on the proposed west right-of-way of Creekside Hill, a 60-foot wide right-of-way, and the east line of said Lot 901;

- (6) S. 30°13'02" E., with the proposed west right-of-way line of Creekside Hill and the east line of said Lot 901, a distance of 11.00 feet to a point for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (7) Thence S. 59°46'58" W., across said Lot 901, a distance of 225.48 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.106 of an acre (4,616 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Part 3 – 0.022 of an Acre (960 Square Feet)

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 120-foot wide right-of-way, at a southwest corner of the remaining portion of said 98.733 acre tract, the southwest corner of Lot 906 of the proposed subdivision plat of Creekside Gardens and the southeast corner of a 1.893 acre tract out of Lookout Road Subdivision, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9575, Page 42, Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence N. 30°35'51" W., with a west line of the remaining portion of said 98.733 acre tract, the west line of said Lot 906 and the east line of said 1.893 acre tract, a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence N. 30°35'51" W., continuing with a west line of the remaining portion of said 98.733 acre tract and the east line of said 1.893 acre tract, a distance of 30.00 feet to a point for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

Thence, across said 98.733 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (2) through (4):

- (2) Thence N. 59°46'58" E., across said Lot 906, a distance of 32.00 feet to a point on the east line of said Lot 906 and the west line of Lot 1 of said proposed subdivision plat of Creekside Gardens, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) Thence S. 30°35'51" E., with the east line of said Lot 906 and the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 30.00 feet to a point at the southwest corner of said Lot 1 and the northwest corner of Lot 901 of said proposed subdivision plat of Creekside Gardens, for the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-107T Owner: Obichi, IV, Ltd. Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 5 of 9

(4) Thence S. 59°46'58" W., across said Lot 906, a distance of 32.00 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.022 of an acre (960 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Part 4 - 0.417 of an Acre (18,181 Square Feet)

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 120-foot wide right-of-way, at a southeast corner of the remaining portion of said 98.733 acre tract and the southwest corner of a 2.068 acre tract described in a Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated January 14, 2004 to Todd W. Chism and Rosemary C. Chism, husband and wife, recorded in Volume 10524, Page 378, Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence N. 30°40'05" W., with the east line of the remaining portion of said 98.733 acre tract and the west line of said 2.068 acre tract, a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

- (1) Thence S. 59°37'41" W., across said 98.733 acre tract, a distance of 605.67 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the west line of said 98.733 acre tract and the east line of a 53.600 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated November 14, 2005 to PAL Acquisitions, L.P., recorded in Volume 11771, Page 2291, Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the southwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, at the southwest corner of said 98.733 acre tract and the southeast corner of said 53.600 acre tract, bears S. 32°03'16" E., 50.02 feet;
- (2) Thence N. 32°03'16" W., with the west line of said 98.733 acre tract and the east line of said 53.600 acre tract, a distance of 30.01 feet to a point for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) Thence N. 59°37'41" E., across said 98.733 acre tract, a distance of 606.40 feet to a point on the east line of the remaining portion of said 98.733 acre tract and the west line of said 2.068 acre tract, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (4) Thence S. 30°40'05" E., with the east line of the remaining portion of said 98.733 acre tract and the west line of said 2.068 acre tract, a distance of 30.00 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.417 of an acre (18,181 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 6 of 9

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR \$

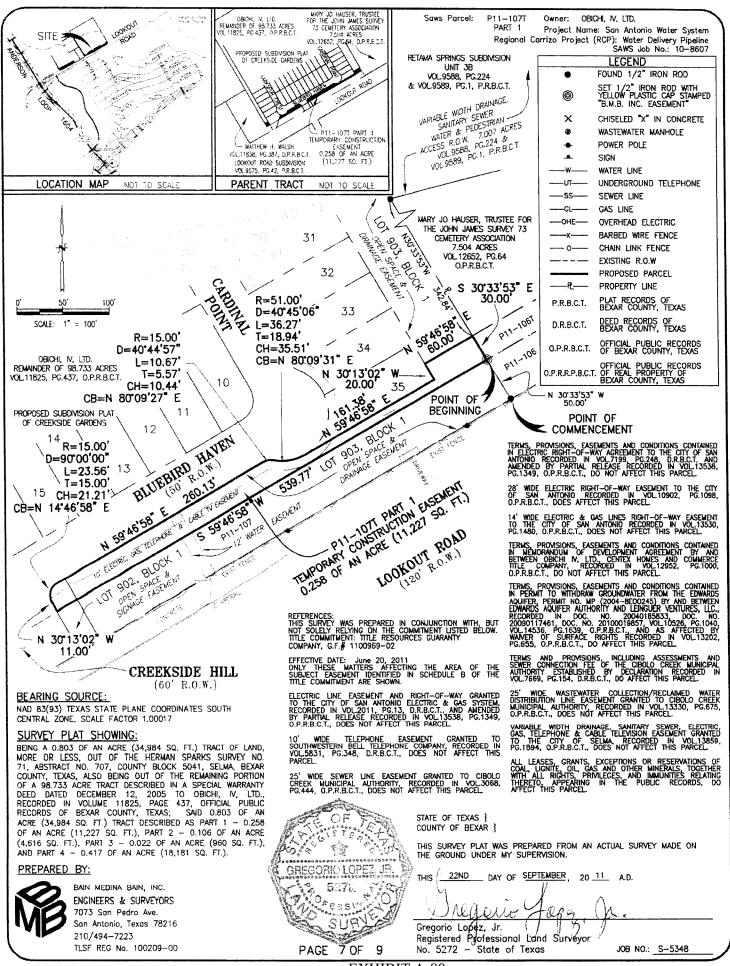
That I. Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

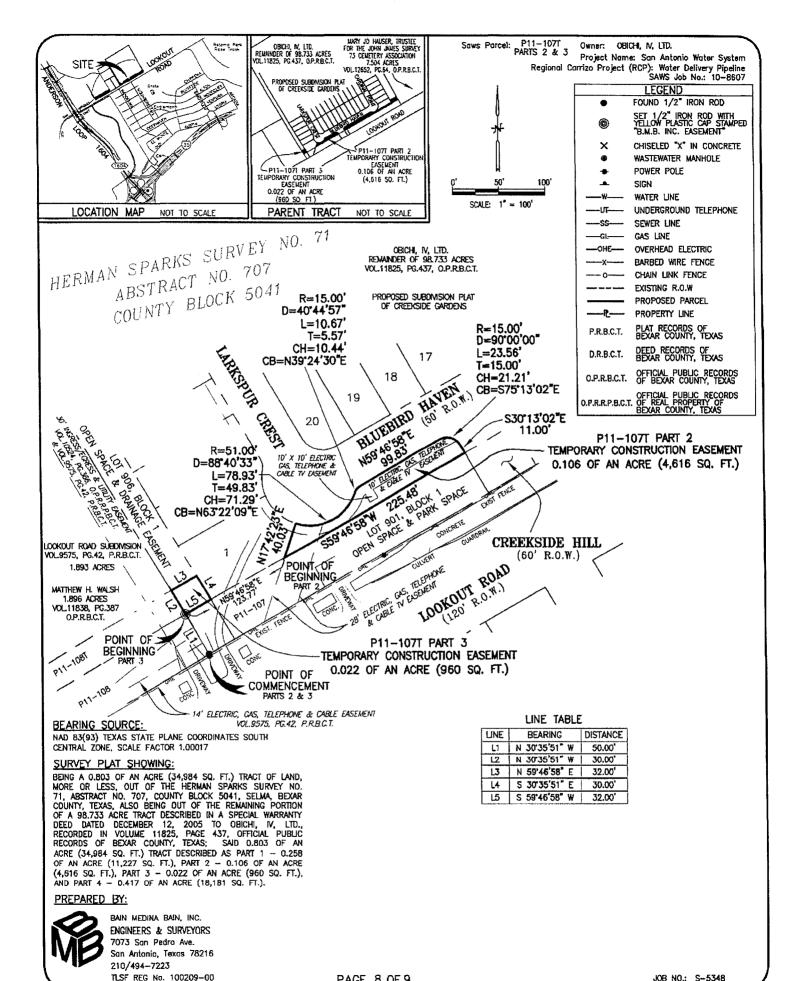
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 22nd day of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr. Registered Professional Land Surveyor

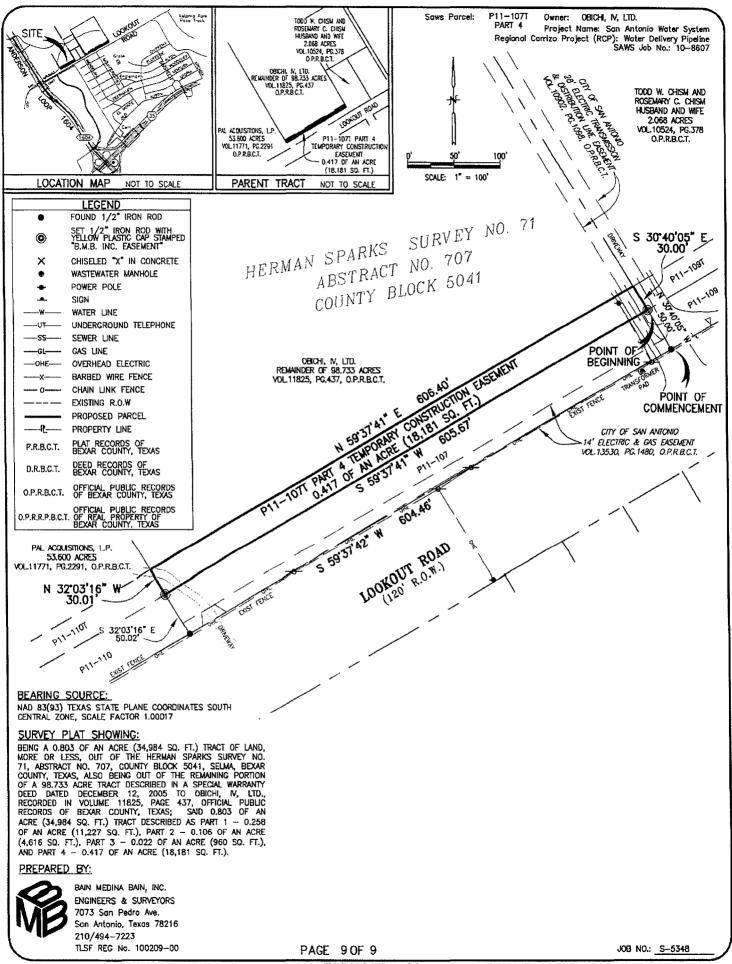
No. 5272 - State of Texas





PAGE 8 OF 9

JOB NO.: S-5348



Parcel name: Pl1-107T PART 1

North: 13762714.74 East: 2180803.08 Course: S 59-46-58 W Length: 539.77 Line North: 13762443.09 East : 2180336.66 Line Course: N 30-13-02 W Length: 11.00 North: 13762452.59 East : 2180331.12 Curve Length: 23.56 Radius: 15.00 Delta: 90-00-00 Tangent: 15.00 Chord: 21.21 Course: N 14-46-58 E Course In: N 59-46-58 E Course Out: N 30-13-02 W RP North: 13762460.14 East : 2180344.08 End North: 13762473.10 East: 2180336.53 Line Course: N 59-46-58 E Length: 260.13 North: 13762604.02 East : 2180561.32 Curve Length: 10.67 Radius: 15.00 Tangent: 5.57 Delta: 40-44-57 Course: N 80-09-27 E Chord: 10.44 Course In: S 30-13-02 E Course Out: N 10-31-55 E East : 2180568.87 RP North: 13762591.06 End North: 13762605.81 East: 2180571.61 Curve Length: 36.27 Radius: 51.00 Tangent: 18.94 Delta: 40-45-06 Chord: 35.51 Course: N 80-09-31 E Course In: N 10-32-04 E Course Out: S 30-13-02 E RP North: 13762655.95 End North: 13762611.88 East : 2180580.93 East : 2180606.60 Length: 161.38 Line Course: N 59-46-58 E North: 13762693.10 East: 2180746.05 Length: 20.00 Course: N 30-13-02 W Line North: 13762710.38 East: 2180735.99 Course: N 59-46-58 E Line Length: 60.00 North: 13762740.58 East: 2180787.83 Length: 30.00 Line Course: S 30-33-53 E North: 13762714.75 East: 2180803.09

Perimeter: 1152.79 Area: 11,227 Sq Ft 0.258 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.01 Course: N 70-49-08 E

Error North: 0.002 East: 0.005

Precision 1: 115,278.00

Parcel name: Pll-107T PART 2

North: 13762299.41 East: 2180089.97

Line Course: N 17-42-23 E Length: 40.03

Delta: 88-40-33 Tangent: 49.83 Chord: 71.29 Course: N 63-2

Chord: 71.29 Course: N 63-22-09 E
Course In: N 17-42-25 E
RP North: 13762386.13 East: 2180117.65
End North: 13762369.50 East: 2180165.86

Chord: 10.44 Course: N 39-24-30 E
Course In: S 70-57-59 E Course Out: N 30-13-02 W
RP North: 13762364.61 East: 2180180.04
End North: 13762377.57 East: 2180172.49

Line Course: N 59-46-58 E Length: 99.83

ve Length: 23.56 Radius: 15.00 Delta: 90-00-00 Tangent: 15.00

Chord: 21.21 Course: S 75-13-02 E
Course In: S 30-13-02 E
RP North: 13762414.85 East : 2180266.31
End North: 13762422.40 East : 2180279.27

Line Course: S 30-13-02 E Length: 11.00

North: 13762412.89 East : 2180284.81

Line Course: S 59-46-58 W Length: 225.48

Perimeter: 489.50 Area: 4,616 Sq Ft 0.106 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.00 Course: N 14-29-25 W

Error North: 0.002 East : -0.001

Precision 1: 489,500,000.00

Parcel name: Pl1-107T PART 3

North: 13762262.94 East: 2179967.74

Line Course: N 59-46-58 E Length: 32.00

North: 13762279.05 East: 2179995.39

Line Course: S 30-35-51 E Length: 30.00

North: 13762253.22 East : 2180010.66

Line Course: S 59-46-58 W Length: 32.00

North: 13762237.12 East : 2179983.01

Perimeter: 124.00 Area: 960 Sq Ft 0.022 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.00 Course: S 90-00-00 E

Error North: 0.000 East : 0.000

Precision 1: 124,000,000.00

Parcel name: Pll-107T PART 4

North: 13762025.58 East: 2179620.57

Line Course: S 59-37-41 W Length: 605.67

North: 13761719.34 East: 2179098.02

Line Course: N 32-03-16 W Length: 30.01

North: 13761744.78 East: 2179082.09

Line Course: N 59-37-41 E Length: 606.40

East : 2179605.27

Line Course: S 30-40-05 E Length: 30.00

North: 13762051.38

North: 13762025.58 East: 2179620.57

Perimeter: 1272.09 Area: 18,181 Sq Ft 0.417 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.00 Course: S 87-27-43 E

Precision 1: 1,272,080,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-108T Owner: Matthew H. Walsh Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

sAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.138 of an Acre (6,018 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.138 OF AN ACRE (6,018 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HERMAN SPARKS SURVEY NO. 71, ABSTRACT NO. 707, COUNTY BLOCK 5041, SELMA, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 1.893 ACRE TRACT KNOWN AS LOOKOUT ROAD SUBDIVISION, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 9575, PAGE 42, PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.893 ACRE TRACT BEING THE SAME TRACT CALLED 1.896 ACRES AS DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED DECEMBER 16, 2005 TO MATTHEW H. WALSH, RECORDED IN VOLUME 11838, PAGE 387, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.138 OF AN ACRE (6,018 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found nail on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 120-foot wide right-of-way, at the southwest corner of said 1.893 acre tract and the southeast corner of a 2.068 acre tract described in a Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated January 14, 2004 to Todd W. Chism and Rosemary C. Chism, husband and wife, recorded in Volume 10524, Page 378, Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence N. 30°40'05" W., with the west line of said 1.893 acre tract and the east line of said 2.068 acre tract, a distance of 50.22 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

- (1) Thence N. 30°40'05" W., continuing with the west line of said 1.893 acre tract and the east line of said 2.068 acre tract, a distance of 30.00 feet to a point for the northwest corner of the herein described tract,
- (2) Thence N. 59°46'58" E., across said 1.893 acre tract, a distance of 200.63 feet to a point on the east line of said 1.893 acre tract, the west line of the remaining portion of a 98.733 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated December 12, 2005 to Obichi, IV, Ltd, recorded in Volume 11825, Page 437, Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas, and the west line of Lot 906 of the proposed subdivision plat of Creekside Gardens, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-108T Owner: Matthew H. Walsh Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

(3) Thence S. 30°35′51" E., with the east line of said 1.893 acre tract, the west line of said 98.733 acre tract and the west line of said Lot 906, a distance of 30.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, at the southeast corner of said 1.893 acre tract, the southwest corner of the remaining portion of said 98.733 acre tract and the southwest corner of said Lot 906, bears S. 30°35′51" E., 50.00 feet:

(4) Thence S. 59°46'58" W., across said 1.893 acre tract, a distance of 200.59 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.138 of an acre (6,018 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

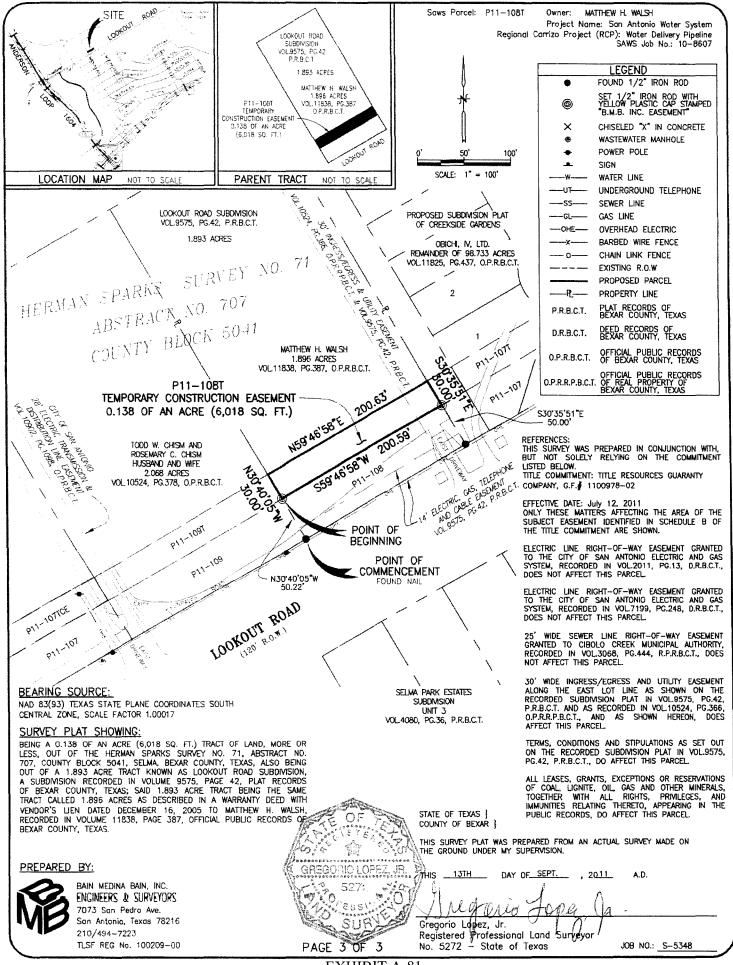
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave.

San Antonio, Texas 78216

210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr. | 5 | | Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas



Parcel name: P11-108T

East: 2179809.67 North: 13762136.17

Line Course: N 545.210 W Length: 30.0009

North: 13762161.97 East: 2179794.37

Line Course: N 1062.805 E Length: 200.6270

North: 13762262.94 East : 2179967.74

Line Course: S 543,957 E Length: 30.0007

East : 2179983.01 North: 13762237.12

Line Course: S 1062.805 W Length: 200.5901

North: 13762136.17 East: 2179809.67

Perimeter: 461.2187 Area: 6,018 Sq Ft 0.138 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.00 Course: S 589.502 E

Error North: -0.000 East : 0.000

Precision 1: 461,218,700.0000

SAWS Parcel: P11-109T Owner: Todd W. Chism and Rosemary C. Chism, husband and wife

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.151 of an Acre (6,572 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.151 OF AN ACRE (6,572 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HERMAN SPARKS SURVEY NO. 71, ABSTRACT NO. 707, COUNTY BLOCK 5041, SELMA, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 2.068 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED JANUARY 14, 2004 TO TODD W. CHISM AND ROSEMARY C. CHISM, HUSBAND AND WIFE, RECORDED IN VOLUME 10524, PAGE 378, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.151 OF AN ACRE (6,572 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 120-foot wide right-of-way, at the southwest corner of said 2.068 acre tract and a corner of the remaining portion of a 98.733 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated December 12, 2005 to Obichi, IV, Ltd, recorded in Volume 11825, Page 437, Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence N. 30°40'05" W., with the west line of said 2.068 acre tract and an east line of said 98.733 acre tract, a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

- (1) Thence N. 30°40'05" W., continuing with the west line of said 2.068 acre tract and an east line of said 98.733 acre tract, a distance of 30.00 feet to a point for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;
- (2) Thence N. 59°40'52" E., across said 2.068 acre tract, a distance of 219.07 feet to a point on the east line of said 2.068 acre tract and the west line of a 1.893 acre tract out of Lookout Road Subdivision, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9575, Page 42, Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (3) Thence S. 30°40'05" E., with the east line of said 2.068 acre tract and the west line of said 1.893 acre tract, a distance of 30.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found nail on the north right-of-way line

SAWS Parcel: P11-109T Owner: Todd W. Chism and

Rosemary C. Chism, husband and wife

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 2 of 3

of Lookout Road, at the southeast corner of said 2.068 acre tract and the southwest corner of said 1.893 acre tract, bears S. 30°40'05" E., 50.22 feet:

(4) Thence S. 59°40'52" W., across said 2.068 acre tract, a distance of 219.07 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 0.151 of an acre (6,572 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: §

COUNTY OF BEXAR

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day

of September, 2011, A.D.

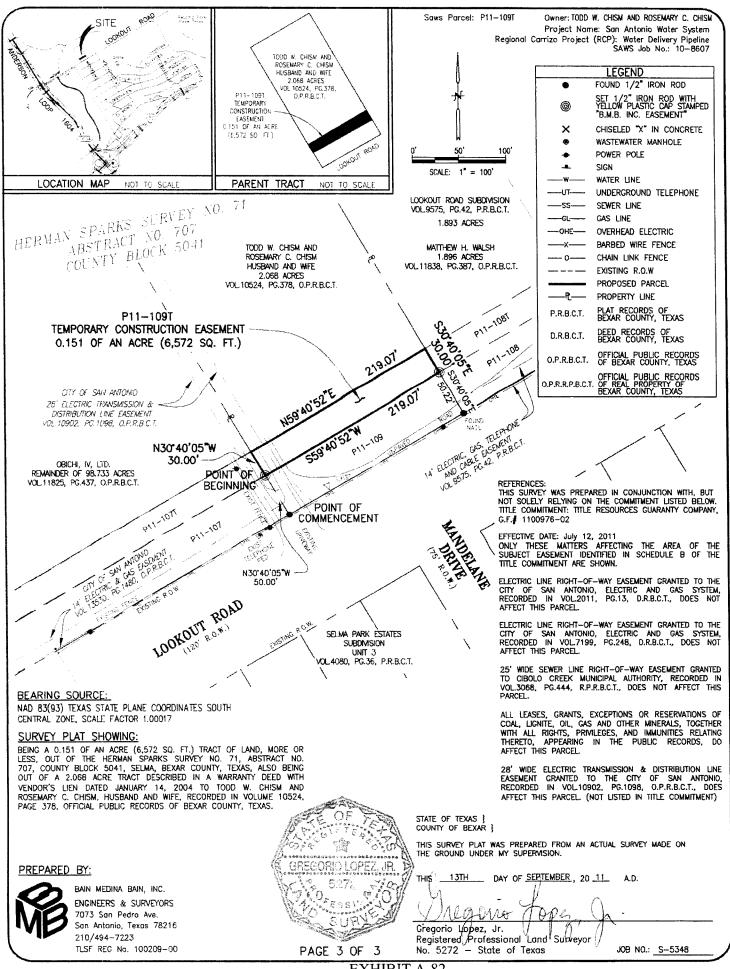
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216

210-494-7223

Gregorio Lbpez, Jr

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas



Parcel name: Pll-109T

North: 13762051.38 East: 2179605.26

Length: 219.07 Line Course: N 59-40-52 E

North: 13762161.97 East : 2179794.37

Length: 30.00

Line Course: S 30-40-05 E North: 13762136.17 East: 2179809.67

Line Course: S 59-40-52 W Length: 219.07 North: 13762025.58 East: 2179620.57

Perimeter: 498.14 Area: 6,572 Sq Ft 0.151 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Course: S 90-00-00 E Error Closure: 0.00

Error North: 0.000 East : 0.000

Precision 1: 498,140,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-110T Owner: PAL Acquisitions, L.P.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607
Page 1 of 5

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.964 of an Acre (41,999 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.964 OF AN ACRE (41,999 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HERMAN SPARKS SURVEY NO. 71, ABSTRACT NO. 707, COUNTY BLOCK 5041, SELMA, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 53.600 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED DATED NOVEMBER 14, 2005 TO PAL ACQUISITIONS, L.P., RECORDED IN VOLUME 11771, PAGE 2291, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.964 OF AN ACRE (41,999 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference at a found ½" iron rod on the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, a 120-foot wide right-of-way, at the southeast corner of said 53.600 acre tract and the southwest corner of a 98.733 acre tract described in a Special Warranty Deed dated December 12, 2005 to Obichi, IV, Ltd, recorded in Volume 11825, Page 437, Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence N. 32°03'16" W., with the east line of said 53.600 acre tract and the west line of said 98.733 acre tract, a distance of 50.02 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

Thence Southwesterly, across said 53.600 acre tract, the following five courses numbered (1) through (5):

- (1) S. 59°25'18" W., a distance of 794.24 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (2) S. 70°22'09" W., a distance of 186.44 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (3) S. 59°25'18" W., a distance of 303.92 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (4) N. 31°32'22" W., a distance of 65.26 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described tract;

Page 2 of 5

(5) S. 58°27'38" W., a distance of 50.00 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the east right-of-way line of Loop 1604 and the west line of said 53.600 acre tract, for the most westerly southwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found TxDOT Type II concrete monument at a corner of said 53.600 acre tract and the cutback line to the north right-of-way line of Lookout Road, bears S. 31°32'22" E., 100.00 feet;

(6) Thence N. 31°32'22" W., with the east right-of-way line of Loop 1604 and the west line of said 53.600 acre tract, a distance of 30.00 feet to a point for the northwest corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found TxDOT Type II concrete monument at an angle point on the east right-of-way line of Loop 1604, bears N. 31°32'22" W., 316.00 feet;

Thence Northeasterly, across said 53.600 acre tract, the following five courses numbered (7) through (11):

- (7) N. 58°27'38" E., a distance of 80.00 feet to a point for a corner of the herein described tract;
- (8) S. 31°32'22" E., a distance of 65.76 feet to a point for an interior corner of the herein described tract;
- (9) N. 59°25'18" E., a distance of 277.29 feet to a point;
- (10) N. 70°22'09" E., a distance of 186.44 feet to a point;
- (11) N. 59°25'18" E., a distance of 790.59 feet to a point on the east line of said 53.600 acre tract and the west line of said 98.733 acre tract, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;
- (12) Thence S. 32°03'16" E., with the east line of said 53.600 acre tract and the west line of said 98.733 acre tract, a distance of 30.01 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.964 of an acre (41,999 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-110T Owner: PAL Acquisitions, L.P.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607
Page 3 of 5

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

8

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 27th day

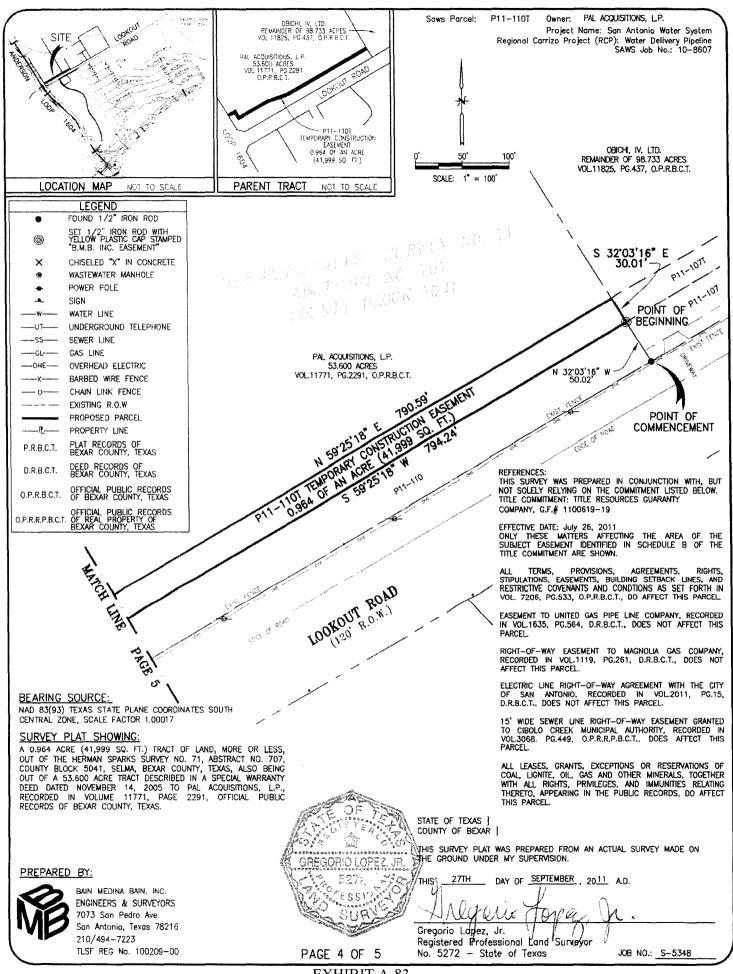
of September, 2011, A.D.

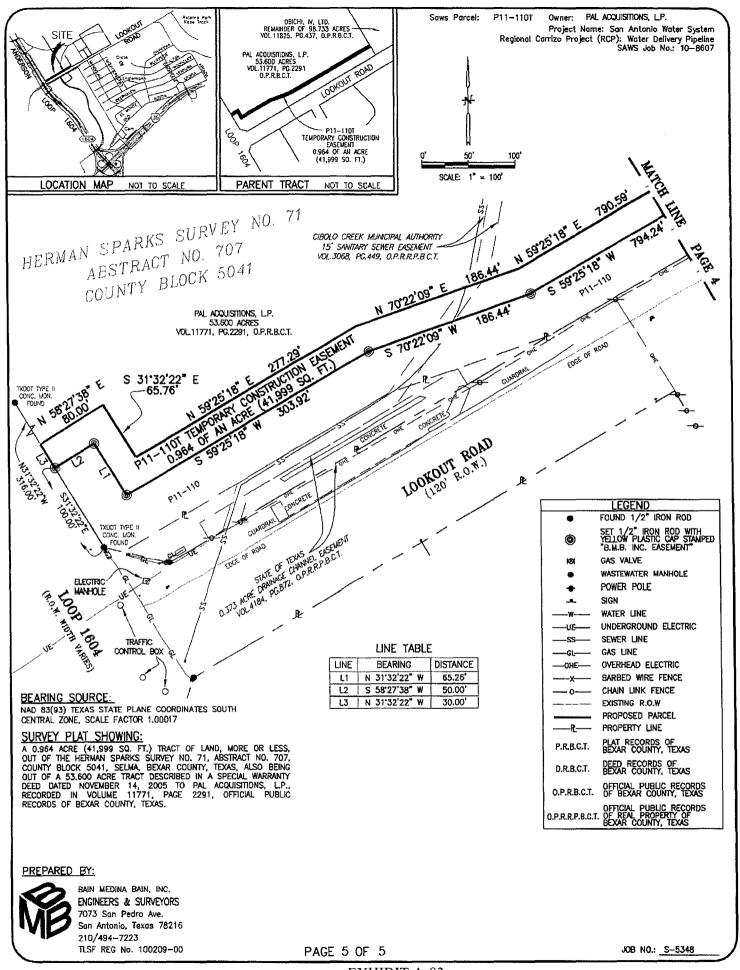
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.V

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 – State of Texas





Parcel name: Pll-110T

North: 13761719.34 East: 2179098.01 Line Course: S 59-25-18 W Length: 794.24 North: 13761315.30 East : 2178414.23 Course: S 70-22-09 W Line Length: 186.44 North: 13761252.66 East : 2178238.62 Line Course: S 59-25-18 W Length: 303.92 East: 2177976.97 North: 13761098.05 Line Course: N 31-32-22 W Length: 65.26 North: 13761153.67 East: 2177942.83 Course: S 58-27-38 W Length: 50.00 Line North: 13761127.52 East: 2177900.22 Line Course: N 31-32-22 W Length: 30.00 North: 13761153.09 East : 2177884.52 Line Course: N 58-27-38 E Length: 80.00 North: 13761194.93 East: 2177952.71 Line Course: S 31-32-22 E Length: 65.76 North: 13761138.89 East: 2177987.11 Course: N 59-25-18 E Line Length: 277.29 North: 13761279.95 East: 2178225.83 Line Course: N 70-22-09 E Length: 186.44 North: 13761342.59 East: 2178401.44 Length: 790.59 Line Course: N 59-25-18 E North: 13761744.77 East : 2179082.08 Line Course: S 32-03-16 E Length: 30.01 East : 2179098.01 North: 13761719.34

Perimeter: 2859.95 Area: 41,999 Sq Ft 0.964 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.01 Course: S 50-08-06 W

Precision 1: 285,995.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-111T Owner: Texas Dorado Properties, LTD. & Southern Acres Properties, LTD.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 4

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.534 of an Acre (23,263 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.534 OF AN ACRE (23,263 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HERMAN SPARKS SURVEY NO. 71, ABSTRACT NO. 707, COUNTY BLOCK 5041, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 6.2654 ACRE TRACT, ONE-HALF INTEREST BEING CONVEYED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED, DATED JANUARY 1, 2000, TO TEXAS DORADO PROPERTIES, LTD., RECORDED IN VOLUME 8278, PAGE 937 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND ONE-HALF INTEREST BEING CONVEYED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED, DATED JANUARY 1, 2000, TO SOUTHERN ACRES PROPERTIES, LTD., RECORDED IN VOLUME 8278, PAGE 944 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.534 OF AN ACRE (23,263 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT". in the west Right of Way line of Loop 1604 (a variable width Right of Way), for the east corner of the herein described Parcel, from said point a Type II TxDOT monument marking an angle point in the west Right of Way of Loop 1604 bears N. 31°32'46" W., a distance of 531.87 feet and a Type II TxDOT monument at the north end of a cutback line at the northwest corner of the intersection of Lookout Road (a variable width Right of Way) and Loop 1604, bears S. 31°32'46" E., a distance of 89.80 feet;

Thence leaving the west Right of Way line of Loop 1604 and crossing said 6.2654 acre tract the following five courses numbered (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5):

- (1) S. 58°27°14" W., a distance of 50.00 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described parcel;
- (2) S. 31°32'46" E., a distance of 68.59 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (3) S. 14°25'27" W., a distance of 72.90 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the south end of said cutback line, for the southeast corner of the herein described parcel;

SAWS Parcel: P11-111T Owner: Texas Dorado Properties, LTD. &

Southern Acres Properties, LTD.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 4

- (4) S. 59°19'49" W., a distance of 190.42 feet, leaving, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a point on a curve to the left having the radius of 795.46 feet;
- (5) an arc distance of 362.62 feet, along a curve to the right having the radius of 845.46 feet, a tangent of 184.14 feet, a delta of 24°34'28" and a chord bearing and distance of S. 47° 03' 03" W., 359.85 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the south line of said 6.2654 acre tract;
- (6) Thence S. 59°52'44" W., a distance of 39.03 feet, with the south line of said 6.2654 acre tract, to a point, in the east Right of Way line of M.K.T. Rail Road Co. (a 120.00 foot Right of Way), as shown on RR Right of Way & Track Map from M.P. 1022.74 to M.P. 1026.70 and as conveyed to MK&T RR in Volume 194, Pages 55-58 of the Deed Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the south corner of the herein described parcel;
- (7) Thence N. 08°06'44" E., a distance of 29.85 feet, with the east Right of Way line of M.K.T. Rail Road Co., to a point, for an angle point of the herein described parcel;

Thence leaving the cast Right of Way line of said M.K.T. Rail Road Co. and crossing said 6.2654 acre tract the following five courses numbered (8), (9), (10), (11) and (12):

- (8) an arc distance of 384.12 feet, along a curve to the right having the radius of 875.46 feet, a tangent of 195.20 feet, a delta of 25°08'21" and a chord bearing and distance of N. 46° 45' 58" E., 381.04 feet, to point;
- (9) N. 59°19'49" E., a distance of 178.06 feet, to a point", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (10) N. 14°25'27" E., a distance of 47.78 feet, to a point, for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (11) N. 31°32'46" W., a distance of 85.87 feet, to a point, for the northwest corner of the herein described parcel;
- (12) N. 58°27'14" E., a distance of 80.00 feet, to a point, for the northwest corner of the herein described parcel;
- (13) S. 31°32'46" E., a distance of 30.00 feet, with the west Right of Way line of Loop 1604, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.534 of an acre (23,263 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

SAWS Parcel: P11-111T Owner: Texas Dorado Properties, LTD, &

Southern Acres Properties, LTD.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 4

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I. Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

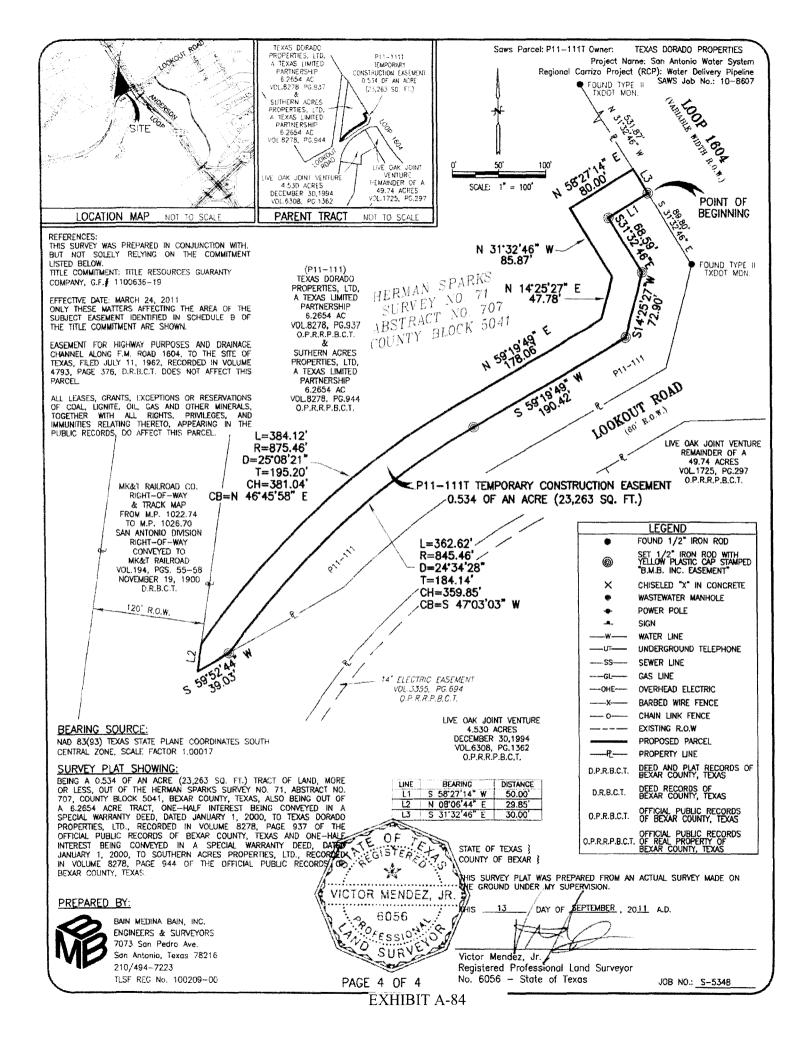
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 - State of Texas



PARCEL P11-111T.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-111T North: 13760863.3991 East: 2177469.8780 Line Course: S 58-27-14 W Length: 50.00 North: 13760837.2399 East: 2177427.2670 Course: S 31-32-46 E Length: 68.59 Line North: 13760778.7861 East: 2177463.1522 Line Course: S 14-25-27 W Length: 72.90 North: 13760708.1841 East: 2177444.9929 Line Course: S 59-19-49 W Length: 190.42 North: 13760611.0530 East: East: 2177281.2085 Length: 362.62 Curve Radius: 845.46 Delta: 24-34-28 Tangent: 184.14 Chord: 359.85 Course: S 47-03-03 W Course In: \$ 30-39-43 E RP North: 13759883.7958 End North: 13760365.8703 Course Out: N 55-14-11 W East: 2177712.3692 East: 2177017.8141 Course: S 59-52-44 W Length: 39.03 North: 13760346.2839 East: 2176984.0544 Line Course: N 08-06-44 E Length: 29.85
North: 13760375.8352 East
Curve Length: 384.12 Radius
Delta: 25-08-21 Tangen East: 2176988.2666 Radius: 875.46 Tangent: 195.20 Chord: 381.04 Course: N 46-45-58 E Course In: S 55-48-12 E RP North: 13759883.7958 End North: 13760636.8414 Course Out: N 30-39-51 W East: 2177712.3712 East: 2177265.8822 Line Course: N 59-19-49 E Length: 178.06 North: 13760727.6678 East East: 2177419.0355 Course: N 14-25-27 E Length: 47.78 line North: 13760773.9417 East: 2177430.9374 Line Course: N 31-32-46 W Length: 85.87 North: 13760847.1218 East: 2177386.0116 Course: N 58-27-14 E Length: 80.00 Line North: 13760888.9765 East: 2177454.1891 Course: S 31-32-46 E Length: 30.00 North: 13760863.4099 East line East: 2177469.8847 Perimeter: 1619.23 Area: 23,263 Sq Ft 0.534 Ac. Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.0128 Course: N 31-41-43 E Error North: 0.01085 East: 0.00670 Precision 1: 126,503.12

SAWS Parcel: P11-112T Owner: GAC Management Co., LTD.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607
Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 1.118 Acre (48,709 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 1.118 ACRE (48,709 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE JOSE MARIA OCON SURVEY NO. 279, ABSTRACT NO. 864, COUNTY BLOCK 5042, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 9.122 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED, DATED JULY 30, 2009 AND CONVEYED TO GAC MANAGEMENT CO. LTD. AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 14317, PAGE 1153 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.118 ACRE (48,709 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the west line of said 9.122 acre tract and the east Right of Way line of Lookout Road (a variable width Right of Way), from said point a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northwest corner of said 9.122 acre tract and the southwest corner a 4.530 acre tract, described in warranty deed, dated December 30, 1994 and conveyed to Live Oak Joint Venture in Volume 6308, Page 1362 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas., bears N 08°06'31" E., 50.00 feet;

(1) Thence S. 82°14'19" E., a distance of 295.26 feet, leaving the east Right of Way line of said Lookout Road and crossing said 9.122 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the west line of lot 77, block 7, of the Bridlewood Park Detention Reserve and Pavilion/Amenity Center, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9571, Page 9 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract, from said point, a found ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "Pape Dawson", in the south line of said 4.530 acre tract. for the westerly, northwest corner of said lot 77, block 7 and for the northeast corner of said 9.122 acre tract, bears N 07°08'45" E, 50.00 feet;

Thence along the common line of said lot 77, block 7 and said 9.122 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (2), (3) and (4):

- (2) S. 07°08'45" W., a distance of 453.33 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel:
- (3) S. 27°46'08" W., a distance of 250.02 feet, to a found ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "Pape Dawson". for an angle point of the herein described parcel;

SAWS Parcel: P11-112T Owner: GAC Management Co., LTD.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 6

(4) Thence S. 18°24'25" E., a distance of 252.48 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel, from said point a found ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "Pape Dawson", bears \$ 18°24'25" E, 83.94 feet;

- (5) Thence S. 18°09'10" W., a distance of 418.15 feet, leaving the west line of said lot77, block 77 and crossing said 9.122 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the north line of a 81.038 acre tract, described in warranty deed, dated June 22, 1982 and conveyed to Lookout Road Joint Venture, in Volume 2610, Page 1312 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, for the south corner of the herein described parcel, from said point a found ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "Pape Dawson", in the north line of said 81.038 acre tract for the southwest corner of said lot 77, block 7 and for the south corner of a said 9.122 acre tract, bears S 30°00'10" E., 67.12 feet;
- (6) Thence N. 30°00'10" W., a distance of 40.27 feet, with the common line of said 81.038 acre tract and said 9.122 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner of the herein described parcel;

Thence Northerly, leaving the north line of said 81.038 acre tract and crossing said 9.122 acre tract, the following five courses numbered (7), (8), (9), (10) and (11):

- (7) N. 18°09'10" E., a distance of 381.38 feet, to a point for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (8) N. 18°24'25" W., a distance of 255.36 feet, to a point for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (9) N. 27°46'08" E., a distance of 257.35 feet, to a point for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (10) N. 07°08'45" E., a distance of 418.19 feet, to a point for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (11) N. 82°14'19" W., a distance of 265.77 feet, to a point in the east Right of Way of said Lookout Road and the west line of said 9.122 acre tract, for a corner of the herein described parcel;
- (12) Thence N. 08°06'31" E., a distance of 30.00 feet, with the west line of said 9.122 acre tract and the east Right of Way line of said Lookout Road to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 1.118 acre (48,709 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

SAWS Parcel: P11-112T Owner: GAC Management Co., LTD.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 6

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor L00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

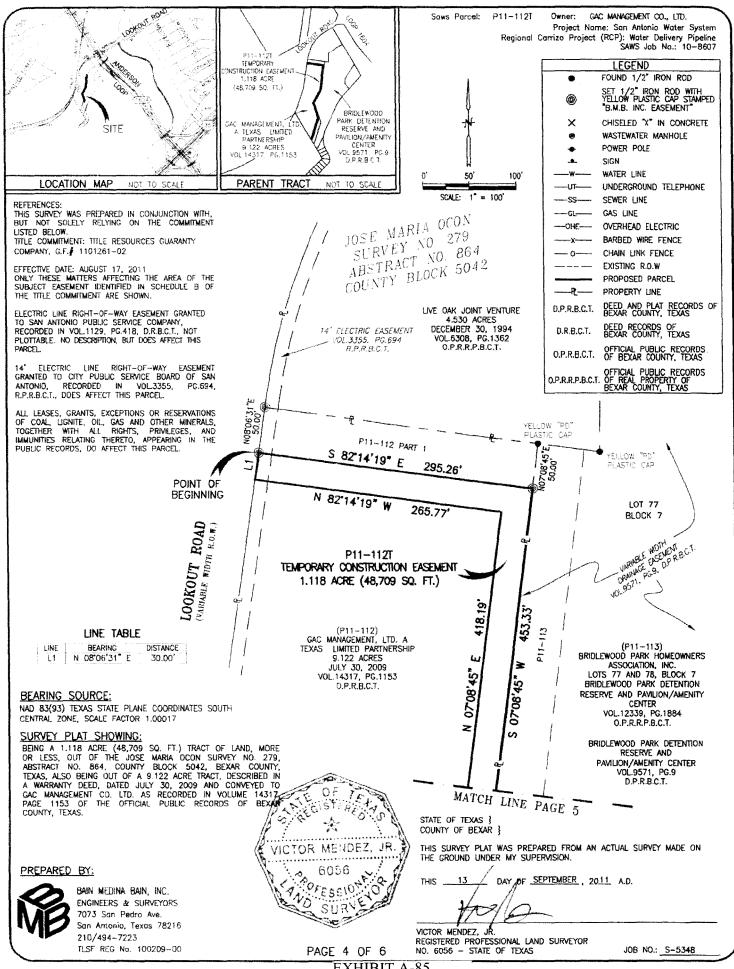
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

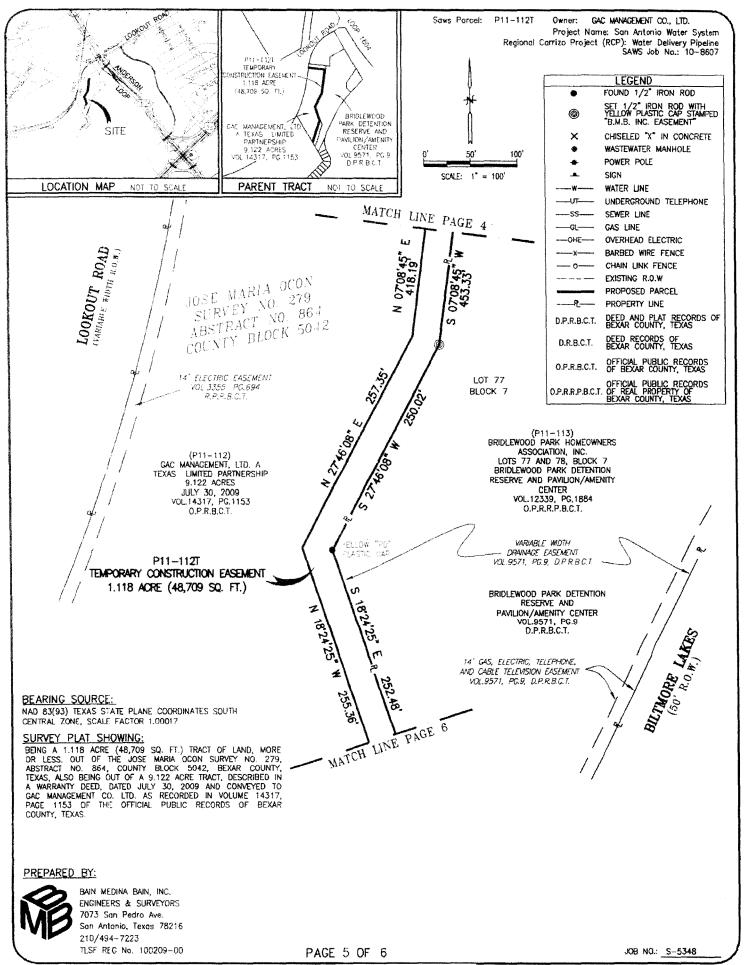
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

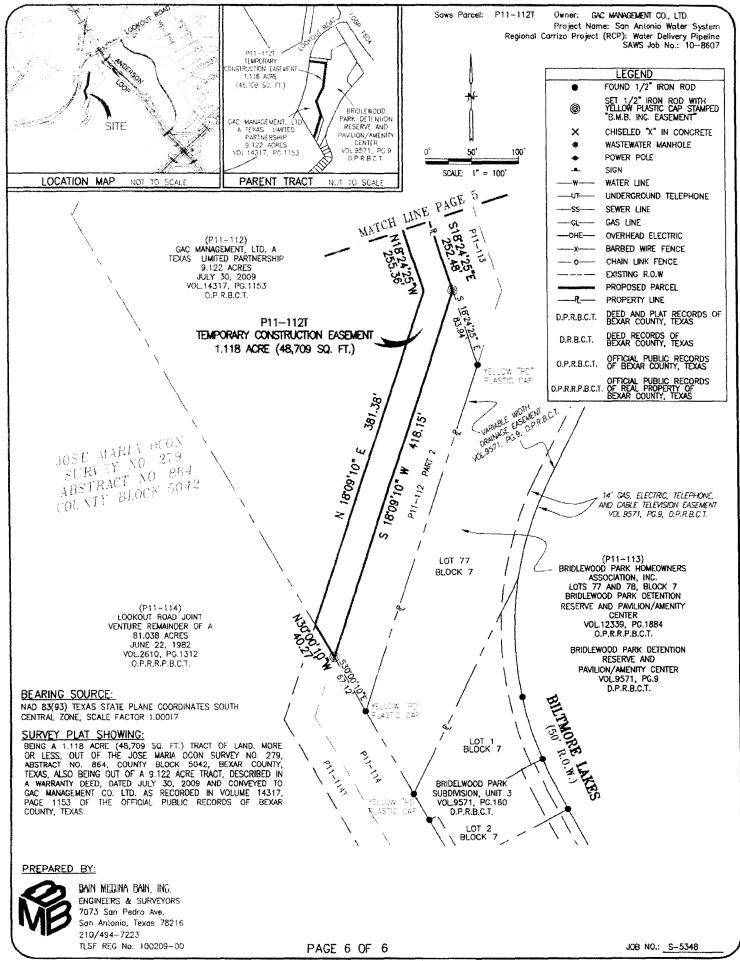
Victor Mendez Tr

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 – State of Texas







PARCEL P11-112T.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-112T

North: 13759961.1589 North: 13759921.2847 East: 2177280.8736 Line Course: S 07-08-45 W Length: 453.33 North: 13759471.4758 East Course: S 27-46-08 W Length: 250.02 North: 13759250.2496 East East : 2177224.4815 Line East: 2177107.9956 Course: S 18-24-25 E Length: 252.48 line North: 13759010.6870 East: 2177187.7197 Course: S 18-09-10 W L North: 13758613.3487 Length: 418.15 line East: 2177057.4443 Course: N 30-00-10 W Length: 40.27 Line North: 13758648.2226 East: 2177037.3076 Course: N 18-09-10 E Length: 381.38 Line North: 13759010.6209 East: 2177156.1273 Course: N 18-24-25 W Length: 255.36 Line Course: N 27-46-08 E Length: 257.35 North: 13759480 6282 Line North: 13759480.6282 East: 2177195.3947 Course: N 07-08-45 E Length: 418.19 Line Line North: 13759931.4617 East: 2176984.0803 Line Course: N 08-06-31 E Length: 30.00 North: 13759961.1618 East: 2176988.3118

Perimeter: 3317.57 Area: 48,709 Sq Ft 1.118 Ac.

Precision 1: 454,460.27

SAWS Parcel: P11-114T Owner: Lookout Road Joint Venture Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 1.587 Acre (69,126 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 1.587 ACRE (69,126 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE JOSE MARIA OCON SURVEY NO. 279, ABSTRACT NO. 864, COUNTY BLOCK 5042, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF THE REMAINDER OF A 81.038 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED, DATED JUNE 22, 1982 AND CONVEYED TO LOOKOUT ROAD JOINT VENTURE, AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 2610, PAGE 1312 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.587 ACRE (69,126 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference, at a found ½" iron rod, in the east line of the remainder of a 64.584 acre tract, described in special warranty deed, dated February 4, 1988 and conveyed to Nations-Hensley Properties, Inc., in Volume 4231, Page 1344 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, for the south corner of said remainder of a 81.038 acre tract and the west corner of Bridlewood Park Subdivision, Unit 3, recorded in Volume 9571, Page 159 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence N. 30°20'48" W., a distance of 51.62 feet, with the common line of said remainder of a 81.038 acre tract and said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel;

(1) Thence N. 30°20'48" W., a distance of 30.97 feet, with the common line of said remainder of a 81.038 acre tract and said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract, to a point, for the northwest corner of the herein described parcel;

Thence easterly, leaving the east line of said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract and crossing said remainder of a 81.038 acre tract, the following five courses numbered (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6):

- (2) N. 45°15'35" E., a distance of 589.54 feet, to a point, for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (3) N. 45°12'51" E., a distance of 1342.48 feet, to a point, for an interior corner of the herein described parcel;

SAWS Parcel: P11-114T Owner: Lookout Road Joint Venture Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 6

- (4) N. 30°29`15" W., a distance of 93.51 feet, to a point, for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (5) N. 30°00'10" W., a distance of 171.08 feet, to a point, for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (6) N. 18°09'10" E., a distance of 107.39 feet, to a point, in the east line of said remainder of a 81.038 acre tract and the west line of a 9.122 acre tract described in warranty deed, dated July 30, 2009, and conveyed to GAC Management, Ltd., a Texas Limited Partnership, in Volume 14317, Page 1153, Official Public Records of Bexar County. Texas, for the north corner of the herein described parcel;
- (7) Thence S. 30°00'10" E., a distance of 40.27 feet, with the common line of said remainder of a 81.038 acre tract and of said 9.122 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", from said point a found ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "Pape Dawson", for the south corner of said 9.122 acre tract and the southwest corner of Lot 77, Block 7, of the Bridlewood Park Detention Reserve and Pavilion/Amenity Center, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9571, Page 9 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, bears S. 30°00'10"E., a distance of 67.12 feet;

Thence southerly, leaving the west line of said 9.122 acre tract and crossing said remainder of an 81.038 acre tract, the following five courses numbered (8), (9), (10), (11) and (12):

- (8) S. 18°09'10" W., a distance of 67.12 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel:
- (9) S. 30°00'10" E., a distance of 157.54 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the east corner of the herein described parcel:
- (10) S. 30°29'15" E., a distance of 116.69 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the east corner of the herein described parcel:
- (11) S. 45°12'51" W., a distance of 1365.80 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel:
- (12) S. 45°15'35" W., a distance of 597.25 feet, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 1.587 acres (69,126 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

SAWS Parcel: P11-114T Owner: Lookout Road Joint Venture

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 6

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR \$

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

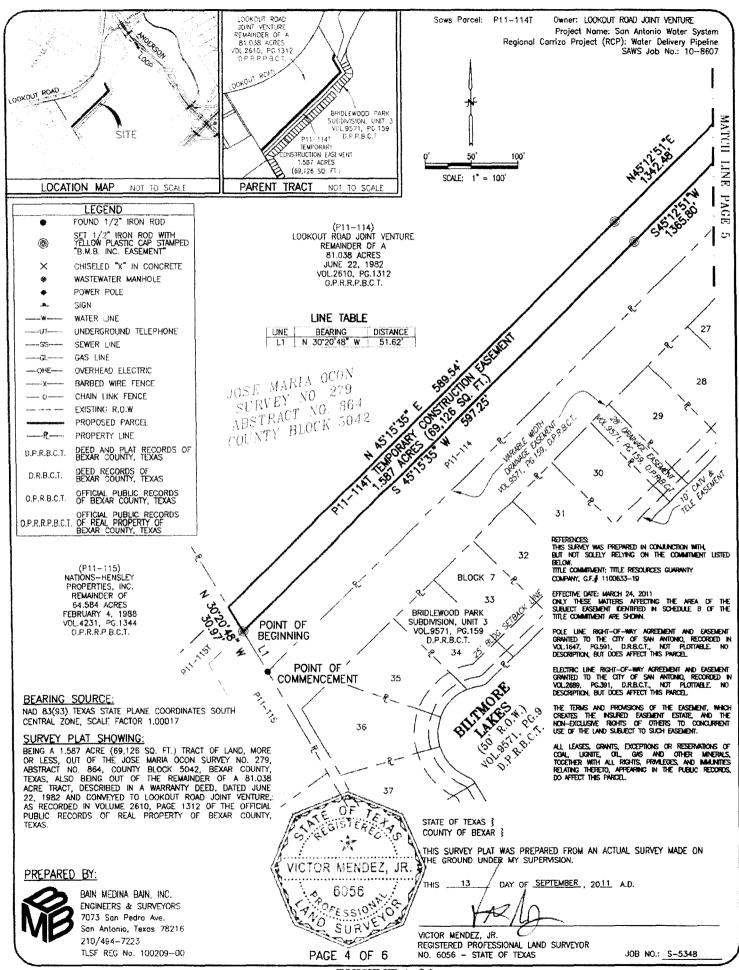
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

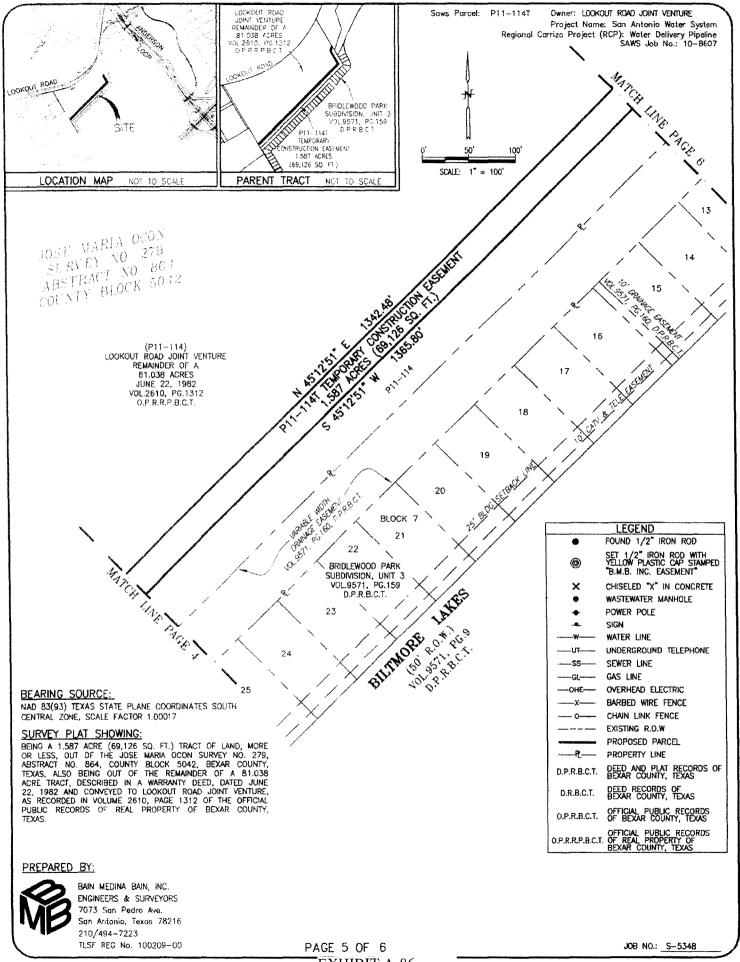
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

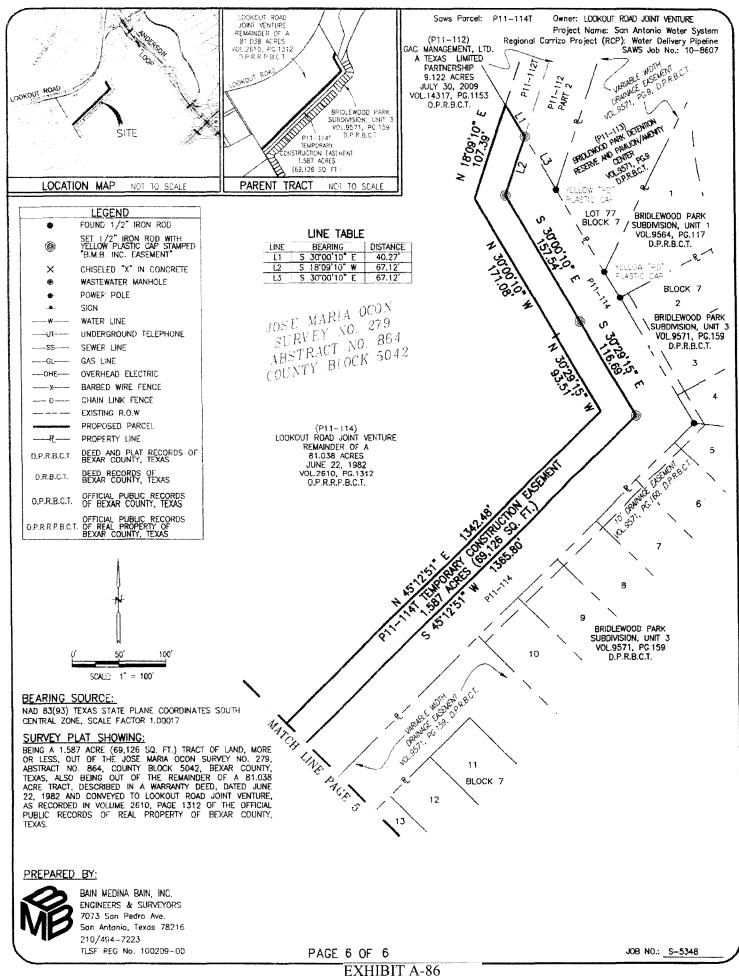
Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 – State of Texas







PARCEL P11-114T.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-114T

East: 2175780.9199 North: 13756930.0276 Line Course: N 30-20-48 W Length: 30.97 North: 13756956.7542 East: 2175765.2729 Course: N 45-15-35 E Length: 589.54 Line North: 13757371.7280 East: 2176184.0260 Course: N 45-12-51 E Length: 1342.48 Line North: 13758317.4497 East: 2177136.8444 Course: N 30-29-15 W Length: 93.51 Line Course: N 30-00-10 W Length: 171.08 North: 13758546 1865 Line East: 2177003.8549 Course: N 18-09-10 E Length: 107.39 Line North: 13758648.2316 East: 2177037.3124 Course: S 30-00-10 E Length: 40.27 Line East: 2177057.4491 North: 13758613.3578 Course: S 18-09-10 W Length: 67.12 North: 13758549.5784 East Line East : 2177036.5378 Course: S 30-00-10 E Length: 157.54 Line North: 13758413.1486 East: 2177115.3144 Course: S 30-29-15 E Length: 116.69 Line East : 2177174.5171 North: 13758312.5921 Course: S 45-12-51 W Length: 1365.80 Line North: 13757350.4424 East: 2176205.1474 Line Course: S 45-15-35 W Length: 597.25 North: 13756930.0416 East: 2175780.9179

Perimeter: 4679.63 Area: 69,126 Sq Ft 1.587 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.0142 Course: N 08-07-15 W Error North: 0.01401 Precision 1: 329,552.11 East : -0.00200

SAWS Parcel: P11-115T OWNER: NATIONS-HENSLEY

PROPERTIES, INC.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 7

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES
for a 1.845 Acre (80,376 SQ. FT.)
Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 1.845 ACRE (80,376 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE JOSE MARIA OCON SURVEY NO. 279, ABSTRACT NO. 864, COUNTY BLOCK 5042, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF THE REMAINDER OF A 64.584 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED, DATED FEBRUARY 4, 1988 AND CONVEYED TO NATIONS-HENSLEY PROPERTIES, INC., IN VOLUME 4231, PAGE 1344 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.845 ACRE (80,376 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING at a found ½" iron rod, at the south end of a cutback line at the southeast corner of the intersection of Lookout Road (a variable width Right of Way) and Toepperwein Road (a variable width Right of Way), for a corner of a 6.3512 acre tract, described in a warranty deed, dated October 22, 2002 and conveyed to NEJON, INC., in Volume 9633, Page 621 of the Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence S. 30°46'31" E., with the west line of said 6.3512 acre tract and the west line of said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract and the east Right of Way line of Toepperwein Road, at 462.00 feet, passing the southwest corner of the said 6.3512 acre tract, a total distance of 533.60 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT":

Thence N. 73°29'53" E., a distance of 82.47 feet, leaving the east Right of Way line of Toepperwein Road and crossing said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the south line of said 6.3512 acre tract:

Thence S. 71°45'12" E., a distance of 12.89 feet, with the common line of said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract and said 6.3512 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC.. EASEMENT", for the south corner of said 6.3512 acre tract;

Thence N. 58°09'13" E., a distance of 27.76 feet, with the common line of said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract and said 6.3512 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the west corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel;

SAWS Parcel: P11-115T OWNER: NATIONS-HENSLEY

PROPERTIES, INC.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 7

(1) Thence N. 58°09'13" E., a distance of 108.98 feet, with the common line of said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract and said 6.3512 acre tract, to a point, for the northwest corner of the herein described parcel;

Thence easterly, leaving the south line of said 6.3512 acre tract and crossing said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract, the following five courses numbered (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6):

- (2) S. 81°18'03" E., a distance of 504.59 feet, to a point, for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (3) S. 30°49'50" E., a distance of 1012.86 feet, to a point, for an interior corner of the herein described parcel;
- (4) N. 53°40'55" E., a distance of 899.76 feet, to a point, for an interior corner of the herein described parcel;
- (5) N. 30°20'48" W., a distance of 116.50 feet, to a point, for a corner of the herein described parcel;
- (6) N. 45°15'35" E., a distance of 82.59 feet, to a point, in the east line of said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract and the west line of the remainder of a 81.038 acre tract, described in a warranty deed, dated June 22, 1982 and conveyed to Lookout Road Joint Venture, as recorded in Volume 2610, Page 1312 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, for the easterly north corner of the herein described parcel;
- (7) Thence S. 30°20'48" E., a distance of 30.97 feet, with the common line of said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract and of said remainder of a 81.038 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the east corner of the herein described parcel,

Thence westerly, leaving the west line of said remainder of a 81.038 acre tract and crossing said remainder of a 64.584 acre tract, the following six courses numbered (8), (9), (10), (11), (12) and (13):

- (8) S. 45°15'35" W., a distance of 51.62 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described parcel;
- (9) S. 30°20'48" E., a distance of 120.26 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described parcel;
- (10) Thence S. 53°40'55" W., a distance of 959.80 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the south corner of the herein described parcel:

SAWS Parcel: P11-115T OWNER: NATIONS-HENSLEY

PROPERTIES, INC.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 7

(11) N. 30°49'50" W., a distance of 1031.74 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;

- (12) N. 81°18'03" W., a distance of 486.47 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (13) S. 73°29'53" W., a distance of 95.92 feet, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 1.845 acres (80,376 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1,00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

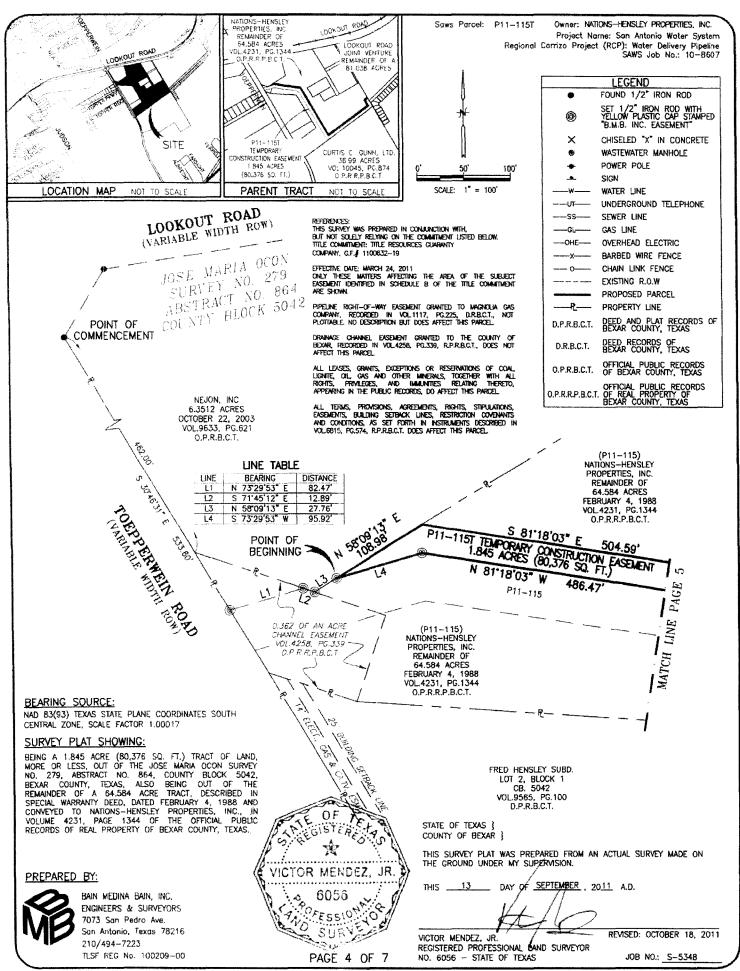
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011. A.D.

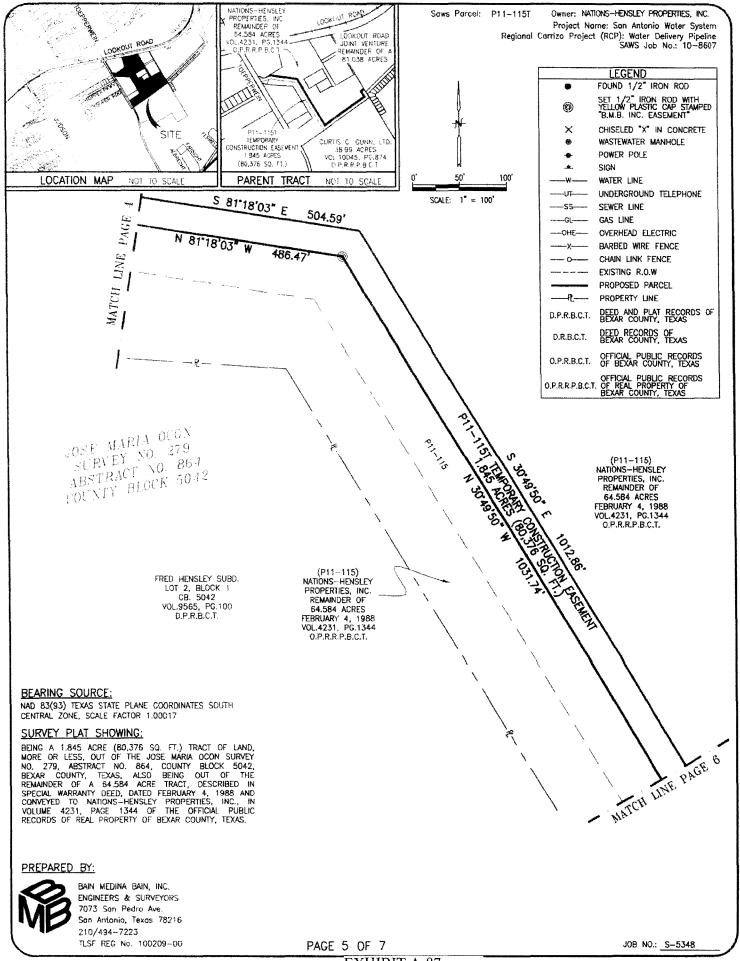
Bain Medina Bain. Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

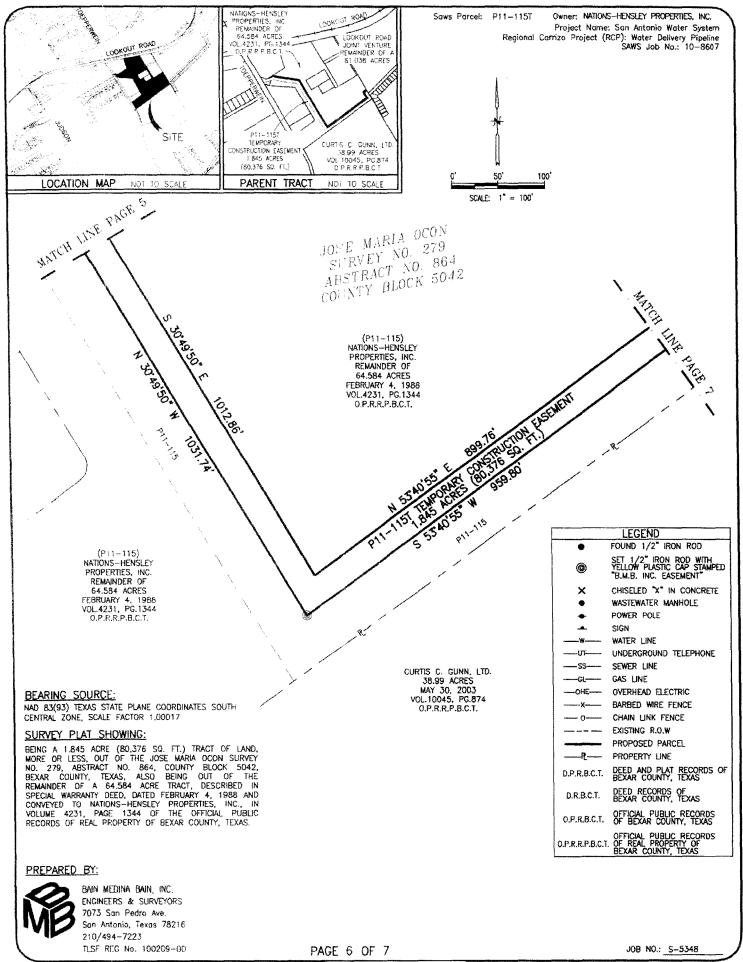
Victor Mendez, Jr.

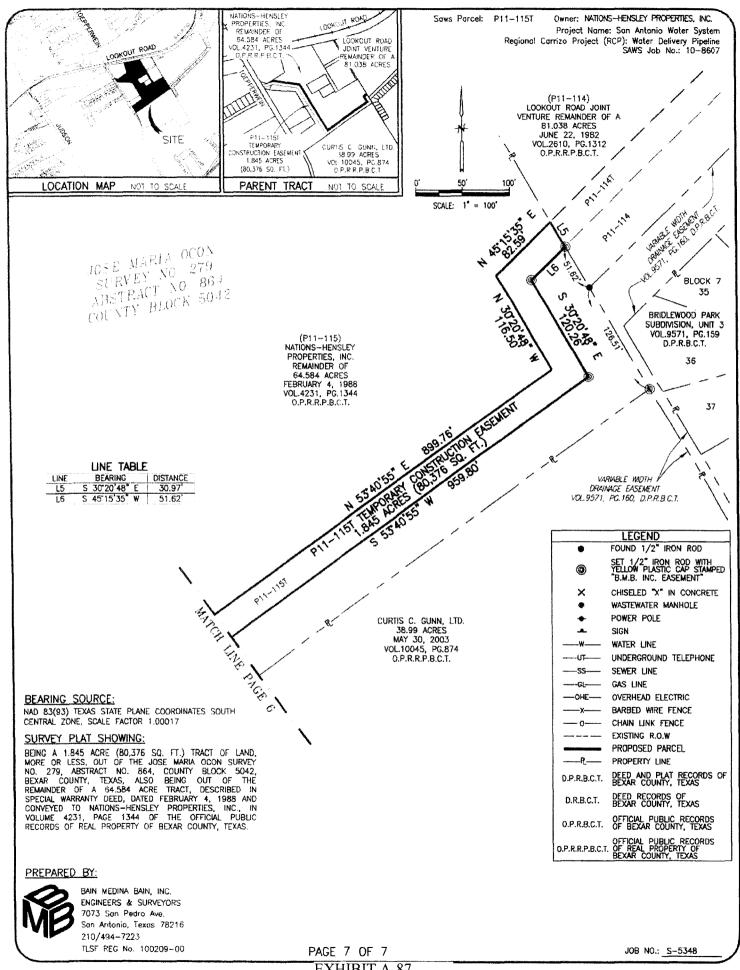
Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 – State of Texas









PARCEL P11-115T.txt

```
Parcel name: Parcel P11-115T
   North: 13757153.7259
North: 13757211.2285
                                          East: 2174022.6200
      Course: S 81-18-03 E Length: 504.59
North: 13757134.9111 East:
Line
                                          East: 2174521.4052
      Course: S 30-49-50 E Length: 1012.86
North: 13756265.1817 East:
Line
      Course: N 53-40-55 E Length: 899.76
North: 13756798 0790
Line
         North: 13756798.0799
                                          East: 2175765.4710
Line
      Course: N 30-20-48 W Length: 116.50
        North: 13756898.6176
                                          East : 2175706.6116
      Course: N 45-15-35 E Length: 82.59
North: 13756956.7522 East
Line
                                          East: 2175765.2757
      Course: 5 30-20-48 E Length: 30.97
North: 13756930.0256 East
Line
                                          East: 2175780.9227
      Course: S 45-15-35 W Length: 51.62
Line
         North: 13756893.6906
      North: 13756893.6906 East: 2175744.2567
Course: S 30-20-48 E Length: 120.26
Line
         North: 13756789,9081
                                          East: 2175805.0158
      Course: S 53-40-55 W Length: 959.80
North: 13756221.4501 East:
Line
                                          East :
                                                  2175031.6649
      Course: N 30-49-50 W Length: 1031.74
Line
         North: 13757107.3915
                                          East: 2174502.8973
      Course: N 81-18-03 W Length: 486.47
Line
         North: 13757180.9684
                                          East: 2174022.0236
      Course: S 73-29-53 W Length: 95.92
         North: 13757153.7225
                                          East: 2173930.0545
   Perimeter: 5502.07 Area: 80,376 Sq Ft 1.845 Ac.
Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.0099 Course: S 69-57-18 E
Error North: -0.00340 East: 0.00932
Precision 1: 555,763.64
```

EXHIBIT A-87

SAWS Parcel: P11-116T Owner: COSAS CLARAS, LTD.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 8

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 2.245 Acre (97,789 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 2.245 ACRE (97,789 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038 AND THE JOSE O. CARRION SURVEY NO. 278, ABSTRACT NO. 141, COUNTY BLOCK 5039, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF THE REMAINDER OF A 55.702 ACRE TRACT, CONVEYED IN A WARRANTY DEED, DATED NOVEMBER 12, 2004 TO COSAS CLARAS, LTD, AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 11074, PAGE 2165 AND DESCRIBED IN VOLUME 4797, PAGE 1484 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 2.245 ACRE (97,789 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING for reference, at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the west Right of Way line of Toepperwein Road (a variable width Right of Way) for the east corner of said remainder of a 55.702 acre tract and the north corner of Toepperwein Industrial Park, a subdivision recorded in Volume 9300, Page 185 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, from said point a found ½" iron rod at the north end of a cutback line at the intersection of Topperwein Road and Topper Parkway, bears S. 30°41'58" E., a distance of 180.00;

Thence N. 30°41'58" W., a distance of 50.00 feet, with the west Right of Way line of Toepperwein Road and the east line of said remainder of a 55.702 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel;

Thence westerly, leaving the west Right of way line of Toepperwein Road and crossing said remainder of a 55.702 acre tract, the following four courses numbered (1), (2), (3) and (4):

- (1) S. 59°51'24" W., a distance of 1790.18 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", the easterly south corner of the herein described parcel;
- (2) N. 30°06'51" W., a distance of 466.27 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a corner of the herein described parcel:

SAWS Parcel: P11-116T Owner: COSAS CLARAS, LTD.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 8

(3) S. 59°16'09" W., a distance of 582.92 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the westerly south corner of the herein described parcel;

- (4) N. 30°07'41" W., a distance of 450.34 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the north line of said remainder of a 55.702 acre tract and the south line of a 28.7909 acre tract, described in a warranty deed with venders lien, dated July 2, 2007, conveyed to Tesoro Development, LTD in Volume 12990, Page 1903 in the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, for the west corner of the herein described parcel;
- (5) Thence N. 59°15'19" E., a distance of 26.32 feet, with the common line of said 28.7909 acre tract and said remainder of a 55.702 acre tract, to a point, for an angle point of said 28.7909 acre tract and of said remainder of a 55.702 acre tract and of the herein described parcel;
- (6) Thence N. 83°20'50" E., a distance of 4.01 feet, with the common line of said 28.7909 acre tract and said remainder of a 55.702 acre tract, to a point, for a corner of the herein described parcel;

Thence easterly, leaving the south line of said 28.7909 acre tract and crossing said remainder of a 55.702 acre tract, the following four courses numbered (7), (8), (9) and (10):

- (7) S. 30°07'41" E., a distance of 418.71 feet, to a point, for a corner of the herein described parcel:
- (8) N. 59°16'09" E., a distance of 582.93 feet, to a point, for a corner of the herein described parcel:
- (9) S. 30°06'51" E., a distance of 466.58 feet, to a point, for a corner of the herein described parcel:
- (10) N. 59°51'24" E., a distance of 1759.88 feet, to a point, in the west Right of Way line of Toepperwein Road and the east line of said remainder of a 55.702 acre tract, for the eastern north corner of the herein described parcel;
- (11) S. 30°41'58" E., a distance of 30.00 feet, with the west Right of Way line of Toepperwein Road and the east line of said remainder of a 55.702 acre tract, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 2.245 acres (97,789 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

SAWS Parcel: P11-116T Owner: COSAS CLARAS, LTD.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 8

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS | §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

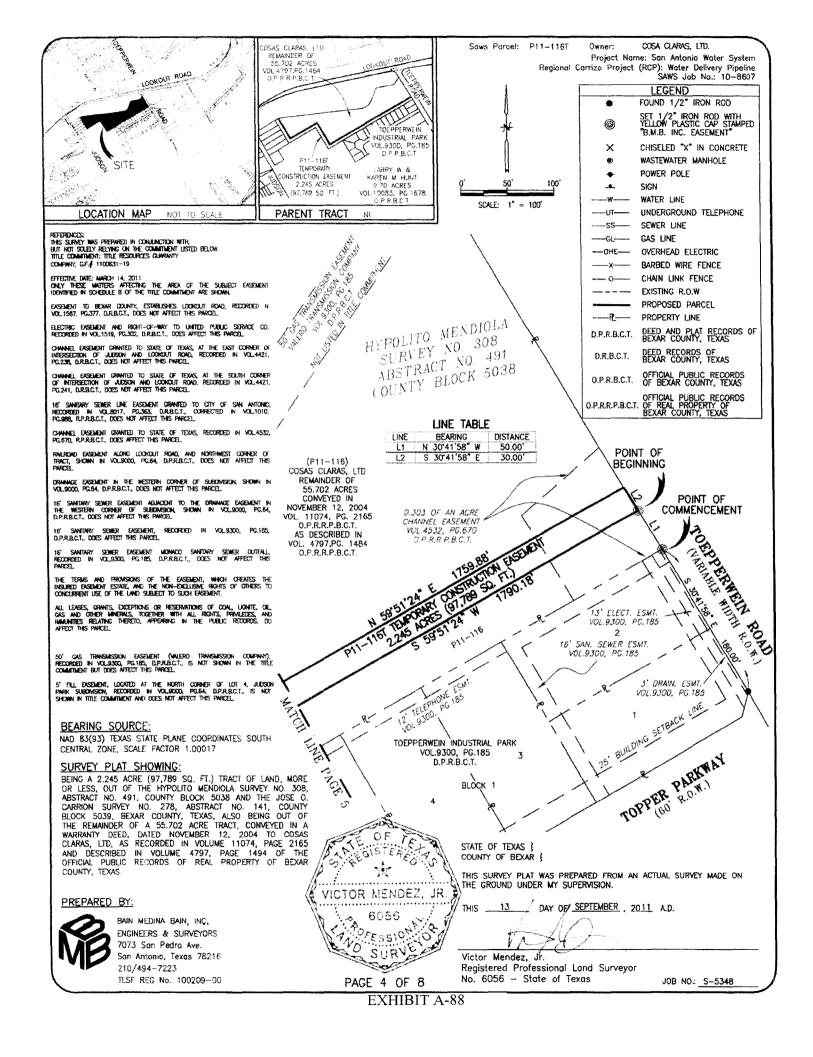
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

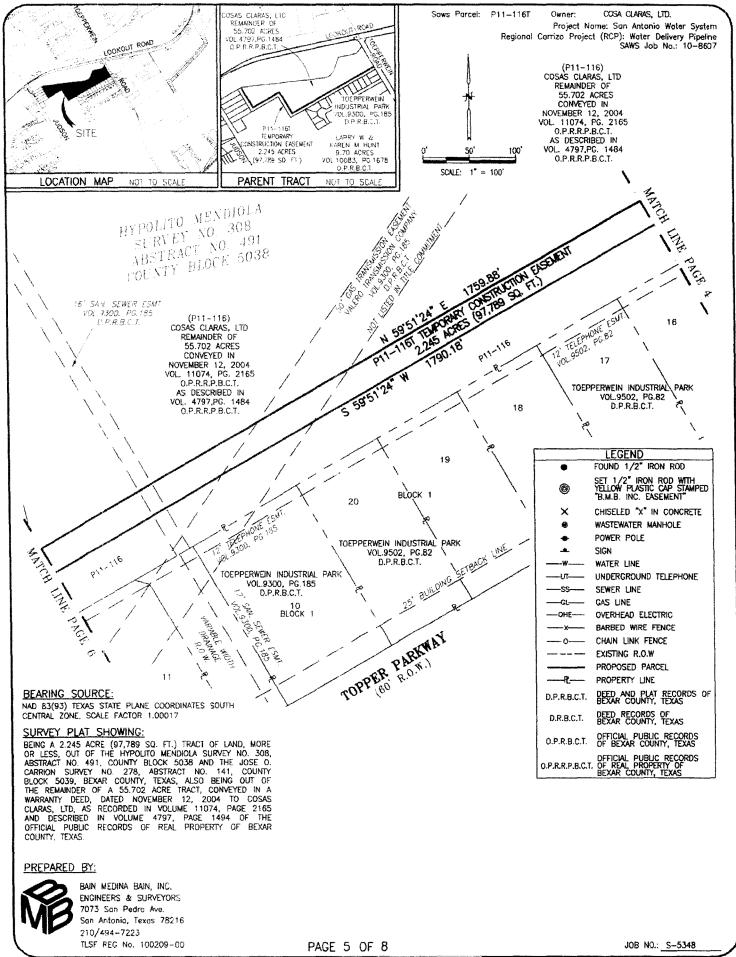
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

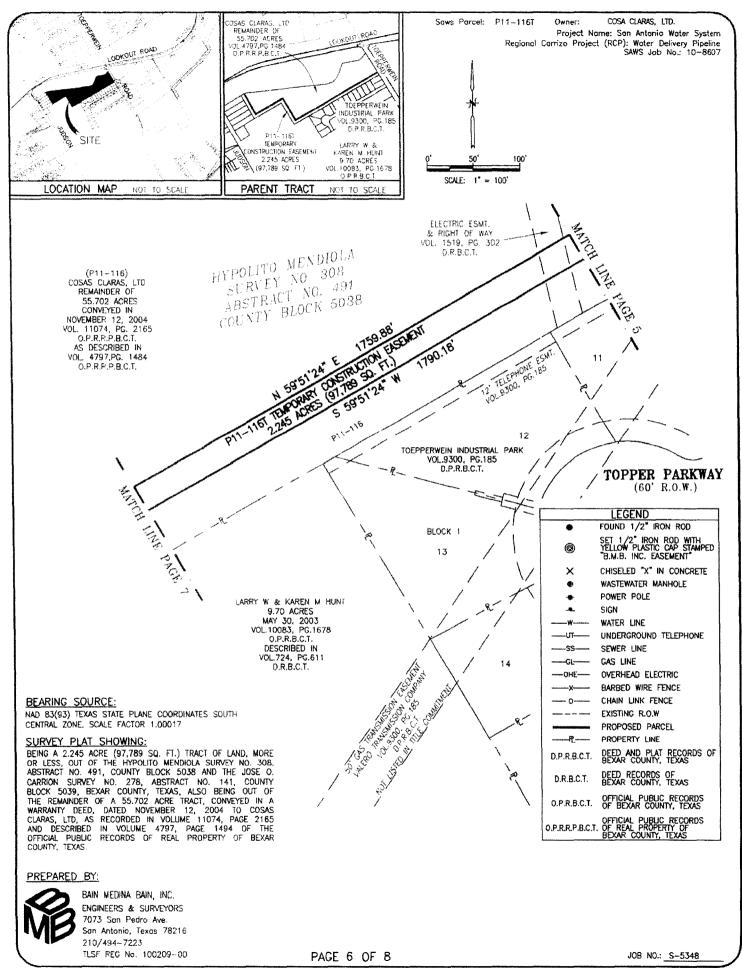
Victor Mendez, Jr.

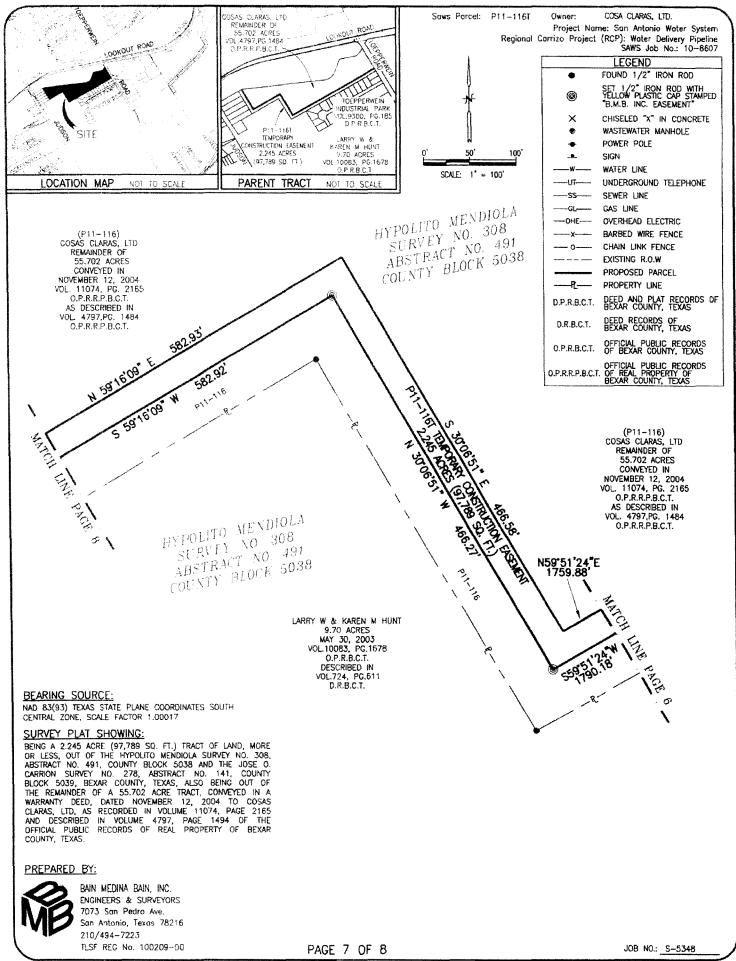
Registered Professional Land Surveyor

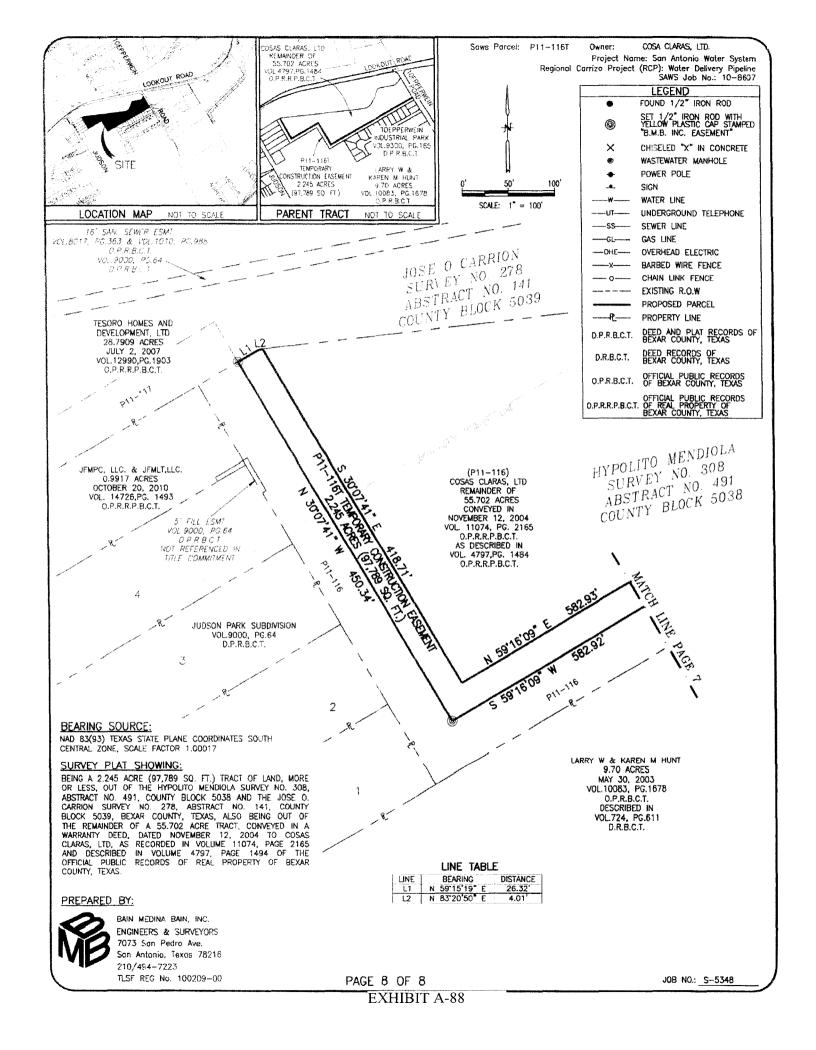
No. 6056 – State of Texas











PARCEL P11-116T.txt

East: 2173721.4895

Parcel name: Parcel P11-116T

North: 13757103.4430 East: 2173721.4843 Line Course: S 59-51-24 W Length: 1790.18 North: 13756204.4774 East: 2172173.3870 Course: N 30-06-51 W Length: 466.27 North: 13756607.8137 East Line Course: S 59-16-09 W Length: 582.92 North: 13756309.9383 East : 2171939.4478 Line Line Course: N 30-07-41 W Length: 450.34 North: 13756699.4400 East: 2171212.3419 Course: N 59-15-19 E Length: 26.32 Line North: 13756712.8951 East: 2171234.9627 Course: N 83-20-50 E Length: 4.01 Line North: 13756713.3597 East: 2171238.9457 Course: S 30-07-41 E Length: 418.71 North: 13756351.2150 East Line North: 13756351.2150 East: 2171449.1106 Course: N 59-16-09 E Length: 582.93 Line Course: S 30-06-51 E Length: 466.58
North: 13756245.4910 East: 2172184 2707 Line Course: N 59-51-24 E Length: 1759.88 Line North: 13757129.2410 East: 2173706.1735

Perimeter: 6578.14 Area: 97,789 Sq Ft 2.245 Ac.

Line Course: S 30-41-58 E Length: 30.00 North: 13757103.4453 East

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.0057 Course: N 65-58-09 E

Error North: 0.00232 East: 0.00521

Precision 1: 1,154,059.65

SAWS Parcel: P11-117T Owner: Tesoro Homes

and Development, LTD.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.095 of an Acre (4,148 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.095 OF AN ACRE (4,148 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE JOSE O. CARRION SURVEY NO. 278, ABSTRACT NO. 141, COUNTY BLOCK 5039, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 28.7909 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDERS LIEN, DATED JULY 2, 2007, CONVEYED TO TESORO DEVELOPMENT, LTD IN VOLUME 12990, PAGE 1903 IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.095 OF AN ACRE (4,148 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the northeast Right of Way line of Judson Road (a variable width Right of Way) for the south corner of said 28.7909 acre tract and the west corner of a 0.9917 acre tract described in special warranty deed dated October 20, 2010 conveyed to JFMPC, LLC. And JFMLT, LLC., recorded in Volume 14726, Page 1493 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence N. 30°07'41" W., a distance of 188.60 feet, with the southwest line of said 28.7909 acre tract and the northeast Right of Way line of Judson Road, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the southeast line of a 16 foot wide sanitary sewer easement, as described in Volume 8017, Page 363 and Volume 1010, Page 988 of the Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas, and shown in Volume 9000, Page 64 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas of the herein described parcel;

N. 59°33'09" E., a distance of 50.00 feet, leaving the northeast Right of Way line of Judson Road, with the southeast line of said 16 foot wide sanitary sewer easement and crossing said 28.7909 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the west corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel;

Thence easterly, crossing said 28.7909 acre tract, the following four courses numbered (1), (2), (3) and (4):

(1) N. 59°33'09" E., a distance of 30.00 feet, with the southeast line of said 16 foot wide sanitary sewer easement, to a point, for the north corner of the herein described parcel:

SAWS Parcel: P11-117T Owner: Tesoro Homes

and Development, LTD.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 2 of 3

(2) S. 30°07'41" E., a distance of 138.18 feet, to point, for the east corner of the herein described parcel;

- (3) S. 59°15'19" W., a distance of 30.00 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the south corner of the herein described parcel;
- (4) N. 30°07'41" W., a distance of 138.34 feet, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.095 of an acre (4,148 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

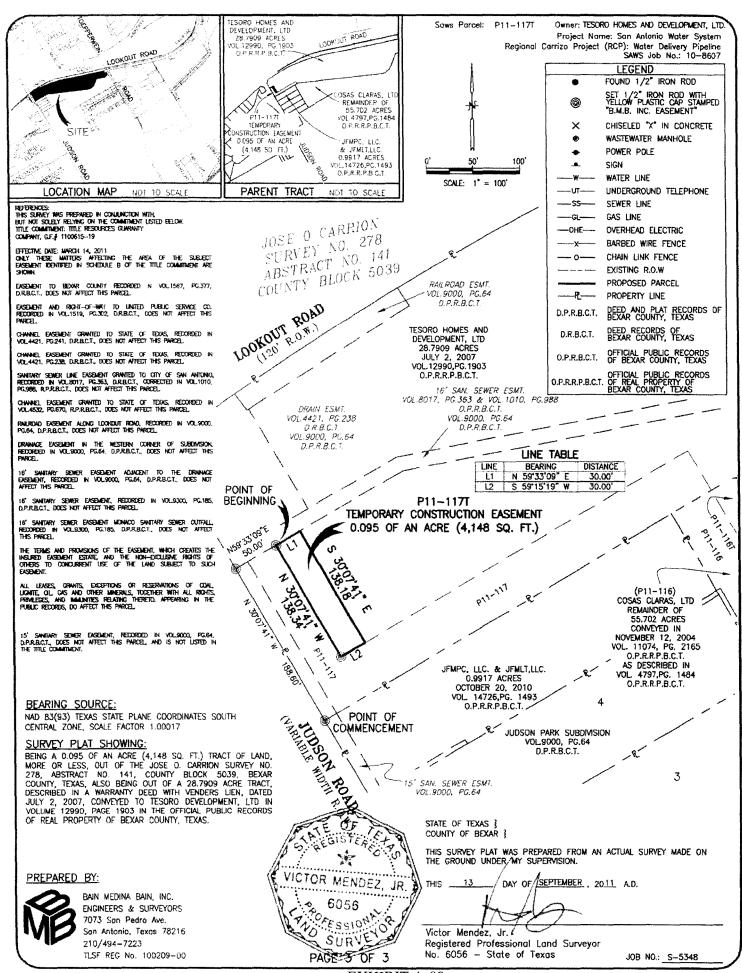
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Victor Mendéz, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 - State of Texas



PARCEL P11-117T.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-117T

North: 13756655.1602 East : 2170769.8013

East : 2170839.1586

Line Course: S 30-07-41 E Length: 138.18

North: 13756535.6475 East:

Line Course: S 59-15-19 W Length: 30.00

North: 13756520.3111 East:

East : 2170743.9374 North: 13756639.9622

Perimeter: 336.52 Area: 4,148 Sq Ft 0.095 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.0046 Course: N 13-56-35 W

Error Closure: 0.0046 Error North: 0.00443 Precision 1: 73,156.52 East : -0.00110

SAWS Parcel: P11-118T Owner: Judson 35 Development
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Project (PCP): Water Delivery Pincling

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.044 of an Acre (1,908 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.044 OF AN ACRE (1,908 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 5.48 ACRE DRAINAGE RIGHT OF WAY AND UTILITY EASEMENT SHOWN ON THE PLAT ESTABLISHING KREMPEN SUBDIVISION, RECORDED IN VOLUME 9560, PAGE 147 OF THE DEED AND PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND CONVEYED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDORS LIEN, DATED AUGUST 10, 1983, TO JUDSON 35 DEVELOPMENT IN VOLUME 3222, PAGE 1100 IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.044 OF AN ACRE (1,908 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the east corner of Lot 5, NCB 15724 of Lookout Road Bible Baptist Church Subdivision, recorded in Volume 8900, Page 186 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas and the south corner of said 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way, same point being in the northwest line a 2.36 acre drainage Right of Way as shown on plat establishing Feather Ridge Subdivision, Unit 1, recorded in Volume 9505, Page 39 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas:

Thence N. 29°51'39" W., a distance of 50.00 feet, with the common line of said Lot 5 and of said 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the south corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel:

(1) Thence N. 29°51'39" W., a distance of 30.00 feet, with the common line of said Lot 5 and of said 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way, to a point, for the west corner of the herein described parcel:

Thence leaving the northeast line of said Lot 5 and crossing said 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way the following three courses numbered (2), (3) and (4):

- (2) N. 59°59'46" E., a distance of 63.57 feet, to point, for the north corner of the herein described parcel:
- (3) S. 29°56'03" E., a distance of 30.00 feet, to a point, for the east corner of the herein described parcel;

SAWS Parcel: P11-118T Owner: Judson 35 Developement

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

(4) S. 59°59'46" W., a distance of 63.61 feet, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.044 of an acre (1,908 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1,00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

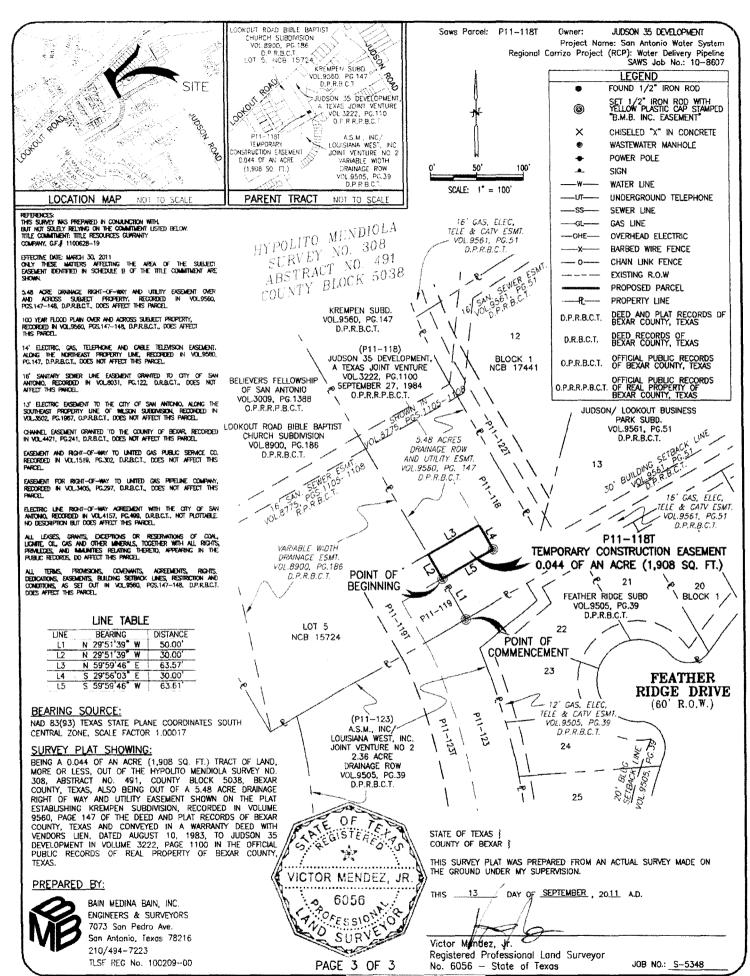
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 – State of Texas



PARCEL P11-118T.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-118T

East: 2169830.4557

North: 13754919.4015 East Line Course: S 29-56-03 E Length: 30.00 North: 13754893.4035 East East: 2169885.5067

East : 2169900.4769

Line Course: S 59-59-46 W Length: 63.61

North: 13754861.5947 East : 2169845.3912

Perimeter: 187.18 Area: 1,908 Sq Ft 0.044 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.0016 Course: S 57-26-57 W
Error North: -0.00086 East: -0.00135

Precision 1: 116,987.50

SAWS Parcel: P11-119T Owner: BELIEVERS FELLOWSHIP

OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.090 of an Acre (3,900 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.090 OF AN ACRE (3,900 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOT 5, NCB 15724 OF LOOKOUT ROAD BIBLE BAPTIST CHURCH SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN VOLUME 8900, PAGE 186 OF THE DEED AND PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND CONVEYED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDERS LIEN, DATED JANUARY 12, 1984, TO BELIEVERS FELLOWSHIP OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS IN VOLUME 3009, PAGE 1388 IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.090 OF AN ACRE (3,900 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the east corner of said Lot 5 and the south corner of a 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way and utility easement, as shown on a plat establishing the Krempen Subdivision, recorded in Volume 9560, Page 147 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas same point being in the northwest line a 2.36 acre drainage Right of Way as shown on plat establishing Feather Ridge Subdivision, Unit 1, recorded in Volume 9505, Page 39 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence S. 60°24'28" W., a distance of 50.00 feet, with the common line of said Lot 5 and of said 2.36 acre drainage Right of Way, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southerly east corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel;

(1) Thence S. 60°24'28" W., a distance of 30.00 feet, with the common line of said Lot 5 and of said 2.36 acre drainage Right of Way, to a point, for the south corner of the herein described parcel;

Thence leaving the northwest line of said 2.36 acre drainage Right of Way and crossing said Lot 5 the following two courses numbered (2) and (3):

- (2) N. 29°51'39" W., a distance of 80.00 feet, to point, for the west corner of the herein described parcel;
- (3) N. 60°24'28" E., a distance of 80.00 feet, to a point, in the southwest line of said 5.48

SAWS Parcel: P11-119T Owner: BELIEVERS FELLOWSHIP

OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

acre drainage Right of Way and utility easement, for the north corner of the herein described parcel;

(4) Thence S. 29°51'39" E., a distance of 30.00 feet, with the common line of said Lot 5 and of said 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way and utility easement, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the east corner of the herein described parcel:

Thence leaving the northwest line of said 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way and utility easement and crossing said Lot 5 the following two courses numbered (5) and (6):

- (5) S. 60°24'28" W., a distance of 50.00 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an interior corner of the herein described parcel;
- (6) S. 29°51'39" E., a distance of 50.00 feet, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.090 of an acre (3,900 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

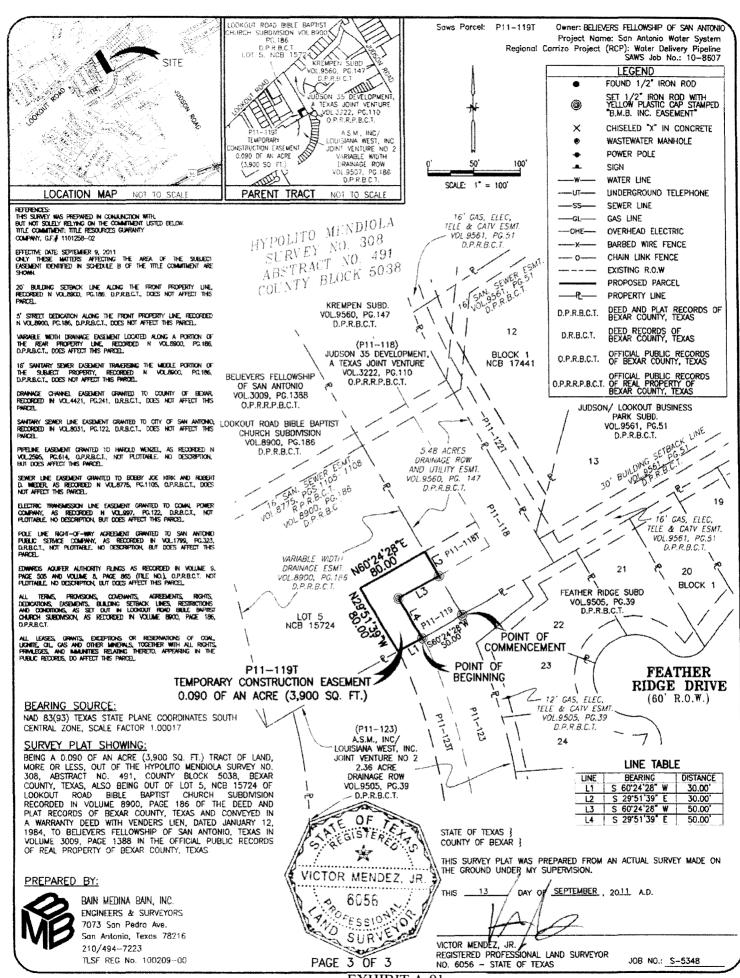
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain. Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Victor Mendez, Tr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 - State of Texas



Parcel name: Pll-119T

East : 2169826.8088 North: 13754793.5418

Line Course: S 60-24-28 W Length: 30.00

Line Course: N 60-24-28 E Length: 80.00

North: 13754887.6120 East : 2169830.4553

Line Course: S 29-51-39 E Length: 30.00

North: 13754861.5949 East: 2169845.3921

Line Course: S 60-24-28 W Length: 50.00

Nowth: 13754836.9037 East : 2169801.9140

Line Course: S 29-51-39 E Length: 50.00

North: 13754793.5418 East : 2169826.8088

Perimeter: 320.00 Area: 3,900 Sq Ft 0.090 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.0000 Course: N 90-00-00 W

East : -0.00000 Error North: 0.00000

Precision 1: 320,000,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-120T Owner: Alaskan Partners, L.P. Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.068 of an Acre (2,973 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.068 OF AN ACRE (2,973 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOT 3, BLOCK 1, NCB 17441 AS SHOWN ON PLAT ESTABLISHING JUDSON/LOOKOUT BUSINESS PARK SUBDIVISION, RECORDED IN VOLUME 9561, PAGE 51 OF THE DEED AND PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND CONVEYED IN A WARRANTY DEED, DATED NOVEMBER 22, 2005, TO ALASKAN PARTNERS, L.P. IN VOLUME 11784, PAGE 1052 IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.068 OF AN ACRE (2,973 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the southeast line of a 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way and utility easement and for the west corner of Lot 2, Block 1, and a 47 foot wide drainage easement, all being shown on a plat of the Krempen Subdivision, recorded in Volume 9560, Page 147 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas and for the north corner of Lot 3, Block 1 of the Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision and for the north corner of the herein described parcel;

- (1) Thence S. 43°53°14" E., a distance of 30.00 feet, leaving the southeast line of said 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way and utility easement, with the common line of said Lot 3, Block 1, Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision and of said Lot 2, Block 1 of the Krempen Subdivision and said 47 foot wide drainage easement, to a point, for the east corner of the herein described parcel;
- (2) Thence S. 46°06'41" W., a distance of 99.12 feet, leaving the southwest line of said Lot 2, Block 1, of the Krempen Subdivision and crossing said Lot 3, Block 1 of the Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision, to a point, in the common line of Lots 3 and 4, Block 1 of the Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision, for the south corner of the herein described parcel;
- (3) Thence N. 43°48'53" W., a distance of 30.00 feet, with the common line of Lots 3 and 4, Block 1 of the Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision, to found ½" iron rod with a plastic cap stamped "ACES", in the southeast line of said 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way and utility easement, for the north corner of Lot 4 and the west corner of Lot 3, Block 1 of the Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision and for the west corner of the herein described parcel;
- (4) Thence N. 46°06'41" E., a distance of 99.08 feet, with the common line of said 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way and utility easement and of said Lot 3, Block 1 of the Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.068 of an acre

SAWS Parcel: P11-120T Owner: Alaskan Partners, L.P.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 2 of 3

(2,973 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

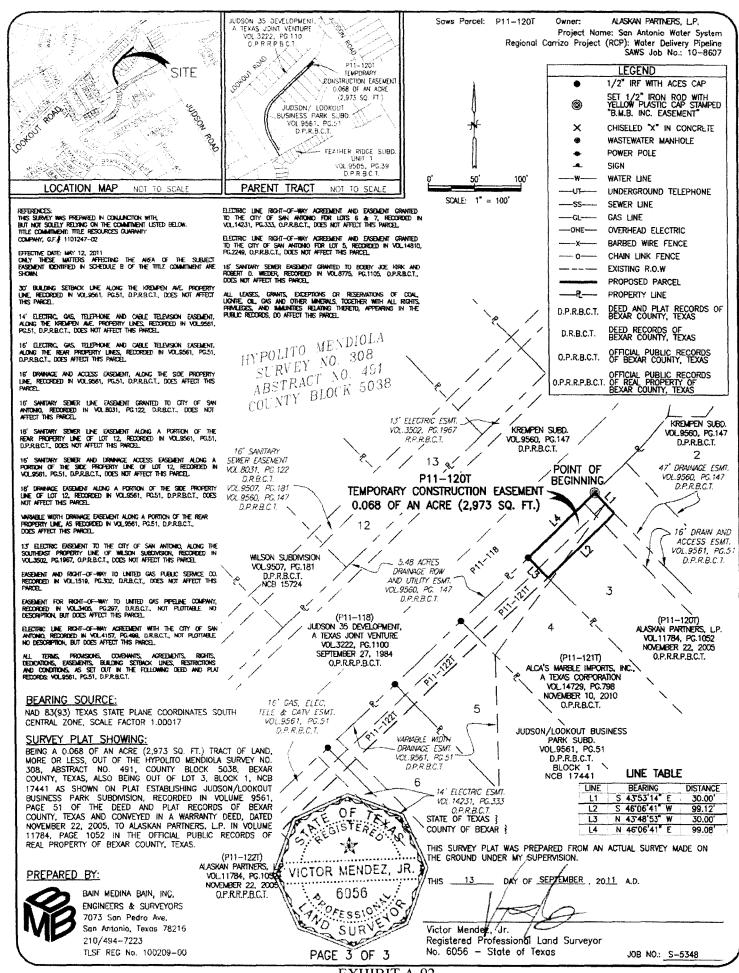
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 - State of Texas



PARCEL P11-120T.txt

Parcel name: P11-120T

East: 2170402.8209

Course: S 46-06-41 W Length: 99.118 Line North: 13755973.8871 East: 2170331.3877

Line Course: N 43-48-53 W Length: 30.000

North: 13755995.5345 East: 2170310.6178

Line Course: N 46-06-41 E Length: 99.080

North: 13756064.2226 East: 2170382.0237

Perimeter: 258.198 Area: 2,973 Sq Ft 0.068 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.0000 Course: S 13-34-55 W
Error North: -0.00005 East : -0.00001
Precision 1: 258,198,000.000

SAWS Parcel: P11-121T Owner: Alca's Marble Imports, Inc.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES

for a 0.069 of an acre (3,002 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.069 OF AN ACRE (3,002 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOT 4, BLOCK 1, NCB 17441 AS SHOWN ON PLAT ESTABLISHING JUDSON/LOOKOUT BUSINESS PARK SUBDIVISION, RECORDED IN VOLUME 9561, PAGE 51 OF THE DEED AND PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND CONVEYED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED, DATED NOVEMBER 10, 2010, TO ALCA'S MARBLE IMPORTS, INC. IN VOLUME 14729, PAGE 798 IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.069 OF AN ACRE (3,002 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMENCING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the southeast line of a 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way and utility easement and for the west corner of Lot 2, Block 1, both being shown on a plat of the Krempen Subdivision, recorded in Volume 9560, Page 147 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County. Texas and for the north corner of Lot 3, Block 1 of the Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision:

Thence S. 46°06'41" W., a distance of 99.08 feet, to a found ½" iron rod stamped "ACES", for the north corner of Lot 4 and the west corner of Lot 3, Block 1, Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel;

- (1) Thence S. 43°48'53" E., a distance of 30.00 feet, with the common line of said Lots 3 and 4, Block 1, Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision, to a point, for the east corner of the herein described parcel:
- (2) Thence S. 46°06'41" W., a distance of 100.07 feet, leaving the southwest line of said Lot 3, and crossing said Lot 4, Block 1 of the Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision, to a point, in the common line of Lots 4 and 5, Block 1 of the Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision, for the south corner of the herein described parcel;
- (3) Thence N. 43°48'53" W., a distance of 30.00 feet, with the common line of Lots 4 and 5, Block 1 of the Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision, to a found ½" iron rod stamped "ACES". in the southeast line of said 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way and utility easement, for the north corner of Lot 5 and the west corner of Lot 4, Block 1 of the Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision and for the west corner of the herein described parcel;
- (4) Thence N. 46°06'41" E., a distance of 100.07 feet, with the common line of said 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way and utility easement and of said Lot 4, Block 1 of the Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.069 of an acre (3,002 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

SAWS Parcel; P11-121T Owner: Alca's Marble Imports, Inc.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

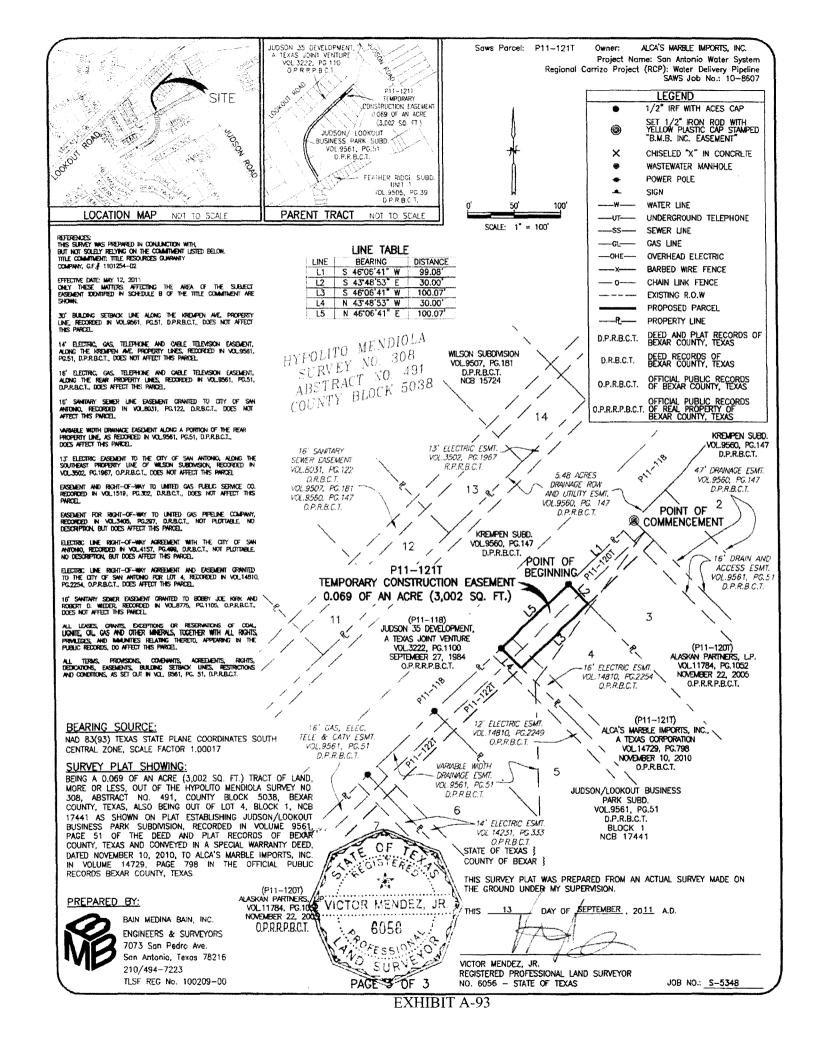
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 - State of Texas





PARCEL P11-121T.txt

Parcel name: P11-121T

North: 13755995.5347 East : 2170310.6180

Line Course: 5 43-48-53 E Length: 30.000

North: 13755973.8872 East: 2170331.3878

Course: S 46-06-41 W Length: 100.068 North: 13755904.5142 East: Line

North: 13/55904.5142 East: 2170259.2699
Line Course: N 43-48-53 W Length: 30.000
North: 13755926.1617 East: 2170238 5001
Line Course: N 46 00 47

Perimeter: 260.137 Area: 3,002 Sq Ft 0.069 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.0000 Course: S 90-00-00 E
Error North: 0.00000 East: 0.00000 Error Closure: 0.0000 Error North: 0.00000 Precision 1: 260,136,000.000

SAWS Parcel: P11-122T Owner: Alaskan Partners, L.P.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES

for a 0.824 of an Acre (35,904 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.824 OF AN ACRE (35,904 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOTS 5-12, BLOCK 1, NCB 17441 AS SHOWN ON PLAT ESTABLISHING JUDSON/LOOKOUT BUSINESS PARK SUBDIVISION, RECORDED IN VOLUME 9561, PAGE 51 OF THE DEED AND PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND CONVEYED IN A WARRANTY DEED, DATED NOVEMBER 22, 2005, TO ALASKAN PARTNERS, L.P. IN VOLUME 11784, PAGE 1052 IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.824 OF AN ACRE (35,904 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the north line of Feather Ridge Subdivision, Unit 1, recorded in Volume 9505, Page 39 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the south corner of said Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision and the southeast corner of a 5.48 acre drainage Right of Way and utility easement, as shown on a plat establishing the Krempen Subdivision, recorded in Volume 9560, Page 147 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence N. 29°56'03" W., a distance of 37.70 feet, with the common line of said Krempen Subdivision and said Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision, to a found ½" iron rod with plastic cap stamped "ACES", for the south corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel;

Thence with the common line of said Krempen Subdivision and said Lots 5-12, Block 1, Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision, the following five courses, numbered (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5);

- (1) N. 29°56'03" W., a distance of 194.74 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a point on a non-tangent curve to the right;
- (2) an arc distance of 253.69 feet, along a curve to left having a radius of 500.00 feet, a tangent of 129.64 feet, a delta of 29°04'15" and a chord bearing and distance of N. 15°23'55" W., 250.98 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT";

SAWS Parcel: P11-122T Owner: Alaskan Partners, L.P.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Paginal Carrivo Project (PCP): Water Delivery Pingling

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

Page 2 of 6

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

- (3) N. 00°51'47" W., a distance of 9.70 feet, to a found ½" iron rod with plastic cap stamped "ACES", for a point on a non-tangent curve to the right;
- (4) an arc distance of 302.53 feet, along a curve to left having a radius of 369.00 feet, a tangent of 160.35 feet, a delta of 46°58'28" and a chord bearing and distance of N, 22°37'27" E., 294.13 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT":
- (5) N. 46°06'41" E., a distance of 470.95 feet, to a found ½" iron rod with plastic cap stamped "ACES", for the north corner of Lot 5 and the west corner of Lot 4, Block 1 of the Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision and for the north corner of the herein described parcel;
- (6) Thence S. 43°48'53" E., a distance of 30.00 feet, leaving the east line of said Krempen Subdivision, with the common line of Lots 4 and 5, Block 1 of the Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision, to a point, for the east corner of the herein described parcel;

Thence leaving the southwest line of Lot 4 and crossing Lots 5-12, Block 1, Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision, the following six courses, numbered (7), (8), (9), (10) and (11):

- (7) S. 46°06'41" W., a distance of 470.91 feet, to a point on a non-tangent curve to the left;
- (8) an arc distance of 277.93 feet, along a curve to left having a radius of 339.00 feet, a tangent of 147.31 feet, a delta of 46°58'28" and a chord bearing and distance of S. 22°37'27" W., 270.21 feet, to a point;
- (9) S. 00°51'47" E., a distance of 9.70 feet, to a point on a non-tangent curve to the left;
- (10) an arc distance of 238.47 feet, along a curve to left having a radius of 470.00 feet, a tangent of 121.86 feet, a delta of 29°04'17" and a chord bearing and distance of S. 15°23'54" E., 235.92 feet, to a point";
- (11) S. 29°56'03" E., a distance of 164.98 feet, to a point, in the southeast line of Lot 12 and the northwest line of Lot 13, Block 1. Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision and the southeast corner of the herein described parcel;
- (12) Thence S. 15°17'50" W., a distance of 42.26 feet, with the common line of said Lots 12 and 13, Block 1, Judson/Lookout Business Park Subdivision, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.824 of an acre (35,904 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

SAWS Parcel: P11-122T Owner: Alaskan Partners, L.P.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 3 of 6

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

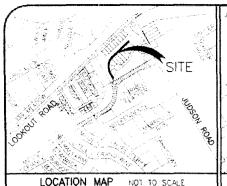
Bain Medina Bain. Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 - State of Texas





JUDSON 35 DEVELOPMENT,
A TEXAS JOINT VENTURE
VO. 3222, PG 110
D PR R P B C.1

D PR R P B C.1

CONSTRUCTION EASE WENT
0 824 OF AN ACPE
(JS.964 SO FT.)
JUDSON/ LODWOIL
BUSINESS PARK SUBD.
VOL 9565, PG.31
D.P.R.B.C.T.

FEATHER RIDCE SUBD.
UNIT 1
VOL.9505, PG.39
D.P.R.B.C.T.

PARENT TRACT NOT TO SCALE

Saws Parcel: P11-122T Owner: ALASKAN PARTNERS, L.P.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No.: 10-8507

LEGEND 1/2" IRF WITH ACES CAP BARBED WIRE FENCE ____y___ SET 1/2" IRON ROD WITH YELLOW PLASTIC CAP STAMPED "B.M.B. INC. EASEMENT" CHAIN LINK FENCE ----(6) EXISTING R.O.W PROPOSED PARCEL CHISELED "X" IN CONCRETE P. PROPERTY LINE WASTEWATER MANHOLF D.P.R.B.C.T. DEED AND PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS POWER POLE . SIGN DEED RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS D.R.B.C.T. WATER LINE UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE --UT-OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS O.P.R.B.C.T. SEWER LINE -SS OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
O.P.R.R.P.B.C.T. OF REAL PROPERTY OF
BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS -GL-GAS LINE DHE. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC

REFERENCES: THIS SUMMEY WAS FREPHAGED IN CONJUNCTION WITH, BUT NOT SOLELY RELINIC ON THE COMMITMENT USTED BELOW. THE COMMITMENT: THE RESOURCES GUMPANITY COMPANY, GET, 1101247-107.

EFFECTIVE DATE: MAY 12, 2011
ONLY THESE MATTERS AFFECTING THE AREA OF THE SUBJECT EASEMENT IDENTIFIED IN SCHEDULE B OF THE TITLE COMMITMENT ARE SHOWN.

30' BUILDING SETBHOX LINE ALONG THE KREMPEN AME PROPERTY LINE, RECORDED IN VOL.9561, PG.51, D.P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

14' ELECTRIC, CAS. TELEPHONE AND CABLE TELEVISION EASEMENT, ALONG THE KREMMEN AVE. PROPERTY LINES, RECORDED IN VOL.9561, PG.51, O.P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

16' ELECTRIC, GIS, TELEPHONE AND CHILE TELEMISION EXSEMENT, ALONG THE REAR PROPERTY LINES, REDORDED IN VOL9581, PG.51, D.P.R.B.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

16' DRIANGE AND ACCESS EASEMENT, ALONG LOT 3 SIDE PROPERTY LINE RECORDED IN VOL.9561, PG.51, D.P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT DAS PARCEL.

16' SANTARY SENER LINE EASIMENT GRANTED TO CITY OF SAN ANTONIO, RECORDED IN VOLKBUST, PG.122, D.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

16' SANTARY SOMER LINE EASOMENT ALONG A PORTION OF THE REAR PROPERTY LINE OF LOT 12, RECORDED IN VOLUSION, PC.51, D.P.R.B.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

16' SANTARY SEMER AND DRAINNOE ACCESS EASEMENT ALONG A PORTION OF THE SIDE PROPERTY LINE OF LOT 12, RECORDED IN VOLUME 1, DEPT. DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

18' DRWANGE EASEMENT ALONG A PORTION OF THE SIDE PROPERTY LINE OF LOT 12, RECORDED IN VOL.9561, PG.51, D.P.R.B.C.I., COES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

WARAGUE WIGHTH DRAINAGE EASEMENT ALDING A PORTION OF THE REAR PROPERTY LINE, AS RECORDED IN VOLUSER1, PC.51, D.P.R.B.C.T., DOES

13' ELECTRIC EASEMENT TO THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO, ALONG THE SOUTHEAST PROPERTY LINE OF WESON SLEDIMSION, RECORDED IN VOLUSIOZ, P.G.1967, O.P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

EASEMENT AND RIGHT-OF-WAY TO UNITED GAS PUBLIC SERVICE CO. RECORDED IN VOL.1519, PG.302, D.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS DAMPH.

EASEMENT FOR RIGHT-OF-WAY TO UNITED GAS PIPELINE COMPANY, RECORDED IN VOL.3405, PG.297, D.R.B.C.T., NOT PLOTTABLE, NO DESCRIPTION, BUT DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

ELECTRIC LINE RICHT-OF-WAY AGREEMENT WITH THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO, RECORDED IN VOL4157, PG.499, D.R.B.C.T., NOT PLOTTABLE NO DESCRIPTION, BUT DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

ELECTRIC LINE RIGHT-OF-MAY ACRESIANT AND EASEMENT CRANTED TO THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO FOR LOTS 6 & 7, RECORDED IN VOL14231, PG.333, Q.P.R.B.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

12' ELECTRIC LINE RICHT-OF-WAY ACREMENT AND EASEMENT GRANTED TO THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO FOR LOT 5, RECORDED IN VOL.14810, PG.2240, O.P.R.B.C.T., DOES AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

BEARING SOURCE:

NAD 83(93) TEXAS STATE PLANE COORDINATES SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE, SCALE FACTOR 1.00017

SURVEY PLAT SHOWING:

BEING A 0.824 OF AN ACRE (35,904 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOTS 5-12, BLOCK 1, NCB 17441 AS SHOWN ON PLAT ESTABLISHING JUDSON/LOOKOUT BUSINESS PARK SUBDIVISION, RECORDED IN VOLUME 9551, PAGE 51 OF THE DEED AND PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND CONVEYED IN A WARRANTY DEED, DATED NOVEMBER 22, 2005, TO ALASKAN PARTNERS, LP. IN VOLUME 11784, PAGE 1052 IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS.

PREPARED BY:

船

BAIN MEDINA BAIN, INC. ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210/494-7223 TLSF REG No. 100209-00

16' SANTARY SEMER EASEMENT GRANTED TO BOBBY JOE KIRK AND ROBERT D. WIEDER, RECONDED IN VOLBT75, PG.1105, O.P.R.B.C.T., DOES NOT AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

ALL LEASES, GRAITS, EXCEPTIONS OR RESERVATIONS OF COAL, USANTE, OIL, GAS AND OTHER MINERALS, TOGETHER WITH ALL RICHTS, PROPELES, AND MARANTES RELATING THERETO, APPEARING IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS, DO AFFECT THIS PARCEL.

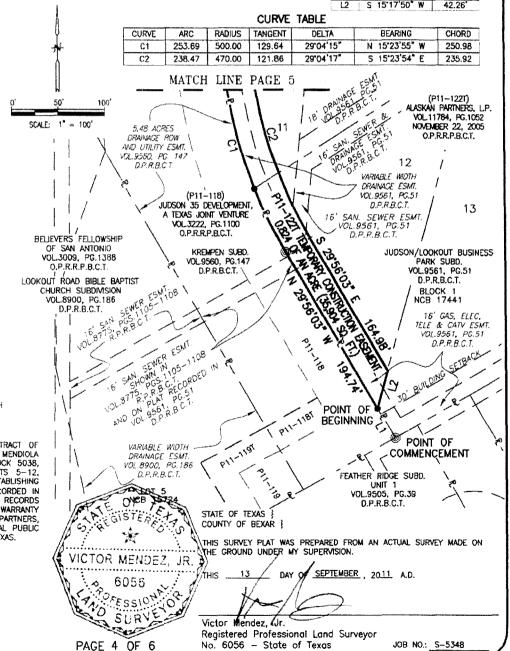
ALL TERMS, PROMSIONS, COMPANTS, AGREPAENTS, RIGHTS, DEDICATIONS, EASIMPHITS, BUILDING SETENCY UNES, RESTRICTION AND CONDITIONS, AS SET OUT IN VOLSSE1, PG.51, D.P.R.B.C.T. DOES AFFECT THIS PROCEL.

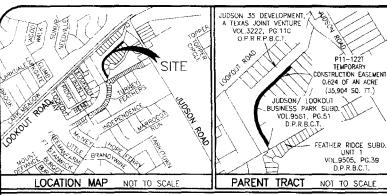
HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308 ABSTRACT NO. 491 COUNTY BLOCK 5038

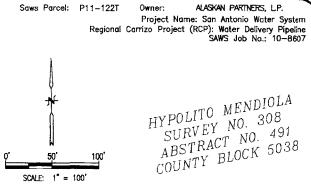
LINE TABLE

NE BEARING DISTANCE
LI N 29'55'03" W 37.70'

2 15'517'50" W 42.00'







LEGEND							
•	1/2" IRF WITH ACES CAP						
6	SET 1/2" IRON ROD WITH YELLOW PLASTIC CAP STAMPED "B.M.B. INC. EASEMENT"						
×	CHISELED "X" IN CONCRETE						
•	WASTEWATER MANHOLE						
•	POWER POLE						
-	SIGN						
W	WATER LINE						
——UT——	UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE						
\$\$	SEWER LINE						
GL	GAS LINE						
OHE	OVERHEAD ELECTRIC						
x	BARBED WIRE FENCE						
	CHAIN LINK FENCE						
	EXISTING R.O.W						
	PROPOSED PARCEL						
—-PL—	PROPERTY LINE						
D.P.R.B.C.T.	DEED AND PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS						
D.R.B.C.T.	DEED RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS						
O.P.R.B.C.T.	OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS						
O.P.R.R.P.B.C.T.	OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS						

LINE TABLE								
LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE						
L1	N 00'51'47" W	9.70'						
L2	S 00°51'47" E	9.70'						

BEARING SOURCE:

NAD 83(93) TEXAS STATE PLANE COORDINATES SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE, SCALE FACTOR 1.00017

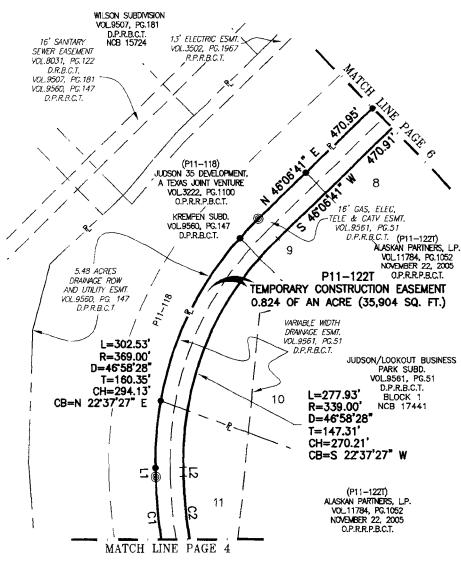
SURVEY PLAT SHOWING:

BEING A 0.824 OF AN ACRE (35,904 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF LOTS 5-12, BLOCK 1, NOB 17441 AS SHOWN ON PLAT ESTABLISHING JUDSON/LOOKOUT BUSINESS PARK SUBDIVISION, RECORDED IN VOLUME 9561, PAGE 51 OF THE DEED AND PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND CONVEYED IN A WARRANTY DEED, DATED NOVEMBER 22, 2005, TO ALASKAN PARTNERS, L.P. IN VOLUME 11784, PAGE 1052 IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS.

PREPARED BY:



BAIN MEDINA BAIN, INC. ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS 7073 Son Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210/494-7223 TLSF REG No. 100209-00

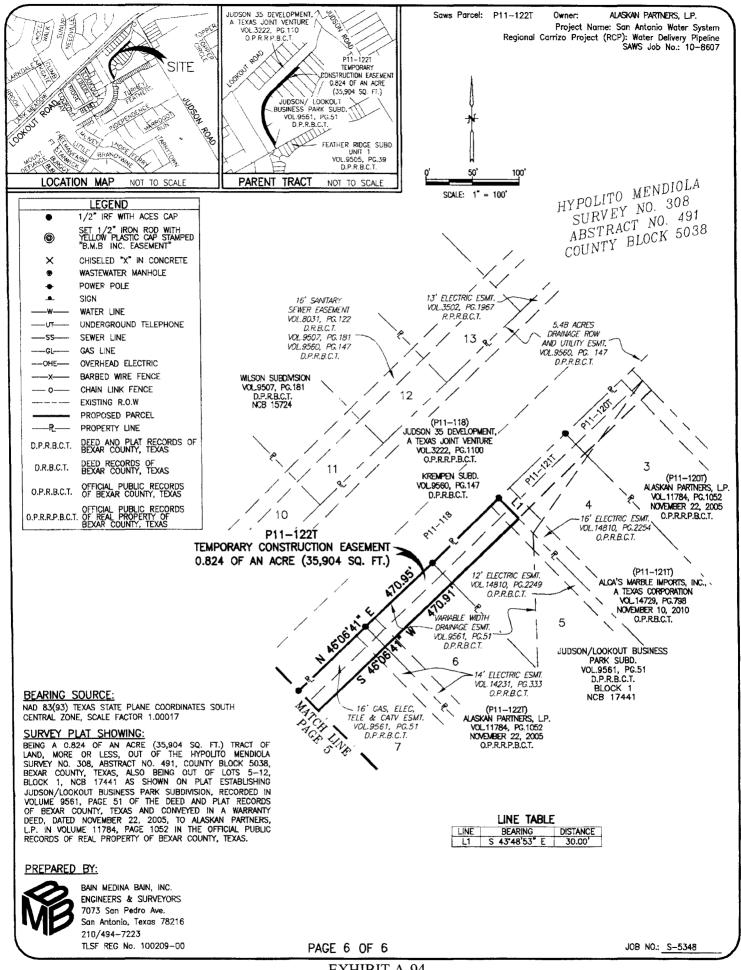


CURVE TABLE

- 1	CURVE	ARC	RADIUS	TANGENT	DELTA	BEARING	CHORD
Ī	C1	253.69	500.00	129.64	29'04'15"	N 15'23'55" W	250.98
	C2	238.47	470.00	121.86	29'04'17"	S 15'23'54" E	235.92

PAGE 5 OF 6

JOB NO.: S-5348



PARCEL P11-122T.txt

```
Parcel name: Parcel P11-122T
   North: 13754907.7512
                                     East: 2169949.9131
Line Course: N 29-56-03 W Length: 194.74
          North: 13755076.5127
                                              East: 2169852.7369
Curve Length: 253.69
Delta: 29-04-15
Chord: 250.98
                                             Radius: 500.00
                                            Tangent: 129.64
                                        Course: N 15-23-55 W
Course Out: S 89-08-12 W
East: 2170286.0366
     Course In: N 60-03-57 E
     RP North: 13755326.0150
     End North: 13755318.4813
                                              East: 2169786.0933
Line Course: N 00-51-47 W Length: 9.70
        North: 13755328.1802
Length: 302.53
                                           East: 2169785.9472
Radius: 369.00
Tangent: 160.35
Curve
          Delta: 46-58-28
          Chord: 294.13
                                             Course: N 22-37-27 E
     Course In: N 89-08-13 E
RP North: 13755333.7383
                                        Course Out: N 43-53-19 W
      End North: 13755599.6725
          North: 13755926.1626
                                              East: 2170238.5014
       Course: S 43-48-53 E Length: 30.00
North: 13755904.5152 East
Line
                                              East: 2170259.2713
       Course: S 46-06-41 W Length: 470.91
Line
          North: 13755578.0528
                                              East: 2169919.8916
Curve Length: 277.93
                                             Radius: 339.00
          Delta: 46-58-28
Chord: 270.21
                                            Tangent: 147.31
                                        Course: S 22-37-27 W
Course Out: S 89-08-13 W
East: 2170154.9063
East: 2169815.9448
     Course In: S 43-53-19 E
RP North: 13755333.7392 East
End North: 13755328.6330 East
Line Course: S 00-51-47 E Length: 9.70
North: 13755318.9341 East
                                              East: 2169816.0909
        Length: 238.47
Curve
                                             Radius: 470.00
          Delta: 29-04-17
Chord: 235.92
                                            Tangent: 121.86
                                             Course: S 15-23-54 E
     Course In: N 89-08-14 E
                                        Course Out: S 60-03-57 W
East: 2170286.0376
     RP North: 13755326.0112
                                              East : 2169878.7359
     End North: 13755091.4791
Line Course: S 29-56-03 E Length: 164.98
          North: 13754948.5075
                                              East : 2169961.0617
       Course: S 15-17-50 W Length: 42.26
North: 13754907.7448 East
Line
                                              East: 2169949.9124
   Perimeter: 2465.86 Area: 35,904 Sq Ft 0.824 Ac.
Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.0064 Course: S.06-14-03 W
  Error North: -0.00638
                                              East : -0.00070
Precision 1: 385,290.63
```

SAWS Parcel: P11-123T Owner: A.S.M., INC./LOUISIANA WEST, INC.,

JOINT VENTURE NO. 2

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES

for a 0.825 of an Acre (35,934 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.825 OF AN ACRE (35,934 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 2.36 ACRE DRAINAGE RIGHT OF WAY, SHOWN ON THE PLAT ESTABLISHING FEATHER RIDGE SUBDIVISION, UNIT 1, RECORDED IN VOLUME 9505, PAGE 39 OF THE DEED AND PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND A VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE RIGHT OF WAY, SHOWN ON A PLAT ESTABLISHING FEATHER RIDGE UNIT 2, SUBDIVISION, RECORDED IN VOLUME 9507, PAGE 186 OF THE DEED AND PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND CONVEYED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDORS LIEN, DATED SEPTEMBER 8, 1983, TO A.S.M., INC./LOUISIANA WEST, INC., JOINT VENTURE NO. 2 IN VOLUME 2914, PAGE 1925 IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.825 OF AN ACRE (35,934SQ. FT.) TRACT, AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the west line of said variable width drainage Right of Way and the east line of a 6.078 acre tract, described in special warranty deed, dated May 15, 2008, conveyed to Heriberto Gonzalez, recorded in Volume 13533, Page 613 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, for the south corner of the herein described parcel, from said point the west corner of said variable width drainage Right of Way, bears N. 31°07'45" W., a distance of 128.43 feet:

(1) Thence N. 31°07'45" W., a distance of 30.00 feet, along the common line of said variable width drainage Right of Way and of said 6.078 acre tract, to a point for the west corner of the herein described parcel;

Thence leaving the east line of said 6.078 acre tract and crossing said variable width drainage Right of Way and said 2.36 drainage Right of Way, the following four courses, numbered (2), (3), (4) and (5);

- (2) N. 59°26'41" E., a distance of 348.82 feet, to a point, on a curve to the left;
- (3) an arc distance of 572.05 feet, along said curve to left, having a radius of 535.00 feet, a tangent of 316.80 feet, a delta of 61°15'48" and a chord bearing and distance of N. 29°10'38" E., 545.18 feet, to a point, on a non-tangent curve to the left;

SAWS Parcel: P11-123T Owner: A.S.M., INC./LOUISIANA WEST, INC., JOINT VENTURE NO. 2

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 6

(4) an arc distance of 244.79 feet, along said curve to left having a radius of 640.33 feet, a tangent of 123.91 feet, a delta of 21°54'12" and a chord bearing and distance of N. 12°24'22" W., 243.30 feet, to a point:

- (5) N. 29°51'39" W., a distance of 8.98 feet, to a point, in the north line of said 2.36 acre drainage Right of Way and in the south line of Lot 5, NCB 15724 of Lookout Road Bible Baptist Church Subdivision, recorded in Volume 8900, Page 186 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the northwest corner of the herein described parcel:
- (6) Thence N. 60°24'28" E., a distance of 30.00 feet, with the common line of said 2.36 acre drainage Right of Way and said Lot 5, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the north corner of the herein described parcel;

Thence leaving the south line of said Lot 5 and crossing said 2.36 drainage Right of Way and said variable width drainage Right of Way, the following four courses, numbered (7), (8), (9) and (10);

- (7) S. 29°51'39" E., a distance of 10.52 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a point, on a non-tangent curve to the right;
- (8) an arc distance of 257.98 feet, along said curve to right having a radius of 670.33 feet, a tangent of 130.61 feet, a delta of 22°03'03" and a chord bearing and distance of S. 12°28'47" E., 256.39 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for a point on a non-tangent curve to the right;
- (9) an arc distance of 604.03 feet, along said curve to right having a radius of 565.00 feet, a tangent of 334.50 feet, a delta of 61°15'13" and a chord bearing and distance of S. 29°10'20" W., 575.67 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT";
- (10) S. 59°26'41" W., a distance of 348.42 feet, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.825 acres (35,934 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-123T Owner: A.S.M., INC./LOUISIANA WEST, INC.,

JOINT VENTURE NO. 2

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 6

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of

September, 2011, A.D.

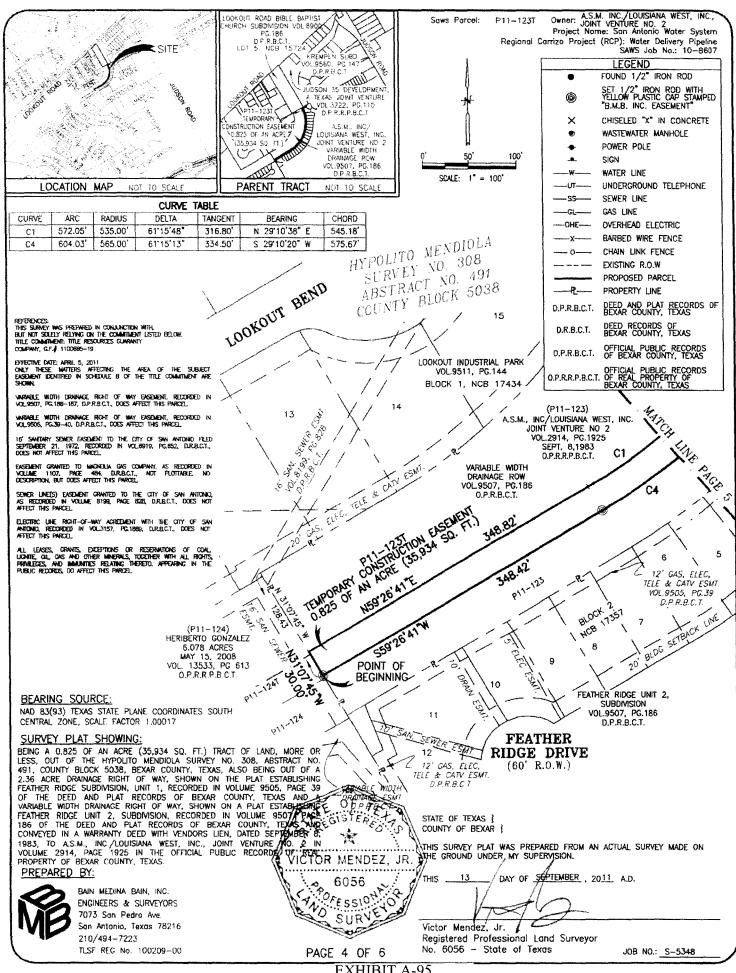
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Avc. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

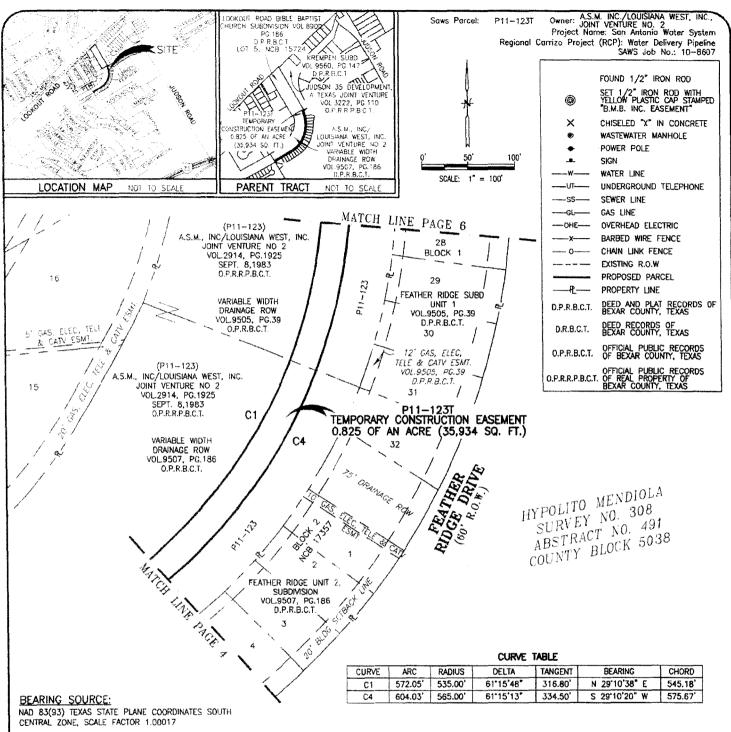
Victor Mendez. Ar

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 – State of Texas







SURVEY PLAT SHOWING:

SURVEY PLAT SHUWING:
BEING A 0.825 OF AN ACRE (35.934 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR
LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO.
491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A
2.36 ACRE DRAINAGE RIGHT OF WAY, SHOWN ON THE PLAT ESTABLISHING
FEATHER RIDGE SUBDIVISION, UNIT 1, RECORDED IN VOLUME 9505, PAGE 39
OF THE DEED AND PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND A
VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE RIGHT OF WAY, SHOWN ON A PLAT ESTABLISHING
FEATHER RIDGE UNIT 2, SUBDIVISION, RECORDED IN VOLUME 9507, PAGE
186 OF THE DEED AND PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND
CONVEYED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDORS LIEN, DATED SEPTEMBER 8,
1983, TO A.S.M., INC./LOUISIANA WEST, INC., JOINT VENTURE NO. 2 IN
VOLUME 2914, PAGE 1925 IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL
PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS.

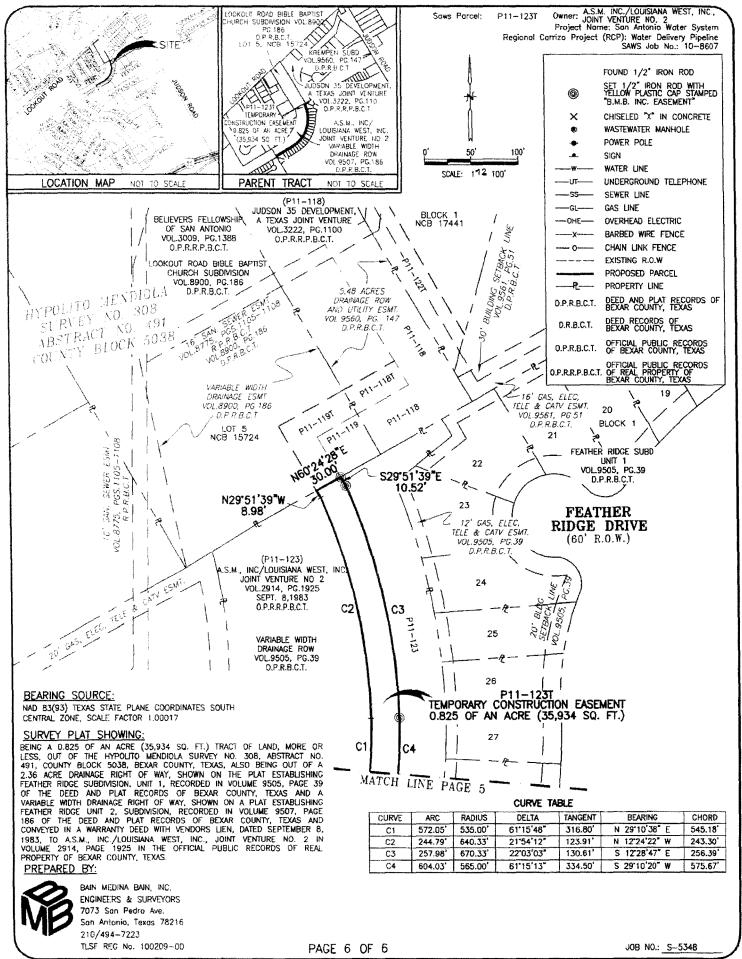
PREPARED BY:



BAIN MEDINA BAIN, INC. ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210/494-7223 TLSF REG No. 100209-00

PAGE 5 OF 6

JOB NO.: S-5348



PARCEL P11-123T.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-123T North: 13753879.9839 East: 2169291.2992 Course: N 59-26-41 E Length: 348.82 Line North: 13754057.3133 Curve Length: 572.05 Delta: 61-15-48 East : 2169591.6818 Radius: 535.00 Tangent: 316.80 Course: N 29-10-38 E Chord: 545.18 Course In: N 30-11-28 W Course Out: N 88-32-44 E RP North: 13754519.7421 End North: 13754533.3215 /e Length: 244.79 Delta: 21-54-12 East: 2169322.6378 East: 2169857.4655 Radius: 640.33 Tangent: 123.91 Course: N 12-24-22 W Curve Chord: 243.30 Course In: S 88-32-44 W Course Out: N 66-38-32 E RP North: 13754517.0686 End North: 13754770.9411 East : 2169217.3418 East : 2169805.1948 Line Course: N 29-51-39 W Length: 8.98 North: 13754778.7289 East East: 2169800.7237 Course: N 60-24-28 E Length: 30.00 Line North: 13754793.5436 East: 2169826.8106 East: 2169832.0485 Radius: 670.33 Tangent: 130.61 Course: S 12-28-47 E Chord: 256.39 Course In: S 66-29-41 W Course Out: N 88-32-44 E RP North: 13754517.0702 End North: 13754534.0846 Curve Length: 604.03 East: 2169217.3402 East: 2169887.4542 Radius: 565.00 Tangent: 334.50 Course: S 29-10-20 W Delta: 61-15-13 Chord: 575.67 Course In: S 88-32-44 W RP North: 13754519.7437 End North: 13754031.4326 Course Out: S 30-12-03 E East : 2169322.6363 East : 2169606.8496 Line Course: S 59-26-41 W Length: 348.42 North: 13753854.3065 East: 2169306.8115 Perimeter: 2455.58 Area: 35,934 Sq Ft 0.825 Ac. Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.0043 Course: N 49-34-17 E Error North: 0.00276 East: 0.00324 Precision 1: 571,067.44

SAWS Parcel: P11-124T Owner: Heriberto Gonzalez and Credit Shelter Trust Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.902 of an Acre (39,301 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.902 OF AN ACRE (39,301 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF THE REMAINDER OF A 17.265 ACRE TRACT, CONVEYED IN A WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDERS LIEN, DATED MARCH 9, 2000, TO HERIBERTO GONZALEZ IN VOLUME 8327, PAGE 801 IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND A 6.078 ACRE TRACT CONVEYED TO HERIBERTO GONZALEZ IN GENERAL WARRANTY DEED, DATED MAY 15, 2008, RECORDED IN VOLUME 13533, PAGE 613 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.902 ACRE (39,301 SQ. FT.) TRACT DESCRIBED AS PART 1 – 0.262 OF AN ACRE (11,403 SQ.FT.) AND PART 2 – 0.640 OF AN ACRE (27,898 SQ.FT.), AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Part 1 - 0.262 of an acre (11,403 Square Feet)

COMMENCING at a found ½" iron rod in the south Right of Way line of Lookout Road, a variable width Right of Way, for the west corner of said 6.078 acre tract and the north corner of a 2.251 acre tract, described in a gift deed, dated December 28, 2006, conveyed to Minerva Gonzales and Yvonne Loya, recorded in Volume 12615, Page 570 of the Official Public Records of Bexar County, Texas,

Thence S. 30°00'54" E., a distance of 599.54 feet, with the common line of said 6.078 acre tract and of said 2.251 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the south corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel;

(1) Thence N. 30°00'54" W., a distance of 30.00 feet, along the common line of said 6.078 acre tract and of said 2.251 acre tract, to a point for the west corner of the herein described parcel;

Thence leaving the east line of said 2.251 acre tract and crossing said 6.078 acre tract and said remainder of a 17.265 acre tract, the following seven courses, numbered (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) and (8):

(2) N. 59°59'06" E., a distance of 54.58 feet, to a point, for an angle point of the herein described parcel;

SAWS Parcel: P11-124T Owner: Heriberto Gonzalez and Credit Shelter Trust

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 6

(3) N. 64°01'01" E., a distance of 275.39 feet, to a point, for an angle point of the herein described parcel;

- (4) N. 89°57'48" E., a distance of 68.34 feet, to point, for the east corner of the herein described parcel;
- (5) S. 34°17'45" W., a distance of 36.33 feet, to point, for the southeast corner of the herein described parcel:
- (6) S. 89°57'48" W., a distance of 40.94 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (7) S. 64°01'01" W., a distance of 267.43 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT". for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (8) S. 59°59°06" W., a distance of 53.52 feet, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.262 of an acre (11,403 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Part 2 - 0.640 of an acre (27,898 Square Feet)

BEGINNING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the west line of a variable width drainage Right of Way, shown on the plat establishing Feather Ridge Unit 2, Subdivision, recorded in Volume 9507, Page 186 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas and the east line of said 6.078 acre tract, for the east corner of the herein described parcel, from said point, a set iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT" for the east corner of said 6.078 acre tract, bears S. 31°07'45" E., a distance of 50.00 feet and from said point the most easterly north corner of said 6.078 acre tract, bears N. 31°07'45" W., a distance of 127.71 feet;

- (1) S. 59°18'39" W., leaving the west line of said variable width drainage Right of Way and crossing said 6.078 acre tract, at a distance of 680.35 feet, passing a point, for the east corner of said remainder of a 17.265 acre tract and an interior corner of said 6.078 acre tract, a total distance of 866.35 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner of said remainder of a 17.265 acre tract and an interior corner of said 6.078 acre tract:
- (2) Thence N. 37°54'14" W., a distance of 101.78 feet, with the common line of said 6.078 acre tract and of said remainder of a 17.265 acre tract, to a point, for the north corner of the herein described parcel:

Thence crossing said 6.078 acre tract and said remainder of a 17.265 acre tract, the following three courses, numbered (3), (4) and (5):

SAWS Parcel: P11-1241 Owner: Heriberto Gonzalez and Credit Shelter Trust

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 6

(3) N. 89°57'48" E., a distance of 38.00 feet, to point, for an angle point of the herein described parcel:

- (4) S. 37°54'14" E., a distance of 52.01 feet, to point, for a corner of the herein described parcel;
- (5) N. 59°18'39" E., a distance of 839.68 feet, to point, in the east line of said 6.078 acre tract and in the west line of said variable width drainage Right of Way;
- (6) Thence S. 31°07'45" E., a distance of 30.00 feet, with the common line of said 6.078 acre tract and of said variable width drainage Right of Way, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.640 of an acre (27,898 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

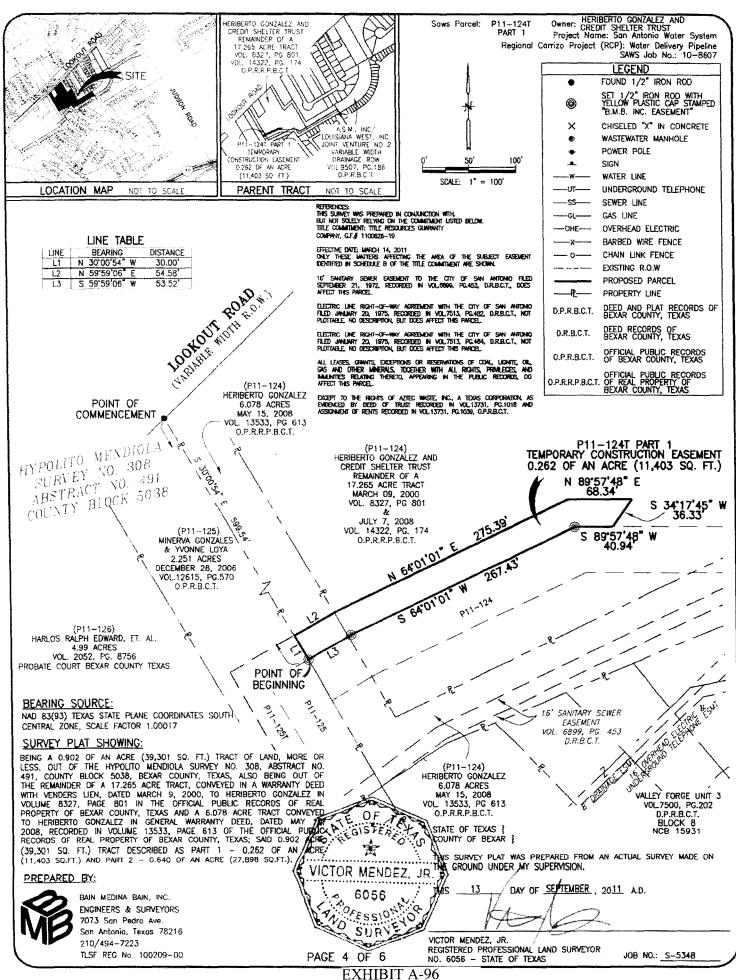
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

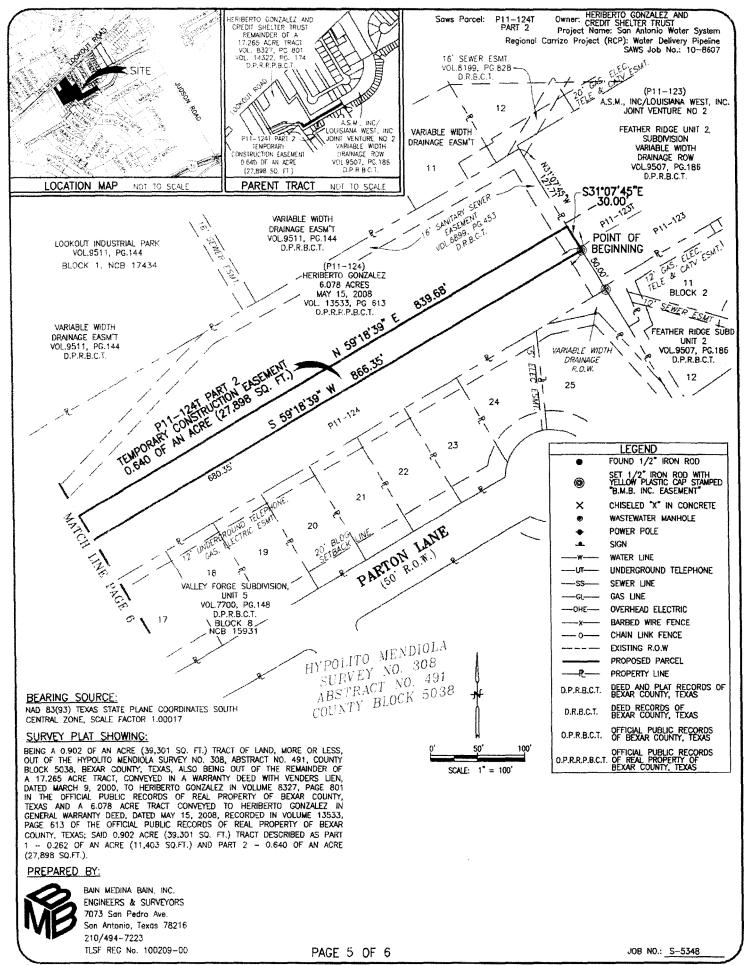
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

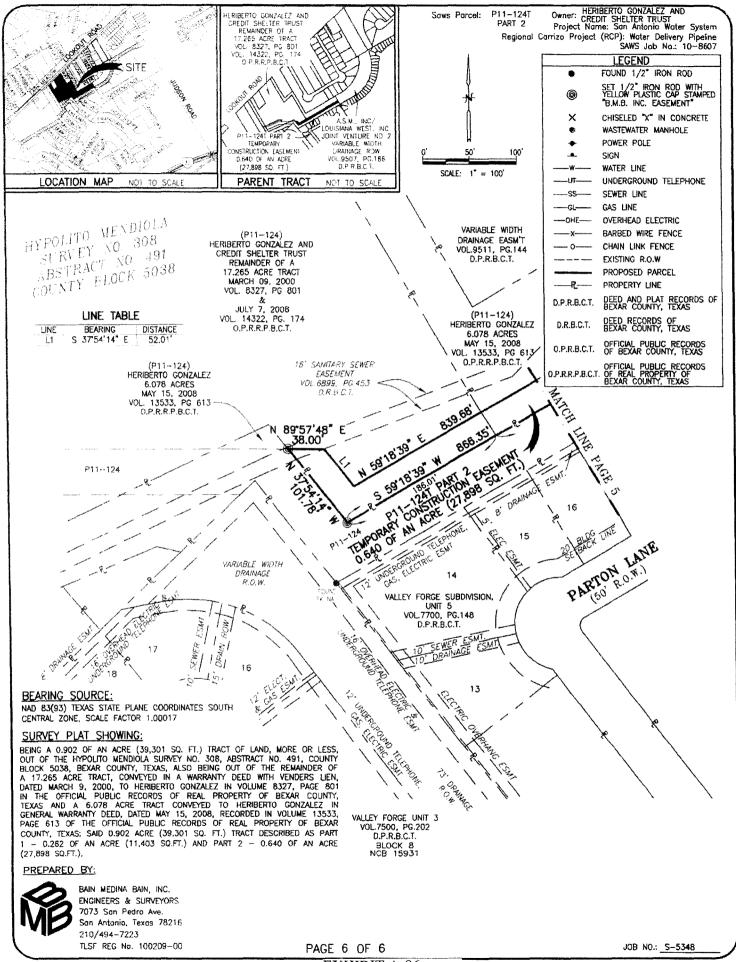
Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 - State of T







Parcel name: Pli-124T PART 1

East : 2167909.9077 North: 13753345.2037

Line Course: N 30-00-54 W Length: 30.00

North: 13753371.1805 East: 2167894.9009

Line Course: N 59-59-06 E Length: 54.58

North: 13753398.4829 East : 2167942.1614

Line Course: N 64-01-01 E Length: 275.39

North: 13753519.1327 East : 2168189.7160

Line Course: N 89-57-48 E Length: 68.34

Noxth: 13753519.1764 East : 2168258.0559

Line Course: S 34-17-45 W Length: 36.33

East : 2168237.5852

North: 13753489.1628 Line Course: S 89-57-48 W Length: 40.94

North: 13753489.1366 East: 2168196.6452

Line Course: S 64-01-01 W Length: 267.43

North: 13753371.9741 East: 2167956.2461

Line Course: S 59-59-06 W Length: 53.52

North: 13753345.2020 East : 2167909.9034

Perimeter: 826.53 Area: 11,403 Sq Ft 0.262 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.0046 Course: S 68-02-07 W

Error North: -0.00171 East : -0.00425

Precision 1: 179,680.43

PARCEL Pll-124T PART 2.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-124T PART 2

East : 2169308.6896 North: 13753851.1886

Line Course: S 59-18-39 W Length: 866.35 North: 13753409.0206 East

East: 2168563.6730

Line

Course: N 37-54-14 W Length: 101.78 North: 13753489.3294 East: East : 2168501.1456

Line

Course: N 89-57-48 E Length: 38.00 North: 13753489.3537 East East: 2168539.1456

Line Course: S 37-54-14 E Length: 52.01 North: 13753448.3156 East

East: 2168571.0974

Course: N 59-18-39 E Length: 839.68 North: 13753876.8717 East Line

East: 2169293.1792

Course: S 31-07-45 E Length: 30.00 Line North: 13753851.1916 East: 2169308.6882

Perimeter: 1927.84 Area: 27,898 Sq Ft 0.640 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.0033 Course: N 25-10-49 W
Error North: 0.00299 East: -0.00141

Precision 1: 584,187.88

SAWS Parcel: P11-125T Owner: Minerva Gonzales and Yvonne Loya Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 4

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES

for a 0.235 of an Acre (10,254 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.235 OF AN ACRE (10,254 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 2.521 ACRE TRACT, BEING THE SAME PROPERTY SOMETIMES DESCRIBED AS A 2.251 ACRE TRACT IN A GIFT DEED, DATED DECEMBER 28, 2006, CONVEYED TO MINERVA GONZALES AND YVONNE LOYA, RECORDED IN VOLUME 12615, PAGE 570 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.235 OF AN ACRE (10,254 SQ. FT.) TRACT DESCRIBED AS PART 1 – 0.168 OF AN ACRE (7,327 SQ.FT.) AND PART 2 – 0.067 OF AN ACRE (2,927 SQ.FT.), AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Part 1 - 0.168 of an Acre (7,327 Square Feet)

COMMENCING at a found ½" iron rod in the south Right of Way line of Lookout Road, a variable width Right of Way, for the north corner of said 2.521 acre tract and the west corner of a 6.078 acre tract, conveyed to Heriberto Gonzalez in General Warranty Deed, dated May 15, 2008, recorded in Volume 13533, Page 613 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence S. 30°00'54" E., a distance of 599.54 feet, with the common line of said 6.078 acre tract and of said 2.521 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the northeast corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel;

Thence leaving the west line of said 6.078 acre tract and crossing said 2.521 acre tract, the following five courses, numbered (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5):

- (1) S. 59°59'06" W., a distance of 50.00 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the interior corner of the herein described parcel;
- (2) S. 30°00'54" E., a distance of 162.53 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southeast corner of the herein described parcel;
- (3) S. 53°32'35" W., a distance of 30.19 feet, to a point, for the south corner of the herein described parcel:
- (4) N. 30°00'54" W.. a distance of 195.91 feet, to a point, for the west corner of the herein described parcel;

SAWS Parcel: P11-125T Owner: Minerva Gonzales and Yvonne Loya Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 4

(5) N. 59°59'06" E., a distance of 80.00 feet, to a point, in the west line of said 6.078 acre tract and the east line of said 2.521 acre tract for the north corner of the herein described parcel;

(6) Thence S. 30°00'54" E., a distance of 30.00 feet, along the common line of said 6.078 acre tract and of said 2.251 acre tract, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.168 of an acres (7.327 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Part 2 - 0.067 of an Acre (2,927 Square Feet)

COMENCING at a found ½" iron rod in the south Right of Way line of Lookout Road, a variable width Right of Way, for the west corner of said 2.521 acre tract and the north corner of a 4.99 acre tract conveyed to Ralph Edward Harlos, Et. Al. in the last will and testament of Calvin Edgar Harlos, dated December 02, 2010, recorded in Volume 2052, Page 8756 of the Probate Court Records of Bexar County, Texas;

Thence S. 30°21'11" E., a distance of 776.16 feet, with the common line of said 4.99 acre tract and of said 2.521 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the west corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel:

- (1) Thence N. 53°32'35" E., a distance of 97.65 feet, leaving the east line of said 4.99 acre tract and crossing said 2.521 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the east line of said 2.521 acre tract and the west line of a 0.270 of an acre tract, conveyed to Deborah Vaughn in General Warranty Deed, dated September 09, 2005, recorded in Volume 11632, Page 2179 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, for the north corner of the herein described parcel;
- (2) Thence S. 29°59'30" E., a distance of 30.19 feet, along the common line of said 0.270 of an acre tract and of said 2.521 acre tract, to a point, for the east corner of the herein described parcel;
- (3) Thence S. 53°32'35" W., a distance of 97.46 feet, to a point, in the east line of said 4.99 acre tract and the west line of said 2.521 acre tract, for the south corner of the herein described parcel:
- (4) Thence N. 30°21'11"W., a distance of 30.17 feet, with the common line of said 2.521 acre tract and of said 4.99 acre tract, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.067 of an acres (2,927 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

SAWS Parcel: P11-125T Owner: Minerva Gonzales and Yvonne Loya

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 4

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of

September, 2011, A.D.

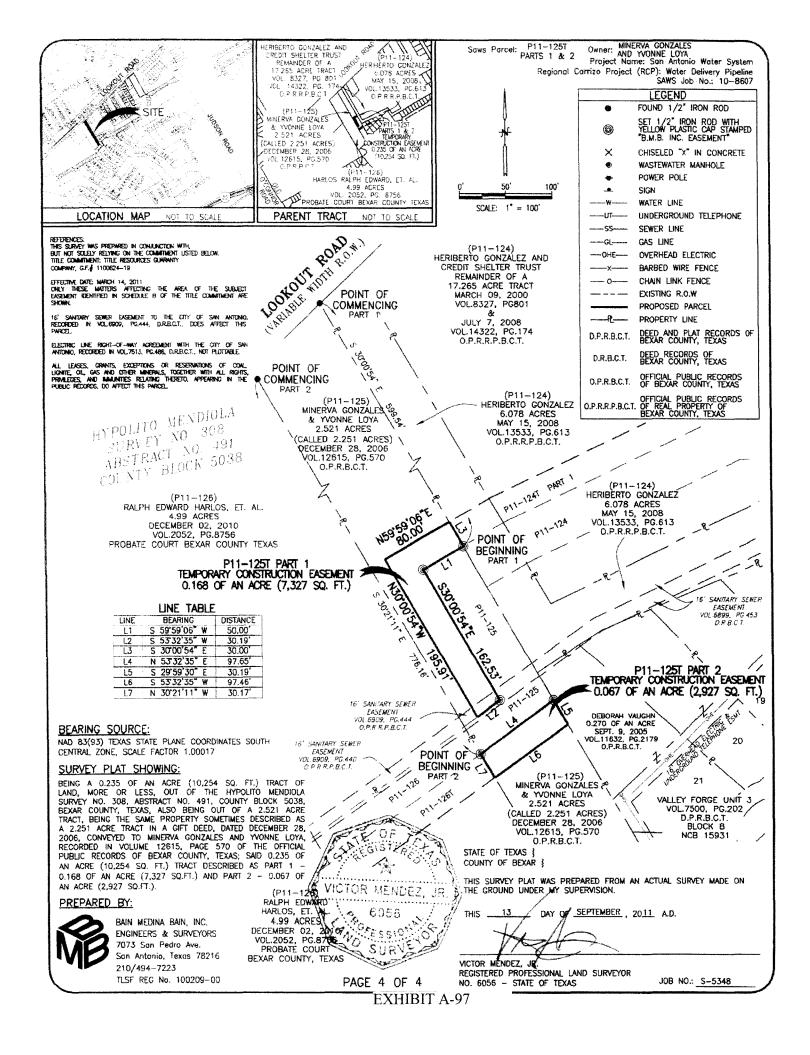
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Avc. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 – State of Texas





Parcel name: Pl1-125T PAPT 1

East : 2167909.9077 Noith: 13753345,2037

Line Course: S 59-59-06 W Length: S0.00

hine Course: S 30-00-54 E Length: 162.53 North: 13753179.4585 East:

East : 2167947.9148

Line Course: S 53-32-35 W Length: 30.19

North: 13753161.5191 East: 2167923.6329

Line Course: N 30-00-54 W Length: 195.91 North: 13753331.1564 East:

East : 2167825.6334

Line Course: N 59-59-06 E Length: 80.00

North: 13753371.1746 East: 2167894.9050

Line Course: S 30-00-54 E Length: 30.00

North: 13753345.1977 East : 2167909.9118

Perimeter: 548.63 Area: 7,327 Sq Ft 0.168 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Course: S 34-54-56 E Error Closure: 0.0072

Error North: -0.00593 Precision 1: 76,198.61 East : 0.00414

Parcel name: Pll-125T PART 2

East : 216"926.9448 North: 13753121.6986

Line Course: N 52-32-35 E Length: 97.65 North: 13753179.7250 East: 2168005.4850

Line Course: S 29-59-30 E Length: 30.19
North: 13753153.5775 East: 2168020.5762
Line Course: S 53-32-35 W Length: 97.46

North: 13753095.6650 East : 2167942.1888

Line Course: N 30-21-11 W Length: 30.17

North: 13753121.6995 East: 2167926.9431

Perimeter: 255.48 Area: 2,927 Sq Ft 0.067 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.0017 Error North: -0.00006 Precision 1: 150,276.47 Course: S 87-52-14 W East: -0.00170

SAWS Parcel: P11-126T Owner: Ralph Edward Harlos, Et. Al.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.140 of an Acre (6,095 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.140 OF AN ACRE (6,095 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 4.99 ACRE TRACT, CONVEYED TO RALPH EDWARD HARLOS, ET. AL. IN THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF CALVIN EDGAR HARLOS, DATED DECEMBER 02, 2010, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2052, PAGE 8758 OF THE PROBATE COURT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.140 OF AN ACRE (6,095 SQ. FT.) TRACT, AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING at a found ½" iron rod in the south Right of Way line of Lookout Road, a variable width Right of Way, for the west corner of a 2.251 acre tract, described in a gift deed, dated December 28, 2006, conveyed to Minerva Gonzales and Yvonne Loya, recorded in Volume 12615, Page 570 of the Official Public Records Of Bexar County, Texas and the north corner of said 4.99 acre tract;

Thence S. 30°21'11" E., a distance of 776.16 feet, with the common line of said 4.99 acre tract and of said 2.251 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the north corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel;

- (1) Thence S. 30°21'11" E., a distance of 30.17 feet, along the common line said 4.99 acre tract and of said 2.251 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the east corner of the herein described parcel;
- (2) Thence S. 53°32'35" W., a distance of 203.17 feet, leaving the west line of said 2.251 acre tract and crossing said 4.99 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the west line of said 4.99 acre tract and the east line of a 34.427 acre tract, conveyed to Arias Enterprises Inc., dated August 17, 1993, recorded in Volume 5760, Page 1566 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas and for the south corner of the herein described parcel;
- (3) Thence N. 30°21'11"W., a distance of 30.17 feet, with the common line of said 34.427 acre tract and of said 4.99 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the west of the herein described parcel;
- (4) N. 53°32'35" E., a distance of 203.17 feet, leaving the east line of said 34.427 acre tract and crossing said 4.99 acre tract, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.140 of an acre (6.095 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

SAWS Parcel: P11-126T Owner: Ralph Edward Harlos, Et. Al.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1,00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

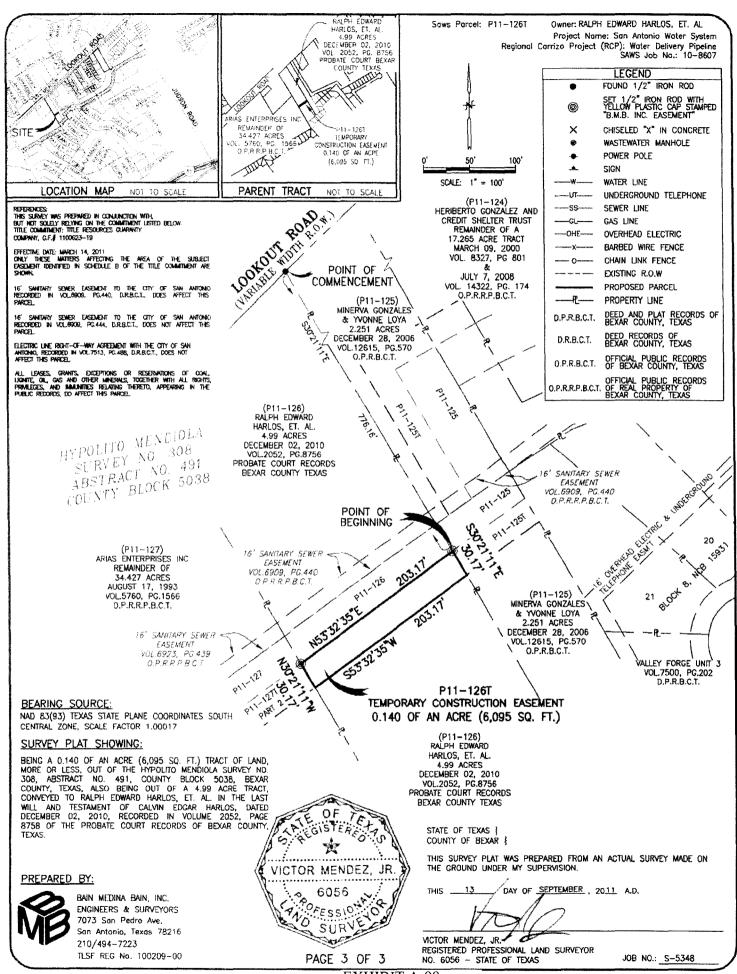
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011. A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 - State of Texas



PARCEL P11-126T.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-126T

East: 2167942.1905

Line Course: S 53-32-35 W Length: 203.17 North: 13752974.9377 East:

East : 2167778.7801

Line Course: N 30-21-11 W Length: 30.17 North: 13753000.9722 East

North: 13/53000.9722 East: 2167763.5344 Line Course: N 53-32-35 E Length: 203.17 North: 13753121 6006

Perimeter: 466.68 Area: 6,095 Sq Ft 0.140 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.0000 Course: S 90-00-00 E

Error Closure: 0.0000

Error North: 0.00000 East : 0.00000

Precision 1: 466,680,000.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-127T Owner: Arias Enterprises, Inc.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 7

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES

for a 1.522 Acre (66,285 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 1.522 ACRE (66,285 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 34.427 ACRE TRACT, CONVEYED TO ARIAS ENTERPRISES INC., DATED AUGUST 17, 1993, RECORDED IN VOLUME 5760, PAGE 1566 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 1.522 ACRE (66,285 SQ. FT.) TRACT DESCRIBED AS PART 1 — 0.269 OF AN ACRE (11,708 SQ.FT.) AND PART 2 — 1.253 OF AN ACRE (54,577 SQ.FT.), AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Part 1 - 0.269 of an Acre (11,708 Square Feet)

COMMENCING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the intersection of the south Right of Way line of Lookout Road, a variable width Right of Way, and the east Right of Way line of Old O'Connor Road, a variable width Right of Way, for the west corner of said 34.427 acre;

Thence N. 45°45'05" E., a distance of 51.78 feet, with the south Right of Way line of Lookout Road and the north line of said 34.427 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the west corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel;

(1) Thence N. 45°45'05" E., a distance of 31.07 feet, with the south Right of Way line of Lookout Road and the north line of said 34.427 acre tract, to a point, for the north corner of the herein described parcel;

Thence leaving the south Right of Way line of Lookout Road and crossing said 34.427 acre tract, the following three courses numbered (2), (3) and (4):

- (2) S. 29°09'57" E., a distance of 410.51 feet, to a point, for the southeast corner of the herein described parcel;
- (3) N. 71°59'06" W., a distance of 44.14 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner of the herein described parcel;
- (4) N. 29°09'57" W., a distance of 370.05 feet, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.269 of an acre (11,708 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

SAWS Parcel: P11-127T Owner: Arias Enterprises, Inc.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 7

Part 2 – 1.253 Acres (54,577 Square Feet)

COMMENCING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the intersection of the south Right of Way line of Lookout Road, a variable width Right of Way, and the east Right of Way line of Old O'Connor Road, a variable width Right of Way, for the west corner of said 34.427 acre;

Thence S. 29°09'57" E., a distance of 376.18 feet, with the east Right of Way line of Old O'Connor Road and the west line of said 34.427 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the west corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel;

Thence leaving the east Right of Way line of Old O'Connor Road and crossing said 34.427 acre tract, the following two courses, numbered (1) and (2):

- (1) S. 71°59'06" E., a distance of 156.16 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (2) N. 53°32'35" E., a distance of 1665.41 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the east line of said 34.427 acre tract and the west line of a 4.99 acre tract, conveyed to Ralph Edward Harlos, Et. Al. in the Last Will and Testament of Calvin Edgar Harlos, dated December 02, 2010, recorded in Volume 2052, Page 8756 of the Probate Court Records of Bexar County, Texas, for the northeast corner of the herein described parcel;
- (3) Thence S. 30°21'11" E., a distance of 30.17 feet, with the common line of said 34.427 acre tract and of said 4.99 acre tract, to a point, for the southeast corner of the herein described parcel:

Thence leaving the west line of said 4.99 acre tract and crossing said 34.427 acre tract the following two courses numbered (4) and (5):

- (4) S. 53°32'35" W., a distance of 1677.65 feet, to a point, for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (5) N. 71°59'06" W., a distance of 139.23 feet, to a point, in the east Right of Way line of Old O'Connor Road and the west line of said 34.427 acre tract, for an angle point of the herein described parcel:
- (6) N. 29°09'57" W., a distance of 44.14 feet, with the east Right of Way line of Old O'Connor Road and the west line of said 34.427 acre tract, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 1.253 acres (54.577 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

SAWS Parcel: P11-127T Owner: Arias Enterprises, Inc.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline
SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 3 of 7

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS \$ \$ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: COUNTY OF BEXAR \$

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

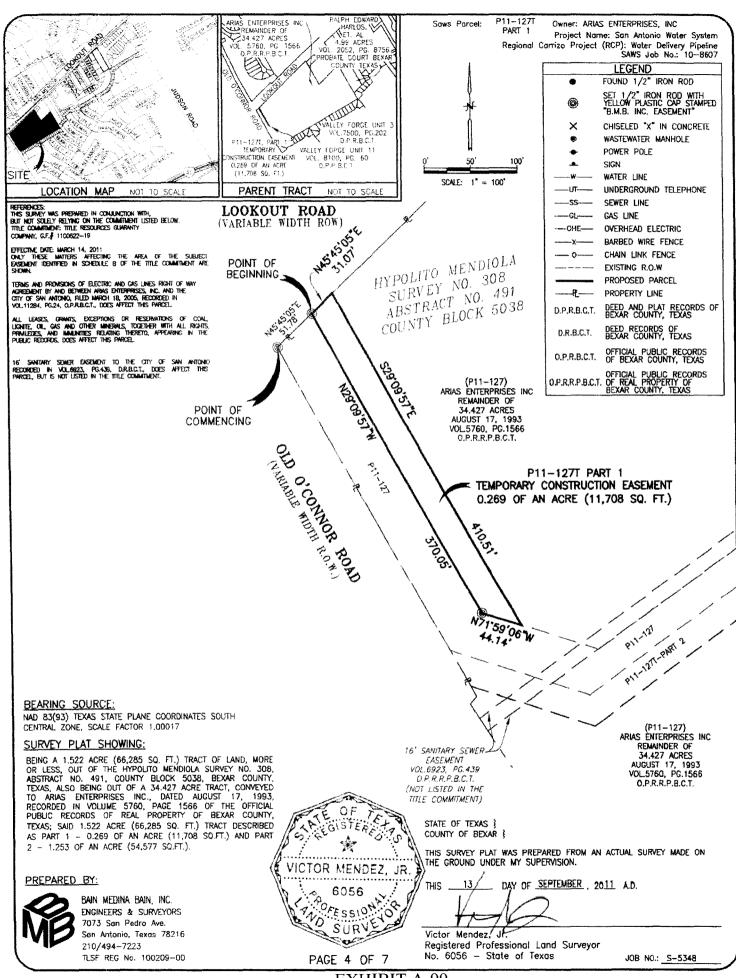
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

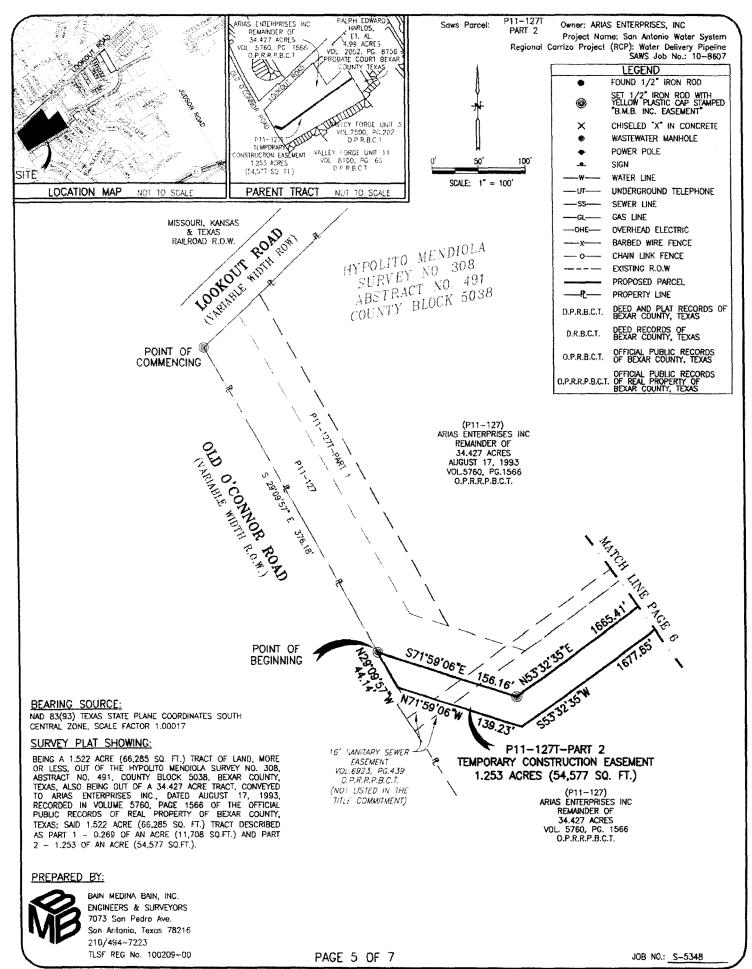
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

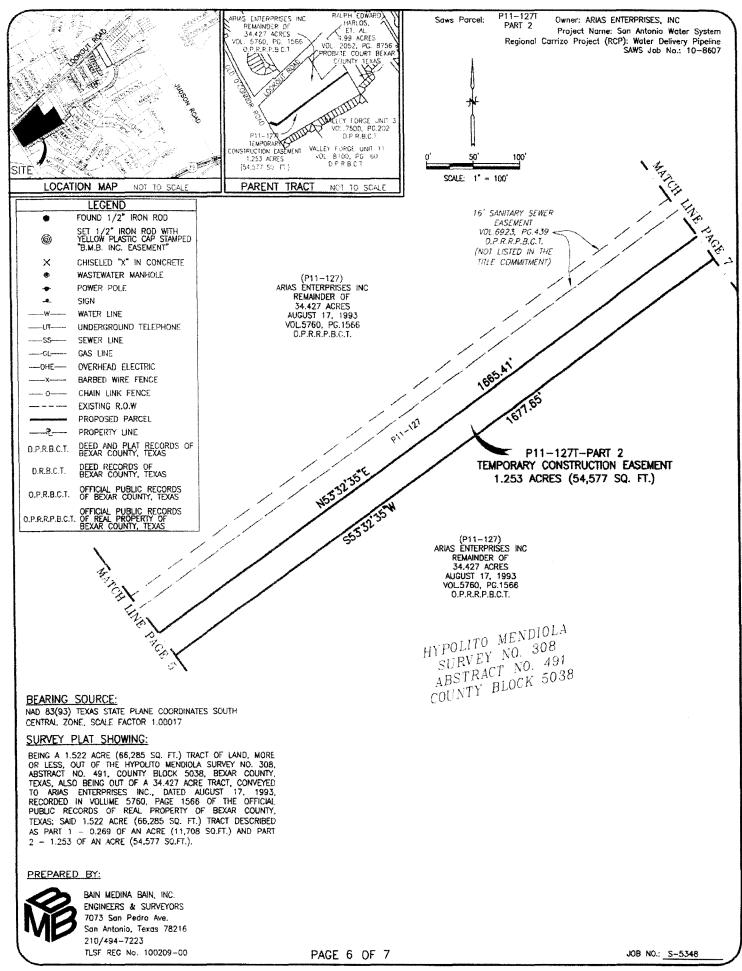
Victor Mendez, Jr.

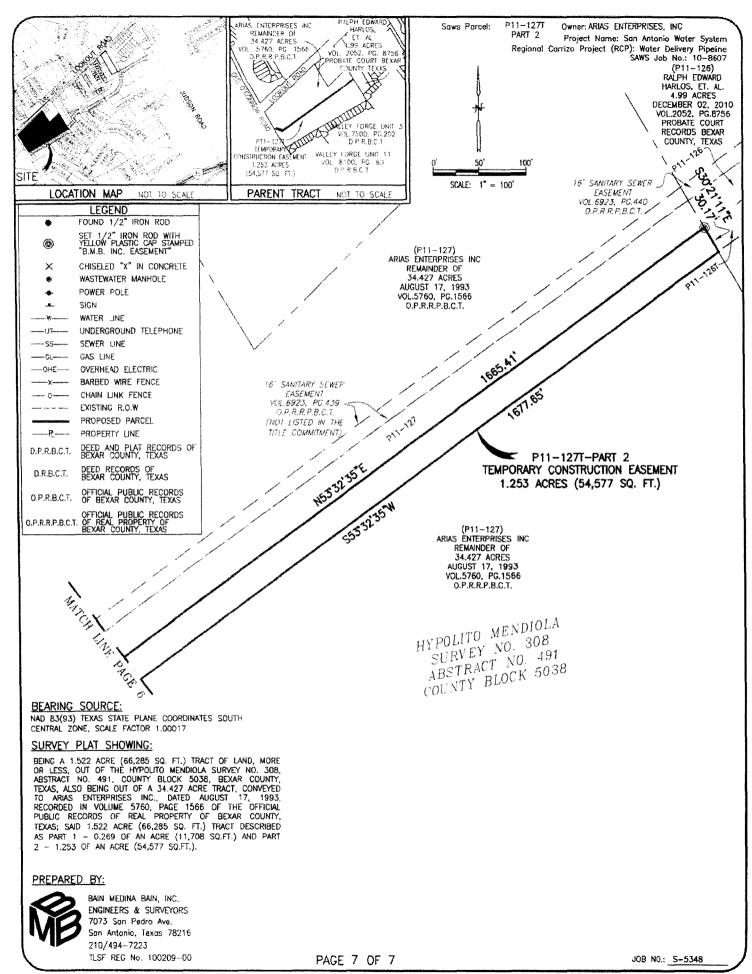
Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 - State of









PARCEL Pl1-127T PART 1.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-127T PART 1

North: 13752445.9503 East:
Line Course: S 29-09-57 E Length: 410.51
North: 13752087.4877 East: East : 2166151.5501

East: 2166351.6077

Line Course: N 71-59-06 W Length: 44.14 North: 13752101.1387 East

Perimeter: 855.77 Area: 11,708 Sq Ft 0.269 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.0024 Course: N 74-56-23 W

Error North: 0.00062 Precision 1: 356,570.83 East : -0.00230

PARCEL P11-127T PART 2.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-127T PART 2

North: 13/52059.6535 East: 2166275.5264

Line Course: S 71-59-06 E Length: 156.16

North: 13752011.3586 East: 21664 East: 2166424.0307

North: 13753000.9761 East: 2167763.5260

Line Course: S 30-21-11 E Length: 30.17 North: 13752974.9416 East

North: 13/5/2974.9416 East: 2167778.7717 Line Course: S 53-32-35 W Length: 1677.65 North: 13751978 0508

East : 2166429.4317

Line Course: N 71-59-06 W Length: 139.23 North: 13752021.1099 East:

East: 2166297.0274

Line Course: N 29-09-57 W Length: 44.14 North: 13752059.6535 East

East: 2166275.5163

Perimeter: 3712.77 Area: 54,577 Sq Ft 1.253 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.0101 Course: S 89-49-36 W
Error North: -0.00003 East : -0.01009

Precision 1: 367,600.00

SAWS Parcel: P11-128T Owner: Austex, Inc.
Project Name: San Antonio Water System
Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.564 of an Acre (24,604 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.564 OF AN ACRE (24,604 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE HYPOLITO MENDIOLA SURVEY NO. 308, ABSTRACT NO. 491, COUNTY BLOCK 5038, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, AND OUT OF A VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE RIGHT OF WAY, AS SHOWN ON LARKDALE-O'CONNOR SUBDIVISION PLAT, RECORDED IN VOLUME 9574, PAGE 223 OF THE DEED AND PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A 17.326 ACRE TRACT, CONVEYED TO AUSTEX INC., DATED FEBRUARY 02, 2000, RECORDED IN VOLUME 8301, PAGE 1143 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.564 OF AN ACRE (24,604 SQ. FT.) TRACT, DESCRIBED AS PART 1 – 0.477 OF AN ACRE (20,800 SQ.FT.) TRACT AND PART 2 – 0.087 OF AN ACRE (3,804 SQ.FT.) TRACT, AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Part 1 - 0.477 of an Acre (20,800 Square Feet)

COMMENCING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the intersection of the northeast Right of Way line of Old O'Connor Road, a variable width Right of Way and the northwest Right of Way line of the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railroad, a 125.00 foot Right of Way, for the south corner of said 17.326 acre tract and said variable width drainage Right of Way of the Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision;

Thence N. 29°29'23" W., a distance of 519.15 feet, along the southwest line of said 17.326 acre tract and said variable width drainage Right of Way of the Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision and the northeast Right of Way line of said Old O'Conner Road, to a found iron rod for angle point of said 17.326 acre tract and said variable width drainage Right of Way of the Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision;

Thence N. 62°31'53" E., a distance of 50.03 feet, leaving the northeast Right of Way line of said Old O'Conner Road and crossing said 17.326 acre tract and said variable width drainage Right of Way of the Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the south corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel;

- (1) Thence N. 25°26'51" W., a distance of 503.22 feet, crossing said 17.326 acre tract and said variable width drainage Right of Way of the Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (2) Thence N. 24°57'32" W., a distance of 188.77 feet, crossing said 17.326 acre tract and said variable width drainage Right of Way of the Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the northeast Right of Way line of Old O'Connor Road, for the west corner of the herein described parcel;

SAWS Parcel: P11-128T Owner: Austex, Inc.

Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 6

(3) Thence N. 59°29°15" E., a distance of 30.14 feet, to a point, for the north corner of the herein described parcel:

Thence leaving the northeast Right of Way line of Old O'Connor Road and crossing said 17.326 acre tract and said variable width drainage Right of Way of the Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision, the following three courses, numbered (4), (5) and (6):

- (4) S. 24°57'32" E., a distance of 191.55 feet, to a point, for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (5) S. 25°26'51" E., a distance of 503.09 feet, to a point, for the east corner of the herein described parcel;
- (6) S. 64°33'09" W., a distance of 30.00 feet, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.477 of an acre (20,800 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Part 2 - 0.087 of an Acre (3,804 Square Feet)

COMMENCING at a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the northeast Right of Way line of Old O'Connor Road, a variable width Right of Way and the southwest line of said 17.326 acre tract, for the northwest corner of said variable width drainage Right of Way of the Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision and the southwest corner of Lot 28, Block 2 of said Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision:

Thence S. 72°28'17" E., a distance of 67.84 feet, crossing said 17.326 acre tract, with the north line of said variable width drainage Right of Way of the Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision and the south line of said Lot 28, Block 2, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for northwest corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel;

Thence crossing said 17.326 acre tract, with the north line of said variable width drainage Right of Way of the Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision and the south line of said Lot 28, Block 2, the following two courses number (1) and (2):

- (1) S. 72°28'17" E., a distance of 25.46 feet, to a point, for a reentrant corner of the herein described parcel:
- (2) N. 18°25'34" E., a distance of 16.34 feet, to a point, for northeast corner of the herein described parcel;

Thence leaving the south line of said Lot 28, Block 2 and crossing said 17.326 acre tract and said variable width drainage Right of Way of the Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision, the following two courses numbered (3) and (4):

- (3) S. 24°59'20" E., a distance of 29.81 feet, to a point, for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (4) S. 24°57'22" E., a distance of 99.79 feet, to a point, in the northeast Right of Way line of Old O'Connor Road, for the east corner of the herein described parcel;
- (5) Thence S. 59°29'13" W., a distance of 30.14 feet, along the southwest line of said 17.326 acre tract and

SAWS Parcel: P11-128T Owner: Austex, Inc. Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 3 of 6

said variable width drainage Right of Way of the Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision and the northeast Right of Way line of Old O'Connor Road, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B,M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the south corner of the herein described parcel;

Thence leaving the northeast Right of Way line of Old O'Connor Road and crossing said 17.326 acre tract and said variable width drainage Right of Way of the Larkdale-O'Connor Subdivision, the following two courses, numbered (6) and (7):

(6) N. 24°57'22" W., a distance of 102.70 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;

(7) N. 24°59°20° W., a distance of 35.14 feet, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.087 of an acre (3,804 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September,

2011. A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc.

7073 San Pedro Ave.

San Antonio, Texas 74776

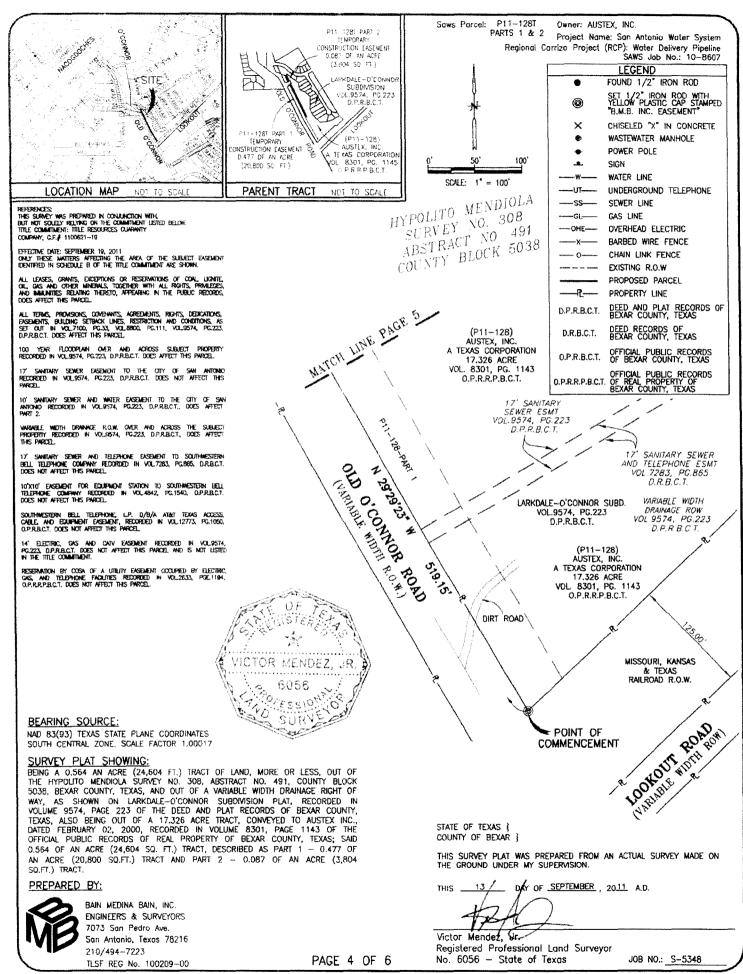
210-494-7223

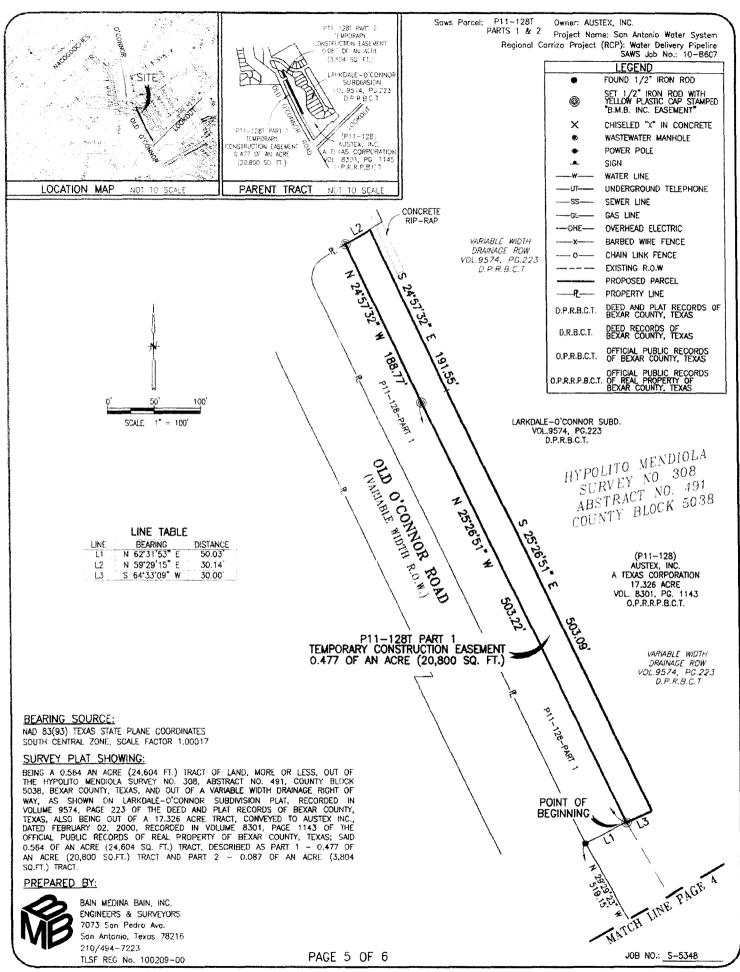
Victor Mehdez, Jr.

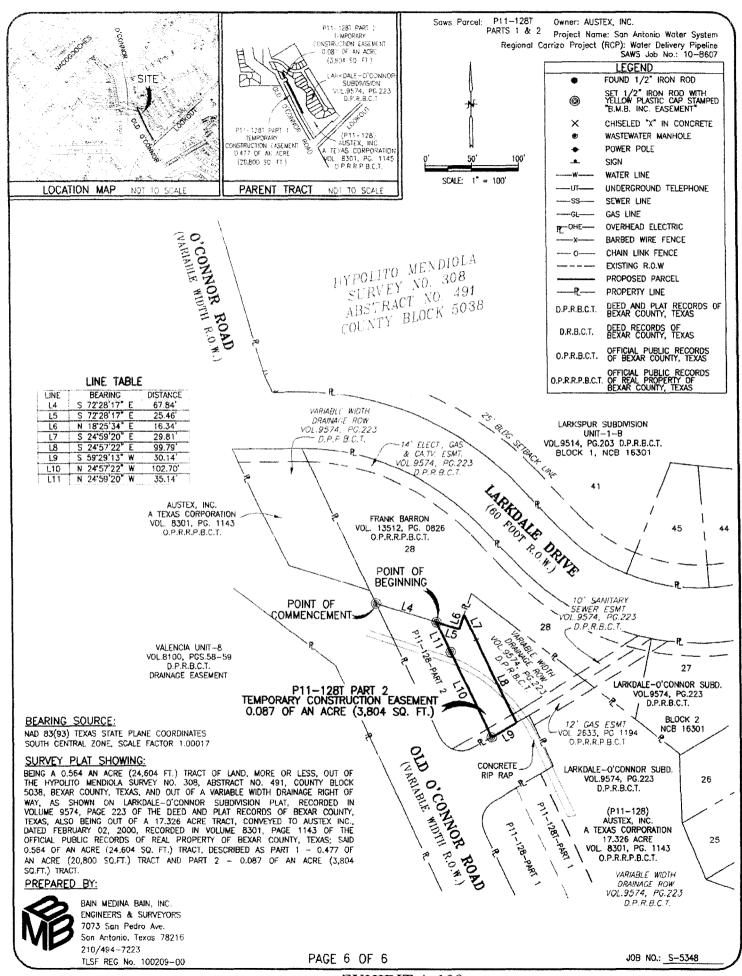
Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 – State of Texas

EXHIBIT A-100







PARCEL Pl1-128T PART 1.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-128T PART 1

East: 2165586.0953

Course: N 24-57-32 W Length: 188.77 Line North: 13753658.0557 East: 2165506.4404

Line Course: N 59-29-15 E Length: 30.14

North: 13753673.3586 East: 2165532.4066

Line Course: S 24-57-32 E Length: 191.55

North: 13753499.6973 East: 2165613.2345

Line Course: S 25-26-51 E Length: 503.09 North: 13753045.4174 East:

East: 2165829.4042

Line Course: S 64-33-09 W Length: 30.00 North: 13753032.5269 East

East : 2165802.3148

Perimeter: 1446.78 Area: 20,800 Sq Ft 0.477 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.0111 Course: N 32-40-09 W

Error Closure: 0.0111 Error North: 0.00936 East : -0.00600

Precision 1: 130,339.64

Page 1 EXHIBIT A-100

PARCEL Pl1-128T PART 2.txt

Parcel name: Parcel P11-128T PART 2

North: 13753837.5952 East: 2165422.8677

Line Course: 5 72-28-17 E Length: 25.46

North: 13753829.9271 East: 2165447.1456

Course: N 18-25-34 E Length: 16.34 Line

North: 13753845.4294 East Course: S 24-59-20 E Length: 29.81 East: 2165452.3103

Line

North: 13753818.4099 East: 2165464.9033

Course: S 24-57-22 E Length: 99.79 Line

East : 2165507.0071

North: 13753727.9372 East Course: S 59-29-13 W Length: 30.14 North: 13753712.6340 East Line

East: 2165481.0411

Course: N 24-57-22 W Length: 102.70 North: 13753805.7451 East: Line

East: 2165437.7095

Line Course: N 24-59-20 W Length: 35.14

East: 2165422.8649 North: 13753837.5956

Perimeter: 339.39 Area: 3,804 Sq Ft 0.087 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.0029 Course: N 81-39-21 W
Error North: 0.00042 East : -0.00286
Precision 1: 117,027.59

SAWS Parcel: P11-129T Owner: Morton/Southwest Company

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A" FIELD NOTES for a 0.257 of an Acre (11,175 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.257 OF AN ACRE (11,175 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE NM WILLIAMS SURVEY NUMBER 304, ABSTRACT NUMBER 802 AND THE JOHN NEIL SURVEY NUMBER 303, ABSTRACT NUMBER 552, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS, ALSO BEING OUT OF A VARIABLE WIDTH DRAINAGE EASEMENT, AS SHOWN ON PLAT OF VALENCIA UNIT-8, RECORDED IN VOLUME 8100, PAGES 58-59 OF THE DEED AND PLAT RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND CONVEYED IN A WARRANTY DEED DATED SEPTEMBER 6, 1977 AND RECORDED IN VOLUME 8235, PAGE 186 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.257 OF AN ACRE (11,175 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING at a found ½" iron rod, at the south corner of a 1.364 acre tract dedicated to the City of San Antonio, dated May 19, 1980 and recorded in Volume 2143, Page 780 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, also being the northwest corner of Lot 45, Block 3, NCB 16674, SAWS-Northeast Service Center, dated December 27, 2004, recorded in Volume 9563, Page 205 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas and for an angle point of said variable width drainage easement and a 17 foot wide sanitary sewer easement as shown on said Valencia Subdivision:

Thence S. 31°41'42" E., a distance of 49.97 feet, along the east line of said variable width drainage easement and said 17 foot wide sanitary sewer easement and the west line of said Lot 45 to a point;

Thence S. 58°18'18'' W., a distance of 17.00 feet, crossing the said variable width drainage easement and said 17 foot wide sanitary sewer easement, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the west line of said 17 foot wide sanitary sewer easement, for a corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel;

Thence continuing across the said variable width drainage easement of the Valencia Subdivision, the following thirteen courses, numbered (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12) and (13):

- (1) S. 31°41'42" E., a distance of 30.00 feet, with said 17 foot wide sanitary sewer easement, to a point, for the southeast corner of the herein described parcel:
- (2) S. 58°18'18" W., a distance of 32.29 feet, leaving said 17 foot wide sanitary sewer easement, to a point, for the south corner of the herein described parcel;
- (3) N. 58°26'25" W., a distance of 85.02 feet, to an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (4) N. 31°33'35" E., a distance of 10.00 feet, to an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (5) N. 58°26'25" W., a distance of 80.31 feet, to an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (6) N. 46°51'06" W., a distance of 538.91 feet, to a point, for the west corner of the herein described parcel;

SAWS Parcel: P11-129T Owner: Morton/Southwest Company

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

(7) N. 43°08'54" E., a distance of 43.28 feet, to a point, on a curve to the left, in the west line of said 17 foot wide sanitary sewer easement, for the north corner of the herein described parcel;

- (8) an arc distance of 16.70 feet, with said 17 foot wide sanitary sewer easement and along said curve to left, having a radius of 447.00 feet, a tangent of 8.35 feet, a delta of 02°08'27" and a chord bearing and distance of S. 45°53'39" E., 16.70 feet, to an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (9) S. 46°51'06" E., a distance of 13.30 feet, leaving said 17 foot wide sanitary sewer easement, to a set ½" iron rod with a vellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the most northerly east corner of the herein described parcel:
- (10) S. 43°08′54" W., a distance of 33.00 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (11) S. 46°51'06" E., a distance of 458.12 feet, to a set 1/2" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (12) S. 58°26'25" E., a distance of 194.60 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point of the herein described parcel;
- (13) N. 58°18'18" E., a distance of 13.81 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 0.257 of an acre (11,175 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017. All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mondez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September, 2011, A.D.

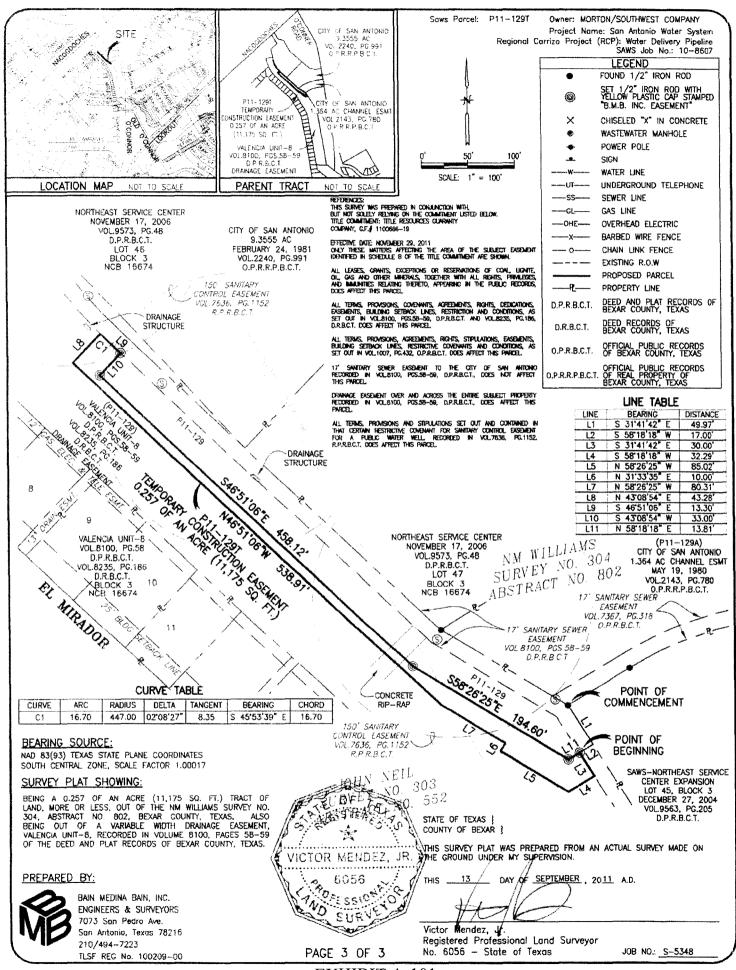
Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Survey

No. 6056 - State of Texas

EXHIBIT A-101



PARCEL P11-129T.txt

```
Parcel name: Parcel P11-129T
   North: 13755370.5724
                              East: 2164569,3387
Line Course: S 31-41-42 E Length: 30.00
North: 13755345.0467 East
                                      East: 2164585.1006
      Course: S 58-18-18 W Length: 32.29
Line
        North: 13755328.0816
                                      East: 2164557.6264
Line
      Course: N 58-26-25 W
                            Length: 85.02
        North: 13755372.5800
                                      East : 2164485.1813
Line
      Course: N 31-33-35 E
                            Length: 10.00
        North: 13755381.1009
                                      East: 2164490.4152
      Course: N 58-26-25 W Length: 80.31
Line
        North: 13755423.1342
                                      East: 2164421.9834
      Course: N 46-51-06 W Length: 538.91
Line
        North: 13755791.6890
                                      East: 2164028.8024
     Course: N 43-08-54 E Length: 43.28
Line
        North: 13755823.2655
                                     East : 2164058.4012
Radius: 447.00
Curve Length: 16.70
        Delta: 2-08-27
Chord: 16.70
                                    Tangent: 8.35
                                     Course: S 45-53-39 E
    Course In: N 45-10-34 E
                                 Course Out: S 43-02-07 W
    RP North: 13756138.3692
                                      East: 2164375.4479
    End North: 13755811.6419
                                      East: 2164070.3934
Line Course: S 46-51-06 E Length: 13.30
        North: 13755802.5461
                                      East: 2164080.0969
      Course: S 43-08-54 W Length: 33.00
line
      Course: S 46-51-06 E Length: 458.12
Line
        North: 13755465.1664
                                      East: 2164391.7663
Line
      Course: S 58-26-25 E Length: 194.60
        North: 13755363.3152
                                      East: 2164557.5840
      Course: N 58-18-18 E Length: 13.81
Line
        North: 13755370.5710
                                      East : 2164569.3344
   Perimeter: 1549.34
                       Area: 11,175 Sq Ft 0.257 Ac.
Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)
Error Closure: 0.0045
                                     Course: S 71-35-13 W
  Error North: -0.00143
                                      East : -0.00430
Precision 1: 344,297.78
```

SAWS Parcel: P11-129AT Owner: City of San Antonio Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.110 of an Acre (4,777 SQ. FT.) Right of Entry Area

BEING A 0.110 OF AN ACRE (4,777 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE NM WILLIAMS SURVEY NO. 304, ABSTRACT NO. 802, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS AND BEING OUT OF A 1.364 ACRE TRACT, DEDICATED TO THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIO, DATED MAY 19, 1980, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2143, PAGE 780 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY OF BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.110 OF AN ACRE (4,777 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a found ½" iron rod, with cap stamped "PCI RPLS 3929", at the northeast corner of the said 1.364 acre tract, in the west Right of Way line of O'Connor Road, a variable width Right of Way and the southeast corner of a 9.3555 acre tract, conveyed to the City of San Antonio, dated February 24, 1981, recorded in Volume 2240. Page 991 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Bexar County, Texas, also being the southeast corner of Lot 47, Block 3, NCB 16674, Northeast Service Center, recorded in Volume 9573, Page 48 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas:

- (1) Thence S. 09°11'32" E., a distance of 132.65 feet, with the east line of said 1.364 acre tract and the west Right of Way line of O'Connor Road, to a found ½" iron rod, for the southeast corner of said 1.364 acre tract, for the southeast corner of the herein described parcel, from which, a ½" iron rod found for the southeast corner of the said 1.364 acre tract, bears N. 80°39'48" E., a distance of 36.00 feet:
- (2) Thence S. 80°39'48" W., with the south line of said 1.364 acre tract, at a distance of 10.00 feet crossing the northeast corner of Lot 45, Block 3, NCB 16674 SAWS-Northeast Service Center Expansion, recorded in Volume 9563, Page 205 of the Deed and Plat Records of Bexar County, Texas, a total distance of 36.00 feet, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for the southwest corner of the herein described parcel;
- (3) Thence N. 09°11'32" W., a distance of 132.73 feet, leaving the north line of said Lot 45, Block 3 and crossing said 1.364 acre tract, to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", in the south line of said Lot 47, Block 3 and the north line of said 1.364 acre tract, for the northwest corner of the herein described parcel;
- (4) Thence N. 80°46'53" E., a distance of 36.00 feet, along the common line of said 1.364 acre tract and said Lot 47, Block 3 to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.110 of an acre (4,777 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

SAWS Parcel: P11-129AT Owner: City of San Antonio

Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 3

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

That I, Victor Mendez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

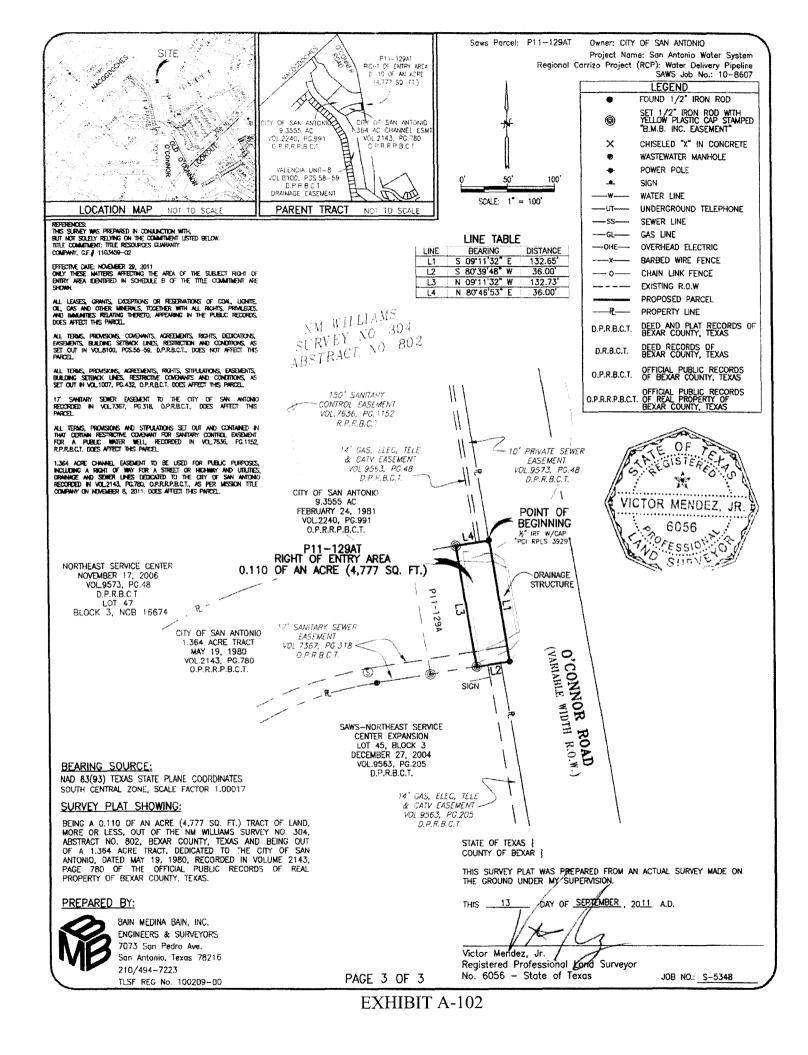
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 13th day of September. 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Victor Mendez, Jr.

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 6056 – State of Texas



PARCEL P11-129AT.txt

Parcel dame: Parcel P11-129AT

East : 2164906.3592

Course: S 80-39-48 W Length: 36.00

North: 13755533.1128 East: 2164906.3592

Line Course: N 09-11-32 W Length: 132.73

North: 13755664.1383 East: 2164849.6329

Line Course: N 80-46-53 E Length: 36.00

North: 13755669.9056 East : 2164885.1679

Perimeter: 337.38 Area: 4,777 Sq Ft 0.110 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas) Error Closure: 0.0058 Course: N 08-06-16 W

East : -0.00082

Error Closure: 0.0058 Error North: 0.00577 Precision 1: 58,168.97

SAWS Parcel: P11-183T Owner: Anthony W. Eugenio Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 1 of 4

EXHIBIT "A"

FIELD NOTES for a 0.724 of an Acre (31,547 SQ. FT.) Temporary Construction Easement

BEING A 0.724 OF AN ACRE (31,547 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND, MORE OR LESS, OUT OF THE T. HERRERA SURVEY NO. 68, ABSTRACT NO. 153, GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING OUT OF A REMAINING PORTION OF A 23.811 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN A GENERAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN DATED MARCH 18, 2005 TO ANTHONY W. EUGENIO, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2142, PAGE 580, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.724 OF AN ACRE (31,547 SQ. FT.) TRACT AS SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING PARCEL PLAT, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a found ½" iron rod on the east line of a 5.977 acre tract called Parcel 6 as described in a General Warranty Deed dated January 27, 2009 to the City of Schertz, recorded in Volume 2708, Page 726, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, at the northwest corner of said 23.811 acre tract and the southwest corner of a 9.167 acre tract described in a Warranty Deed dated May 2, 1995 to Guadalupe Valley Electric Cooperative, Inc., recorded in Volume 1145, Page 543, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

(1) Thence N. 59°54'48" E., with the north line of said 23.811 acre tract and the south line of said 9.167 acre tract, a distance of 55.30 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the west line of a 25-foot wide sewer line easement recorded in Volume 642, Page 462, Deed Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

Thence Southeasterly, across said 23.811 acre tract, with the west line of said 25-foot wide sewer line easement, the following two courses numbered (2) and (3):

- (2) S. 22°22'28 E., a distance of 241.78 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", for an angle point;
- (3) S. 32°59'21" E., a distance of 303.86 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", on the southwest line of a remaining portion of said 23.811 acre tract and the northeast line of a 1.192 acre tract called Parcel 4 as described in a Deed of Dedication dated April 6, 2009 to the City of Schertz, recorded in Volume 2742, Page 269, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for the south corner of the herein described tract;

SAWS Parcel: P11-183T Owner: Anthony W. Eugenio Project Name: San Antonio Water System

Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline

SAWS Job No: 10-8607

Page 2 of 4

Thence Northwesterly, with the southwest line of a remaining portion of said 23.811 acre tract and the northeast line of said 1.192 acre tract, the following two courses numbered (4) and (5):

- (4) N. 73°33'26" W., a distance of 27.38 feet to a set ½" iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "B.M.B. INC., EASEMENT", at the point of curvature of a curve to the right;
- (5) Along said curve to the right having a radius of 275.52 feet, a central angle of 33°21'02", a chord which bears, N. 56°58'25" W., 158.12 feet, and an arc distance of 160.37 feet to a found ½" iron rod at the north corner of said 1.192 acre tract and at an angle point on the east line of a 0.807 acre tract called Parcel 5 as described in a General Warranty Deed dated January 27, 2009 to the City of Schertz, recorded in Volume 2708, Page 726, Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, at the end of said curve;
- (6) Thence N. 22°19'22" W., with the west line of said 23.811 acre tract and the east line of said 0.807 acre tract and said 5.977 acre tract, a distance of 385.71 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** and containing 0.724 of an acre (31,547 Square Feet) of land, more or less.

Bearings based on NAD 83(93), Texas South Central Zone, Surface Coordinates, Scale Factor 1.00017.

All distances are surface.

A plat of even date herewith accompanies this metes and bounds description.

SAWS Parcel: P11-183T Owner: Anthony W. Eugenio Project Name: San Antonio Water System Regional Carrizo Project (RCP): Water Delivery Pipeline SAWS Job No: 10-8607 Page 3 of 4

THE STATE OF TEXAS

Ş KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR S

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

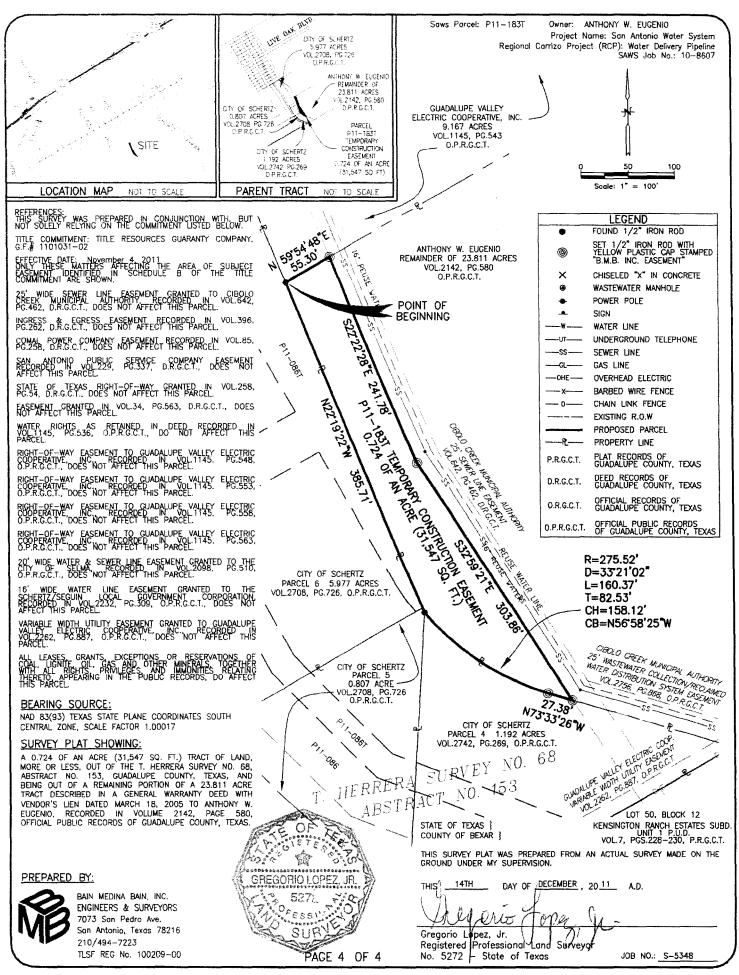
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, this 14th day of December, 2011, A.D.

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. 7073 San Pedro Ave. San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-494-7223

Registered Professional Land Surveyor

No. 5272 - State of Texas

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.



Parcel name: P11-183T

North: 13762026.46 East: 2194289.45

Line Course: N 59-54-48 E Length: 55.30

Line Course: S 22-22-28 E Length: 241.78

North: 13761830.60 East : 2194429.33

Line Course: S 32-59-21 E Length: 303.86

North: 13761575.73 East: 2194594.78

Line Course: N 73-33-26 W Length: 27.38

North: 13761583.48 East : 2194568.52 Curve Length: 160.37 Radius: 275.52

E Length: 160.37 Radius: 275.52

Delta: 33-21-02 Tangent: 82.53

Chord: 158.12 Course: N 56-58-2

Chord: 158.12 Course: N 56-58-25 W
Course In: N 16-21-04 E Course Out: S 49-42-06 W
RP North: 13761847.86 East: 2194646.09
End North: 13761669.66 East: 2194435.95
Line Course: N 22-19-22 W Length: 385.71
North: 13762026.47 East: 2194289.45

Perimeter: 1174.39 Area: 31,547 Sq Ft 0.724 Ac.

Mapcheck Closure - (Uses listed courses, radii, and deltas)

Error Closure: 0.01 Course: N 12-35-19 W

Error North: 0.008 East : -0.002

Precision 1: 117,440.00